

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1892.

## POLAND'S "FUR-BEARING ANIMALS."

*Fur-bearing Animals in Nature and Commerce.* By Henry Poland, F.Z.S., 1 vol., 8vo. (London: Gurney and Jackson, 1892.)

ALTHOUGH, as civilization spreads with ever-quickening progress over all parts of the world's surface, wild animals necessarily diminish in numbers year by year, few people have any idea of the enormous quantities of furs and pelts still annually imported into the United Kingdom, and of the extent of the commerce in such commodities still carried on. Mr. Poland's useful treatise on Fur-bearing Animals will afford us much information on this subject. In the introduction to his volume full statistics about the past and present condition of the fur-trade are given, and it is stated that at the great fur-sales now held at the College Hill sale-rooms in London the annual value of all classes of fur-skins sold is little short of £1,000,000.

But it is with the main portion of the present work that naturalists will be most interested, as, so far as we know, this is the first occasion on which a large amount of practical knowledge of the subject has been combined with a certain amount of scientific information. Mr. Poland takes the fur-bearing animals systematically, mostly, it appears, according to the order and nomenclature employed in the list of animals in the Zoological Society's Gardens, and gives us under each head particulars as to their localities, distribution, coloration, and varieties, together with information as to the quantities of skins imported and the uses to which they are devoted.

Beginning with the Quadrumana, we find that the skins of about twenty-five Monkeys and Lemurs are used in commerce. Of these the most abundant is the "Black Monkey" of Western Africa (*Colobus vellerosus* and other allied species), of which some 90,000 are imported every year. Another species of *Colobus*, the Guereza of Abyssinia and Eastern Africa, also furnishes a "rare and much esteemed skin," of which the value is from 10s. to 15s. We may remark that the Tcheli Monkey (*Macacus tcheliensis*) is not from Cochin China, as stated by Mr. Poland, but from Manchuria, north of Pekin, where it ranges further north than any other Monkey now existing. There is a fine example of this species at present living in the Zoological Society's Gardens. The "China Grey Monkey," described as having a "long white tail," is evidently of quite a different species, the Tcheli Monkey having only a very short caudal appendage.

The Carnivora, which next follow, take up the greater part of Mr. Poland's volume, nearly 150 species of this extensive group supplying pelts which are more or less useful to mankind. Commencing with the larger Cats, our author calls attention to the great difference between the Bengal Tiger and the Mongolian or Chinese variety of the same animal, in which the fur is very thick, often from 1½ to 2 inches in length, and makes a long fringe round the face. Skins of the Chinese Tiger are much esteemed on this account, and fetch from £10 to £40 each, according to quality; whereas a good Bengal Tiger

skin may be purchased at about £4 or £5. The Lynx is another of the true Cat-tribe which furnishes a rather important article of trade, the quantity of Lynx-skins imported by the Hudson's Bay Company ranging up to 40,000, and in exceptional years reaching even to 70,000. Coming to the Musteline Carnivora or Weasels, we find the Mink (*Mustela vison*) an animal of still greater importance in trade. In 1890 upwards of 360,000 skins of the Mink from North America were sold in London, and converted mostly into muffs. On the other hand, an allied species of the same genus, the Ermine (*M. erminea*), formerly so much esteemed, and regarded as a princely fur to be devoted exclusively to royalty, is going quite out of fashion. "It has become very much neglected, and a few years ago was practically unsaleable."

The fur of the Skunk, *Mephitis mephitis*, many persons will be surprised to hear, in spite of its "powerful scent," which "cannot be entirely got rid of," is largely used. In 1891 nearly 700,000 skins of it were imported, and worked up into muffs and capes. But the prince of furs of this division of the Carnivora is that of the Sea-otter, *Enhydra lutris*, of the north-west coast of America, an animal generally supposed to be almost extinct in consequence of long ages of persecution. But 2369 Sea-otter skins were imported by the Alaska Commercial Company and other traders in 1891, and sold at an average price of £57 apiece. "The fur is principally consumed in Russia, where it is used for collars of noblemen's coats."

From the Sea-otter we pass by an easy transition to the Fur-seals—a group still of sufficient importance to have brought three of the greatest nations of the world nearly to loggerheads, but in bygone years much more abundant than now. From South Georgia in the Antarctic Seas one million two hundred thousand Fur-seal-skins are said to have been taken soon after its discovery, and nearly an equal quantity from Kerguelen Island, but the natural consequence has followed that the animal has become practically extinct in the Antarctic seas. The only species of Otaria that still yields its skin year by year to supply the ladies of Europe and America with "sealskin jackets" is the Alaska Fur-seal, *Otaria ursina*, which, owing to the stringent regulations enforced for its preservation, is still abundant in certain parts of the North Pacific. According to the best authorities about 4,500,000 of this Fur-seal resort to the Pribylov Islands every breeding season, and until 1890, when the number to be slaughtered was reduced, 100,000 were killed every year. Smaller quantities are obtained from other parts of the North Pacific. We need not here go into further details upon this animal which has lately been the subject of so much discussion, except to say that unless even more severe regulations are made for its preservation than those now existing, the Alaska Fur-seal will indubitably share the fate of its Antarctic brethren, and cease to furnish an article of commerce.

Of the order Insectivora, which follows the Carnivora, Mr. Poland only mentions two species as supplying fur for the use of mankind. These are the Common Mole (*Talpa europæa*) and the Russian Musk-rat or Desman (*Myogale moschata*). The skin of the Mole is so small as to be of little value, but several thousands are collected annually and converted into those most comfortable of garments, moleskin waistcoats. The fur of the

Russian Desman (*Myogale moschata*) is sometimes used in this country for mantle-trimmings, but is more appreciated in America. The Desman of the Pyrenees (*M. pyrenaica*), which Mr. Poland confounds with that of Russia, is a much smaller and quite different animal.

We now come to the great group of Rodents, many of which supply their skins in enormous quantities for the benefit of mankind. Mr. Poland's list contains thirty-three species of this Order. The Beaver, formerly of such pre-eminent importance, is now much reduced in numbers, but 63,419 Beaver-skins were sold by the Hudson's Bay Company in 1891. Another Canadian Rodent, the Musquash (*Fiber zibethicus*), still ranges over the "north-west" in enormous armies, from three to four millions of their skins being obtained every year. In 1891 the Hudson's Bay Company alone sold 554,104 of them. Another much appreciated little animal of the Rodent order is the Chinchilla from the highlands of Chili and Bolivia. Its fur, which is remarkably soft and delicate, is principally used in England, France, and America. Several allied species of the peculiar South American family *Chinchillidæ* are also called by the general name of "Chinchilla."

Of the Leporidae or Hare-family, which concludes the Rodents, the Polar Hare and the Common Rabbit supply the largest numbers of useful skins. Of the Russian or Polar Hare (*Lepus glacialis*)—one of the best-known denizens of Arctic latitudes—from 2,000,000 to 5,000,000 skins are said to be collected annually, mostly in their thick white winter coats. But Rabbit-skins are employed in much more enormous quantities. Since the great increase of this Rodent in Australia and New Zealand, where, as is well known, the Rabbit has become an awful pest, the number of its skins sent to London for sale from those colonies has increased year by year, until, according to Mr. Poland's calculations, from fifteen to twenty millions are now imported. Very large numbers of Rabbit skins are also brought to England from France, Germany, and other countries, mostly taken from domestic varieties.

The American "Buffalo" (more correctly "Bison") is extinct as regards trade purposes, so that we need not go into the quantities of "Buffalo-robies" formerly imported, which in Catlin's time reached 200,000 in the year; nor will the other species of the order Ungulata, of which Mr. Poland gives forty-six in his list as affording skins more or less used in commerce, detain us long. The most important of them are the different varieties of the domestic Sheep and Goat, which are spread all over the world and supply mankind with every variety of clothing-materials. The extent of this commerce is enormous. Of tanned Goatskins alone 7,259,212 were imported into this country in 1891, and 5,613,996 skins of "East Indian Sheep" were sold in London.

The Edentates, Marsupials, and Monotremes, with which Mr. Poland concludes his volume, are of small importance after the preceding orders. "Australian Opossum," however, under which common name are included skins of several different species and varieties of the genus *Phalangista*, forms an exception, as the annual supply of this article exceeds two million skins, which are much appreciated for their "cheapness, light weight, pretty colour, and general usefulness." Of Kangaroos of all sorts over 120,000 skins were imported in

1891, so that, what with these and the Phalangiers and its twenty million Rabbit-skins, Australia has a fair share of this lucrative commerce. But altogether, no doubt, the Dominion of Canada and adjoining district of Alaska still get the lion's share of the traffic in "furs and pelts."

In concluding our somewhat lengthy notice of Mr. Poland's volume we may say that it is replete with information that a zoologist cannot obtain elsewhere in a convenient form, but at the same time contains many errors in the identification of the species, some of which we have pointed out. In a second edition, which will doubtless be called for, the author should obtain the assistance of a scientific expert. He would also do well to cut out of his list some of the less important species (such as the Dingo, Great Anteater, and Echidna), which are not really used for trade-purposes, and to bring up his statistical information under every head to the most recent date.

#### SPINAL NERVE—IMPULSES AND ELECTRO-MOTIVE CHANGES.

*The Structure and Functions of the Brain and Spinal Cord.* By Victor Horsley, B.S., F.R.C.S., F.R.S. (Griffin and Co., 1892.)

AS stated in the preface, the present volume (being the Fullerian Lectures for 1891) discusses the spinal cord and ganglia alone, and is to be followed by two others, dealing respectively with the brain and with physiological psychology.

Most books of this character have to be considered in their relation to two classes of readers—those who are experts in its subject-matter and those who are not—a distinction that applies with special force to the outcome of Royal Institution lectures. We shall therefore take two readings of the volume before us.

The table of contents and a cursory glance at the text very soon bear out the author's modest remark that these lectures have no pretensions to form a monograph upon the subject of which they treat. Nor are they an elementary review of it (in the ordinary sense of these words), but rather a series of vignettes—historical, zoological, and speculative—relating to the nervous system. The historical lecture is interesting; the curious and hideous figure on p. 13, from a twelfth-century manuscript in the Bodleian Library, very aptly fulfils its purpose, viz., to demonstrate that no advance is there apparent upon the ideas of Aristotle. Prof. Horsley avoids plainly asserting that Sir Charles Bell discovered the sensory and motor functions of the nerve-roots; the statement is implied, not made; at first reading we think it is made, on second reading we recognize that it is not made, on third reading that it is positively implied. It is evident that Prof. Horsley has read Bell's original pamphlet, "Idea of a New Anatomy of the Brain" (1811);<sup>1</sup> he does not, however, go

<sup>1</sup> Not an easy matter—we only know of one copy in London, that at the British Museum, misdated 1802—nor a superfluous matter, as any one knows who has compared the "reprints" of 1824 and of 1830 with the original paper in the Phil. Trans. of 1821 on the nerves of the face. Correct reprints of Bell's first paper have been published in "Documents and Dates of Modern Discoveries in the Nervous System," (by A. Walker), London, 1839, and in the "Journal of Anatomy and Physiology" for 1869, by A. Shaw.



on to say that Bell's two roots (before 1824) were an anterior "cerebral" root, subserving motion and sensation, and a posterior "cerebellar" root serving to govern vital actions. The *principle* of localization in nerve-roots, far more clearly stated by Walker in 1809 and the facts demonstrated by Majendie in 1822, are not alluded to. In the second lecture Kleinenberg's cells are figured and described, and on the next page admitted to be mythical; thus Prof. Horsley is enabled legitimately enough to utilize this time-honoured if anatomically incorrect illustration to enforce the essentially correct principle of differentiation. Lecture III. treats of jelly-fish, star-fish, and cray-fish, with reference to rhythm, "localization" and co-ordination of movements. "Localization" is used as a term to denote a physiological property or function (pp. 48-49); *i.e.*, as used by psychologists to denote an act of the subject, rather than as used by physiologists to indicate observed relations between parts and functions. This use of the word is perfectly legitimate, but it is rather apt to create confusion of thought. "Localization" is sometimes used in a similar sense in relation to brain-function, and with a similar inconvenience; "localization" *by* the brain in a psychological sense is properly localization by the subject, localization *in* the brain is an object of physiological experiment. No doubt it may be said that psychological localization rests upon physiological differentiation and localization; none the less the use of the term to denote a physiological property or function is not advisable without very careful definition. Lecture IV. deals with vertebrates—nerve-fibres, gullet theory of canalis centralis, spinal cord, and nerve-roots. Lecture V. with ganglia. Here we must criticise. Looking to the class of readers addressed, Fig. 26 may be misleading as regards the anatomy of anterior and posterior roots. Fig. 28 (altered from Hirschfeld and Leveillé) is very confusing, and the anatomy of the brachial and lumbar plexuses is strange. A reader who should gather his notions of the functions of spinal ganglia from pp. 110-113 would have a very wrong idea of the state of our physiological knowledge; nor does the odd expression, "the immense discovery by Claude Bernard, of the so-called vaso-motor system of nerves," possess much justification as regards historical accuracy.<sup>1</sup>

The four last lectures contain—necessarily mingled with familiar elementary considerations—a statement of the results arrived at by Professors Gotch and Horsley from their electrical investigation of nerve-impulses in afferent and efferent nerve-channels, and to the expert form the most important part of the book. We begin, therefore, to read more closely, still bearing in mind, as indeed is suggested by the style, the requirements of non-expert readers. Nothing arrests attention on the first

two pages. On p. 129 we pause at this sentence:—"It is very interesting to see that the protoplasm of a nerve-conductor has a distinctly longitudinal arrangement, which, it is not going too far to suggest may, by virtue of this fact, be more adapted for the polarization of its molecules for the better transmission of nerve-impulses." Having dissected out the possible meaning of this sentence we proceed. Two pages further we are stopped for a moment by a confusion between the local excitability of nerve and its conductivity. On the next page (p. 132) we demur to the assertion that "secondary tetanus depends upon the electrotonic state of the first preparation." On page 138 we find no reason to accept the distinction that "no doubt may reasonably exist that active nerve yields products of oxidation, which doubt certainly exists as to the acidification of nerve." Both facts are possible but unproven; no proof whatever has been attempted of the first; the second has been investigated with positive and with negative results. Page 146 includes a figure in which the current is *not* shown as an action current, but the reverse; moreover, with the instrument figured (capillary electrometer), *no current* is under observation.

But these twenty pages are enough, and we shall have but little space to discuss what forms the main positive differentia between Prof. Horsley's book and other books of the same class, *i.e.*, the conclusions derived from electrical data.

The conditions of criticism in this connection are altogether different, and we need not stop to examine into the accuracy of elementary points. Prof. Horsley is now addressing himself to an expert audience; his reasoning and his data have yet to pass through the refining fires of doubt and of objection, with, it is to be hoped, ultimate confirmation. The principle of the method of investigation is a well-established one; we know that electrical variations are indicators of functional variations; in the spinal cord, as elsewhere, functional activity may therefore be roughly gauged by galvanometer or by electrometer. Gotch and Horsley did this as regards efferent channels and afferent channels; as regards the first they found by the electrometer that the character of discharge in the pyramidal tract does not differ from its character in motor nerves; as regards the afferent tract they find that impulses pass up the cord chiefly in the posterior column of the same side. These conclusions may be admitted without imprudence. But the conclusions that may not safely be admitted without further experimental elaboration, are those relating to the functional discharges (inferred from electrical discharges) up and down the anterior and posterior roots, and to the quantitative distribution of centripetal impulses in the various columns of the cord. As regards this second point the physical conditions are not sufficiently analyzed (either in this volume or in the original paper) for us to admit, *e.g.*, that average galvanometric swings of 60 and 20 indicate a passage of afferent impulses in the proportions 60 and 20 per cent. in the posterior and in the lateral columns respectively. That the deflection was proportional to the number of fibres excited, is an assumption requiring proof (p. 212, *cf.* also pp. 145, 159, 160).

As regards the first point, it was found that electrical discharges pass easily *down* as well as *up* the posterior

<sup>1</sup> In point of time Brown-Séquard is the true discoverer of vaso-motor nerves. Bernard's experiments were made subsequently, and interpreted otherwise.

"D'après ces expériences, il n'est donc pas possible d'expliquer le réchauffement des parties par une prétendue paralysie des artères, qui, à raison d'un élargissement passif, laisseraient circuler une plus grande quantité de sang."

"Si alors (*i.e.*, en galvanisant) les artères, comme les veines, se ressèrent et reviennent sur elles-mêmes, cela tient à ce qu'il n'y a plus de sang pour les distendre, mais ce n'est pas du tout l'effet d'un resserrement actif des vaisseaux."

"... il ne peut venir à l'idée de personne de penser à rapporter [le phénomène circulatoire qui succède à la section du nerf sympathique] à une paralysie pure et simple des artères." (Bernard, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, 1854, p. 198.)

root, but are "blocked" *up* the anterior root, and diminished *down* that root. But in the inferences *qua* functional impulses derived from these data, two considerations appear to have been insufficiently borne in mind—(1) The rapid death of interrupting grey matter as compared with the endurance of white matter, and (2) the disproportionate magnitude of negative variations by *electrical* excitation as compared with negative variations by *functional* excitation. The contrast between interrupted and non-interrupted tracts, as regards the transmission, gauged electrically, may have been in part due to the first cause, and an adequate recognition of the second fact would have withheld Prof. Horsley from expressing astonishment—"a revelation to us" is his phrase—at finding the electrical variation in a nerve eight or ten times as great by direct electrical excitation as by discharge of a nerve centre. Du Bois-Reymond's analogous deflections obtained on strychninized frogs were  $1^{\circ}$  to  $4^{\circ}$  *versus*  $40^{\circ}$  by direct electrical excitation. A functional discharge *down* posterior roots, if proved to occur, is a new and surprising phenomenon; but its existence is not *at present* proved by the existence of an electrical discharge; electrical effects by electrical excitation are tainted evidence, electrical effects down the posterior roots by functional excitations above, although incidentally touched upon, were not exhaustively examined, and considering the recognized dangers of experimental fallacy, we may not admit as proved that nervous impulses are discharged down afferent channels. Prof. Horsley infers unreservedly that functional discharge occurs *down* the posterior roots, and that centripetal impulses *up* the anterior roots are blocked at the cord. This he regards as striking evidence of the truth of the kinæsthetic doctrine (*i.e.*, that nerve action starts from the afferent or sensory side of the nerve centre, p. 170); but the connection between this presumed functional downflow in afferent channels and kinæsthesia is not made apparent; up-flow in afferent channels is matter of common knowledge; up-flow by efferent channels has (so far as we know) been contended for by no one since Lewes. But as regards these last points, they may be expected to receive fuller and more precise analysis in the promised volumes on the brain and on physiological psychology.

A. D. W.

#### ELECTROTECHNICAL TRAINING.

*Electrical Engineering as a Profession and How to Enter It.* By A. D. Southam. (London: Whittaker and Co., 1892.)

THIS book consists of a collection of extracts from the notices of various firms regarding apprentices and articulated pupils, and from the prospectuses of colleges which give an education in electrical engineering. It reminds us of the gorgeous but depressing volumes one has met so often in one's summer outing, containing particulars of hotels in Aden, hotels in Algiers, hotels in Andermatt, &c., each hotel possessing, at least so it is said in the gilt-edged page advertisement, every possible attraction—a magnificent view, a first-rate cuisine, electric light, ascenseur, and all the other dreariness of a bandboxy barrack.

First we thought that the length of description which the author had given to a particular technical educational establishment was a measure of its goodness, but that idea we dismissed when we found that only three pages of description were given to that technical college in South Kensington, regarding which the author says: "This institution deservedly stands at the head of all the technical institutions in this country." Next it occurred to us that the author might have acted on the "good wine needs no bush" principle; but that hypothesis had to follow the other, for we feel sure that the Walker Engineering Laboratory at Liverpool is not bad, and yet it requires fifteen pages of talking about. Then we wondered whether each professor had been asked to write as much as he liked, so that the length of the description of a particular set of laboratories was in proportion to the leisure of the writer; and lastly, we have been speculating whether the likeness to the "Hotels of the World" book might not be quite complete, and the length of the description was a measure of the length of the purse of the advertiser.

However, be the plan of the compilation what it may, the book contains a good deal of information, also some salutary advice with which we quite agree:—"Undoubtedly the best training for a young man entering the electrical profession is to go through the course at one of the technical schools or colleges, and then when thoroughly grounded in the theory and having a general idea of the practice of his profession, to be articulated for some months to a good firm of electrical engineers, where he will be able to acquaint himself with the practical part of his business as actually carried out on commercial principles;" and again, "if he then goes to both a Technical College and is also articulated, it is advisable that the former should precede the latter, for the reason that when he is placed in the workshop his previous technical training will enable him to appreciate and see the importance of much which he would otherwise have overlooked."

For the fathers who desire to place their sons directly in a works on leaving school, there is given a long list of engineering firms who are willing to receive £300 and the lad; some are willing to take only one hundred and twenty guineas a year, from year to year, or even as little as £100 a year—and the lad. In many cases a month's trial is allowed, but judging from the ignorance of elementary mathematics and science displayed by many articulated pupils in works, we presume that either these subjects are not required, or a month is not a long enough time for this astonishing ignorance to be discovered. Naturally enough these firms do not bind themselves to provide work for these articulated pupils when their term is finished; indeed we know of a firm with over 100 articulated pupils which is applying elsewhere for an assistant.

When will the parental idea die out that a lad who is pitchforked into a works must turn out an engineer? No doubt many of our successful engineers never received any education in a technical college; so many of our battles were won by men armed only with bows and arrows, but that is no reason for confining the equipment of a modern regiment to these primitive weapons. Either the teaching given at a technical college materially helps the lad in his subsequent practice in the works, or it is a fraud and ought to be stamped out. If it affords real help

to the lad, then why, we ask, do not the firms insist on their pupils obtaining it before they enter the works?

Mere evening instruction for a lad who has been hammering, say, from 6 a.m. to 6 p.m. is well-nigh useless, and at the best ought to be regarded only as a makeshift for those who are compelled to spend the day earning their living. To place a lad at a technical college for two years, and then for two years at a works would cost, as far as fees and premium are concerned, about £250. To article him for three years at the works about £300. When will parents see that the cheaper course is far the better, and when will firms refuse to take an article pupil unless he has already acquired that theoretical knowledge which is necessary to enable him to benefit by a works training? The father who articles his son to an engineering firm immediately the lad leaves school and expects him to pick up his technical education at odd moments, may be more liberal in his money, but certainly is no more liberal in his ideas than the parents who sent their sons to receive their practical training at Dotheboy's Hall. "Now, then, where's the first boy?" "Please, sir, he's cleaning the back parlour window." "So he is, to be sure," rejoined Squeers. "We go upon the practical mode of teaching, Nickleby. . . C-l-e-a-n, clean, verb active, to make bright, to scour. W-i-n, win, d-e-r, der, winder, a casement. When a boy knows this out of a book he goes and does it." P. D.

#### HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH.

*A Treatise on Hygiene and Public Health.* Edited by T. Stevenson, M.D., F.R.C.P. (Official Analyst to the Home Office), and Shirley Murphy (Medical Officer of Health of the Administrative County of London). Vol. I.

THIS is a treatise consisting of various contributions from different writers. In the selection of authors it has been wisely decided not to limit the choice to members of the medical profession, and the wisdom of this decision has been exemplified in the acquisition of two of the very best articles which the book contains, *i.e.* that by P. Gordon Smith, F.R.I.B.A., and Keith D. Young, F.R.I.B.A., entitled "The Dwelling," and that by W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., headed "Warming and Ventilation."

There are at present several excellent small works upon hygiene and public health, but these of necessity treat of the subject in far too cursory a manner—indeed, they are designed more to meet the requirements of candidates for the Public Health Diplomas now granted by many examining Boards. This work is evidently intended as a book of reference, and there is no doubt that it will be of great value to those from whom a special knowledge of public health work is demanded. While, then, the last year or two have been remarkably fruitful in the production of works upon the subject here treated of, the volume before us will not be one jot the less appreciated on this account, for it meets a want which must long have been felt among those who desire a better and more inclusive knowledge of public health matters than was hitherto accessible in a collective form.

It is needless to insist that the work is all well done,

and that any shortcomings must, of necessity, be faults of omission rather than of commission, for the list of contributors includes those who occupy some of the foremost positions as authorities upon the subjects of which they treat. It is not an easy task—and one is conscious of running great risk of appearing arrogant—to single out those sections especially deserving of praise. If this is permissible in such a work, we should point to the two articles already mentioned as occupying a foremost place—indeed, the article upon "Warming and Ventilation" is a little too exhaustive and technical in its physical aspect, and deals too briefly and sparingly with the commoner provisions now used for both the purposes of warming and ventilation;—a shortcoming which has the effect of somewhat sacrificing the practical utility of the article to its bulk, when viewed from the health officer's standpoint. It would not be easy to speak in terms too high of the all-round excellence of the article upon "Disposal of Refuse," by Prof. W. H. Corfield, M.A., M.D., and Louis C. Parkes, M.D., D.P.H., and the work of compiling this section could not have been entrusted to more capable hands. "Water," by T. Stevenson, M.D., is a capital article, but one would like to have seen in it more about the methods of collecting water and distributing it, and of the risks which the water runs of pollution in and around dwellings.

In the preface we read that "it has been the desire of the editors that the several papers which these volumes contain should present a fair account of the knowledge, so far as obtainable, of the subjects of which they treat"; and this is invariably achieved, for where the account is not an excellent one, it is always more than a "fair" one.

The contribution upon "Air," by Prof. J. Lane Notter, M.A., M.D., is too short, and does not nearly include all the material given in his edition of Edmund Parke's work; and the same fault may be found with the articles upon "Hospital Hygiene," by H. G. Howse, M.S., and "The Inspection of Meat," by E. W. Hope, M.D., D.Sc.

"Systematic Physical Education"—a subject which has been all too little studied in this country—is well and spiritedly treated of by F. Treves, F.R.C.S.

The articles upon "Baths," by H. Hale White, M.D.; "Clothing," by G. V. Poore, M.D.; "Food," by Sidney Martin, M.D.; "Soil," by S. M. Copeman, M.A., M.D., D.P.H.; "Meteorology," by G. F. Symons, F.R.S.; "The Influence of Climate upon Health," by C. T. Williams, M.A., M.D.; "Offensive and Noxious Businesses," by T. W. Hime, B.A., M.D.; and "Slaughter Houses and their Administration," by E. W. Hope, M.D., D.Sc., are all good, though some of them might have been fuller. The article upon "The Influence of Climate upon Health" might with advantage have considered much more fully the reasons why the various climatic conditions influence the health of man in the way they do. The contribution upon "Meteorology," which is capitally illustrated, and one of the most useful in the book, might also have considered the physical causes which affect the readings of the various instruments, and dealt more fully with the principles upon which these are constructed. The article upon "Food" is excellent in some respects, but an attempt to convey to the reader, in an abstract form, the methods of food analysis fails—as



it always does when such a subject is treated of in brief space—to be of great assistance to the reader.

The index is good, and the book is a valuable addition to Public Health literature.

#### OUR BOOK SHELF.

*Lehrbuch der Botanik nach dem gegenwärtigen Stand der Wissenschaft.* Bearbeitet von Dr. A. B. Frank. Erster Band: Zellenlehre, Anatomie und Physiologie. 8vo. 670 Seiten, mit 227 Abbildungen in Holzschnitt. (Leipzig: Wilhelm Engelmann, 1892.)

THIS is essentially a fifth edition of Sachs's renowned "Lehrbuch der Botanik," the fourth and last German edition of which appeared as long ago as 1874. An English edition, emended and augmented by the translator, Dr. S. H. Vines, was published in 1882. Now, ten years later, Dr. Frank has written a completely new work. As the author tells us in his preface, he was requested in 1890 to prepare a new edition of Sachs's book; but he has adopted the wiser course of making himself responsible for the whole. Nevertheless, free use has been made of Sachs's excellent illustrations, upwards of ninety out of the two hundred and twenty-seven having been taken from that source, "because the author could not replace them by better ones." About sixty are borrowed from other authors, and about seventy of them are original, or at least Dr. Frank's own, for some of them have appeared elsewhere. A number of them are reduced from Frank and Tschirch's "Wandtafeln." Certainly the book is admirably illustrated. In the limitation and arrangement of the material the author has followed Sachs in a general way, though he has separated the physiology and anatomy from morphology and classification. The two latter branches are to be dealt with in a second volume, promised early next year. So far as the present volume is concerned, we can strongly recommend it to the student familiar with the German language. It is written in a clear, succinct style; and, so far as we have been able to test it, it is well up to date. Dr. Frank is well known as a writer and teacher of botany, and especially for his researches and experiments relating to the nutrition of plants. The sources of the nitrogen of plants and symbiosis are two subjects to which the author has devoted much attention, and they are discussed in some detail from his own standpoint. We are glad to see that copious and complete references are given to the books and articles of the principal writers on the various subjects, whose views are discussed or adopted. Unfortunately there is no index, and it is not easy to find one's way through the table of contents. True, a "carefully prepared" index is promised with the second volume, but a separate one to each volume would be far more convenient and time-saving. It is not as though the second volume was a continuation of the first; and it is to be hoped that the author and publisher will even yet see their way to provide this facility for using the work.

*Arithmetical Chemistry.* Part II. Book B. By C. J. Woodward, B.Sc. (London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent, and Co. Birmingham: Cornish Bros., 1892.)

THE student will find in the present edition of this work what is practically a new book, as the author has enlarged and entirely rewritten the original publication. The opening lessons treat of analyses, the formulæ of minerals, Dalton's law of partial pressures, gas analysis, &c., and are on the whole satisfactory. The introductory portions of the lessons, which embody the principles involved in the exercises, and contain typical examples fully worked out, are clear, as a rule, and the exercises themselves are both suggestive and useful. The same may be said of

NO. 1200, VOL. 46]

the concluding part of the book, wherein are briefly discussed atomic weight determinations, and the various means of controlling atomic weights, calorific power and intensity, heats of formation, dissociation, and gaseous phenomena, comprising the kinetic theory, diffusion, and absorption by water.

The intermediate lessons on molecular weights are, however, not up to the standard of the others. It is not made plain when discussing Avogadro's law that a vapour density observation, when possible, is the decisive mode of fixing the molecular weight of a compound. The vague description of the apparatus used in measuring osmotic pressure can only confuse the reader, and loose statements such as "solutions behave as gases," p. 51, must have the same effect. The relationships established in connection with the vapour-pressures of solutions only hold if the dissolved substance is practically non-volatile, this point is omitted, and the definition given of equimolecular solutions is not the one in common use. Indeed, the entire treatment of the properties of solutions as applied to molecular weight observations, although it may perhaps enable the student to solve problems, is much too fragmentary and loosely put together to give him an adequate idea of what is known on the subject. It may also be pointed out as somewhat late in the day to give a few of Kopp's conclusions as an account of specific volume.

Among minor corrections it may be noted that on p. 6, in the first erratum, solvent should be solution, vapour-tension might often be replaced by vapour-pressure, xylol should be xylene, and amyl benzoate should be amyl benzoate, on p. 48. "Ostwald's Solutions" might be included in the list of English works to which the student is referred.

The book contains an index, a list of answers, and a collection of the questions in arithmetical chemistry set at the Honours examinations of the Science and Art Department, and at the B. Sc. examinations of London University. A portion of the author's A B C Five figure logarithms is presented with this edition. J. W. R.

*Lessons in Heat and Light.* By D. E. Jones, B.Sc. (London: Macmillan and Co., 1892.)

THE success of a previous work on "Heat, Light, and Sound," has led Prof. Jones to extend the two former parts, and publish them separately for the use of schools and junior classes in colleges. As an introduction to the study of experimental physics, the book cannot fail to be of great value. The principles of the subjects are very clearly stated, and the experiments from which they have been deduced are fully described. Most of the experiments may be easily performed by students, the instructions being sufficiently clear to guarantee success. Numerous arithmetical examples, partly selected from the author's "Examples in Physics," are added at the ends of the various chapters. The physiographic bearings of the subject of heat have been brought well to the front; thus the origin of the Gulf Stream, trade winds, and the formation of rain and snow are explained. Many of the diagrams have been carefully drawn to scale, in order to give the student an idea of the dimensions of the apparatus which may be conveniently employed in performing the experiments.

*Elements of Magnetism and Electricity.* By John Angell, F.C.S., F.I.C. (London: Collins, Sons, and Co., 1892.)

THIS is a new edition of one of the best-known textbooks for use in connection with the classes under the control of the Science and Art Department. The book calls for no special remark; but the fact that a hundred thousand copies have already been disposed of seems to demonstrate its usefulness. Experiments and illustrations are its special features.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]

## Further Notes on a recent Volcanic Island in the Pacific.

THE volcanic island—Falcon Island—in the Tonga group in the Pacific, of the recent appearance of which an account is given in NATURE, Vol. xli., p. 276, has recently been passed by a French vessel of war, the *Duchaffault*, which reports that the island is not now more than 25 feet high.

In October, 1889, when examined by Commander Oldham, it was 153 feet high, and a little over a mile long. Nearly entirely composed of ashes, it was rapidly washing away, and by the account above, it would seem that more than one-half the island must now have disappeared. W. J. L. WHARTON.

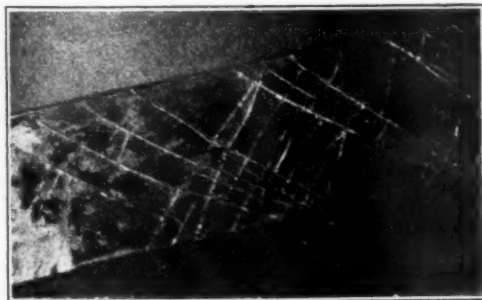
October 20.

## Earth-fractures and Mars "Canals."

ON seeing the figure of the so-called "canals" of Mars, published in NATURE a few weeks back, I was at once reminded of the pattern assumed by the cracks of glass broken by torsion, as in Daubrée's well-known geological experiment.

I enclose a photograph of part of a large slab of glass broken in this way in a class experiment of my own, and although other slabs, which have unfortunately not been preserved, exhibited, if I remember rightly, still more Martial-looking networks, I think that the general resemblance is obvious enough in this case.

It may perhaps be well to explain to non-geological readers of NATURE that Daubrée's glass-breaking<sup>1</sup> is regarded by many as reproducing in miniature the kind of fractures which are found to occur in those portions of the earth's crust with which we are acquainted, and that by torsion only has it proved possible to imitate the peculiar pattern assumed by such fractures, whether



they be joints or dislocations. It is further held by many that such lines of fracture in such patterns are a necessary result of the shrinking of the outer coat of a planet in course of cooling.

More fractures, such as we meet with in our own planet, could, of course, not be seen from any considerable distance, and if the circumstances of denudation were the same in Mars as with us, the "canals" could certainly not be the representatives of our usually hidden and featureless earth-cracks. There seems, however, to exist, in the extraordinarily rapid melting of gigantic ice-fields described by Prof. Norman Lockyer, some evidence of denuding power in Mars on a scale enormously larger than is the case with us. Earth-fractures—and for the matter of that Mars-fractures too—must many of them be lines of weakness along which denudation acts more freely than elsewhere, and if this denudation be phenomenal and cataclysmic, as appears to be likely in Mars, wide valleys or channels capable of being distinguished at great distances would soon be scoured out along them.

<sup>1</sup> Not "ice-breaking" as a mistranslation of the word "glace" has caused it to be described in some English text-books.

I would wish especially to draw attention to the three following points observable in the photograph, viz., the two marked directions in which the crack-lines run, one set crossing the others often at, or very nearly at, right angles; their occasional doubling and rough parallelism for some distance; and their frequent sudden stoppage—three of the features most noticeable in the Mars lines. G. A. LEBOUR.

Durham Coll. Science, Newcastle, October 13.

## A Wave of Wasp-Life.

MR. HUDSON's charming work on "The Naturalist in La Plata" reminds me of a very interesting wave of wasp-life which appeared in Wisconsin in the summer of 1886. We were living at the time in our summer-house at Pine Lake, and were making observations on the habits of the different animals in the neighbourhood.

In the latter part of July we suddenly found ourselves surrounded by large numbers of yellow-jackets and hornets. Everywhere through the woods and fields a veritable plague of wasps seemed to have descended upon the earth. During all the month of August we heard the same report from summer residents within a radius of twelve or fifteen miles of Pine Lake. In our immediate neighbourhood we knew of forty-seven nests. Allowing 1500 wasps to a nest—a very low estimate for that season of the year—this gave us over 70,000 wasps. Plates of meat and bones that were set outside for the cats were immediately covered with them, and in spite of screens in doors and windows they even entered the house, alighting on the food at the dinner-table, or darting about and catching flies.

The cause of this sudden increase in the number of wasps was evidently a general one, since it acted in the same way upon three species—*Vespa vidua*, *V. maculata* and *V. germanica*. An examination of the Signal Service statistics does not show anything unusual in the preceding winter and spring, but either the weather must have been especially favourable, lessening the ordinary death-rate of the queens, or there must have been a marked decrease in the parasites or other enemies which ordinarily keep these species in check.

The duration of the favourable conditions proved brief enough. It is probable that every one of our forty-seven nests furnished, at the very lowest estimate, one hundred developed and fertilized queens to start forty-seven hundred new nests in the following year; yet the increase in the checks to the too great ascendancy of these species more than counter-balanced the abnormal increase. The winter of 1886-87 was not especially severe, but in the following summer the most careful search on our part, and on the part of others, whose efforts were stimulated by the offer of rewards, only gave us four nests in our neighbourhood, and on all sides we were met by the inquiry: "What has become of the wasps?"

G. W. PECKHAM.

Milwaukee, Wisconsin, October 12.

## Note on the Occurrence of a Freshwater Nemertine in England.

A FEW days after reading M. de Guerne's "History of Freshwater Nemerteans," published in the August number of the *Annals*, I happened upon a specimen of the group amongst the roots of some water plants, which I collected in the river Cherwell, close to Oxford. I was, at the time, searching for the cocoons of a new *Rhinodrilid* worm, of which a description will shortly appear. The gathered roots, with the cocoons, were placed in a bottle of water, in order that the worms might hatch out. On examining the bottle two days later, namely, on September 5, I noticed a small bright orange animal, about half an inch long when extended, creeping amongst the cocoons. Further observation with the microscope showed that it was a species of *Tetrastemma*. Unfortunately the animal was crushed before I had done more than sketch the general appearance and make some few observations, and I have not yet succeeded in finding more specimens; so that I am unable to state how far it agrees with or differs from the previously known freshwater forms enumerated by M. de Guerne, most of which are included by Silliman and later authors under the title *Tetrastemma aquarum dulcium*.

In one or two points, however, my sketches show certain differences from those of Silliman:—

- (a) The colour (orange) is due to pigment in the skin, and not to the red colour of the nervous system; I may mention that Duges' species, "*Prostoma clebsinoides*," was yellow ochre, and "*Pr. lumbricoideum*" was yellow marbled with red; whilst Leidy's "*Emea rubra*" was yellowish flesh-coloured (probably due to the hæmoglobin in the nervous system).
- (b) The anterior pair of eye-spots is further from the prostomium than in Silliman's drawing; I found no third pair of eye-spots, which, however, it is stated, is absent in the young.
- (c) The ciliated pits are further forward, being midway between the brain and the anterior end of the body.
- (d) The proboscis and its retractor muscle are much more undulating, when withdrawn into the body, than Silliman shows.

The proboscoidal spine, with its groups of accessory spines, agrees very closely with the figures given by Silliman.

I can say nothing about the generative organs. For the present, then, I must leave undecided the specific name of this British *Tetrastemma*.

W. BLAXLAND BENHAM.

Anatomical Department, Museum, Oxford,  
Oct. 12.

#### Protective Mimicry.

MR. BATESON'S letter on "Aggressive Mimicry" (NATURE, October 20) recalls to my mind a curious case of protective mimicry which came under my notice last August on Dartmoor. Large patches of the heath had been burnt, a common practice on the moorlands to ensure a fresh young growth for the sheep. The whole ground was alive with a common species of orthoptera (Locustina), the small green grasshopper with short antennæ. They leapt aside at every step in the short grass and scrubby heath; upon the burnt patches they were equally numerous, but with this difference—all, without exception, were coal black on abdomen, thorax, and head, whilst the wings were of an ashen hue. So much did the colour adaptation resemble the blackened turf and heath they hopped amongst it was almost impossible to follow them with the eye; we made many amusing attempts, but were nearly always defeated. I measured one of these burnt patches, and found it to be from thirty to forty yards square. A yard or two from this, on the untouched herbage all the Locustina were bright green. I found one specimen on the borderland in a transition state, not dull all over as I had expected, but in spots and patches of bright green and black. One enemy at least of these insects abounded on the moor, namely, the common lizard (*Zootoca vivipara*), for I have observed there is no food lizards will eat more greedily than grasshoppers. I have seen some that I have in captivity swallow twenty or thirty in two or three minutes, even after their usual meal of worms. They always became greatly excited, if one may apply so warm an expression to such cold-blooded animals, and rushed about the case when a collection of live Locustina were thrown to them. Certainly I was much struck by the rapid action of the power possessed by these grasshoppers on Dartmoor of assimilation to environment, and did not doubt but that this colour adaptation was for the purpose of protection, the eye producing by reflex action the change in the pigment cells.

ROSE HAIG THOMAS.

#### STELLAR PARALLAX.<sup>1</sup>

THE Delegates of the University Press have recently published the results of Prof. Pritchard's systematic investigations into the parallax of those stars of the second magnitude whose North declination permits the inquiry to be made with facility and advantage in these latitudes. Our first feeling on glancing over the contents of this brochure must be one of hearty congratulation to the distinguished professor that he has been permitted to see the full outcome of a protracted inquiry, conducted at a period in his life when a less energetic astronomer would have felt himself justified in withdrawing from active participation in scientific research.

<sup>1</sup> "Researches in Stellar Parallax by the aid of Photography." By Charles Pritchard, D.D., F.R.S., Savilian Professor of Astronomy in Oxford.

Prof. Pritchard might well have been content to rest on the laurels he had won, and to have staked his reputation upon that career of acknowledged utility which has marked his direction of the Oxford University Observatory.

Immediately on the completion of the photometrical examination of Argelander's Uranometria, and with a zeal that admitted of no delay, Professor Pritchard busied himself with this inquiry into the parallax of stars of the second magnitude. But if the inquiry was undertaken with eagerness, and pursued with ardour and resolution, it was not characterized by hurry, or its success imperilled by incompleteness. Confident himself that photographic methods possessed the requisite accuracy to make the research successful and trustworthy, the Savilian Professor set to work to establish the reliable character of measurements made on sensitized films, and not till that confidence was demonstrated did he embark upon the larger work now under notice. These preliminary inquiries have been published in a series of papers in the proceedings of the Royal and Royal Astronomical Societies, and the confidence gradually acquired by enlarged experience induced him to proceed with the determination of the parallax of 61 Cygni, the results of which are published in detail in the third fasciculus of the *Annals of the University Observatory*. In this case he selected four stars in the immediate neighbourhood of the principal star, and sought the difference of parallax between each of the components and of the four stars of comparison. This long research may be regarded by some as a work of supererogation, inasmuch as the labours of Bessel and that of many later astronomers have satisfactorily settled the parallax of this star within very approximate limits. But if we properly understand the motives of Prof. Pritchard, his intention was not so much to seek anew the parallax of that system, as to discover with what degree of accuracy the method of photography, hitherto unapplied in this direction, represented the work of others made directly in the field of the telescope. Nor was this his only view. By selecting four stars in the immediate neighbourhood of 61 Cygni and seeking the difference of parallax between these stars of comparison and each of the components of the system, he instituted a very severe inquiry as to the trustworthiness of that method, which he had imagined as capable of dealing with the delicate question of stellar parallax. The severity of the test consists in deducing the same value of the parallax (eight in all) from each set of measures, and as a matter of fact the accordance, *inter se* between these several determinations is as close as could have been anticipated, and likewise in satisfactory union with the work of other astronomers.

The completeness of this inquiry and the publication of it in detail have had two happy results. In the first place, Prof. Pritchard has, in the present instance, been able to confine the printing within very narrow limits, so narrow, indeed, as possibly not to have done himself justice. The details of his process, the mutual agreement of his measures, and his method of discussion having all been fully set out in his previous work, he has not felt himself obliged to enter into these minute particulars, but has contented himself with presenting the results. This method of arrangement, no doubt suggested in the first place by economical motives, has afforded opportunity for adding a very interesting history of the processes and results that have hitherto been followed with more or less success by others, and also the exhibition in a concise form of the different values of the more trustworthy determinations, derived by previous observers. The second advantage, immediately arising from the earlier investigations, is, that an examination of those results has shown that no increase of accuracy (commensurate with the increased labour at



least) was obtained by continuing the observations of the stars throughout the whole of the year, that is, to secure observations in all positions of the parallactic ellipse. If the measures were confined to those epochs when the parallactic displacements were greatest, and a sufficient number of observations secured at those critical times, a determination of parallax could be relied upon to within about one-thirtieth of a second of arc. This is approximately the limit of accuracy that Professor Pritchard hoped to reach, and in this selection he appears to have been guided by the conviction, that in the present condition of cosmical inquiries, to which stellar parallax bears the closest relation, it is of more importance to know within very narrow limits the parallaxes of many stars than seek with the utmost accuracy the parallax of a very few. And in this respect there can be no doubt but that Prof. Pritchard's judgment is correct. The former is the view of a philosopher; the latter that of a conscientious and painstaking observer. Guided by the broader view, the result of his work has been to enrich the data at the command of students of cosmical science by assigning the approximate distance to some thirty stars, a number which bears no inconsiderable proportion to the total number of separate determinations made by all other astronomers combined.

Prof. Pritchard's view of the history of stellar parallax is that of a scientific struggle, a continual and severe wrestle on the part of the astronomer with the inevitable inaccuracy of observation and imperfect instruments, in which sometimes one opponent, sometimes the other, has the mastery. He passes in his historic survey rapidly over those days when from various obvious causes the detection of stellar parallax was scarcely possible, moved however to admiration by, and induced to linger over, the success that attended the early observations of Molyneux in the case of  $\gamma$  Draconis when discussed, a century later, by Auwers, a success that later observers have struggled to repeat ineffectually. He brings before us, but touches with a light and kindly hand, the dispute that embittered the lies of Brinkley and of Pond, but it is not difficult in reading a little between the lines to see with whom his sympathies rest. Later on in the history of the research, Henderson meets with his deserts, as a clear-sighted astronomer of distinguished ability, cautious and persevering, and one who in the struggle after accuracy obtained an undoubted measure of success. This historical introduction will we think be read with pleasure by many who may have no particular interest in this special subject of inquiry. The comments of one who has encountered and overcome many similar difficulties, and has kindly sympathy with all who have travelled along the same path, cannot but be of interest and of value, and we could have wished that this portion of the book had been considerably extended. How many astronomers are now acquainted, with any degree of adequacy, with the serious difficulties that attended the early application of the heliometer in this department of research, and with the dispute that raged long and dubiously around the names of Wichmann and of Schluter? All are willing to admit that in the hands of many competent observers—it would be invidious to mention any without naming all—the heliometer is doing splendid work, but the difficulties with which the early masters had to cope are now all but forgotten, and it is certainly wise to treasure a sympathetic remembrance for the earlier exponents of the improved and successful methods now in vogue.

The last portion of Prof. Pritchard's history is occupied with the bearing of stellar parallax on the problem of the construction of the stellar universe. He seems to have had before his mind two questions, which, long hovering in an unexpressed form, were first formally enunciated by Dr. Gill. The first question is, What are the average parallaxes of stars of the first,

second, third, and fourth magnitude respectively compared with those of fainter magnitude? To this question the Savilian Professor replies very cautiously. The researches of Dr. Elkin on stars of the first magnitude point to an average parallax of  $0''.089$  for stars of that class, and just as certainly Prof. Pritchard's researches point to an average parallax of  $0''.056$  for stars of the second magnitude. But he pertinently asks what can be understood by an average of distances (as indicated by parallaxes) in cases where the separate elements vary from actual zero to half a second, and where moreover many of the brighter members are the furthest removed from us? Notwithstanding these exceptional cases, which challenge attention, the fact remains, and it is apparently the only conclusion which can be drawn with any certainty, that the stars of the first magnitude are on the whole nearer to us than those of the second, and that these again are as a whole nearer to us than the faint stars with which they have been compared. With conclusions of this sort it would seem that astronomers will have to content themselves for some time to come.

The second question which Dr. Gill suggested or formulated was—What connection does there exist between the parallax of a star and the amount and direction of its proper motion?—or can it be proved that there is no such connection or relation? The answer given to this second query is even less satisfactory than to the former. Prof. Pritchard contents himself by exhibiting in a tabular form the parallax and the proper motion of all stars that have been successfully handled, and the only conclusion drawn or warranted, is a suggestion that there is at least quite as close a connection between the apparent proper motion of a star and its distance from us, as there is between its distance and its magnitude.

If we examine or attempt to trace any connection between the mass, the brilliancy and the distance of a star, we are baffled by the same kind of uncertainty, arising in some measure from the paucity of instances in which it is possible to make the inquiry, and we are reluctantly forced to admit that such investigations are premature. At least that would be the conclusion of an ordinary mind, but here it is that Prof. Pritchard sees his opportunity for future efforts and renewed vigour. With an energy that must be the admiration of his friends, he selects for further investigation two subjects, either of which might fully occupy the time and the hands of a younger man. He proposes in the first place to determine the parallaxes of several stars of the Pleiades, a few of the brighter as well as a few of the fainter, with the view of discovering whether the faint and the bright are indiscriminately mixed at that distance. The second subject of his proposed inquiry is not less interesting. It consists in the investigation of the distances of some of the binary systems from our sun; and from a more complete knowledge of the masses, the mutual distances, and the parallaxes of these systems, Prof. Pritchard thinks it not unlikely that many interesting and possibly unexpected associations may reasonably be anticipated, thereby affording us some further insight into the constitution and the mechanism of the Stellar Universe. We can only hope that Prof. Pritchard's health and strength may be spared to witness the completion of this programme, but in that case we are assured he would immediately sketch out for himself some new field of inquiry, and court even longer and more protracted labour.

#### CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE STUDY OF DISINFECTION.<sup>1</sup>

PROFESSOR J. MASCHKE, whose name is already familiar to us through his investigations on water bacteria, has brought together in pamphlet-form a large

<sup>1</sup> "Beiträge zur Theorie und Praxis der Desinfection, von Prof. J. Maschke." Im Selbstverlage des Verfassers, Leitmeritz.

number of experiments on the relative value of various disinfectants and disinfectant processes. Since the introduction of Koch's methods, the study of the subject of disinfection has been immensely assisted, and it is now possible to take a more accurate measure of the extent to which micro-organisms are affected by different treatment, whether chemical or mechanical. The stimulus which it has thus received has not unnaturally drawn a large number of workers into this particular field of inquiry, and the literature is already very unwieldy.

One of the principal difficulties which surround the study of micro-organisms is their individuality, their apparent idiosyncrasies, and this is not confined to closely allied varieties, but is found amongst members of one and the same species. Thus, the previous history of a micro-organism, the nature of the culture material used, the temperature at which the cultivation has been kept, the age of the growth, &c., are all points which have to be taken into consideration as likely to influence the behaviour of the particular specimen under observation. This sensitiveness of bacteria may possibly to some extent account for the discrepant results which have been obtained by different investigators, although working in similar directions, which has rendered the accurate appreciation of the value of these results a by no means easy task. Again, what succeeds in a laboratory is not necessarily equally successful when carried out on a large scale, and it is this difficulty which has so frequently led to such disappointing results in actual practice.

Prof. Maschek has endeavoured by a series of most arduous and painstaking experiments to throw a little more light on some of the problems of disinfection, and in gathering up his work has wisely abstained from attempting an exhaustive survey of the general literature, restricting himself to a brief introduction and particular reference to those investigations with which he has been more closely concerned. In the majority of the experiments the author employed Koch's well-known method of sterilized silk threads, each of which was subsequently impregnated with pure cultivations of a number of different pathogenic micro-organisms. These were distributed in various parts of a room about 19-ft. long, 13-ft. wide, and 15½-ft. high, on the ceiling, walls, corners, floor, &c., whilst in some cases they were wrapped up in different materials, such as filter-paper, muslin, linen, in order to imitate as nearly as possible the actual conditions under which the organisms might be supposed to be present in an infected room. In each case, after the application of the disinfectants under observation, these silk threads were submitted to plate-cultivation, and in some instances their pathogenic properties were also tested by inoculation into animals.

The first elaborate series of experiments was made with the vapour of corrosive sublimate, which some authorities have recommended as an effective germicidal agent; but quite apart from the difficulty of getting rid of the poisonous crystals of corrosive sublimate which remained attached to various parts of the room, Prof. Maschek was not able to obtain satisfactory results, although every precaution was taken to ensure success. In this respect his experiments differ from those of König, who confidently recommended its use for disinfection purposes. The effect of chlorine gas was next tested and applied both in the dry and damp state. The results were, however, far from encouraging, for even when employed in the damp state the spores were not destroyed. In connection with these experiments a very instructive instance is given of the signal failure which accompanied the use of chlorine in the Alexander Hospital in St. Petersburg, which was designed for receiving different infectious illnesses. Suspicion as to its efficacy was first aroused after its use in the disinfection of a ward in which diphtheria patients had been treated.

This ward was afterwards used for scarlet fever cases, and subsequently complications with diphtheria made their appearance, in consequence of which the ward was closed and disinfected with chlorine. (A ward of 900 cubic metres capacity being subjected to the chlorine gas evolved in treating 50 kilos. of chloride of lime with 65 kilos. of hydrochloric acid.) After the disinfection was completed, the ward was thoroughly cleansed and ventilated, and allowed to remain empty for seven months. On its being re-opened for the reception of measles cases complications with diphtheria again arose, although the patients when taken into the ward were wholly free from diphtheria. The measles patients were therefore removed, and the ward was again disinfected with chlorine, only this time a much larger quantity was employed (135 kilos. of chloride of lime with 148½ kilos. of hydrochloric acid) after which it stood empty for another seven months. Later on cases of smallpox were received into this ward, but diphtheria again appeared, the physician, two nurses, and an attendant being amongst those attacked, whilst complications with diphtheria again occurred amongst the patients. In consequence of this the unfortunate ward was once more closed and thoroughly disinfected with chlorine, and was reopened for typhoid fever patients; but all children's cases were rigorously excluded, in consequence of their particular susceptibility to diphtheria. After the adoption of this special precaution no further attacks of diphtheria were met with. It might, however, be urged that as regards the infection of patients suffering from measles with diphtheria, the disease was possibly introduced from outside, and did not necessarily arise in the ward itself, were it not for the fact that there were three other wards in the hospital in which cases of measles were being treated at the same time, and no single attack of diphtheria occurred. Krupin, who is the authority for these facts, confirming the valuelessness of chlorine for disinfecting purposes, found that the spores of anthrax were not destroyed in a hospital ward after being exposed to the action of this gas for more than 40 hours.

A large number of experiments were made with a view to determining the number of micro-organisms present on the walls of a room. For this purpose a small sterilized bit of sponge cut in the shape of a cube (of about half-inch side) was used to rub down a measured portion (about 4 square inches) of the wall. The sponge was afterwards placed in a tube containing sterile melted gelatine and rotated gently, so as to disengage all the organisms on its surface. The gelatine was then allowed to congeal on the sides of the tube, and after suitable incubation the colonies made their appearance, and were estimated in due course. It was found that the numbers present on the walls and ceiling respectively varied considerably. Near the floor the number was much greater than on the middle of the wall, whilst here again they were more abundant than on the ceiling. For example, on one of the walls, at a distance of rather more than an inch from the ground, as many as 2,871 microbes were found, whilst on the ceiling over a similar area only 85 were discovered. It was also noticed that those portions of the wall or ceiling which were exposed to currents of air from either the window or door exhibited generally a smaller number of bacteria than did places which were shielded from such draughts. Prof. Maschek further found that one rubbing was wholly insufficient to remove all the organisms from a given surface, and it was only after the process had been repeated five times that all bacterial life could be banished with certainty. Although the figures thus obtained are of interest by way of comparison, yet it is difficult to believe that they represent the actual numbers present. The accuracy of this method, originally devised by Esmarch, rests on the assumption that on placing the sponge in the tube of melted gelatine and rotating it gently (for if this were done

violently the gelatine would froth, and the surface become covered with small bubbles, which would greatly interfere later with the counting of the colonies) all the organisms attached to the surface of the sponge would be removed. Now the sponge being left in the tube must necessarily obscure part of the gelatine surface; moreover, the interstices becoming soaked with gelatine, colonies would certainly develop within the sponge itself and escape detection, whilst it is quite inconceivable that gentle rotation would suffice to detach even all those organisms which are adherent even to the surface of the sponge.

Wall surfaces deprived of micro-organisms in the manner described above were subsequently sprayed with distilled water infected with different pathogenic bacteria, and after sufficient time had elapsed for these surfaces to dry, the effect of various disinfectants was tried. Numerous investigations are also recorded of the use of creolin, carbolic acid, and mixtures of the latter with solutions of corrosive sublimate. The effect of exposure to high temperatures, in apparatus specially constructed for the purpose, has also been tried, whilst the disinfection of sewage matters with lime is also carefully considered, and a large number of experiments recorded with the typhoid and cholera organisms.

The following interesting account is given as an illustration of the success which can be achieved in disinfection on a large scale. An epidemic of diphtheria broke out in a small village in Germany and proved particularly fatal amongst the children, indeed so alarming was its progress, that the Burgomaster was led to suggest the disinfection of the whole village. A public meeting was held and the inhabitants were instructed as to the nature of the epidemic, and the possibility of checking it by the combined action of every household. Public funds were devoted to the purchase and distribution of the requisite disinfectants, and during three days the whole place is described as smelling of carbolic, whilst in all directions windows and doors were to be seen wide open, a very unusual sight in the country, and more especially in the month of February when this occurred. The work of disinfection was carried on most systematically, every article which could not be either washed or baked was treated with a 5 per cent. solution of carbolic acid. In short, no efforts were spared to thoroughly disinfect everything, and the result was that although the epidemic before the commencement of this disinfecting crusade was steadily gaining ground, it suddenly stopped. This must be considered as a tribute to the sagacity and energy of the inhabitants; for, as Prof. Maschek points out, experience teaches us to expect a gradual decline, due to the possible weakening of the virus, so that towards the end of an epidemic the number of bad cases is lessened and recoveries are more frequent.

In conclusion the words of M. Duclaux may be appropriately quoted: "Les études sur les antiseptiques n'ont gagné que de s'encombrer de résultats qui se contredisent les uns les autres, et entre lesquels on ne peut faire un choix, précisément parcequ'ils ont été souvent obtenus en dehors des conditions d'une étude précise. Il faut donc abandonner cette méthode, scruter avec de plus en plus de soin la phénomène, faire de la science, en un mot." This "faire de la science" is precisely the spirit in which Prof. Maschek has carried out his experiments; the immense care with which they have been conducted, the ungrudging labour bestowed upon them should render his results a most valuable contribution to the subject of disinfection. It is only to be regretted that they are not published in a form in which they would be more likely to become known and appreciated.

GRACE C. FRANKLAND.

NO. 1200, VOL. 46]

#### AN ETHNOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.

A CIRCULAR letter, which we have been asked to print, has just been issued on behalf of the Committee appointed by the British Association to organize an ethnographical survey of the United Kingdom. The Committee consists of Francis Galton, F.R.S., J. G. Garson, M.D., and E. W. Brabrook, F.S.A., representing the Anthropological Institute; Edward Clodd, G. L. Gomme, F.S.A., and Joseph Jacobs, M.A., representing the Folklore Society; H. S. Milman, Director S.A., George Payne, F.S.A., and General Pitt-Rivers, F.R.S., representing the Society of Antiquaries of London; Joseph Anderson, LL.D., Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland; and A. C. Haddon, M.A., Professor of Zoology at the Royal College of Science of Dublin. The following is the circular letter:—

SIR,—The above-named Committee, in pursuance of the object for which they have been delegated by the Society of Antiquaries of London, the Folk-lore Society, and the Anthropological Institute, and appointed by the British Association, propose to record for certain typical villages and the neighbouring districts—

- (1) Physical Types of the Inhabitants.
- (2) Current Traditions and Beliefs.
- (3) Peculiarities of Dialect.
- (4) Monuments and other Remains of Ancient Culture; and
- (5) Historical Evidence as to Continuity of Race.

As a first step, the Committee desire to form a list of such villages in the United Kingdom as appear especially to deserve ethnographic study, out of which a selection might afterwards be made for the Survey. The villages suitable for entry on the list are such as contain not less than a hundred adults, the large majority of whose forefathers have lived there so far back as can be traced, and of whom the desired physical measurements, with photographs, might be obtained.

It is believed by the Committee that such villages may exist in the districts with which you are acquainted, and, as you are eminently capable of affording help in this preliminary search, we have to request that you will do so by kindly furnishing the names of any that may occur to you, with a brief account of their several characteristics; mentioning at the same time the addresses of such of their residents as would be likely to support the Committee in pursuing their inquiry.

They would also be glad to be favoured with the names of any persons known to you in other districts to whom this circular letter might with propriety be addressed.

We are, Sir,

Yours faithfully,

FRANCIS GALTON, *Chairman*.  
E. W. BRABROOK, *Secretary*.

All communications should be addressed to "The Secretary of the Ethnographic Survey, British Association, Burlington House, London, W."

#### NOTES.

THE Board of Trinity College, Dublin, on October 22 elected Dr. Arthur A. Rambaut, M.A., Royal Astronomer of Ireland, on the foundation of Dr. Francis Andrews. The election was made under the provisions of Letter Patent 32 George III., dated in 1792. The new Professor of Astronomy in the University of Dublin, graduated in 1881 as a Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist in Mathematics, since which period he has acted until now as Assistant at the Observatory at Dunsink



He is the author of several astronomical papers published in the Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy and of the Royal Dublin Society.

It is proposed that a portrait medal of M. Hermite, the eminent mathematician, shall be struck in commemoration of his approaching seventieth birthday. The circular asking for subscriptions is signed by a number of well-known mathematicians.

The following nominations have been made for the Council of the London Mathematical Society for the session 1892-3. The ballot will be taken on November 10. For President, A. B. Kempe, F.R.S.; Vice-Presidents, A. B. Basset, F.R.S., E. B. Elliott, F.R.S., Prof. Greenhill, F.R.S.; Treasurer, Dr. J. Larmor; Hon. Secs., Messrs. M. Jenkins and R. Tucker; other members, Mr. H. F. Baker, Dr. Forsyth, F.R.S., Dr. Glaisher, F.R.S., Mr. J. Hammond, Prof. M. J. M. Hill, Dr. Hobson, Mr. A. E. H. Love, Major Macmahon, F.R.S., and Mr. J. J. Walker, F.R.S. After the election of the Council Prof. Greenhill will read his Presidential Address.

In consequence of the alterations in the rooms of the Chemical Society, the first ordinary meeting of the Society will be held on Thursday, November 17, at 8 p.m.

The late Dr. C. A. Dohrn left his magnificent entomological collections, with the library connected with them, in trust to his son, Dr. H. Dohrn, who was directed to use them as the nucleus for the formation of a natural history museum in Stettin. Dr. H. Dohrn has now not only carried out his father's wishes, but has presented to his native town his own conchological collections and library.

The Geologists' Association will hold a conversazione on Friday, November 4, in the Library of University College, Gower Street. Among the exhibits will be a series of photographs of the recent eruption of Mount Etna. These will be shown by Mr. F. W. Rudler.

MR. M. C. POTTER has been appointed to the Chair of Botany at the College of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

The annual meeting and conversazione of the Postal Microscopical Society took place at the Holborn Restaurant on the 20th inst. There was a good attendance, and many microscopical specimens were displayed. An address on polarized light was delivered by Mr. G. H. Bryan, the president.

The following lectures will be given at the Royal Victoria Hall on Tuesday evenings during the coming month:—Nov. 1, Prof. A. H. Green, "Coal, what it is and how it was made"; Nov. 8, W. D. Halliburton, M.D., F.R.S., "The history of some famous epidemics"; Nov. 15, Hermann H. Hoffer, D.Sc., "Electric sparks and lightning flashes"; Nov. 22, Prof. Hall Griffin, "Among the hills of Asolo: an illustrated account of the poem 'Pippa Passes.'"

NATURALISTS who visit the Zoological Society's Gardens should not fail to go to the Insect House and see the Pratincole, which has lately been received, and is kept in a cage in this building. So far as we know, it is the first example of this curious form of plover that has ever been seen in captivity. The specimen in question does not, however, belong to the Pratincole of the south of Europe (*Glareola torquata*), which has sometimes occurred in this country, but to an allied African species—the Madagascar Pratincole (*Glareola ocularis*). The bird was obtained near Mombasa, in Eastern Africa, and presented to the society by Mr. R. MacAllister. It was carefully brought home, along with many other interesting specimens, from Zanzibar and the adjoining mainland by Mr. Frank Finn, F.Z.S., on his return from his recent expedition to that country.

NO. 1200, VOL. 46]

A CORRESPONDENT from Tangier writes that during the recent mission to Fez of Sir Euan Smith, Mr. Walter H. Harris and Mr. Carleton, the interpreter, were informed by a cherif from Taflelt, cousin of the Sultan, and Governor over an extensive district, that there is no question as to the existence of dwarf tribes down the Dra, where they are very numerous. Sir Euan Smith was told of this statement, and probably had a talk with him. Mr. Harris intended to have taken a trip down the Dra to Akka, but was convinced from what he heard that such a trip would be an act of suicide. He however believes that he can get full information as to the dwarfs, and perhaps photographs, without going so far, and he has just left for a trip to the interior for two months. Herr E. G. Dönnenberg, who has been for some years engaged in pushing German trade in Morocco, and every year visits the principal cities, says that a year ago he saw in Morocco city from half a dozen to a dozen dwarfs, one of whom was accompanied by a dwarf wife. They were about 4 ft. high, and robust and well made, and were certainly not Moors who had been dwarfed by rickets, as they differed from the ordinary population of Morocco in appearance. Herr Dönnenberg's address is Tangier, and he states that he is ready to answer any queries that may be sent to him, but that he cannot add anything to what is here stated, as he did not ask any questions as to the dwarfs, not knowing that they were of interest. He goes to Morocco city before long, and will make it a point to find out all he can respecting them.

DURING the latter part of last week a depression lay over the North Sea, which spread both in size and intensity, causing strong northerly winds all over this country, with heavy gales and snow-fall in Scotland and the east of England, while in the southern districts the weather was fine and bright. The temperature was unusually low for the time of year, the mean temperature having in fact been considerably below the average on each day since the beginning of the month. The daily maxima have varied from 40° in the north to 52° in the south, with sharp frosts at night. On Sunday night the grass thermometer in London fell to 20°, while 25° in the shade were registered the next night in the north and west. During the early part of the present week, the area of high pressure in the west gave place to a depression, which arrived from off the Atlantic, causing cold easterly winds in the south with very heavy rains in the south-west of England; the weather over Scotland improved, although some snow showers continued to fall on the east coast. The *Weekly Weather Report*, issued on the 22nd instant, showed that the temperature of that week was much below the mean, the deficit ranging from 5° to 7°. Rainfall exceeded the mean in the east and north-east of England, but in all other districts there was a deficit. In the south-west of England there was still a deficit of about eight inches since the beginning of the year.

WE recently drew attention to a new meteorological journal published in Paris; we now note the appearance of a similar publication at Vilafranca del Panadés, in Spain. It is published on the 15th of each month, and contains a series of short elementary articles and notes, occupying only twelve small octavo pages. We hardly expect it to find many readers in this country, but hope it may awaken more interest in the subject in Spain, where practical meteorology is not at present on the same level as in other European countries.

THE Director of the Lyons Observatory, M. C. André, has published, under the title, "Relations des Phénomènes Météorologiques déduites de leurs Variations Diurnes et Annuelles," the results of the meteorological observations taken there for ten years ending 1890. The text and plates together occupy one hundred and sixty-eight large octavo pages, and, this volume will be found to be full of interest and instruction, to any one wishing either to take observations or to work up

the results. The title is well chosen, for the work treats of the relations which connect the different phenomena; it also gives all necessary precautions for ensuring the accuracy of the observations. Particular attention is paid to the important subject of diurnal and annual variations of the different elements, and to the various points to be noted, while the different theories of atmospherical electricity are explained at considerable length.

A BEAUTIFUL and instructive lecture experiment, illustrative of the conditions of the heated atmosphere which give rise to the mirage, is described by MM. J. Macé de Lépinay and A. Perot, in their "Etude du Mirage," which appears in the *Annales de Chimie et de Physique*. Water is poured into a long rectangular trough with glass slides, and covered with a layer of alcohol about 2 cm. thick, containing a trace of fluoresceine. After a few hours, during which the alcohol diffuses slowly through the water, a flat beam of light is sent through the mixture at a very slight inclination to the horizon. Under these conditions a kind of garland of light is seen to traverse the liquid, due to a series of curvilinear deflections or "mirages" in the less highly refractive water below and total reflections at the upper surface of the alcohol.

PROF. W. CROOKES and Prof. W. Odling, in their report on the London Water Supply for the month of September, are able to give an excellent account of the 182 samples which they analyzed. All were found to be perfectly clear, bright, and well filtered. In respect to the smallness of the proportion of organic matter present, the character of the water furnished by the seven companies continued to be entirely satisfactory, the mean amount of organic carbon in the Thames-derived supply, for example, being '118 part, and the maximum amount in any single sample examined being but '145 part, in 100,000 parts of the water—numbers practically identical with those of the previous month, or '115 part for the mean, and '152 part for the maximum amount. The average of the past six months, in the case of the Thames-derived supply, has amounted only to '116 part of organic carbon in 100,000 parts of the water, with a maximum, twice met with, of '152 part in any individual sample. The authors of the report do not expect that with the coming on of autumn and winter this low average will be much longer sustained. They note that the water supply to London is habitually at its best during the hot season, when a high quality of the supply is more especially called for.

An interesting report on the Congress of the Library Association of Great Britain, held at Paris last month, was read on Tuesday before the Salford Royal Museum and Free Libraries' Committee. It was prepared by Mr. Alderman W. H. Bailey, who had naturally a good deal to say about the Paris Free Libraries. The governing bodies of almost all these institutions consider that there are many reasons why the libraries should be closed in the daytime when respectable artisans are engaged in earning their living. Books are therefore given out for two hours every evening of week days, generally from eight to ten o'clock, and also for two hours every Sunday morning. Mr. Bailey and the other members of the Congress were delighted with the Paris Libraries of Industrial Art, to which they devoted much attention. These Libraries—which, like the Free Libraries, are under municipal control—are in the artisan districts of Paris. Books, patterns, prints, drawings, and photographs are lent out. "Not only do house decorators," says Mr. Bailey, "find designs and books relating to work, but fan painters, porcelain modellers, designers of iron and bronze gates, medieval metal workers, cabinet makers, builders, and all workers in the constructive as well as the decorative arts may here find stimulus and draw inspiration from the wealth of examples on the shelves and walls." Free lectures are delivered in the winter on industrial art and science, and on the designs, books, and models in the Libraries.

NO. 1200, VOL. 46]

VARIOUS experiments which are being made in France with a view to the improvement of the potato have attracted a good deal of attention in Australia. According to a statement recorded in the *Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales*, no fewer than 110 growers have obtained from a variety known as "Richter's Emperor," from twelve to twenty tons per acre, while the average is over fourteen tons to the acre. The Minister of Agriculture in New South Wales has approved of one hundred-weight each of this and any other three sorts highly reputed in France being imported for experimental purposes.

AT a recent meeting of a society of French agriculturists, it was stated by Baron Bertrand-Geslin, that ten or twelve years ago a disease appeared among the chestnut trees in central and north western France, and destroyed them in great numbers. The wood, moreover, could not be utilized for heating purposes. At this juncture an enterprising person appeared, who bought up large quantities of this dead wood and sent it by canal to Nantes, where he had works established for utilizing it in the tanning of leather. Chestnut wood contains, in fact, 5 to 6 per cent. of tannic principles, whereas oak contains only 3 or 4. By the means adopted in these works the principles are concentrated in a sirupy liquid of great strength. This establishment has become very important; it absorbs annually thirty to thirty-five million kilogrammes of wood of these dead chestnuts from three departments traversed by the canal from Nantes to Brest, and expends about 120,000 francs per annum, a considerable reduction of the loss sustained by the landowners. It was mentioned, however, by M. Paul Becquerel, in reply to a question as to competition of the new extracts with bark, that those extracts, which are products allied to tan, do not give the same results, or leather of such good quality, and many tanners who have used them have returned to the old methods of tanning.

DR. R. MUNRO contributed to the *Times* of Monday a long and most interesting account of the recent discovery of an ancient lake-village in Somersetshire. The site is about a mile north of Glastonbury. Before excavations were begun, there were sixty or seventy low mounds, rising from one to two feet above the surrounding soil and measuring from twenty to thirty feet across. That the mounds were of archaeological interest was first suspected by Mr. Arthur Bulleid, who began to excavate some of them during the present summer, and was soon rewarded by making striking discoveries. Woodwork corresponding to that of the crannogs of Scotland and Ireland has been exposed, and among the objects which have been recovered are some of bronze, a few of iron, and various specimens of pottery. Mr. Bulleid has also dug out "a splendid canoe neatly formed out of the trunk of a tree." This was found about a quarter of a mile from the settlement. It would seem that the inhabitants, after a period of long occupancy, indicated by a succession of superimposed hearths, were flooded out of their homes, for an accumulation of flood soil now covers the whole meadow to the extent of 12 inches to 18 inches in depth. The surrounding district is richly cultivated, but, in looking over an old map of the date of 1668, Dr. Munro found that it contained a lake called the "Meare Poole," into which three streams debouched, and from which the site of the present discovery could not be far distant. He suggests that this lake had larger dimensions in earlier times, and that when the settlement was founded the locality was a shallow lake or marsh. The old map represents the district lying immediately on the north-west borders of the "Meare Poole" as inhabited by the Belgæ. Dr. Munro is strongly inclined to think that the settlement belongs to the so-called Late Celtic period. This he would simply call the Celtic period, for there is no evidence, he believes, of earlier Celtic remains in Britain

than those known as Late Celtic. "The style of art," he says, "which controlled the manufacture of Late Celtic objects involves such an enormous advance in metallurgical skill over that of the Bronze Age, that it is impossible to suppose the two are connected by any evolutionary stages in this country. From the standpoint of archaeological research this interval, or rather hiatus, can only be bridged over by the supposition that the people who owned Late Celtic remains were newcomers and conquerors in Britain." Much light will no doubt be thrown on the question by the further exploration of these remarkable mounds.

A LIVELY correspondence on the subject of birds *versus* insects has been going on in the Malta papers. According to the *Mediterranean Naturalist*, the enormous increase of insectiferous pests during the last few years has caused the agricultural industries to decline to an alarming extent, and it is urged that the evil has now increased so much as to call for legislation. In the Maltese Islands there are no laws for the protection of birds, and, the lower classes of the Maltese being keen sportsmen, no opportunities are allowed to either the migratory or the indigenous species of increasing.

It was observed by Prof. Voit that when dogs were fed exclusively on bread they daily lost albumen, though not weight; the body becoming more watery and the hæmoglobin of the blood diminishing. This matter has been recently further investigated in his laboratory by Herr Tsuboi. Of three rabbits, one was fed with milk, rolls, and some hay; another with much hay; the third with potatoes. The last had more water in muscles and blood, and less hæmoglobin than the first. In another experiment (with like results) one of two cats was fed with meal and fat, another with bread and some meat extract. Again, three rabbits were fed with potatoes, the first with iron added, the second with serum, the third with blood. The last was found to have most solid matters in muscles and blood, and most hæmoglobin. It is not (the author points out) the amount of food by itself alone that determines the result, otherwise, in the fasting state, the hæmoglobin would be least, whereas it is the same as with good feeding. It is rather the insufficient composition of the food, the too small amount of albumen, with excess of starch-flour that has the injurious effect.

The phosphoroscope of Becquerel is a well-known instrument, enabling one to observe the phosphorescence of some substance when the exciting light is gone. It is designed to be used with sunlight. M. Lenard has devised an instrument (*La Nature*) for use with the electric spark. To the armature of a Foucault interrupter in an induction coil, is attached a light wooden rod, having at its end a piece of blackened pasteboard, which is thus driven up and down before a spark-interval between two brass knobs connected with the coil and a condenser (added to intensify the spark). The body to be examined is placed close behind the interval, so that it is uncovered very quickly after the spark passes. Some curious phenomena are observed. The short duration of the spark makes the screen seem at rest, and some thousandths of a second after one sees a luminous body behind where it was; so that at first sight one might think the screen opaque to the spark, but transparent for the phosphorescent light, an illusion due to the persistence of luminous impressions. Some bodies, such as various carbonates of lime, behave very much alike in this apparatus and in Becquerel's; some are favoured in the latter, and on the other hand, crystals of arragonite, which are invisible after solar illumination, give a faint reddish light after the spark. Various experiments are described. The most curious results are furnished by the remarkable substance, asaron. In a Crookes tube this gives a bright light, it gives also a distinct glow in the ultraviolet spec-

trum of the spark; but in the phosphoroscope it is absolutely dark. The vibratory movement ceases immediately with the excitation.

THE new number of the *Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie* (Band v., Heft 4) consists mainly of the first part of what promises to be an elaborate paper (in German) on the inhabitants of the Nicobar Islands, by Dr. W. Svoboda. In October, 1886, while the German corvette, *Aurora*, lay in the harbour of Nangcauri, Dr. Svoboda had many opportunities of seeing the natives, and Mr. E. H. Man gave him facilities for the thorough study of a splendid collection of ethnographical objects from various parts of the group. Afterwards he extended his knowledge of the subject by reading books which dealt with it, and by visiting the ethnographical museums of Berlin and Vienna. The results he is now bringing together, and those of them embodied in the present contribution show that he is not only a good observer but that he knows how to state facts clearly and concisely. The paper is illustrated with coloured plates and woodcuts.

THE British Institute of Public Health has now an official quarterly journal, called *The Journal of State Medicine*. It is published by Charles Griffin and Co. The second number has appeared, and contains original papers on the following subjects:—lead in articles of food, by Prof. William R. Smith; points in the ætiology of typhoid fever, by Edmond J. McWeeney; chemical bacteriology of sewage, by W. E. Adeney; and new method of sewage purification, by W. Kaye Parry.

A NEW and revised edition of the late Prof. Moseley's well-known "Notes by a Naturalist on H.M.S. *Challenger*," has been issued by Mr. John Murray. It includes an excellent portrait, which vividly reminds us of the great loss inflicted on science by his premature death.

MESSRS. WHITTAKER AND CO. have published the first part of a work entitled "Dissections Illustrated: A Graphic Handbook for Students of Human Anatomy," by C. Gordon Brodie. The plates are drawn and lithographed by Percy Highley. The work will be completed in four parts. The present part deals with the upper limb, and includes seventeen coloured plates.

A SECOND edition of "A Short Manual of Inorganic Chemistry," by Dr. A. Dupré and Dr. H. W. Hake (Charles Griffin and Co.), has been issued. The authors have endeavoured to bring the statement of facts up to date without increasing the bulk of the work, and to remove those errors to which their attention has been drawn.

A RE-DETERMINATION of the mechanical equivalent of heat has been made by M. C. Miculescu at the Sorbonne. An account of the method appears in the *Annales de Chimie et de Physique* for October. The method was that of water friction at constant temperature. The liquid was enclosed in a cylindrical vessel with three envelopes. Water was kept circulating round the innermost one at such a rate that the difference of temperature of the water at entrance and exit was constant as measured by a thermopile. The heat thus derived from the water inside could be estimated by the quantity of water passed through. The water inside was stirred by vanes mounted on an axial shaft kept rotating by a gramme machine of 1 horse-power running at 1200 revolutions per minute. The expenditure of work was measured by making the whole apparatus its own dynamometer. It was suspended so as to turn round the common axis of the stirrer and the motor. The resistance met with by the former tended to turn the apparatus in the direction of revolution of the latter. It was kept stationary by a weight attached to an arm exerting a measurable couple. The mean of 31 values ranging from 425.21 to 427.12 was 426.70 in kilogram-metres

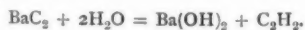


per calorie, or  $4.1857 \times 10^7$  ergs. For the normal scale of the hydrogen thermometer this would be 426.84.

A NEW and very convenient method of preparing acetylene gas is described by M. Maquenne in the current number of the *Comptes Rendus*. A short time ago the same chemist succeeded in preparing a comparatively stable compound of carbon with the metal barium,  $BaC_2$ , by heating powdered retort-charcoal with barium amalgam in a current of hydrogen. Upon bringing this compound in contact with water a violent action was found to occur with evolution of almost pure acetylene gas. On account, however, of the troublesome nature of the operations of procuring barium amalgam and preparing from it the new compound, together with the very small quantities of the latter eventually obtained, this mode of preparing acetylene was only of theoretical interest, and not suitable as a laboratory method of preparation. M. Maquenne now describes a new process for preparing barium carbide, by means of which large quantities may very readily be procured in a few minutes, and from which correspondingly large volumes of acetylene may be derived. The principle of the method consists in reducing barium carbonate by metallic magnesium in presence of carbon. An intimate mixture is first made of barium carbonate prepared by precipitation, powdered metallic magnesium, and calcined retort-carbon. Convenient amounts are twenty-six grams of barium carbonate, ten and a half grams of magnesium, and four grams of charcoal. This mixture is then introduced into an iron bottle of about seven hundred cubic centimetres capacity, furnished with a tube, also of iron, thirty centimetres long and two centimetres internal diameter. The iron bottle is then heated in a gas furnace which has previously been raised to a red heat. At the expiration of about four minutes an energetic reaction occurs, accompanied by the projection of brilliant sparks from the mouth of the tube. The apparatus should then at once be removed from the furnace, the end of the tube stopped, and the bottle and contents rapidly cooled by the external application of cold water. The product may then be extracted, when it is found to consist of a mixture of magnesia with 38 per cent. of carbide of barium, a little excess of carbon, and a trace of cyanide formed at the expense of the atmospheric nitrogen. The reaction accords very closely with the equation:—



Carbide of barium may be preserved for an indefinite time in a dry atmosphere. It is a grey, porous, and very friable substance. When heated to redness in the air it burns with a vivid incandescence. It is also capable of combustion in chlorine, hydrochloric acid gas, and vapour of sulphur. In order to prepare acetylene from it the powder is most conveniently placed in a small flask fitted with a doubly-bored caoutchouc stopper, carrying a dropping funnel containing water, and a delivery tube. The moment water is allowed to drop the equivalent quantity of acetylene gas is evolved in accordance with the equation:—



The delivery of the acetylene may be regulated with great nicety by suitable adjustment of the stopcock of the dropping funnel. The acetylene thus prepared possesses the further advantage of being remarkably pure, containing 98 per cent. of  $C_2H_2$ . It is interesting to learn that by allowing a stream of this pure acetylene to pass through a long heated glass tube for a few hours several grams of synthetic benzene have been accumulated by M. Maquenne.

THE additions to the Zoological Society's Gardens during the past week include a Macaque Monkey (*Macacus cynomolgus* ?) from India, presented by Mr. W. F. Faulding; a Buffon's

Touracou (*Corythaix buffoni*) from West Africa, presented by Mr. A. L. Jones; two Double-banded Sand Grouse (*Pterocles bicinctus* ♂ ♀) from Senegal, presented by Mr. H. H. Sharland, F.Z.S.; a Gannet (*Sula bassana*), British, presented by Dr. Davis; a Roseate Cockatoo (*Cacatua roseicapilla*), a King Parakeet (*Aprosmictus scapulatus* ?) from Australia, presented by Mrs. Addiscott; four Alligators (*Alligator mississippiensis*) from the Mississippi, presented by Mr. John Terry; two Thick-billed Seed-eaters (*Oryzoborus crassirostris*), a Tropical Seed Finch (*Oryzoborus torridus*), a Saffron Finch (*Scyzalis flaveola*), a Bluish Finch (*Spermophila caerulea*) from South America, a Puff Adder (*Vipera arietans*) from West Africa, deposited.

#### OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN.

COMET BARNARD (OCTOBER 12).—An *Astronomische Nachrichten* circular note gives the following elements and ephemeris, computed from observations made on the 16th, 17th, and 18th of this month:—

##### Elements.

T = 1892 Nov. 12.745 Berlin M.T.

$$\omega = 168.49$$

$$Q = 220.50$$

$$i = 21.39$$

$$\log. q = 0.03669$$

##### Ephemeris Berlin Midnight.

1892.	R.A.	Decl.	Log Δ.	Br.
	h. m.			
Oct. 25 ...	20 6.6	+7 47		
27 ...	13.5	6 51	9.6825	1.46
29 ...	21.5	5 52		
31 ...	29.8	4 51	9.6609	1.66
Nov. 2 ...	38.7	3 47		
4 ...	48.2	2 40	9.6377	1.87
6 ...	20 58.3	1 29		

As the brightness at the time of discovery is taken as unity, it will be noticed that the comet is quickly gaining in intensity, the value for November 8 being 2.08 Br. Its position on the 31st lies in the southernmost part of the constellation of the Dolphin, forming very nearly an equilateral triangle with α Aquilæ and β Delphini.

DISCOVERY OF THREE NEW PLANETS BY PHOTOGRAPHY.—M. Perrotin has communicated to the French Academy an account of the discovery of three small planets by M. Charlois, of the Nice Observatory, by the aid of photography. The apparatus employed consisted of an Hermagis portrait lens of 15 cm. aperture and 80 cm. focal length, mounted provisionally on M. Loewy's equatorial cond. The instrument was being employed for the photography of the region of the ecliptic. With exposures ranging from two hours and a half to three hours, the eight negatives obtained since September 12 cover a region 80° long and 10° broad, and show all the stars visible through the 38 cm. refractor. A careful examination of the plates reveals the presence of three unknown and eight known planets. The former, now known under the names 1892, D, E, and F, are all of about the twelfth magnitude.

RUTHERFORD MEASURES OF STARS ABOUT β CYGNI.—Mr. Harold Jacoby, in No. 4 of the *Contributions from the Observatory of Columbia College, New York*, presents us with the reduced results of the measures of the plates containing the group of stars surrounding β Cygni. The method of measurement was exactly the same as that employed in the case of the Pleiades plates, but that of reduction has received some slight modification. For instance, the measures of the eastern and western impressions have not been separately dealt with, but their mean has been taken, and the reduction continued, using this mean as a single observation. As the accuracy of these measurements depend on the exactitude of the scale value determinations to a very considerable extent, it is satisfactory to hear that this value has remained materially the same for a very long period. The largest and smallest values recorded in the Pleiades plates were 28".0167 and 28".0066, the mean value amounting to 28".0124, and it is

his last-mentioned value that has been used in the above reductions. The probable error of these determinations is then  $\pm 0^{\circ}00071$ , which corresponds to  $\pm 0^{\circ}025$  per 1000". But Mr. Jacoby does not think that the average uncertainty of the final places exceeds  $0^{\circ}15$  on account of scale value. While comparing the Rutherford stars with those of Argelander, he found that four stars from the latter were lacking, while they were recorded on the original negatives of the former. Observations made this year showed that three were visible, while the fourth (No. 28), which was quite close to No. 27 on the Rutherford negatives, was this year "only a sort of elongation of No. 27." On the other hand, the following of Argelander's stars were absent from the plates:—

B.D.	+ 27°3395	Mag. 8.8
	+ 27°3414	" 9.0
	+ 27°3417	" 9.0
and perhaps	+ 27°3435	" 8.5
	+ 28°3343	" 9.0

A NEW VARIABLE STAR.—In *Astronomische Nachrichten*, No. 3124, Prof. Pickering announces the discovery of a new variable star in Aries by Prof. Schaeberle. The fact of this star being a variable was first noted when, on an examination of two plates taken December 18 and January 24, 1891, it was found that on the former it appeared of the 9.5 magnitude, while on the latter it was absent altogether. Recent visual observations have shown, however, a star of the eleventh magnitude in the exact position of the suspected variable, and this has been confirmed by means of photographs. From photographs of the same region, taken since October 31, 1890, the magnitudes recorded have been 9.6, 10.2, 11.0, less than 11.7, 10.1, 10.0, 10.4, 10.3, and 10.9. The star's position for 1900 is given as

R.A. 3h. 55m. Decl. + 14°24'.

JUPITER'S FIFTH SATELLITE.—It hardly ever happens that, after a discovery of any importance has been made, there are not a few "claimants" who wish to annex it as their own. This is the case with Prof. Barnard's discovery of the fifth moon to Jupiter, but the advantage he possesses over these said "claimants" is, we might say, infinite, for it is only with such an instrument as that at the Lick Observatory that this "mite" of a satellite can be observed with success. One of the despatches in which one "claimant's" views were put forth, had the audacity to insinuate that Prof. Barnard was directly inspired to this discovery by information contained in a letter sent to the Observatory. We are glad to see that Prof. Barnard deals with these "claimants" as they deserve, and we hope it may be a lesson to others who wish to assert their priority without good and sufficient reasons for doing so.

As an illustration of the difficulty of observing this satellite, we may mention that Prof. Young, in a letter to Prof. Barnard, says that although he has used a 23 inch Clark, which is an instrument as nearly perfect as can be made, he was not rewarded with success.

THE SPECTRUM OF NOVA AURIGÆ.—Herr E. von Gothard, of the Observatory at Herény, has taken a very successful photograph of the Nova spectrum, the results of which he communicates to *Astronomische Nachrichten*, No. 3122. The instrument used was a 10½-inch reflector with a 10-inch objective prism, and the exposure given amounted to 45 minutes. The spectrum shows six lines, and a comparison with the spectrum of the ring nebula and the Wolf-Rayet stars presented a remarkable concordance, the first failing only in the second Nova line, and the second differing only with regard to the intensity of the individual lines. The following table shows this somewhat more clearly:—

	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.
Nova ...	6	...	10	...	5	...	3
G. C. 4964 ...	8	...	2	...	10	...	6
Ring nebula ...	8	...	5	...	2	...	7

The wave-lengths of the lines are, we are sorry to say, not inserted.

"JUPITER AND HIS SYSTEM" is the title of a small book recently published by Mr. Stanford, and written by Miss E. M. Clarke. The authoress has brought this book out at a time when this planet is receiving most attention, for was it not in opposition, shining with exceeding brightness, on the 12th of this month? One great point about this little monograph is

NO. 1200, VOL. 46]

that facts throughout have been strictly adhered to, so that the reader is presented with the true state of the planet as we know it. The information is well up to date, as for example the mention of the new satellite, and the book is written in a popular yet accurate style. One thing that calls for attention is the price (one shilling), which could doubtless have been halved.

#### GEOGRAPHICAL NOTES.

MR. J. Y. BUCHANAN, F.R.S., is this term delivering a course of lectures on Oceanography in Cambridge University. It is satisfactory to know that the lectures are better attended than has been the case since the foundation of the Geography lectureship, and that the greater number of those present this term are undergraduates.

MR. JOSEPH THOMSON has submitted to the British South Africa Company the report of his journey to the Lake Bangweulu region, made last year, which ill-health has prevented him from preparing sooner. He speaks of Northern Zambia generally as a region of great possibilities. It is a plateau rarely less than 3500 feet high, with a climate in which Europeans should find no difficulty in living for several years at a time. It is well suited for cattle-rearing and for planting, and there is an appearance of mineral wealth. Like the rest of tropical Africa, the land must be occupied and cultivated, and the natives must be trained to industry before commercial results of any importance can be obtained.

The special meeting of the Royal Geographical Society to hear Captain Lugard's paper on Uganda will be held on Thursday, Nov. 3, at 8.30 p.m. On account of the great popular interest at present being manifested in the region of the Equatorial lakes, no extra tickets can be issued by the Society, as the attendance of Fellows and their friends will probably more than fill the hall.

The new number of *Petermann's Mitteilungen* contains some articles of considerable interest. Dr. W. Ruge, son of the well-known geographer, Dr. Sophus Ruge, contributes a short but learned treatise on the geography of Asia Minor, which combines literary research with personal exploration. Dr. Ernst H. L. Krause produces an interesting map of North Germany, showing the distribution of forests and the most common species of trees during the Middle Ages. This work is accomplished mainly by the consultation of old records, and the examination of the remains of old forests and very ancient trees. The study of history is greatly helped by such a map, and the influence of increasing density of population and extending cultivation of farm crops is brought out strikingly by comparison with a map of the vegetation at the present day. Dr. Karl Sapper's description of Lake Yzabal in Guatemala is also worthy of note.

#### GEIKIELITE AND BADDELEYITE, TWO NEW MINERAL SPECIES.

VARIOUS pebbles were lately brought to this country by Mr. Joseph Baddeley, who has been acting as manager of a Gem and Mining Company in Ceylon. They had been picked up by him in the neighbourhood of Rakwana (Rakwanna) at various times, and had then attracted his special attention by reason of their high specific gravity. Their real nature not being evident on inspection, Mr. Baddeley, when invalided, brought them home to England for identification.

One kind of pebble, kindly analyzed for him by Mr. Claudet, was found to be essentially a tantalate of yttrium.

Pebbles of another kind were taken to the Museum of Practical Geology in Jernyn Street for examination. The external characters being found by Mr. Pringle insufficient for the determination of the species, the pebbles were handed over to Mr. Allan Dick for chemical investigation. Quantitative analysis proved the mineral to be essentially magnesium titanate ( $MgTiO_3$ ) and chemically analogous to Perovskite, calcium titanate ( $CaTiO_3$ ). To this interesting new species Mr. Dick, in a paper read before the Mineralogical Society in June, gave the name Geikielite, in honour of Sir Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., Director-General of the Geological Survey, in whose laboratory the analysis had been made.

As described by Mr. Dick, Geikielite has a specific gravity

3.98: its hardness (6.5) is between that of quartz and felspar. It has a perfect cleavage, with a splendid metallic lustre, and an imperfect cleavage nearly at right angles to the former. The pebbles themselves show no remains of crystal-faces, are bluish-black in colour, and opaque; but thin cleavage-flakes, when seen in the microscope, have a peculiar purplish red tint, and in convergent polarized light show a uniaxial figure, of which the axis is just outside the field of vision. When digested with hot strong hydrochloric acid the finely powdered mineral is slowly decomposed, and the titanate separates out. In strong hydrofluoric acid complete solution takes place in a few hours. The mineral is infusible with the blowpipe: fused with microcosmic salt it gives the characteristic reaction of titanate acid, notwithstanding the presence of a small proportion of oxide of iron.

Shortly after Mr. Dick's paper had been read, Mr. Baddeley courteously offered to allow me to select a single pebble for the British Museum Collection out of his small store of the mineral, the remaining ones being required by him for sending as samples to be used by searchers in Ceylon. But this store, small though it was, consisted of more than one kind of pebble, the close similarity of aspect being due to friction against a bit of graphite which was with them. On this heterogeneity being pointed out, Mr. Baddeley allowed me to take not only the promised pebble of Geikielite, but also those three pebbles which, not being Geikielite, were useless as samples of that mineral. One of the three fragments proved to be garnet, a second was ilmenite—both of them common minerals—but the third, a fragment of a crystal still retaining some of its faces, presented characters which give it unusual interest.

The fragment, which weighs just over three grams, is black and opaque, and has the general aspect of columbite; its extremely high specific gravity (6.02) and its hardness (6.5) are also suggestive of that mineral. In microscopic fragments it transmits light and is dichroic, changing from a greenish yellow to brown with the plane of polarization of the light; the fragments, when examined in convergent polarized light, show a biaxial figure, the apparent axial angle being large (near  $70^\circ$ ); the character of the double refraction is negative. There is only one well-developed zone of crystal-faces remaining on the fragment; it consists of two rectangular pairs of parallel faces (pinakoids) and of four prism faces ( $m$ ), the faces of one pinakoid ( $a$ ) being much larger than those of the other ( $b$ ); the angle  $am$ , as determined by means of reflection, is about  $44^\circ$ , but the images of the signal are multiple and wanting in definition; the dispersion of the optic axes indicates that the system of crystallization is mono-symmetric. Two other faces form a re-entrant edge parallel to the larger pinakoid, and inclined to the edges of the well-developed zone, but whether this is really due to twinning or not is far from evident.

The above set of external characters suggested that the fragment does not belong to any of the known species, and it became necessary to determine its chemical behaviour, but on account of the necessity of preserving the natural faces of what might possibly be an unique fragment, this was a process demanding great caution; fortunately, the behaviour was such that it was practicable to determine the precise chemical nature of the mineral without interference with the crystal faces, or, indeed, any appreciable destruction of material. It will be sufficient to state here the result, namely, that the material is no other than crystallized zirconia; the technical details relative to both this mineral and Geikielite will be given in the next number of the *Mineralogical Magazine*. It is remarkable that, notwithstanding the wide prevalence of zircon itself (silicate of zirconium), the natural occurrence of the oxide of zirconium has not previously been noticed. For this new species I beg to suggest the name *Baddeleyite*, in recognition of the services of Mr. Baddeley to mineralogical science; but for his close scrutiny of the mineral products of Rakwana, the existence of the above remarkable species would doubtless have long remained unknown.

L. FLETCHER.

#### NEW BRITISH EARTHWORMS.

THE additions which I have been able to make to our list of indigenous Annelids during the past two years fall naturally into two groups. There are, first, two species which are new to science, and are therefore at present known only as British species. In addition to these there are several species which, while they have been recorded for various Continental stations,

have never been found in England till I discovered them among the gleanings which I have passed under review from nearly every part of the country. I shall first of all give a description of the new species.

##### 1. *Lumbricus rubescens*, sp. nov.

This is a genuine *Lumbricus* in the strictest sense of the word, as it is understood by all those who adopt Eisen's analysis of this group of worms published in 1873. The lip forms a perfect "mortise and tenon," with the first ring or peristomium, and the girdle consists of six segments, four of which bear the *tubercula pubertatis*. I first discovered it in Yorkshire in 1891, and have since then taken it myself at Hornsey in Middlesex, Tunbridge Wells, and Dallington in Sussex, while more recently I have received it from Avonmouth in Gloucestershire.

In general appearance it resembles the common earthworm (*L. terrestris*, L.), as recently defined and differentiated. It is slightly smaller in size, but frequents similar haunts, and might in most respects easily be mistaken for the type. It has the male pores on segment 15 on raised, pale papillae; but the girdle invariably commences on segment 34, and extends to the 39th, while the band which forms the *tubercula pubertatis* extends over 35 to 38. Its general form and appearance will



FIG. 1.—*Lumbricus rubescens*, Friend. Natural size.

be best understood by the study of the woodcut (Fig. 1). Internally it does not differ from the other *Lumbrici*, but the dorsal pores commence between  $\frac{2}{3}$ . This makes the fourth true *Lumbricus* found in the British Isles, and it may be a convenience to collectors if I append a tabular statement of the features by which each is distinguished from the other.

##### Chart of the Genus *Lumbricus*.

Lumbricus	Segments occupied by the					Average length.	No. of segments.
	Girdle.	Tubercula.	First dorsal pore.	Papillae.	Spermatophores.		
<i>Terrestris</i> , Linn.	32-37	33-36	2	15, 26	2	5 inches	150-200
<i>Rubescens</i> , Friend	34-39	35-38	2	15, 26	32, 33	4 inches	120-150
<i>Rubellus</i> , Hoffm.	27-32	28-31	1	n. n.	2	3 inches	110-140
<i>Purpureus</i> , Eisen	28-33	29-32	1	10 (11)	2	2 inches	100-120

It will be seen that there is now a regular series in relation to the first dorsal pore,  $\frac{2}{3}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{1}{3}$ , as well as in the matter of length from 2 to 5 inches and upwards, and number of segments from 100 to 200 or thereabouts. These points are worthy of note in the study of the evolution of worms.

##### 2. *Allolobophora cambrica*, sp. nov.

This species, which I have since found in several parts of England, first came to my notice as a new species from Wales. Hence the specific name. I had previously assigned it to one or other of the related species, but eventually found on dissection that it was quite distinct from every other worm of which I have been able to obtain any description.

At first sight *A. cambrica* has all the appearance of the mucous worm (*A. mucosa*, Eisen). Its average length in spirits is about 2 inches, but when living, and moderately extended, it measures three inches. It is of a fleshy colour, with a somewhat transparent skin, so that the blood-vessels can be well observed between the girdle and the head. The dorsal pores are conspicuous in specimens which have been placed in methylated spirits, the first occurring between segments 4 and 5. The

<sup>1</sup> Vejdovsky and others mention the occurrence of Spermatophores on these species, but do not state the position. The point is one which should not be ignored.



setæ are in four couples, the individuals of which are near each other. The girdle covers segments 29 to 37, while 31 : 33 : 35 bear each a pair of tubercles (Fig. 2) as in the green worm



FIG. 2.—Diagram of girdle of *A. cambrica*, Friend, showing tubercula on ventral surface.

(*A. chlorotica*). There are two pairs of spermathecae in segments 10 and 11, opening anteriorly; the male pore on segment 15 is borne on prominent papillæ, which cause the adjoining segments to appear swollen (Fig. 3). It is a very clean worm,



FIG. 3.—*Allolobophora cambrica*, Friend. Natural size.

exudes but little mucus as compared with the green worm; the tail is much longer than in that species, which, in the matter of girdle and tubercles, it most nearly resembles. It will be well to tabulate the points in which this worm resembles and differs from its nearest allies.

#### *Allolobophora cambrica* resembles

<i>Allo. chlorotica</i>	<i>Allo. mucosa</i>
in position and appearance of male pore, girdle, and tubercula	in colour, shape, size, activity, position of first dorsal pore, and appearance of male pore.
<i>pubertatis</i> .	

#### It differs

in mucus, transparency, length and shape of tail, and number of spermathecae.	in position and shape of girdle, position of tubercula <i>pubertatis</i> , and general outline.
---	---

#### Tabular View.

Allolobophora	Segments occupied by the				General observations.
	Girdle.	Tubercula.	First dorsal pore.	Spermathecae.	
Chlorotica	29-36	31 : 33 : 35	?	9 : 10 : 11	Dirty green, opaque, sluggish, and grub-like; exudes much mucus
Mucosa	26-32	29 : 30 : 31	?	10 : 11	Flesh-coloured, active, with transparent epidermis, little mucus
Cambrica	29-37	31 : 33 : 35	?	10 : 11	Closely resembling <i>A. mucosa</i> in general features

When our knowledge of the hybridity of worms is more perfect, it is possible that some new light will be thrown upon such coincidences as these. I have received the worm from, or collected it in, Nottinghamshire, Hertfordshire, Yorkshire, and Montgomeryshire. I believe I have also found it in Westmorland and elsewhere, but entered it either under one or the other of the two species which it so closely resembles.

Next, we have to note the worms which are new to Britain, though not new to science. These all fall under the genus *Allolobophora*, and several of them are so well marked that I have, in some recent articles on this subject, revived Eisen's subgeneric term *Dendrobæna*, and placed under it about half-a-dozen species of tree-worms which are more or less widely distributed in this country.

The tree-worms are small, hardy, and active; the lip is usually very delicate, and appears to be used, not only as a sucker and boring agent, but also as a tissue dissolver, probably by the use of a special saliva. The setæ are usually in eight almost equidistant rows, and the lip cuts more or less deeply into the first

ring. The type of this group is *Dendrobæna Boeckii*, Eisen, which has been the subject of endless confusion. The true species, following the diagnosis of Eisen, is very rare in England, and I have found it nowhere but in Airedale and Wharfedale, Yorkshire. I believe all the other records which have been given by other writers should be assigned to the much more common and widely distributed species known as *Allolobophora subrubicunda*, Eisen. This worm belongs to the same group, but lives among vegetable debris, as well as beneath the bark of decaying trees. Another species (*A. arborea*, Eisen) is found only in dead timber. I have specimens from Cumberland, Gloucestershire, Yorks, and Sussex. It is one of the prettiest and neatest worms indigenous to this country. Nearly related to this is another (*A. celtica*, Rosa), which, while it prefers trees, will thrive among decaying vegetable matter. I first found it at Langholm, N.B., some two years ago, but since then I have taken it plentifully in Carlisle, Morecambe, and Tunbridge Wells, besides receiving it from Sussex, Devonshire, Gloucestershire, Northants, and elsewhere. It bears spermatophores during the spring months.

When I was in the south of England in the early months of this year, I discovered a couple of specimens of a new British tree-worm (*A. constricta*, Rosa). This species seems to me to belong to the south, just as *D. Boeckii* belongs to the north. I am making notes on the distribution of these species in order if possible to ascertain their limits. A very anomalous worm (*Lumbricus Eiseni*, Levensen) belongs to this group, though it has certain *Lumbricus* affinities. It is far from being a true *Lumbricus*, since it possesses neither tubercula *pubertatis* nor spermathecae. Its girdle, too, is abnormal, for, whereas in the genuine *Lumbricus* the girdle invariably covers six segments, in this worm it extends over eight or nine. At present it does not fit in to any known genus, and should probably be made the type of a new genus. I have found it in Carlisle, Gloucestershire, and Sussex. Rosa has obtained it in Italy, and Levensen in Copenhagen; so that it appears to be very widely distributed. On the Continent one or two further species belonging to this group are on record. On account of their habits, size, and affinities I place them in the subgenus *Dendrobæna*, which may be presented in tabular form as follows:—

#### Tabular View of Subgenus *Dendrobæna*.

Dendrobæna	Segments occupied by the			Setæ.	Pro-stomium.	Colour.
	Girdle.	Tubercula.	First dorsal pore.			
Boeckii, Eisen	29-33	31 : 32 : 33	—	8 equidistant	Cuts & peristomium	Dark brown
Subrubicunda, Eis.	26-31	28 : 29 : 30	?	4 wide pairs	Cuts half one	Rose flesh
Arborea, Eisen	27-31	29 : 30	?	4 wide pairs	Cuts half one	Red brown
Eiseni, Levensen	24-32	o	?	4 close pairs	Cuts whole	the iridescent
Constricta, Rosa	26-31	o	?	4 pairs	Cuts whole	the iridescent
Celtica, Rosa	30-36	33 : 34	—	4 wide pairs	Cuts half one	Rose flesh
						Violaceous ruddy

Another group of worms belonging to the genus *Allolobophora*, with features more or less similar to those of the typical earthworm, has recently been enlarged by the addition of two or three species. The first (*A. profuga*, Rosa) seems to be generally distributed throughout England, as I have received it from several localities. Its synonymy, however, is at present somewhat uncertain. The long worm (*A. longa*, Ude) is the most ubiquitous of all our native species, and has for years past been confused with the common earthworm. The other species must for the present be entered as *A. complanata* (Dugès). The Continental authorities differ in their judgment respecting the identity and synonymy of this worm, and I have hitherto been unable to disentangle the complications. Certain it is that we have a species which corresponds in part with the worm described imperfectly by Dugès, and I hope in a little time to be able to determine its exact relationships.

I append a list of all those species of British earthworms which I have personally collected, examined, and identified; in

each instance referring to the original memoir, and collating the worm with the author's description.

*A List of Known British Earthworms.*

	Author.	Date.	Memoir.
<b>LUMBRICUS.</b>			
1. <i>Terrestris</i> ... ..	Linnaeus	1758	"Syst. Nat.," ed. x., tom. i., 647.
2. <i>Rubellus</i> ... ..	Hoffmeister	1845	"Familie der Regenwürmer."
3. <i>Purpureus</i> ... ..	Eisen	1870	<i>Öfversigt af K. Vet.-Akad.</i>
4. <i>Rubescens</i> ... ..	Friend	1891	Linnean Society, 1892.
<b>ALLOLOPHORA.</b>			
§ 1. <i>Lumbricoidea.</i>			
5. <i>Longa</i> ... ..	Ude	1885	<i>Zeitschrift f. Wiss. Zool.</i>
6. <i>Profuga</i> ... ..	Rosa	1884	"I Lumbricidi del Piemonte."
7. <i>Complanata</i> ... ..	Dugès	1837	<i>Ann. des Sc. Nat.</i> , 2nd ser., viii.
§ 2. <i>Mucida.</i>			
8. <i>Chlorotica</i> ... ..	Savigny	1826	Cuv., "Hist. des. Prog. Sc. Nat.," ii.
9. <i>Trapezoidea</i> ... ..	Dugès	1837	<i>Ann. des Sc. Nat.</i> , 2nd ser., viii.
10. <i>Turgida</i> ... ..	Eisen	1873	<i>Öfversigt af K. Vet.-Akad.</i>
11. <i>Fœtida</i> ... ..	Savigny	1828	Cuv., "Hist. Pr. Sc. Nat.," tom. iv.
12. <i>Mucosa</i> ... ..	Eisen	1873	<i>Öfversigt af K. Vet.-Akad.</i>
13. <i>Cambrica</i> ... ..	Friend	1892	NATURE, current issue.
§ 3. <i>Dendrobeta.</i>			
14. <i>Boeckii</i> ... ..	Eisen	1873	<i>Öfversigt af K. Vet.-Akad.</i>
15. <i>Subrubicunda</i> ... ..	Eisen	1873	" " "
16. <i>Arborea</i> ... ..	Eisen	1873	" " "
17. <i>Eiseni</i> ... ..	Leviassen	1883	"Syst. Geogr. Overs. over de Nord. An."
18. <i>Constricta</i> ... ..	Rosa	1884	"I Lumbricidi del Piemonte"
19. <i>Celtica</i> ... ..	Rosa	1886	<i>Bollettino dei Musei di Zoo. ed Anat.</i>
<b>ALURUS.</b>			
20. <i>Tetraedrus</i> ... ..	Savigny	1828	Cuvier, "Hist. des. Prog.," tom. iv., p. 17.
21. <i>Luteus</i> ... ..	Eisen	1870	<i>Öfversigt af K. Vet.-Akad.</i>

When Darwin wrote his work on "Vegetable Mould," he assumed the existence of eight or ten species of earthworm in Great Britain. We now find a score of well-defined species, to which I have no doubt we shall be able to add a few others when the montane and out-of-the-way habitats have been explored. I shall be happy to receive consignments of living worms from any part of the kingdom, packed in tin boxes lightly filled with soft moss, and addressed The Grove, Idle, Bradford.

HILDERIC FRIEND.

**THE PROBLEM OF MARINE BIOLOGY.**

IN common with the other branches of biological science, the study of marine life has made wonderful advances in the past half century, and we now begin to get a proper conception of the vastness and importance of this realm of nature.

The study of marine life has been compassed by serious difficulties; on shipboard it is impossible to examine in the living condition the enormous quantity and endless variety of forms brought up at a single haul of the net or dredge; and the old method of merely dropping the specimens into vials of alcohol resulted in vials of wrath to the naturalist who later studied the creatures in hopes of gaining from the distorted relics some knowledge of the normal appearance and anatomy. Now all this is changed, and by aid of certain chemical reagents most animals can be killed and preserved in a manner very satisfactory for study of their gross and microscopical anatomy, and hence the material collected can be examined at leisure in permanent laboratories with results corresponding to the better facilities. There has, too, been a great lack of suitable and accurate collecting apparatus. The early method was to scoop up a quantity of sea water and then tediously examine it in small quantities under the microscope. In 1845 Johannes Müller, the great pioneer of marine biology, conceived the idea of condensing into a small volume of water the forms which would be found in a very great area. This resulted in the invention of the "Müller Net," a small gauze net which is drawn through the water, entangling in its meshes the very minute and delicate or-

ganisms. For a long time Müller and his students pursued the study of marine forms, and at length came the discovery that the marine fauna and flora was directly comparable to the terrestrial.

Yet little is known of the laws of the distribution of marine life. The laws of the distribution of the terrestrial fauna and flora have been formulated for animals in the classical works of Wallace and for plants by Griesbach. The famous Challenger expedition (1873-1876), under the direction of Sir Wyville Thompson and Dr. John Murray, has given us the largest conception of the wealth of marine life, and has laid the foundations for the study of the marine forms both at the surface and in the depths of the ocean. Dr. Murray in his preliminary report called particular attention to the enormous wealth of organic life not only at the surface, but also many hundred fathoms below. He says that when living forms were scarce on the surface the tow net usually disclosed very numerous forms below, even to a depth of 1000 fathoms or more. In the North Pacific Ocean, the discovery was made that zones of definite depth are characterized by animals and plants peculiar to them. The tow nets sunk to 500, 1000, or 2000 fathoms brought up forms never found within 100 fathoms of the surface. The animals characteristic of these different depths are, for the most part, of the class of Radiolarians, those microscopic organisms whose siliceous skeletons form much of the soft ooze which carpets the bottom of the deep sea. Prof. Haeckel, by study of this material, was led, in his monumental work on the Radiolaria, which forms a part of the "Report of the Challenger," to the recognition of three groups, (a) pelagic, swimming at the surface of the calm sea; (b) zonal, swimming in definite zones of depth (to a depth of more than 20,000 feet); (c) profund (or abyssal) animals swimming immediately over the bottom of the deep sea. In general the different characteristic forms correspond to the different zones (up to 27,000 feet).

The existence of this intermediate pelagic fauna was called in question by Alexander Agassiz, on the ground of the liability of error in using the ordinary open net instead of one which could be closed at a definite depth and then drawn up; and more particularly upon the ground of his own experiments made in 1878 on the Blake expedition. He believes that the great bulk of the ocean contains no organic life at all, that the surface fauna of the sea is limited to a relatively thin layer, and that there is no intermediate layer, so to speak, of animal life between the fauna of the bottom of the deep sea and of the surface.

Agassiz's results are contradicted by those of Chierchia on the Italian corvette *Vettor Pisani*. With the closable net invented by Palumko he brought up an astonishing quantity and variety of forms of life from different depths, even up to 4000 metres. Prof. Carl Chun, with an improved closable net, studied the marine fauna and flora of the Gulf of Naples. He formulates his results as follows: (1) That part of the Mediterranean investigated shows a rich pelagic life even to a depth of 1400 metres, as well as at the surface. (2) Pelagic animals, which during the winter and spring appear at the surface, at the beginning of summer seek the depths. (3) At greater depths pelagic animals occur, which hitherto have seldom or not at all been observed at the surface. (4) A number of pelagic animals during the summer remain at the surface and never go into the depths. From his observations upon the vertical distribution of marine life he was led to remark that the surface fauna was apparently only the advance guard of the vast army below. His conclusions were confirmed by observations made during a trip to the Canary Islands, and agree with those made by Prof. Haeckel twenty years before.

Prof. Hensen, of Kiel, has for several years past been studying the phenomena of pelagic life with a view of ascertaining its relations to the fisheries question. He has proposed the term Plankton (from *πλάνωμαι*, to wander) to designate this world of marine life. Prof. Haeckel agrees with this and adds Planktology, that branch of biology which deals with the study of the Plankton. Prof. Hensen hopes to gain valuable information upon the phenomena of marine life by a careful mathematical estimation of the number of individuals in a given bulk of water. Presumably from this and other data some knowledge may be gained of the quantity of life which any definite area of the sea is capable of sustaining.

Prof. Ernst Haeckel, of Jena, has lately published an admirable *résumé* of our knowledge of pelagic life, and has made a very distinct advance by formulating some of the laws which govern its distribution. He has probably done more than any

<sup>1</sup> Reprinted from the *American Naturalist* for October, 1892.

one man to advance our knowledge on this line. Ever since 1854, when, as he tells us, he accompanied the great Johannes Müller to Heligoland and was there introduced by his master to the marine wonderland, he has almost continuously pursued the study of the Plankton. He believes that aquatic life in its broadest features shows conditions of distribution similar to those of terrestrial life, and that we may for the former as well as for the latter distinguish five great geographical provinces, each represented by characteristic forms of animals and plants. (1) the Arctic Ocean; (2) the Atlantic; (3) the Indian; (4) the Pacific; (5) the Antarctic.

All aquatic organic forms fall into two great divisions. (1) Those which live free in the water, either swimming actively or passively floating at the mercy of currents and winds. These compose the Plankton. The Plankton thus includes the widest range of organic size and form, from the minutest microscopic organisms to the gigantic cetaceans. (2) Those forms which live upon the sea bottom, either fixed or creeping about. To these the term Benthos (*τὸ βένθος*, the bottom of the ocean) is applied. The variety of forms living near the shore is known to vary with the depth, while the forms characteristic of the comparatively shallow waters of the coasts are widely different from those which inhabit the bottom of the deep sea.

The number and the kind of forms composing the Plankton are found to differ with the quality of the water, *i.e.* fresh or salt. In the ocean there is a marked difference which is conditioned by the distance from the shores, either of continents or islands. There are many species of animals, particularly certain coelenterates, echinoderms, and worms, which pass only part of their life as free-swimming animals; for the remainder, they are bottom dwellers. Such species are not usually found far from the coast, and hence the true oceanic Plankton is made up of forms which pass their entire life as free-swimming organisms. By the presence or absence of these bottom-dwelling species the Planktologist can determine approximately the region where the forms were captured.

A mere list of the genera, not to mention the species, of plants and animals up to the present found to take part in the constitution of the Plankton would be very formidable. The range in size is enormous; from the exceedingly minute unicellular algae *σπῆραι* of an inch in diameter to the huge bulk of many fishes and cetaceans. The microscopic forms constitute the fundamental food supply in the cycle of marine life. They are capable of exceedingly rapid multiplication, and furnish nourishment for the myriads of large animals, which in time are preyed upon by the still higher forms. The inconceivable number of individuals of the smaller species is demonstrated by Prof. Hensen's determination of the number of individuals in about two cubic yards of Baltic Sea water. This was found to contain 5,700,000 distinct organisms; of these only about 150,000 were visible to the unaided eye. But very often microscopic forms become so numerous as to form a slime upon the surface of the water for a considerable area. Ships frequently sail for miles through water coloured by these microscopic organisms, *e.g.*, the so-called "black water" of the Arctic and Antarctic Seas, is a slime of diatoms, which serve as food for the shoals of minute crustacea and mollusca (Pteropods, sea butterflies, and Cephalopods, squid, cuttlefish) upon which the walrus and whales feed. In the warm regions the inconceivably enormous quantity of diatoms are replaced by another kind of algae, the *O-cillatoria*, which often for an area many miles in extent colour the sea a dark red or yellowish brown. The Red Sea received its name from the abundance of one of these algae, *Trichodesmium erythraum*, which, according to Ehrenberg, coloured the water along the shore a blood-red. In the warm region also are found the huge floating banks of Sargassum, or gulfweed, forming the so-called Sargasso Seas of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. These areas are found to have a marine fauna and flora peculiar to themselves, but approximating in character to that of the coast waters.

The simplest forms of animal life of the Plankton belong to the groups of Infusoria and Rhizopods; to the latter belong those minute animals, the Foraminifera and Radiolarians, which occur in such enormous quantities that their calcareous and siliceous shells form the "deep sea ooze" which carpets the bottom of the deep sea. It is the shells of these animals, too, which have built the vast chalk beds in various parts of the world. Among the multicellular animals which take a prominent part in this marine world are many species of medusæ

(jelly fish) and the closely related Siphonophores, of which the beautiful Portuguese man-o-war is the most familiar representative. The class of worms is represented by many free-swimming species; but in the number of individuals it is far surpassed by the molluscs, chiefly represented by the squids, the pearly and paper nautilus, and the huge cuttlefish, and by the minute and delicately beautiful sea butterflies (Pteropods), which occur in vast schools in the polar seas. Often, too, in very considerable number are found the free-swimming larvae of Echinoderms, as also many worm larvae, which, like the former, pass their adult life upon the bottom. Every haul of the gauze net is certain to contain some representatives of the great class of Crustacea, often great numbers of species, as well as of individuals. In distribution these seem to be subject to pretty definite laws, and a careful study of the phenomena would be of great interest. There are found also certain Tunicates, a group interesting because many investigators believe that here we find the transition from the invertebrate ancestor to the higher plane of life of which man is at present the highest representative.

The vertebrates of the Plankton embrace the great group of fishes, and in addition the marine birds, the seals and walrus, and finally the cetaceans. In this connection, too, the enormous number of fish eggs floating at the surface of the ocean, as well as the transparent, newly-hatched fry must be mentioned. Prof. Hensen hopes to get an idea of the approximate number of fish of a given species in a certain area, computing the number of eggs and fry of that species within that area.

The phenomenon of marine phosphorescence is very widely known with admiration and wonder. Its cause is chiefly or solely bound up with organic life. The majority of pelagic animals display the phosphorescent light in different degrees. In some the entire living animal is brightly luminous; in other the light is limited to special organs. But much of the phosphorescence of the ocean appears to be caused by the fragments of dead organisms, and is connected with the presence of bacteria.

Since many chlorophyll-bearing organisms are found at depths unpenetrated by sunlight, it has been suggested that the light necessary for their growth is furnished by the phosphorescent organisms.

The composition of the Plankton is exceedingly irregular, both in qualitative and in quantitative relations; its distribution in the ocean is also very irregular, both in time and in place. The variations occur near the shore as well as far out at sea. Very often the greater part of the mass of Plankton is made up of organisms belonging to a single group. Sometimes unicellular algae make up nearly the whole bulk, at another medusæ, siphonophores or ctenophores; indeed, almost any group of marine organisms may occur in such quantities as to compose more than one-half of the total bulk of the Plankton, at that time and place. The fundamental causes of variation in the quantity and quality of the Plankton appears to be conditioned by time, climate, and currents.

*Temporal Differences.*—For a satisfactory determination of these more complete observations are needed. Reliable data can be furnished by the observations at the numerous marine laboratories and zoological stations now springing up in different parts of the world. The causes which underlie these yearly, monthly, daily, and hourly variations are manifold; in part meteorological, in part biological. They are comparable to the corresponding oscillations of the terrestrial fauna and flora, and depend on the one side upon climatic and meteorological conditions, and on the other upon the varying mode of life, particularly upon conditions of reproduction and development. Just as the annual development of most land plants is bound up with a definite time of year, as the time of budding and leafing, of blooming and fruiting, have in the "struggle for existence" become adapted to the meteorological conditions, the time of year, and other conditions of existence, so too the annual development of most marine animals is conditioned by definite habits, which have become fixed by heredity. The yearly variations may be compared to the good and bad fruit years. This yearly variation has been noted by many observers in case of many marine animals. Our attention is often called to an example of it in the unusual abundance or scarcity of the catch of certain food fishes.

Many marine animals, particularly certain medusæ, siphonophores, ctenophores, molluscs, and tunicates, are found at the



surface only periodically, in one or a few months of the year. This is probably dependent upon conditions of reproduction and development, as well as upon the temperature of the season. The daily variations are conditioned by the weather, and particularly by the wind and rain. A shower will very quickly reduce the specific gravity of the surface water and thus drive the surface-dwelling animals below. Many animals rise to the surface only at a definite time of day, some in the morning, others at noon, and yet others only towards evening.

*Climatic Difference.*—Prof. Haeckel thinks that the quantity of the Plankton is very little dependent upon the climatic difference of the zones, but that the quality is greatly so, and indeed in this way, that the number of component species diminishes from the equator to the poles. These conditions, he believes, are directly referable to the influence of the sun, "the omnipotent creator," whose more direct rays bring about an acceleration in the processes which make up the cycle of life. As this is true of the terrestrial fauna and flora so it is true of the marine.

*Currentic Differences.*—Conspicuous differences are also brought about by the numberless currents, great and small, by the little-known deep sea oceanic currents as well as by the better-known great surface currents, the Gulf Stream, the Falkland Stream, the Guinea Stream and others. These currents play a great rôle in the distribution of many forms of life. More local influences are exerted by the small currents whose causes are found in the climatic and geographical conditions of the adjacent coast. The relations of Plankton life to currents is little known, and needs investigation, but first a better knowledge of the currents themselves is necessary.

Almost every one who has seen the surface of the ocean in a calm has noticed the glassy areas of irregular shape. These are found on the high seas as well as in sheltered bays and harbours, and are of very special interest to the student of marine life. So far as made out they are extremely irregular in time and place of appearance, and the conditions governing them have not been carefully studied. They are in a measure influenced by winds and currents, by the ebb and flow of the tide. Here, into a limited space, are crowded great numbers of organic forms; this space is readily distinguished from the surrounding water in which there is comparatively little life. These phenomena have been noticed by seafaring men and have many different names in different countries.

A word in conclusion as to the bearing and importance of the Plankton in human economy in the near future. When Malthus promulgated his famous doctrine he failed to consider the final element which enters into the problem of human population, the human mind. The ingenuity of the human mind has brought about a decreased efficiency in the natural checks to undue increase, and thus an artificial increase in the food supply is rendered necessary for the crowding population. This food supply is now mainly derived from the cultivation of the land. A still further increase of population will necessitate a levy upon marine life. As soon as man to any great degree becomes a factor in the Plankton conditions by drawing from it large quantities of food, particularly in the form of marine animals, the equilibrium of oceanic life will be disturbed, and must be adjusted by artificial means. But further, a study of the phenomena of marine life shows that the water as well as the land, through cultivation, is capable of producing a greatly increased food supply for man. The necessity of cultivating the marine resources is even now apparent, and many governments have already begun to cope with the question by the establishment of commissions of fisheries. Of these commissions that of the United States stands in the front rank by virtue of its positive results. But in the near future individual attention must be turned to supplementing the terrestrial resources, the wheat fields, the cattle and sheep ranches, by an increasing utilization and development of the possibilities of marine farming; by fish propagation, by plantations of oysters, clams, quahaugs and scallops, by raising herds of lobsters and crabs. Improved breed of fish, of lobsters will result. The possibilities are well-nigh limitless; and by cultivation of the sea and sea bottom, as well as of the land, man will postpone indefinitely the fulfilment of the Malthusian prophecy.

But conditioning all advance in the possibilities of marine cultivation is the knowledge of the Plankton, of its distribution, and of the fundamental basis of marine life the microscopic marine organisms in the ocean.

GEORGE W. FIELD.

### OPTICAL PROJECTION.<sup>1</sup>

THE intention of this lecture is to give a general survey of the subject of Optical Projection, which now takes its position in science, and to present examples of what may be done by this method. It would be difficult to determine which subject claims a first place. Some scientists say the microscope should have the preference, while others take a different view. For my own part, I think the microscope and polariscope stand foremost, on account of the facility with which these branches of science may be pursued for the benefit of a large number, without multiplying expensive apparatus; also because of the convenience in saving the eyes from undue strain. Indeed, to many persons, looking at objects in the table microscope is little short of a painful operation, and consequently the study of small objects becomes to them impossible. The projection method immediately brings the required relief.

For general instruction, projection methods are invaluable, such as, for instance, showing diagrams, photographs, and other slides, upon the screen; as well as for spectrum analysis. In fact, the subjects which can be illustrated by means of optical projection are innumerable; but time will allow me to present only a few examples, and I trust that, when I approach the end of my lecture, my view of the importance of this subject will be held in equal estimation by you.

Probably the only people in the world that benefit by the experience of their predecessors are those who pursue the study of science. They are free from the accusation of robbing the brains of other men, when they take up methods or apparatus already known and improve upon them or employ them for their own work. In such cases, however, it is always understood that honour should be given where honour is due, and accordingly I have no wish to represent to you any piece of apparatus as of my own devising, when in reality it belongs to another.

Few men have had a larger experience, and attained greater success in optical projection, than has Mr. Lewis Wright, who has embodied in his most recent forms of apparatus all that was good in designs existing until his time. I have, therefore, started from his models, making such modifications as I thought to be desirable. Mr. Wright does not appear—if I may say so—to have had much experience with the electric arc light as a radiant, and I found, at a very early stage, that great difficulties had to be encountered when this light was used, chiefly because the radiant approaches more nearly to what theory requires. That which was easy with the lime-light became almost impossible with the arc lamp, and these difficulties had to be conquered.

Many scientific men are dissatisfied with the projection microscope, on the ground that very high magnification does not give that resolution and that sharpness which is found in the usual methods of observation. This want I fully admit. At the same time it is scarcely right to condemn a particular method because you try to apply it to an unsuitable purpose. Hundreds of thousands of subjects may be shown with the projection microscope with far greater profit to the student than was possible in the old way. The very fact that the professor can place his pointer upon any part of the picture on the screen is invaluable to the students. I shall, therefore, attempt to show you only a series of microscopical subjects suitable for projection, and shall not employ very high magnification.

In regard to some substances very high powers may be used with advantage, but much time would be lost in getting them into the field and focussing them upon the screen. These, consequently, I omit, so that a large number of subjects may be illustrated.

It is fair to state that most of the apparatus used to-night has been constructed by Messrs. Newton of Fleet-street, and the luminous pointer by Messrs. Steward, of the Strand. The arc lamp is a Brockie's projector. Messrs. Baker, Watson, and others have also come to my assistance.

I will first show, on the screen, a picture of the lantern carrying its various apparatus; and then a few systems of lenses, which may be employed for the projection microscope, as well as a diagram of the microscope itself.

Sub-stage condensers and objectives are, as a rule, made to suit the table microscope. When projecting, by means of an objective alone, in consequence of the screen distance being very

<sup>1</sup> Friday evening discourse delivered by Sir David Salomons at the Royal Institution, on February 26.

great—or, in other words, the microscope tube being exceedingly long as compared with the table instrument—the objective has to be approached very close to the slide; in fact, with the higher powers, closer than the cover-glass will allow. This close working distance renders necessary special sub-stage condensers, and in many cases a special one is required for every screen distance with each objective. This requisite would seem to be a complete stumbling-block to microscope projection work. With the lime-light the difficulty does not enter in the same degree as with the arc light, and as we are now dealing with the latter, further reference need not be made to the oxy-hydrogen light. There are two ways of surmounting the difficulty; one by the use of plano-concave lenses, introduced in such a way as to be equivalent to greatly lengthening the focus of the objective on the screen side, while it enables, as a consequence, the objective to be slightly further removed from the slide, *i.e.*, giving what is termed a greater working distance. The objection to this method is that, even when these plano-concave lenses are corrected, the result, though greatly improved, is not perfect. The second way, which is a perfect one, is that of introducing an eye-piece. In both these methods, the best results may be obtained, the objective is made to occupy a position not very different from that which it would do if employed on the table microscope.

In the eye-piece method almost the exact conditions can be complied with for which the objective was made. I propose, therefore, to show the subjects by the eye-piece method. The only objectives which will be used are: (1) Zeiss's 35 millimetre projection objective, with a sub-stage condenser, 4 inches focal length, placed a considerable distance from the slide; (2) Newton's 1-inch projection objective, the sub-stage condenser as in the first case; and (3) Zeiss's  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch achromatic objective, the sub-stage condenser being Prof. Abbe's three-lens condenser with the front lens removed. In all three cases the eye-pieces used are Zeiss Huyghens No. 2 and No. 3.

In each instance I will mention the magnification in diameters, as well as the number of times when reckoned by area, for the appreciation of those who estimate by area; and I will also give the size to which a penny postage stamp would be increased, supposing it to be made of india-rubber, and stretchable to any extent in all directions. In presenting these figures I do not pretend that they are absolutely correct, but as they have been ascertained under conditions similar to those now existing the errors will not be very great.

In consequence of the field not being quite flat, and the sections having a certain thickness, although extremely thin in most cases, the whole of the object cannot be in focus upon the screen at the same time. By shifting the focussing screw slightly all parts may be brought into focus successively. So-called greater depth of focus is obtained by using an increased working distance; and for projection work over-correction for flatness can alone give a sharp picture all over with very considerable depth of focus; the difficulty of over-correction being that, unless extreme care is taken, certain forms of distortion may be introduced. By stopping down the objective greater flatness of field may be secured, but at the expense of light. There is thus a choice of difficulties, and the least one should be taken.

Turning now to the polariscope. Polarized light teaches us a great deal concerning the structure of matter; it is also a means of confirming the undulatory theory of light. This subject is so large that no attempt can be made to give even a general idea of the field it covers, and the experiments, which will be shown in the polariscope, may be taken simply as a few illustrations of the subject and nothing more; but they will, at any rate, be suggestive of the large field to which this method of analysis can be applied. A vast amount of mathematical proof can be illustrated graphically by various experiments with polarized light. I will show on the screen a diagram of the polariscope. (Shown.)

With reference to showing the spectrum. The method of projecting a spectrum, I think, is new, as I have not seen it described anywhere. It gives practically a direct spectrum with an ordinary prism, without turning the lantern round to an angle with the screen; and here is a diagram of the method.

The details of the apparatus, as well as those of the methods of working, I have modified in almost every instance, for five reasons:—(1) That more certain results may be ensured; (2) that rapidity may be obtained; (3) that only one operator may be needed; (4) that, as far as possible, all parts of the apparatus may be interchangeable; and (5) that loose screws and pieces may be dispensed with.

There were then shown by projection a number of slides illustrating various microscopic optical systems, and a number of microscopic slides, followed by a series of general polariscopic projections, some of them to illustrate the strains existing in many forms of matter; also a spectrum by a carbon disulphide prism, in conjunction with a reflecting prism and with a mirror, which, apart from any other result, demonstrates that the loss of light with a reflecting prism is less than with an ordinary glass mirror. Slides and other projections were also thrown upon the screen.

The details are as follows:—

*The Microscope.*—Screen distance, 21 feet. First 35 millimetres Zeiss projection objective, 4-inch sub-stage condenser, Zeiss Huyghens eye-piece 2; 500 diameters = 250,000 times = penny stamp stretched to cover about 147 square yards. Subjects shown: proboscis of blowfly; permanent molar displacing milk-tooth (kitten); human scalp, vertical; human scalp, surface; fossil ammonites and belemnite. Second, 1-inch Newton's projection objective, 4-inch sub-stage condenser, Zeiss Huyghens eye-piece 2; 1,000 diameters = 1,000,000 times = stamp stretched to about 588 square yards. Objects shown: proboscis of blowfly; foot of a caterpillar; section of human skin, showing the sweat ducts; phylloxera vastatrix of the vine. Third, 1-inch Newton's projection objective, 4-inch sub-stage condenser, Zeiss Huyghens eye-piece 3; 1,300 diameters = 1,690,000 times = stamp stretched to about one-fifth of an acre. Slides shown: proboscis of blowfly; wings of bee (showing hooklets and ridge); sting of bee (showing the two stings, sheath, and poison-sack); sting of wasp (showing same as last slide); eye of beetle (showing the facets). Fourth,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch Zeiss's achromatic objective; Abbe's 3-lens sub-stage condenser, with top lens removed; Zeiss Huyghens eye-piece 3; 4,500 diameters = 20,250,000 times = stamp extended to nearly 2½ acres. Slides shown: proboscis of blowfly; hair of reindeer (showing cell structure); hair of Indian bat (showing the peculiar funnel-like structure); sting of bee (showing the barbs); foot of spider; stage of the micrometer (the closest lines ruled to thousandth of an inch, which measure  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches apart under this magnification); a wave length  $\frac{1}{100000}$  inch, therefore, on screen measures about  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch.

*The Polariscope.*—Shown with parallel light: plain glass; glass under pressure; chilled glass (round, oval, and waved peripheries); Prince Rupert's drop (broken in the field); horn; selenites (over-lapped); butterfly (selenite); bunch of grapes (selenite); bi-quartz, with  $\frac{1}{2}$ -wave plate (the  $\frac{1}{2}$ -wave plate in this experiment produces the same effect upon the bi-quartz as if a column, 20 centimetres long, of a  $7\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. solution of cane sugar were placed between the polarizing nicol and the bi-quartz. The analyser has to be rotated about 10°); a piece of sapphire to show asterism. Shown with convergent light: hemitrope (cut in a plane, not at right angles to the axis); ruby; topaz; grape sugar (diabetic); cane sugar; quartz; superposed right and left-handed quartz (spirals); calcite and phenakite superposed (showing transition from negative to positive crystal, passing through the apophyllite stage).

*The Solidiscope.*—New form of apparatus for showing solids, and consisting of two reflecting prisms and suitable projecting lenses. With this instrument were shown:—Barton's button, the works of a watch, a coin.

*Spectrum Analysis.*—Spectrum thrown by means of a disulphide prism combined with a reflecting prism; the result being that a good spectrum is thrown upon the screen direct without turning the lantern. There were shown:—The spectrum; absorption bands of chlorophyll, &c.; effects produced by passing the light through coloured gelatine films.

*Projection of Slides.*—Decomposition of water; expansion of a wire by means of heat; combination of colours to form white light; various diagrams, coloured photographs of a workshop, &c. As an extra experiment there was shown, in the polariscope, with a convergent light, Mitscherlich's experiment (illustrating the changes which take place in a selenite under the influence of heat).

There are but few who would disagree with me in the opinion that the microscopic world, as regards its design and its molecular structure, is quite as wonderful as the great works around us seen with the unaided eye. A magnifying glass of low power opens up a world far larger than that which we are accustomed to see. At the present time, even with the most perfect apparatus that exist, only a small portion of the universe is known to us.

Scientific study should be pursued by all in a greater or less degree. It teaches more important lessons than the most impressive discourse ever preached. During the investigation of what is generally termed the invisible world, men should at time pause to reflect, and ask themselves such questions as these: What is the meaning of, and to what end is, creation? Is it all mere chance? Were such wonderful designs and properties created at the beginning? Was there in matter at the beginning an inherent, or implanted, power of development? Simple as these questions may seem, man in the flesh will never be able to find the true answers. The extraordinary design and structure which have existed in the unseen world for millions of years, or possibly in all past time, and even at the present day known to so few, demonstrate at least that the great Power has bestowed the same care upon what appear to us the most insignificant portions of creation, as upon what we think are the greatest works in the universe. These silent sermons must surely influence the mind, and set it thinking of the supernatural and of our duties during life.

It may now with truth be said that science gives us means, such as never before existed, of appreciating the greatness of the Supreme Spirit, by enabling us to read fresh chapters in the book of nature.

#### UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATIONAL INTELLIGENCE.

CAMBRIDGE.—Prof. Darwin has been appointed to represent the University at the approaching tercentenary of Galileo's appointment to a chair in the University of Padua. The celebration will take place in Padua at the beginning of December.

Prof. Green, of Oxford, is appointed an Elector to the Harkness University Scholarship in Geology in the place of the late Mr. T. Roberts, assistant to the Woodwardian Professor.

The discussion in the Senate of the proposal to found a mechanical sciences tripos for engineering students was unexpectedly favourable, in marked contrast to the reception accorded to former schemes. Prof. Ewing is to be congratulated on the skill with which the new plan has been framed, and the success with which he has met and conciliated the original opposition of the more mathematical members of the Senate. The grants for the approval of the plan have been sanctioned by the Council, and it is not likely that they will now be opposed. Some fifteen students are already at work in the engineering laboratory in preparation for the new tripos, which bids fair to take a good place among the honours schools, and cannot fail to stimulate the growth of the engineering department under its present energetic head.

DUBLIN.—At the meeting of Council of the Royal College of Science, Dublin, held on the 5th inst., a letter was read from H.M. Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1881, announcing that they had been pleased to place at the disposal of the College a science scholarship of the annual value of £150 for the year 1893. These scholarships are specially instituted for the encouragement of scientific research and are tenable for two years, and one of them has already been nominated to by the Council of the College for the year 1891-92.

#### SCIENTIFIC SERIALS.

*American Journal of Science*, October.—On a colour system, by O. N. Rood.—An otterite-bearing phase of a metamorphic conglomerate in the Green Mountains, by C. L. Whittle.—The age-coating in incandescent lamps, by E. L. Nichols. The diminution of efficiency in incandescent lamps is due to three causes, viz., loss of vacuum, increase of resistance due to the disintegration of the filament, and finally the deposition of disintegrated carbon upon the inner surface of the lamp-bulb. This deposition gives rise to what is called the age-coating. It appears that the rate of deposit of the coating in incandescent lamp-bulbs is greatest in the early part of the life of the lamp. For example, in the case of a lamp which lasted 800 hours, more than half the coating was deposited during the first 200 hours. The loss of brightness due to the absorbing power of the age-coating is a variable part of the total loss, being greatest in lamps of high initial efficiency. The coating does not appreciably modify the character of the light transmitted, as shown by a series of photo-spectroscopic measurements. The distribution of the coating within the bulb is nearly uniform. No marked difference

between treated and untreated filaments appears to exist as regards the coating produced from them. It has been pointed out, however, that in the case of lamps exhausted without the aid of mercury the age-coating is scarcely perceptible.—Mica-peridotite from Kentucky, by J. S. Diller.—Glaciation in the Finger Lake region of New York, by D. F. Lincoln.—Certain points in the interaction of potassium permanganate and sulphuric acid, by F. A. Gooch and E. W. Danner. When these two bodies are brought into solution together there is developed a tendency towards reduction on the part of the permanganate, which is the greater as the strength of the acid is increased, as the temperature is raised, and as the duration of the action is extended. At first, the oxygen lost to the permanganate is liberated, whereas in the later stages manganese is precipitated in the form of a higher oxide or retained in solution in the form of a higher sulphate.—Crystallography of the cesium-mercuric halides, by S. L. Penfield.—Silver hemisulphate, by M. C. Lea.—Restorations of Claosaurus and Ceratosaurus, by O. C. Marsh.—Restoration of *Mastodon Americanus* (Cuvier), by the same.

THE number of the *Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano* for October is entirely occupied by the continuation of Sig. Nicotia's Statistics of the Flora of Sicily.

*American Journal of Mathematics*, vol. xiv., No. 3 (Baltimore, the John Hopkins Press, 1892).—The title of Prof. Cayley's communication, "Corrected Seminomial tables for the Weights 11 and 12" (pp. 195-200) explains itself. It contains a better form of tables, which were given in a previous volume (vii., pp. 59-73). Weierstrass, in his memoir "Zur Funktionenlehre," called attention to certain functions, which offer special singularities. "Au lieu de présenter un nombre fini ou infini de points singuliers essentiels isolés elles offrent des lignes singulières essentielles ou même des espaces lacunaires à l'intérieur desquels elles cessent d'exister."—By request of Mr. Hermit, M. H. Poincaré discusses the subject in an article "Sur les fonctions à espaces lacunaires" (pp. 201-221).—J. C. Field, writes on "Transformation of a System of Independent Variables" (pp. 230-236).—Mansfield Merriman discusses "The deduction of final formulas for the Algebraic Solution of the Quartic Equation" (pp. 237-245), and L. S. Hulbert in remarks on "A class of new theorems on the number and arrangement of the real branches of plane Algebraic Curves" (pp. 246-250), follows up recent work, in the same direction, by Messrs. Harnack and Hilbert.—"The Symbolic notation of Aronhold and Clebsch" (pp. 251-261) has for its object the exposition of this notation, "so well adapted to the expression of functional invariants," in an English form. The same writer, W. F. Osgood, also contributes a note on "The System of two simultaneous Ternary Quadratic forms" (pp. 262-273). This, likewise, is a simplification for the benefit of English readers. It contains an account of Gordon's method, and employs the notation of the preceding article.—H. S. White communicates notes "on generating systems of Ternary and Quaternary Linear transformations" (pp. 274-282), and "a Symbolic demonstration of Hilbert's method for deriving Invariants and Covariants of given Ternary forms" (pp. 283-290). This latter paper also uses the symbolic notation of Aronhold and Clebsch in a simplified statement of recent results developed in Hilbert's notable paper "Ueber die Theorie der Algebraischen Formen" (Math.-Aca., vol. 36, pp. 524-6). The only paper, in the present number, which was read before the New York Mathematical Society is one by the President, Emory McClintock, "On the Computation of Covariants by Transvection" (pp. 222-229).

#### SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES.

##### PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, October 17.—M. Duchartre in the chair.—On Mr. Barnard's discovery of the fifth satellite of Jupiter, by M. F. Tisserand.—On the application of certain methods of successive approximation to ordinary differential equations, by M. Emile Picard.—On a reaction alleged to be peculiar to spermine, by M. Duclaux.—Observations of three new small planets discovered at the Nice observatory by means of photography, by M. Charlois; report by M. Perrotin (see *Astronomical Column*).—On the coexistence of dielectric power and electrolytic conductivity, by M. E. Bouty. A vindication of priority.—On the polarization of light of various colours by the atmosphere, by M. N. Piltchikoff. There is a well-marked difference between the intensity of polarization of blue light and that of red in the atmosphere. The intensities are measured by



means of a Cornu photo-polarimeter. The eye-end of this instrument is covered with a cobalt glass, the quantity of polarized light from the chosen point in the sky is measured, the blue glass replaced by a ruby glass, and the determination repeated for the latter. Generally, the intensity of polarization for blue light is sensibly greater than that of the red. This is not favourable to Lallemand's theory of the blue colour of the sky as a phenomenon of fluorescence. The difference of polarization is, however, not constant, but depends upon the direction of the wind. A series of observations made at Kharkoff between April and September, 1892, show a maximum difference with a south-easterly wind, diminishing symmetrically on both sides, and even becoming negative at W. N. W. The amount of polarization of the blue shows the opposite distribution, so that when the polarization of the atmosphere rises or falls, the effect is greater in the less refrangible radiations than in the others. There is also a notable relation between polarization and atmospheric moisture. The S.E. brings the greatest amount of precipitation, the northerly winds the least. It is also probable that dust and dry fogs exert a considerable influence, as shown by the circumstance that the greatest differences have been obtained in high winds, when the whole town was covered with dust.—On a new way of preparing acetylene, by M. L. Maquenne (see Notes).—On the analysis of mixtures of ammonia and methylamines, by M. H. Quantin.—On the nervous tissues of some invertebrates, by M. A. B. Griffiths.—Examination of some rocks collected by Prince Henry of Orléans on the lower Black River in Tonkin, by M. Stanislas Meunier.—Note on the miocene formations of western Algeria, by M. Jules Welsch. The miocene formations occur in normal succession near Hamman Riva, where they rest on the Cretaceous. It appears certain that the last upheaval of the Atlas did not take place at the end of the Helvetian epoch (middle miocene), as hitherto believed. It was post-Tortonian, and took place at the end of the upper miocene. For the formations of Gontas, Ben Chicao, Mascara, &c., are Tortonian; they are within the block of the Atlas Mountains, and have been lifted to heights of 800, 1000, and even 1700 metres. This result tends to confirm the general idea worked out within the last few years that the zones of folding are nearer the equator in proportion as they are more recent.

## AMSTERDAM.

Royal Academy of Sciences, September 24, Prof. Van de Sande Bakhuysen in the chair.—Mr. H. A. Lorentz dealt with the reflection of light by moving bodies. In a former paper ("Arch. néerlandaises," t. xxv. p. 363) the author considered the propagation of light through a ponderable dielectric which has a movement of translation, but leaves at rest the inclosed ether. The equations then arrived at may be written in the form—

$$\begin{aligned} \text{div. } D &= \alpha, \quad \text{div. } H = 0, \\ \text{curl } E &= -\dot{H}, \quad \text{curl } \left[ H + \frac{1}{v^2} \text{vect. } (E\beta) \right] = 4\pi\dot{D}, \\ 4\pi V^2 D &= n^2 E + \text{vect. } (H\beta), \end{aligned}$$

the vectors  $H$ ,  $D$ ,  $E$ , and  $\beta$  representing the magnetic force, the dielectric displacement, the electric force, and the velocity of the ponderable matter. The signs "div." and "curl" have the same meaning as in Heaviside's formulæ (*Phil. Mag.*, 5th ser. vol. xxii. p. 118), and  $\text{Vect. } (E\beta)$  indicates the vector product. Finally,  $V$  is the velocity of light in vacuum, and  $n$  the index of refraction. At the boundary of two media, possessing a common translation, there will be continuity of the normal components of  $D$  and  $H$ , and of the tangential components of  $E$  and  $\left[ H + \frac{1}{v^2} \text{vect. } (E\beta) \right]$ . If  $i$  and  $r$  are the angles of incidence and refraction for the relative rays ("Arch. néerlandaises," t. 21, pp. 129-134), Fresnel's expressions for the amplitude of the reflected ray—

$$\frac{\sin(i-r)}{\sin(i+r)} \quad \text{and} \quad \frac{\tan(i-r)}{\tan(i+r)}$$

have to be multiplied by

$$1 - \frac{2\beta_1 \cos i}{V n_1},$$

where  $n_1$  relates to the first medium, and  $\beta_1$  is the velocity, in the direction of the normal, with which the reflecting surface recedes. This result may be shown to be consistent with the conservation of energy, provided that the pressure exerted, according to Maxwell, by the vibratory motion, be taken into account.—M. van Bemmelen made a second communication on

the existence of the crystalline hydrate of  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ . He obtained the ferrite of sodium ( $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3\text{Na}_2\text{O}$ ) in different crystal forms. Under certain circumstances this form was a hexagonal plate. These crystals could be metamorphosed by the action of water in the hydrate of  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ , without loss of their optical properties.

## BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, and SERIALS RECEIVED.

BOOKS.—The Student's Hand-book of Physical Geology: A. J. Jules-Browne, 2nd Edition (Bell).—The Beauties of Nature: Sir John Lubbock (Macmillan).—Notes on Qualitative Chemical Analysis: P. L. N. Nayudu (Madras, Chetty).—Amherst Trees: J. E. Humphrey (Amherst, Mass., Carpenter).—Magnetical and Meteorological Observations made at the Government Observatory, Bombay, 1890 (Bombay).—Explosives and their Power: M. Berthelot, translated by C. N. Hake and W. Macnab (Murray).—Domestic Electric Lighting, treated from the Consumer's Point of View: E. C. de Segundo (Alabaster).—Introduction to Physiological Psychology: Dr. T. Ziehen, translated by C. C. van Liew and Dr. O. Beyer (Sonnenschein).—Notes by a Naturalist: H. N. Moseley, New Edition (Murray).—The Science and Practice of Lighting: W. H. Y. Webber (W. King).—Commercial Organic Analysis, vol. 3, Part 2, 2nd Edition: A. H. Allen (Churchill).—Comité International des Poids et Mesures. Procès Verbaux des Séances de 1891 (Paris, Gauthier-Villars).—The Reliquary, vol. 6, New Series (Bemrose).—Vergleichende Morphologie der Pflanze: Dr. F. v. Tavel (Jena, Fischer).—Beiträge zur Biologie und Anatomie der Lianen: Ernst Theil; Beiträge zur Biologie der Lianen: Dr. H. Schenck (Jena, Fischer).—Dissections Illustrated, Part 1, the Upper Limb: C. J. Brodie (Whittaker).—Science Instruments (Newcastle-on-Tyne, Brady and Martin).—Treatise on Thermodynamics: P. Alexander (Longmans).—Vegetable Wasps and Plant-Worms: Dr. M. C. Cooke (S.P.C.K.).—Text-book of Petrology: Dr. F. H. Hatch, 2nd Edition (Sonnenschein).—Meteorological Service Report, 1888: C. Carmichael (Ottawa, Dawson).  
PAMPHLETS.—The Inaugural Robert Boyle Lecture: Sir H. W. Acland (Frowde).—Astronomical Observations made at the University Observatory, Oxford, No. 4, Researches in Stellar Parallax by the Aid of Photography, Part 2: Prof. Pritchard (Oxford, Clarendon Press).  
SERIALS.—Records of the Australian Museum, vol. 2, Nos. 2 and 3 (Sydney).—Journal of State Medicine, vol. 1, No. 2 (Griffin).—Journal of the Chemical Society, October (Gurney and Jackson).—Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie, 34 Band, 3 Heft (Williams and Norgate).—Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society, October (Williams and Norgate).—Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, vol. 27, New Series, vol. 7, Part 1 (Griffin).

## CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Poland's "Fur-Bearing Animals" . . . . .	605
Spinal Nerve—Impulses and Electromotive Changes. By A. D. W. . . . .	606
Electrotechnical Training. By P. D. . . . .	608
Hygiene and Public Health . . . . .	609
Our Book Shelf:—	
Frank: "Lehrbuch der Botanik nach dem gegenwärtigen Stand der Wissenschaft" . . . . .	610
Woodward: "Arithmetical Chemistry."—J. W. R. . . . .	610
Jones: "Lessons in Heat and Light" . . . . .	610
Angell: "Elements of Magnetism and Electricity" . . . . .	610
Letters to the Editor:—	
Further Notes on a Recent Volcanic Island in the Pacific.—Captain W. J. L. Wharton, F.R.S. . . . .	611
Earth-Fractures and Mars "Canals." (Illustrated.)—Prof. G. A. Lebour . . . . .	611
A Wave of Wasp-Life.—G. W. Peckham . . . . .	611
Note on the Occurrence of a Freshwater Nemertine in England.—W. Blaxland Benham . . . . .	611
Protective Mimicry.—Rose Haig Thomas . . . . .	612
Stellar Parallax . . . . .	612
Contributions to the Study of Disinfection. By Mrs. Percy Frankland . . . . .	613
An Ethnographical Survey of the United Kingdom Notes . . . . .	615
Our Astronomical Column:—	
Comet Barnard (October 12) . . . . .	619
Discovery of Three New Planets by Photography . . . . .	619
Rutherford Measures of Stars about $\beta$ Cygni . . . . .	619
A New Variable Star . . . . .	620
Jupiter's Fifth Satellite . . . . .	620
The Spectrum of Nova Aurigæ . . . . .	620
"Jupiter and His System" . . . . .	620
Geographical Notes	
Geikieite and Baddleyite, Two New Mineral Species. By L. Fletcher, F.R.S. . . . .	620
New British Earthworms. (Illustrated.) By Rev. Hilderic Friend . . . . .	621
The Problem of Marine Biology. By George W. Field . . . . .	623
Optical Projection. By Sir David Salomons . . . . .	625
University and Educational Intelligence . . . . .	627
Scientific Serials . . . . .	627
Societies and Academies . . . . .	617
Books, Pamphlets, and Serials Received . . . . .	628

ained  
orma.  
plate.  
water  
rties.

## VED.

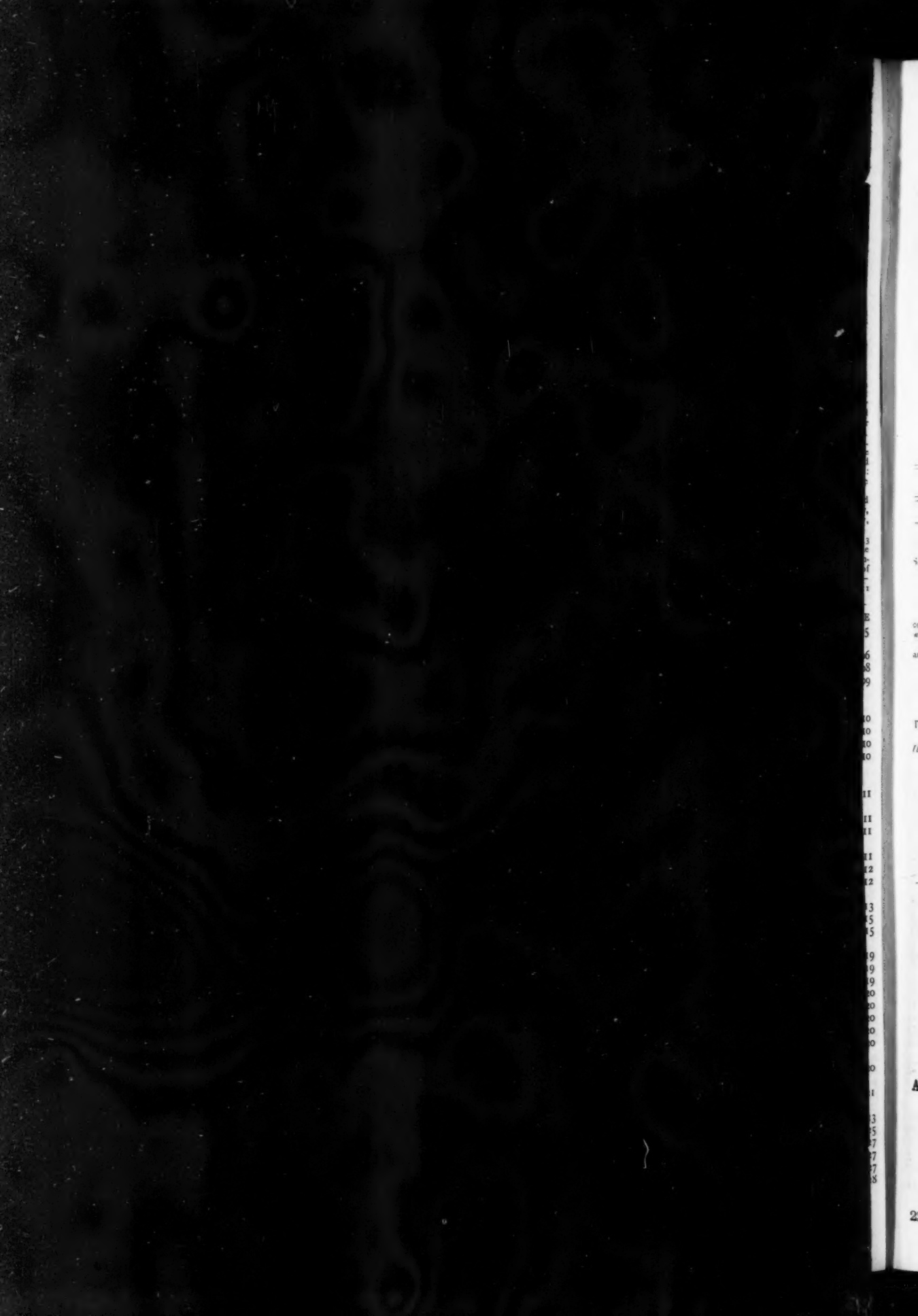
Jukes  
ubbock  
ayudu  
Mass.,  
at the  
id their  
urray).  
(View:  
nology:  
onnen-  
ray).—  
ing).—  
Allen  
erbaux  
s, New  
Tavel  
Erster  
ischer).  
ttaker).  
Treatise  
sps and  
rology:  
Service

Acland  
rvatory,  
graphy.

and 3  
al of the  
Wissen-  
urnal of  
gate).—  
Part 1

## PAGE

. 605  
S. . 606  
. 608  
. 609  
n- . 610  
t. . 610  
. 610  
. 610  
he . 611  
Z.) . 611  
. 611  
in . 611  
. 612  
. 612  
By . 613  
m . 615  
. 615  
. 619  
. 619  
. 619  
. 620  
. 620  
. 620  
. 620  
. 620  
ral . 620  
tev. . 621  
W. . 623  
. 625  
. 627  
. 627  
. 627  
. 628







A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1175, VOL. 46.]

THURSDAY, MAY 5, 1892.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## NEWTON'S ELECTRIC LANTERNS,

single, Double, and Triple, as made for the Royal Institution of Great Britain, the Royal Dublin Society, Oxford and Cambridge Universities, &c.

### NEWTON'S NEW PATENT TRIPLE ROTATING ELECTRIC LANTERN.

The Author of "Optical Projection" says of this Lantern:—"The most complete, convenient, and powerful instrument for scientific demonstration with which I am acquainted."

The Author of "The Book of the Lantern" says:—"The most complete and perfect projection apparatus ever devised."

### ELECTRIC MICROSCOPES FOR PROJECTION.

### OPTICAL LANTERNS AND SLIDES

Of the Highest Quality for Oil and Limelight.

Twelve New Sets of Agricultural Slides for Technical Education—Injurious Insects, Botany, Roots, Grasses, Manures, Live Stock, &c.

*Illustrated Catalogue of Lanterns and Special Apparatus for Scientific Projection, with Detailed List of Slides, 4d.*

### SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

*Catalogue, 144 pages, 6d.*

### NEWTON & CO.,

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and the Government,  
By SPECIAL APPOINTMENT

To the Royal Institution of Great Britain and the Science and Art  
Department,

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## NALDER BROS. & CO.

16 RED LION STREET,  
CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.

## OUR NEW CATALOGUE

OF

## ELECTRICAL TESTING

AND

## SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

IS NOW READY.

*Forwarded on Application.*

## NALDER BROS. & Co.

### NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S CLINICAL THERMOMETERS.



4, 5, or 6 inch, with Patent Indestructible and Magnifying Index, 5s. 6d. each, in Metal Case.

4, 5, or 6 inch, with Patent Indestructible and Magnifying Lens Front, 7s. 6d. each, in Metal Case.

Half a Dozen sent free by Registered Post, and insured against loss or breakage, to any country within the Postal Union, on receipt of Remittance.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA are the Inventors and Patentees of the Indestructible Index, upon which principle all Clinical Thermometers of the present day are made.

### NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA,

*Scientific Instrument Makers to H. M. the Queen and Royal Family, Observatories Kew and Greenwich, British and Foreign Governments, &c.*

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches—45 CORNHILL, and 122 REGENT STREET.

Photographic Studio—CRYSTAL PALACE.

Telephone No. 6583. Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."

*Illustrated Price Lists of Microscopes, Barometers, Thermometers, &c., &c., sent free by Post to all parts of the World.*

## THE *Climax* TIP-TOP DRY PLATES

Are the NEAREST APPROACH to the

Vigour and Tone of the

**OLD COLLODION PLATE**

YET OBTAINED.

SAMPLES:—1 Dozen  $\frac{1}{4}$  Plate, 1/-;  $\frac{1}{2}$  Plate, 2/3;  $\frac{3}{4}$  Plate, 4/3.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.**  
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

**EARL'S COURT, LONDON.**

OPENING SATURDAY, MAY 7, 1892,

Of the ORIGINAL

**BUFFALO BILL'S  
(COL. W. F. CODY)****WILD WEST,**

In conjunction with and under the auspices of

**THE INTERNATIONAL HORTICULTURAL EXHIBITION,**

The largest (16 Acres of Flowers) and most complete Garden and Exposition of Nature's most Poetic Products, useful Plants, &amp;c., given for many years.

**THE RETURN OF THE VETERAN WILD WEST**—Larger, more Compact, more Interesting, in to give, **FOR THE LAST TIME, A FITTING FAREWELL SALUTATION** to its Past London Friends, from the **ARENA OF FORMER TRIUMPHS. REPRESENTATION OF INDIAN AND FRONTIER LIFE** as Presented in LONDON—Queen's Jubilee Year; NEW YORK—Washington's Centennial Year; PARIS—Universal Exposition Year; ROME—Pope Leo XIII's Jubilee Year; France, Spain, Italy, Austria, Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, Wurtemberg, Baden, Hesse, Darmstadt, Rhineland, Alsace-Lorraine, Bremen (North German Exhibition), Belgium, the Provincial Cities of England, &c. **Indians, Mexicans, Scouts, Buck Riders, Rifemen, &c.,** in Animated Tableaux and Vivid Scenes. Truthful! Natural! Startlingly Realistic!

COL. W. F. CODY, Shooting from Horseback.

MISS ANNIE OAKLEY, Shooting at Moving Objects.

MASTER JOHN BAKER, Trap Snap Shot.

CELEBRATED COWBOY BAND. B. W. Sweeney, Leader.

The American Cowboys and the Bucking Wild Horses.

Feats of Horsemanship by the Savage Sioux.

Two Performances at 3 and 8 p.m., Rain or Shine.

ADMISSION, 1s. (2500 Free Seats).

**GRAND STAND** (Comfortable Covered Seating for 15,000, 1s., 2s., 3s.

**PERFECT VIEW FOR EVERY VISITOR OF THE WHOLE PERFORMANCE.**

**ARENA RECONSTRUCTED.**

NO MUD, NO DUST, COVERED ENTRANCE.

**ENTRANCE TO EXHIBITION, GROUNDS, FREE SEATS IN THE ARENA** ...

Season Tickets, 10/6, now Ready.

**COUNTY BOROUGH OF ST. HELENS.****ORGANIZER OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION.**

The **TECHNICAL EDUCATION COMMITTEE** invite Applications for the Post of **ORGANIZER OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION** in the Borough.

The Salary will be £180 per annum, all out-of-pocket expenses being paid, and office accommodation provided by the Committee.

The person appointed will be required to devote his whole time to the service of the Committee, and to reside in the Borough.

Preference will be given to applicants qualified to lecture on some subjects of Technical Education.

Definition of Duties can be obtained on application to me.

Personal Canvassing will be considered a disqualification.

Applications, stating age, experience, teaching and general qualifications, and copy of Testimonials, &c., endorsed "Organizer of Technical Education," to be sent to me by **WEDNESDAY, MAY 11, 1892.**

Dated this 20th day of April, 1892.

WM. JNO. JEEVES, Town Clerk.

Town Hall, St. Helens.

**HARTLEY INSTITUTION,  
SOUTHAMPTON.****TECHNICAL TEACHERS.**

The Hartley Council will require, after the Summer Vacation, the services of—

(1) A **GEOMETRICAL and ENGINEERING TEACHER.** Salary, £150 per annum, and two-thirds of the Government grants.

(2) An **ASSISTANT TEACHER of CHEMISTRY and PHYSICS.** Salary not less than £90 per annum.

Applications for these Appointments must be received on or before **MAY 16.** Full particulars will be sent on application to the **SECRETARY.**

**AGRICULTURAL LECTURER AND  
AGENT.**

The Staffordshire Technical Instruction Committee invite APPLICATIONS for the above Post. The Person appointed will be required to devote his whole time to the duties of the office, and to assist generally in carrying out the provisions of the Technical Instruction Acts.

The Salary will be £300 and railway fares. Applications (accompanied by not more than Six Testimonials) must be forwarded on or before **MAY 10,** to the **DIRECTOR OF TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION,** County Offices, Stafford.

**EARL'S COURT, LONDON.**

OPENING SATURDAY, MAY 7, 1892.

**INTERNATIONAL HORTICULTURAL EXHIBITION**

AND

**Buffalo Bill's Wild West.**

Chairman of the Executive Committee—  
H. E. MILNER, F.L.S., ASSOC. M. INST. C.E.

This EXHIBITION is the only INTERNATIONAL HORTICULTURAL EXHIBITION that has been held in this country since 1866, and represents in every detail the HIGH PERFECTION to which the art of Horticulture has attained at the present day in this country and abroad, and at the same time gives reproductions of ENGLISH AND FOREIGN GARDENS OF FORMER PERIODS.

**A Floral Fairyland. All the Flowers that Grow. THE GARDENS OF OLDEN TIMES REPRODUCED. Electric Fountains. The Floral Maze. Leafy Avenues and Floral Bowers. THE BEST MILITARY BANDS IN EUROPE. FLORAL PETES. Brilliant Illuminations. Battles of Flowers. The most delightful Promenade in London.**

All the LEADING NURSERYMEN will be represented by their FINEST SPECIMENS; EVERY DESCRIPTION OF FLOWER and FOLIAGE being contributed, including Palms, Ferns, Flowering Shrubs, Insectivorous Plants, &c., from the RAREST TROPICAL EXAMPLES to the COMMONEST NATIVE PRODUCTIONS.

**£2000 TO BE GIVEN IN PRIZES.**

The various Gardens into which the Exhibition has been divided will include the following:—

**LARGE ENGLISH LANDSCAPE GARDEN UNDER COVER,** the beds of which will be changed from time to time.

**JAPANESE GARDEN. INDIAN TEA GARDEN,** with Tea House attached.

**TUDOR GARDEN. GARDEN OF ANCIENT ROME. EGYPTIAN GARDEN ON THE BANKS OF THE NILE. JACOBAN GARDEN. MODERN ITALIAN GARDEN.**

**GARDENS, AND CAMP, AND TO 2500** 1/-

**Gates open from 11 a.m. to 11 p.m.**

SECRETARY—G. A. LOVEDAY, B.A.

**BACTERIOLOGY.****KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.****SUMMER SESSION.**

EDGAR M. CROOKSHANK, M.B., Professor. RICHARD T.

HEWLETT, M.B., Demonstrator.

The Laboratory will be open daily from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. from **MAY 2** to **JULY 16.**

Students are admitted for (i.) Original Research; (ii.) Private Study with assistance; (iii.) Practical Course; (iv.) Post-Graduate Lectures and Practical Course; (v.) Course for the Diploma of Public Health.

A Class will also be held every Monday evening from 7 to 9, beginning **MAY 9.**

Apply for Syllabus to the **SECRETARY, King's College.**

**WANTED, for the Albany Museum, Grahamstown, South Africa, a Qualified Taxidermist.** Salary, £150 a Year. Hours of Work, from 9 to 1, and 2 to 5, with the exception of Wednesday and Saturday afternoons, which are Half-holidays. Private Work allowed out of Museum Hours. Passage Money paid.—Applications, with Testimonials, to be forwarded to **Dr. S. SCHÖNLAND, Curator, Albany Museum, Grahamstown,** from whom further Particulars can be obtained.

**LECTURER IN MINING.**

The Staffordshire Technical Instruction Committee invite APPLICATIONS for Two **LECTURESIPS IN MINING.**

The Salary will be £180 and an allowance of £20 for travelling expenses. Applications (accompanied by not more than six Testimonials) must be forwarded on or before **MAY 21** to the **DIRECTOR OF TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION,** County Offices, Stafford.

**SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS.**

Special facilities are afforded by the extensive Laboratories of

**PENYVERN HOUSE MILITARY AND ENGINEERING COLLEGE,**  
2 PENYVERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT, S.W.

Principal—

**G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc. (Lond. Univ.), M.I.E.E.**  
Telegrams—"Tunzelmann, London."

Students are regularly sent to the College by Leading Educational Authorities, whose Names are given on the Prospectus.

## MUSEUM SPECIMENS.

**LATEST ARRIVALS.**  
A Magnificently Crystallized Realgar, Crystallized Pyrrhotine, Altaite (very rare), Wheal Maudlin Chalybite, Pink Grossular Garnets, Gummite, Auerlite, Pyrrhite, Brookite, Tremadoc, Blue Topazes, and Crystallized Gold Nuggets from South Africa Also Diatomaceous Earth from Hakodati, Japan.



## KNOWLEDGE:

AN ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE OF SCIENCE,  
SIMPLY WORDED, EXACTLY DESCRIBED.

PRICE SIXPENCE.

The MAY NUMBER contains:—

The Origin of the Binary Stars. By T. J. J. SEE.  
The Classification of Chemical Elements. By VAUGHAN CORNISH.  
The System of Algol. By Miss A. M. CLERKE.  
The Great Earthquake of Japan, 1891. By the Rev. H. N. HUTCHINSON.  
The Great Sun-spot and its Influence. By E. W. MAUNDER.  
Ants' Companions. By E. A. BUTLER.  
Hot Springs. By Prof. J. LOGAN LOBLEY.

"KNOWLEDGE" OFFICE: 326 HIGH HOLBORN.

## THE WORLD AND THE FLOOD.

PRICE THREE SHILLINGS.

A New Theory of the Movements of the Earth—Obliquity of the  
Ecliptic explained—New Explanation offered for Precession—The Flood  
a Periodic Phenomenon: its Cause—Astronomy and Geography of the  
Ancients—Why the Flood was not Universal—Bearing of the Theory  
upon the History of the Earth as drawn from Geology.

Apply, Author and Publisher—

A. J. STUART, Bretlands, Rushall, Tunbridge Wells.

New Edition, pp. 324, Cloth, 1s., Post free.

## HOMŒOPATHIC FAMILY INSTRUCTOR.

BY DRS. R. AND W. EPPS.

Describes fully and Prescribes for General Diseases.

London: JAMES EPPS & CO.,

48 THREADNEEDLE STREET, and 170 PICCADILLY.

Post Free for Six Stamps.

## W. Wesley and Son's Book Circular (No. 114). Important Works for Sale on ASTRONOMY:

Containing—History of Astronomy; Periodicals and Publications of  
Societies and Observatories; Theoretical and Practical Astronomy;  
Sidereal Astronomy; Astronomical Tables and Logarithms; Geodesy  
and Observations for Position; Spectrum Analysis and Celestial Photo-  
graphy; Works on the Sun, the Moon, the Planets; Comets and Meteors.  
400 Works.

WILLIAM WESLEY & SON,

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

## ON SALE BY MACMILLAN AND BOWES, CAMBRIDGE.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF  
LONDON, 1875 to 1889; forming Volumes 165 to 180 (including the  
Supplementary Volume 168). 36 Vols., 4to, Cloth as Published. £36.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF  
LONDON, 1874 to 1891, forming Volumes 23 to 48, Complete in Parts  
as Published. £5 10s.

ACTA MATHEMATICA. Edited by G. MITTAG-LEFFLER.  
Vols. I. to XII., 1882 to 1889, Complete in Parts as Published. £5 10s.

QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MATHEMATICS,  
Vols. I. to XXIV. (1890). Vols. 1 to 20 Half Bound, the rest in Parts  
as Published. £30.

JAHRBUCH UBER DIE FORTSCHRITTE DER  
MATHEMATIK. Herausgegeben von Drs. C. OHRTMANN und  
F. MÜLLER. Band I. to XV. [1868 to 1883]. Vols. 1 to 5 Half  
Calf, the rest in Parts as Published. £6 6s.

HAMILTON, SIR W. ROWAN. Elements of Quater-  
nions; and Lectures on Quaternions. 2 Vols., Half Morocco. 1853-65.  
47.

CASEY, JOHN. (1) On a New Form of Tangential Equa-  
tion, 1877; (2) On the Equations of Circles (Second Memoir), 1879;  
(3) On Cubic Transformations, 1880. 71s. 6d.

New Edition of Quain's Anatomy, in Three Volumes.

New Part now Ready.

## QUAIN'S ELEMENTS OF ANATOMY.

The TENTH EDITION, Edited by EDWARD ALBERT SCHAFER, F.R.S., Professor of Physiology and Histology in University College, London:  
and GEORGE DANCER THANE, Professor of Anatomy in University College, London.

VOL. II. PART II.—ARTHRALOGY—MYOLOGY—ANGIOLOGY. By Prof. THANE. Illustrated by 255 Engravings, many of which  
are Coloured. Royal 8vo, 18s.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

## EDWARD STANFORD'S

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

**TANGANYIKA:** Eleven Years in Central  
Africa. By EDWARD COODE HORE, Master Mariner. With  
Portrait, Maps, and a number of Original Illustrations. Large Post  
8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

"A simple, straightforward narrative of missionary enterprise and endeavour,  
and a vivid picture of actual life in Central Africa."—*Times*.

"The Christian interested in missions, the statesman, the trader, and the  
scientist will alike find matter of interest in this book."—*Christian World*.

## EPIDEMICS, PLAGUES, and FEVERS:

their Causes and Prevention. A Hand-book of Sanatory Principles.  
By the Hon. ROLLO RUSSELL. Demy 8vo, Cloth, 16s. net.

"\* This volume is intended as an epitome of existing knowledge concern-  
ing the nature and prevention of maladies commonly spoken of as  
"preventable," and now chiefly under the legal control of local representa-  
tive bodies. In it are condensed the opinions of the highest authorities,  
otherwise frequently very difficult of access."

## The GREAT EARTHQUAKE of JAPAN,

1891. By Prof. JOHN MILNE, F.R.S., and W. K. BURTON,  
C.E., of the Imperial University of Japan. Oblong Folio, Handsomely  
Bound in Cloth, 42s. net.

"\* This beautiful volume consists of reproductions of twenty-nine large  
photographs taken by the authors after the great convulsion of last year,  
illustrating its effect on the face of the country—on engineering structures,  
buildings and the life of the inhabitants. Prof. Milne's reputation as the  
greatest living authority on earthquakes gives the letterpress the highest  
value. The work is entirely produced in Japan."

## STANFORD'S HANDY ATLAS of

MODERN GEOGRAPHY, consisting of Thirty Maps, each 14 inches  
by 11, engraved in the best style, giving the leading Physical Features,  
and Coloured to show the latest Political Boundaries; also an Alpha-  
betical List of over 30,000 Names, with Latitudes and Longitudes.  
Bound in Cloth, Price 12s. 6d. Size, when shut, 7½ inches by 12.

"\* Handsomely and durably bound, beautifully printed on fine paper, and  
embodying the results of the latest geographical researches, this inexpensive  
atlas is wholly admirable."—*European Mail*.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 26 and 27 Cockspur Street, S.W.

Just Ready, Demy 8vo, Cloth, Price 21s.

## A NATURALIST IN THE TRANSVAAL.

By W. L. DISTANT.

With Coloured Plates of New Species and Original Drawings.

"All naturalists will delight in the book, and political  
students will find in it much profitable instruction."—*Times*.

Just Ready, Demy 8vo, Price 2s. 6d.

## BRITISH BIRDS: KEY LIST.

By Lieut.-Colonel L. HOWARD IRBY, F.L.S.

Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

London: R. H. PORTER,

18 PRINCES STREET, CAVENTISH SQUARE, W.

Fourth Edition, 5s.

## PROTOPLASM: PHYSICAL LIFE AND LAW.

By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

HARRISON & SONS, Pall Mall.

## On the ADVANCEMENT of SCIENCE.

An Essay towards Systematization, addressed to all Fellows of Scien-  
tific Societies, and others. 1s. net.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, London.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, MAY 5.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Transmission of Sunlight through the Earth's Atmosphere; Part II. Scattering at Different Altitudes: Captain Abney, F.R.S.—On the Simultaneity of Magnetic Variations at Different Places on Occasions of Magnetic Disturbance, and on the Relation between Magnetic and Earth Current Phenomena: W. Ellis.—On the Liquefaction of Metals of the Platinum Group: E. Matthey.—The Potential of an Anchor Ring: F. W. Dyson.—On the Residues of Powers of Numbers for any Composite Modulus, Real or Complete: G. T. Bennett.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.

LINEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Lichenes Epiphylli Spruceani: Dr. J. Mueller.—Notes on the Family Saturniidae, with Descriptions of New Species in the Collection of the British Museum: W. F. Kirby.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—Inaugural Address: Dr. William Anderson, F.R.S., President.—Research Committee on Marine-Engine Trials—Report upon Trial of the Steamer *Ville de Douvres*: Prof. Alexander B. W. Kennedy, F.R.S.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Chemistry of Gases: Prof. Dewar, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, MAY 6.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.—Notes on the New-Admiralty Section, with Additions to the Thames Valley Fauna: W. J. Lewis Abbott.—The Gold of Quartz Veins—an Aqueous Hypothesis: J. Logan Lobley.

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, at 7.30.—On Condensation in Steam-Engine Cylinders during Admission: Lieut.-Colonel Thomas English.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Sensitiveness of the Eye to Light and Colour: Captain Abney, R.E., F.R.S.

SATURDAY, MAY 7.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—J. S. Bach's Chamber Music (with many Musical Illustrations): E. Dannreuther.

MONDAY, MAY 9.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Imerina, the Central Province of Madagascar: Rev. James Sibree.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Recent Bacteriological and Chemical Research in Connection with the Fermentation Industries: Dr. Percy F. Frankland, F.R.S.

ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY, at 8.—What constitutes Philosophy a Separate Pursuit: Rev. J. Lightfoot.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 5.—General Monthly Meeting.

TUESDAY, MAY 10.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.—The Ainon of Japan: Mrs. Bishop (Miss Bird).

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—The Distribution and Measurement of Illumination: A. P. Trotter.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, at 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Photography in the Colours of Nature: F. E. Ives.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 11.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On the so-called Gneiss of Carboniferous Age at Guttannen (Canton Berne, Switzerland): Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S.—On the Lithophyses in the Obsidian of the Rocche Rosse, Lipari: Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole and G. W. Butler.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Uses and Applications of Aluminium: G. L. Addenbrooke.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.

THURSDAY, MAY 12.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On an Operator that produces all the Co-variants and Invariants of any System of Quantics: Dr. W. E. Story.—Applications of a Theory of Permutations in Circular Progression to the Theory of Numbers: Major MacMahon, F.R.S.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Notes on the Light of the Electric Arc: A. P. Trotter. (Discussion.)—On the Cause of the Changes of Electromotive Force in Secondary Batteries: Dr. J. H. Gladstone, F.R.S., and W. Hibbert.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.—Students' Visits to the Beckton Gas Works, the Northern Outfall Sewer, the Victoria and Albert Docks, and the P. and O. s.s. *Oceanic*. Leave Fenchurch Street at 9.18 a.m.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Chemistry of Gases: Prof. Dewar, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, MAY 13.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—An Instrument for Drawing Parabolas: R. Inwards.—Some Electrical Instruments: F. H. Nalder.—An Instrument for Measuring Magnetic Fields: E. Edser and H. Stansfield.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.—Students' Visits to Woolwich Arsenal, the Works of the London Electric Supply Corporation at Deptford, and the Tower Bridge. Leave Charing Cross at 9.40 a.m.—At 7.30.—Students' Annual Dinner at the Holborn Restaurant.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—The Physiology of Dreams: Dr. B. W. Richardson, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, MAY 14.

ROYAL BOTANICAL SOCIETY, at 3.45.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—J. S. Bach's Chamber Music (with many Musical Illustrations): E. Dannreuther.

## Instrument Company, Cambridge.

Address all communications "Instrument Company, Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1s. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

## STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.  
**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description,**  
Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.  
*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.  
Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS MEDICINE

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females

On the 1st of every Month.

THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY,  
BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 12s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

NO BELLADONNA NEEDED.

FOURNET'S REFRACTOMETER.  
OCULIST'S APPARATUS (PATENT)

SILVER MEDAL, PARIS, 1889.

See "ENGINEERING," July 18, 1890.

Shown before the Royal Institution.

## CURATIVE SPECTACLES

FOR UNEASY SIGHTS.

MR. A. FOURNET (The Inventor),

18 BENTINCK STREET, WELBECK STREET, W.

(Hours 11 till 7.)

Consultation Fee, 5s.

Spectacles, Steel Frames, from 7s. 6d.

Morning Post:—"Is bad sight on the increase?" is answered by A. Fournet with much common sense."

Homeopathic Review:—"If you need to see better, yet shrink from glasses, read A. Fournet's 'Philosophy of Sight.'"

(15 Stamps, from the Author.)

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS, LONDON."

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

# SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY  
CHARLES DARWIN.  
JOHN TYNDALL.  
GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.  
SIR WILLIAM THOMSON.  
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.  
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.

WILLIAM HARVEY.  
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.  
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.  
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.  
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.  
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MENDELEEFF.

LOUIS PASTEUR.

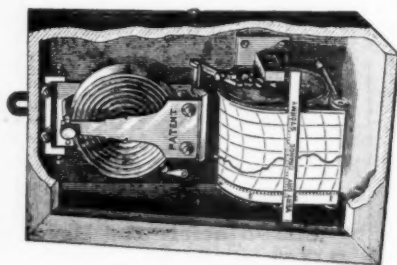
*Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Set of 27 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £7, carriage paid.*

THE PORTFOLIO MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY, PRICE 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.,

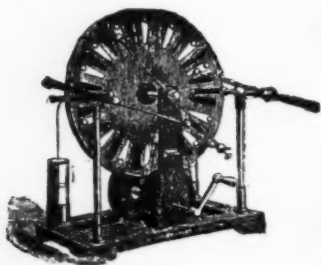
OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

## THE NEW SELF-RECORDING BAROMETER.



This is the very latest improvement, and is a highly sensitive and compact Instrument. It is made to hang up, as shown above, its dimensions being only 10 inches x 6 inches, and fits into a neat mahogany case with glass front. Its exceedingly low price should recommend it to all. It differs from others inasmuch as the pen traces a dotted curve instead of a continuous line; this action takes place every quarter of an hour, and the dots being very close, form the equivalent to a continuous line. The price, which includes small bottle of ink and 55 charts, is £4.

Sole Agent in this country—  
**JAMES J. HICKS,**  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden,  
LONDON, E.C.



**WIMSHURST MACHINE.**  
Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0  
17 " " 5 10 0  
20 " " 6 10 0

**NEW POLARIZING PRISM.**  
**CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS**

Approved by Science and Art Department.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT,** 99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

For General Excellence, Definition, and Magnifying Power, we invite intending Purchasers to test our Field and Opera Glasses against any in the world.

### "OPTIMUS" SCOUT.

Medium Size ...  
Clear Definition...  
Good Field ...  
Target Marks, 1200 yards ...  
Magnifying 64 times ...

70/-



### "OPTIMUS" UBIQUE CAMERA.

Pictures 4½ by 3½ ins. May be used on Tripod or in hand.

Carries six Dry Plates,  
Three Dark Slides,  
Focussing Screen,  
View Finder,  
Shutter, &c.

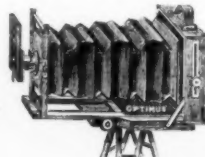


Price, with Lens, £5 5s.  
— With Rapid Rectilinear, £4.

### PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS.

Superior long Focus, Rack Camera, Dark Slide, Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, and Waterproof Case complete.

For Plates 8½ by 6½. 160s.



For Plates 6½ by 4½. 110s.



## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

## NEW BOOK BY DR. BRUNTON.

Now Ready, 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d., net.

## AN INTRODUCTION TO MODERN THERAPEUTICS,

Being the Croonian Lectures on the Relationship between Chemical Structure and Physiological Action, delivered before the Royal College of Physicians in London, June 1889.

BY

T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., D.Sc. Edin., LL.D. Aberd., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.

NEW VOLUME OF "NATURE SERIES."

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

## THE APODIDÆ: A MORPHOLOGICAL STUDY. By HENRY MEYNERS

BERNARD, M.A. Cantab. With 71 Illustrations.

*SCOTSMAN*:—"A book which zoologists will very greatly prize. The writer has worked out the task he set before him with the greatest care and in the most elaborate manner, and has presented the fruits of his labour in a volume which every lover of scientific investigation will thoroughly appreciate. . . . A valuable contribution to zoological investigation."

NEW AND THOROUGHLY REVISED EDITION.

Now Ready, Second Edition, Globe 8vo, 4s. 6d.

## BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS. By J. LANDAUER, Member of the Imperial German Academy of Naturalists. Authorized English Edition, by JAMES TAYLOR, B.Sc. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

NEW NOVEL BY MARION CRAWFORD.

Now Ready, 3 Vols., Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d.

## THE THREE FATES. By F. MARION CRAWFORD, Author of "Dr. Isaacs," "The Witch of Prague," "Khaled," &amp;c.

*GLASGOW HERALD*:—"Very delicately and charmingly worked out, and it is doubtful if Mr. Crawford has ever turned out any more perfect piece of literary work."

*SCOTSMAN*:—"As a study of modern manners, and as a picture of every-day character, it is both powerful and interesting."

NEW BOOK BY MR. CHARLES BOOTH.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 5s.

## PAUPERISM A PICTURE AND THE ENDOWMENT OF OLD AGE AN ARGUMENT. By CHARLES BOOTH.

\* \* Also a Popular Edition, 8vo, Paper Covers, 6d.

*MANCHESTER GUARDIAN*:—"No one can doubt that he has followed the right method. . . . The style of his pamphlet is admirably suited to the matter—simple, direct, concise, and clear."

*SCOTSMAN*:—"An important addition to the material available for the discussion of the subject of State insurance."

NEW VOLUME OF MACMILLAN'S THREE-AND-SIXPENNY SERIES.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d.

## OLIVER TWIST. By CHARLES DICKENS. With 27 Illustrations.

An accurate reprint of the text of the first edition, accompanied by reproductions of all the original illustrations. There is also prefixed a short introduction written by Mr. CHARLES DICKENS, the novelist's eldest son, giving a history of the writing and publication of each book, together with other details, biographical and bibliographical, likely to be of interest to the reader.

The PICKWICK PAPERS have been already issued, and the next four volumes at monthly intervals will be:—NICHOLAS NICKLEBY, MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT, THE OLD CURIOSITY SHOP, BARNABY RUDGE.

*GLOBE*:—"The most desirable cheap edition of the immortal 'Papers' that has ever been offered to the public. In its later form this humorous masterpiece will no doubt have thousands of new and delighted readers."

NEW VOLUME OF THE CAMBRIDGE SHAKESPEARE.

Now Ready, Vol. VI., 8vo, Cloth, 10s. 6d.

## THE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. Edited by W. ALDIS WRIGHT. In 9 Vols. Vol. VI., Troilus and Cressida, Coriolanus, Titus Andronicus, Romeo and Juliet. Vols. I.-V., still on Sale, Price 10s. 6d. each.

NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

Now Ready, New Edition, Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

## RAMBLES AND STUDIES IN GREECE. By J. P. MAHAFFY, Fellow and Professor of Ancient History in Trinity College, Dublin, and Honorary Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford.

\* \* This edition has been carefully revised, and a new chapter has been added, dealing with recent discoveries in Greece.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.



# CADBURY'S COCOA

ABSOLUTELY PURE THEREFORE BEST.

The late editor of the *Sanitary Review*, writing on "The Consumption of Cocoa," warns the public against the use of foreign cocoas containing alkali, and makes the following allusion to the firm of CADBURY BROTHERS:—"It is the aim and practice of this famous firm to send out cocoa absolutely pure, of the highest quality which art will permit."

**NO CHEMICALS USED.**

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, May 5, 1892.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1176, VOL. 46.]

THURSDAY, MAY 12, 1892.

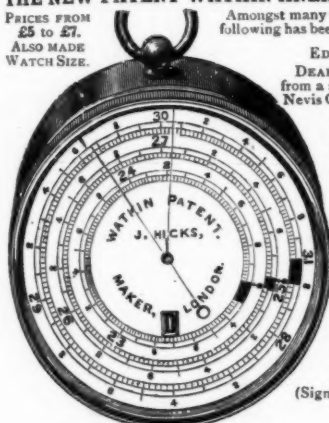
[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

# THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.

PRICES FROM  
£5 to £7.  
ALSO MADE  
WATCH SIZE.



Amongst many unsolicited Testimonials the following has been received by the maker:—

EDINBURGH, May 31, 1889.

DEAR SIR.—I have just returned from a six weeks' stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there had an opportunity of testing the admirable qualities of your new "Watkin" Aneroid. The result has been most satisfactory, the extreme error noted being only about  $\frac{1}{10}$  of an inch. During my stay at the Observatory the Aneroid was frequently tested by taking it down 2000 feet and then comparing it with the standard on my return. The results obtained speak volumes for the high class workmanship and great accuracy you have attained in the manufacture of this instrument.

(Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN,  
F.R.M.S., Observer,  
Scott. Met. Soc.

To be obtained of all Opticians and Wholesale Houses.

J. J. HICKS, 8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

"The 'STAR' MICROSCOPE is a modern marvel at its low price the lenses alone are worth the money."—*British Medical Journal*.

# BECK'S

£2 2s. to £5 5s.

NEW  
MODEL

"STAR" MICROSCOPE

Is made throughout in brass, neatly japanned, and is not only first-rate in optical qualities, but is now a handsome, well-finished instrument.



R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.

# BROWNING'S AMATEUR'S SET OF PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS,

Consisting of a Polished Mahogany Camera to take Pictures  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ "; one Double Dark Slide for two plates; Achromatic Lens, for taking Portraits, Groups, Landscapes, &c.; Polished Pine Tripod Stand; Printing Frame; Vignette Glass; Cutting Shape; 1 Dozen Dry Plates; 1 Packet of Mounting Cards; Sensitized Paper; Chemicals for Developing, Printing, &c.; Ruby Lamp; Focussing Cloth; Glass Measure; and Book of Instructions; in Polished Case.

COMPLETE, PRICE £2 10s.

New Illustrated Catalogue of Photographic Apparatus sent free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

# NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF

# JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.

Latest and Most Perfect form.

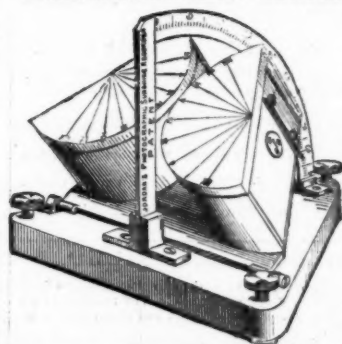
Price  
£5 15s. 6d.

With a supply of Charts.

NEGRETTI  
AND  
ZAMBRA,  
SCIENTIFIC  
INSTRUMENT MAKERS  
TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—43 Cornhill;  
122 Regent St., London.

Illustrated Description  
Post Free.



NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."



**ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.**

THE ANNIVERSARY MEETING will be held (by permission of the Chancellor and Senate) in the Hall of the University of London, Burlington Gardens, on MONDAY, MAY 23, at 2.30 p.m. The Right Hon. Sir M. E. GRANT DUFF, G.C.S.I., &c., President, in the Chair.

The Dinner will take place at the Whitehall Rooms, Hotel Metropole, Whitehall Place, S.W., at seven o'clock on the same day.

The Right Honourable Sir M. E. GRANT DUFF, President, in the Chair.

Dinner charge, 21s. Tickets to be obtained and places taken at 1 Savile Row, Burlington Gardens, W. Friends of Fellows are also admissible to the Dinner.

**ASTLEY COOPER PRIZE.**

The Next TRIENNIAL PRIZE of THREE HUNDRED POUNDS will be awarded to the Author of the Best Essay or Treatise on "The Anatomical Distribution of the Lymphatic Vessels and the Physical Forces concerned in the Movement of the Lymph."

Candidates are informed that their Essays, either legibly written or type-written, in the English Language, or if in a Foreign Language, accompanied by an English translation, must be sent to Guy's Hospital on or before JANUARY 1, 1893, addressed to the Physicians and Surgeons of Guy's Hospital.

Each Essay or Treatise must be distinguished by a Motto, and accompanied by a Sealed Envelope containing the Name and Address of the Writer.

For further Particulars of the Conditions to be complied with, apply to Dr. HALE WHITE, 65 Harley Street, London, W.

**BACTERIOLOGY.****KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.****SUMMER SESSION.**

EDGAR M. CROOKSHANK, M.B., Professor. RICHARD T. HEWLETT, M.B., Demonstrator.

The Laboratory will be open daily from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. from MAY 2 to JULY 16.

Students are admitted for (i.) Original Research; (ii.) Private Study with assistance; (iii.) Practical Course; (iv.) Post-Graduate Lectures and Practical Course; (v.) Course for the Diploma of Public Health.

A Class will also be held every Monday evening from 7 to 9, beginning MAY 9.

Apply for Syllabus to the SECRETARY, King's College.

**THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.**

The following Examinations will be held at OWENS COLLEGE (MANCHESTER), UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (LIVERPOOL), and YORKSHIRE COLLEGE (LEEDS), in JUNE.

AN ENTRANCE EXAMINATION IN ARTS (introductory to the Faculty of Medicine) on MONDAY, JUNE 20, and following days.

AN ENTRANCE EXAMINATION IN ARTS (introductory to the Faculty of Music) on MONDAY, JUNE 20, and following days.

A PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION (introductory to the Faculties of Arts, Science, and Law) on THURSDAY, JUNE 16, and following days.

Fees for the above Examinations, accompanied by a List of the subjects taken, must be sent to the REGISTRAR (from whom Conditions of Entrance and further Particulars can be obtained) on or before JUNE 1.

Manchester, May 1892.

**SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS.**

Special facilities are afforded by the extensive Laboratories of

PENYVERN HOUSE MILITARY AND ENGINEERING COLLEGE,

2 PENYVERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT, S.W.

Principal—

G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc. (Lond Univ.), M.I.E.E.

Telegrams—"Tunzelmann, London."

Students are regularly sent to the College by Leading Educational Authorities, whose Names are given on the Prospectus.

**ABERDARE HALL OF RESIDENCE.**

FOR WOMEN STUDENTS ATTENDING THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE, CARDIFF.

The Executive Committee are prepared to receive Applications for the Post of PRINCIPAL.

The Salary will be £80 yearly. The Principal will be required to enter on her duties in September 1892.

Applications, with copies of not less than three recent Testimonials, to be sent not later than JUNE 4 to the Hon. Secretary.

For further information, apply to the HON. SECRETARY, Aberdare Hall, Cardiff.

**FIRTH COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD.**

The Council of Firth College propose to appoint a PROFESSOR of MATHEMATICS at a Salary of £250 a year, with half the Fees of his Classes. Duties to commence in October next. Names of Candidates to be sent in not later than JUNE 8.

Particulars on application to the REGISTRAR, Firth College.

**MISS E. W. ALLEN & CO.,  
TYPE AND SHORTHAND WRITERS.**

Translations and Scientific Work a Special Feature.

39 LOMBARD STREET, E.C., Office No. 59 (close to Lift).

**"NATURE," for less than half Price.—A**

Complete Set, 45 Vols., Bound in the Publishers' Cloth Covers, in Excellent Condition: cost £34. Price £13.—Enquire of Mr. J. HALL, Chemical Society's Rooms, Burlington House, London, W.

**SOLUTIONS TO EXAMPLES IN**

BESANT'S ELEMENTARY HYDROSTATICS. 3s. per dozen. Tuition by Correspondence.—I. GALL, 11 Kilmaurs Road, Edinburgh.

**GLASS-TOPPED BOXES.****Neat Rectangular Boxes.**

13 inches by 14 inches, depth 1 inch, per dozen 1s. 4d.  
24 " " 13 " " " 1 " " 1s. 6d.  
38 " " 28 " " " 1 " " 2s. 0d.

Circular Boxes, Card Trays, Glass Tubes, &c.

HUGH FULTON,

89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON.

**RECENT SHELLS.**

Marine, Land, and Freshwater Shells from all Parts of the World.

SELECTIONS SENT ON APPROVAL.  
SPECIMENS EXCHANGED. COLLECTIONS PURCHASED.  
FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells,  
89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE  
MICROSCOPE.**

Voivox globator, Brachionus rubens, Melicerta riagens, Paludicella Ehrenbergi, Lophopus crystallinus, and others. Pond-Life: Amoeba, Vorticella, Hydra, &c., for the Student. Specimen Tube, with Drawing and Description, 1s. Post-free.

T. E. BOLTON,

FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN LINK.

**MINERALOGY.****SAMUEL HENSON,**

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Late 277 STRAND.

Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates, Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

**LATEST ARRIVALS.**

A Magnificently Crystallized Realgar, Crystallized Pyrrhotine, Altaite (very rare), Wheel Maullin Chalchibite, Pink Grossular Garnets, Gummite, Auerite, Pyrrhotite, Brookite, Tremadoc, Blue Topazes, and Crystallized Gold Nuggets from South Africa. Also Diatomaceous Earth from Hakodati, Japan.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines,  
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Collections or single specimens provided for students of Mineralogy, Geology, Petrography, Metallurgy, Physiology, and Agricultural Chemistry, to illustrate special works or for individual requirements. A great variety of British, European, and American Ores always in stock, also a large selection of Micro-Slides of Typical and Remarkable Rocks, Micro-glass of all sizes, Blowpipe and Dissecting Apparatus, and Cabinets for every class of Natural History objects. An interesting series of specimens exemplifying the Kaolinization of Granite has just been obtained from Cornwall.

**Sales by Auction.**

MONDAY, MAY 16.

The Duplicates from the Collection of British and Foreign Bird Skins of HOWARD SAUNDERS, Esq., F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c., and the Valuable Collection of British Lepidoptera formed by the late ARTHUR NAISH, Esq., of Bristol.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will sell by Auction** at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY, MAY 16, at half-past 12 precisely, the Duplicates from the Collection of British and Foreign Bird Skins of HOWARD SAUNDERS, Esq., F.L.S., F.Z.S., &c. Also the Valuable Collection of British Lepidoptera formed by the late ARTHUR NAISH, Esq., of Bristol, which includes seven *Polyommatus atypar*, and many rare Moths—amongst others, *Lalia Canosa*, *Macra arminidis*, *Cleora viduaria*, *Agrotis Ashworthii*, *Noctua subrosea* (some fine pink specimens), *Plusia bractea*, *Stilbia anomala*, &c. All undoubtedly genuine. Amongst the Bombyces are some beautiful varieties of *Arctia caja*, and an almost unique long series of varieties of *Nemophila plantaginis*.

On View the Saturday prior, 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

MONDAY, MAY 23.

VALUABLE COLLECTIONS OF BRITISH BIRDS' EGGS, INCLUDING MANY RARITIES.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will sell by Auction** at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY, MAY 23, at half-past 12 precisely, the Valuable Collections of British Birds' Eggs, formed by HALFORD PEARSON, Esq., and — ROWSE, Esq., including many Rarities. Also Curiosities from Fiji Islands: Minerals, Shells, Fossils, Insects, and various Natural History Specimens.

On View the Saturday prior, 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

THE SECOND PORTION OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF MINERALS FORMED BY J. W. RIMMINGTON, ESQ.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will Sell by Auction** at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, about the Middle of JUNE, the Second Portion of the Extensive and Valuable Collection of Minerals formed by J. W. RIMMINGTON, Esq., in which will be found many Beautiful and interesting Specimens, such as seldom occur. This Collection is especially rich in examples of the old "finds" of many Minerals, such as are not produced at the present day, excepting those occurring in old Collections that are dispersed.

Catalogues are in preparation, and will be ready shortly.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS, LONDON."

**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

**CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**

Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,**

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free. CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**NEWTON'S PATENT Scientist's Blunial Lantern,**

AS MADE FOR

Cambridge and London University  
Extension Lecturers, &c.

Highest quality only, £14 14s.

New Catalogue of Optical Lanterns,  
Projection Apparatus, and Scientific  
and other Slides, Four Stamps.

**NEWTON & CO.,**

Opticians to the Queen and  
the Government,

By Special Appointment  
TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT  
BRITAIN,

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

**WIMSHURST MACHINES.**

With Glass Plates, all sizes, double and multiple, also with Ebonite Cylinders with and without Glass Cases. Batteries, galvanic and medical. Telephones. Galvanometers, pocket, lecture-table, and laboratory. School Apparatus of every description.

LARGE CATALOGUE, Fifth Edition, Royal 8vo,  
144 pp., 700 Illustrations, Post free, 7d.

**KING, MENDHAM, & Co.,**  
Western Electrical Works, Bristol,  
ESTABLISHED 1876.

**STANLEY**

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments**  
of every description,

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.  
Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.  
Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**JAMES R. GREGORY,  
MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST.****SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS**

FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, MUSEUMS, &c.

As supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.

**EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK,**  
Also, Museum Fittings, Cases, and all Materials for Display, &c.,  
of Specimens.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, & ROCKS,**  
To illustrate all Elementary Works.

**SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FOR EACH WORK.**

**NEW LISTS NOW READY,**

And may be had Post free on application at the Repository and Museum,  
88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE,  
LONDON.

## CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO.'S NEW LIST.

NINTH ANNUAL ISSUE. Handsome Cloth. 7s. 6d.

### THE SCIENTIFIC AND LEARNED

SOCIETIES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND (YEAR-BOOK for 1892). Compiled from Official Sources, and comprising, besides other Official Information, LISTS of the PAPERS read during 1891 before every Society of importance in the United Kingdom.

"An INVALUABLE index to the literature of British science."—*Westminster Review*. [This day.]

**BLASTING:** a Hand-book for the Use of Engineers and others engaged in Mining, Tunnelling, Quarrying, &c. By O. GUTTMANN, A.M.Inst.C.E. In Large 8vo, with numerous Illustrations and Folding Plates, Cloth, 10s. 6d. [This day.]

**PHOTOGRAPHY:** its History, Processes, Apparatus, and Materials, comprising Working Details of all the more important Methods. By A. BROTHERS, F.R.A.S. In Large 8vo, with 24 Full-page Plates, illustrating the Processes described, and numerous Woodcuts in the Text. [Next week.]

**THE THRESHOLD OF SCIENCE.** Simple and interesting Experiments illustrating some of the Chief Physical and Chemical Properties of Surrounding Objects, and the Effect upon them of Light and Heat. By C. R. ALDER WRIGHT, D.Sc., F.R.S., Lecturer on Chemistry and Physics in St. Mary's Hospital School, London. SECOND EDITION. In Large Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s.; Gilt and Gilt Edges, 7s. 6d.

**STEAM BOILERS:** their Defects, Management, and Construction. For the Use of Mechanics, Engine-drivers, Boiler Attendants, &c. By R. D. MUNRO, Chief Inspector, Scottish Boiler Insurance Company. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Large Crown 8vo, Cloth, 4s. 6d. [This day.]

**ELECTRICAL RULES AND TABLES** (a Pocket-Book of) for the Use of Electricians and Engineers. By J. MUNRO, C.E., and Prof. A. JAMIESON, F.R.S.E., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E. Eighth Edition. Pocket Size, Leather, 8s. 6d. The Eighth Edition has been Revised and Enlarged to 700 Pages.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED,  
EXETER STREET, STRAND.

## WALTER SCOTT'S NEW BOOKS.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d. per Volume; Half-Morocco, 6s. 6d. per Volume.

### THE CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.

EDITED BY HAVELOCK ELLIS.

RECENT VOLUMES.

#### BACTERIA AND THEIR PRODUCTS.

By Dr. G. SIMS WOODHEAD. Illustrated.

"An excellent summary of the present state of knowledge of the subject."—*Lancet*.

#### EDUCATION AND HEREDITY.

By J. M. GUYAU.

"It is a sign of the value of this book that the natural impulse on arriving at its last page is to turn again to the first, and try to gather up and co-ordinate some of the many admirable truths it presents."—*Anti-Jacobin*.

#### THE MAN OF GENIUS.

By Prof. LOMBROSO. Illustrated.

"By far the most comprehensive and fascinating collection of facts and generalizations concerning genius which has yet been brought together."—*Journal of Mental Science*.

#### THE GRAMMAR OF SCIENCE.

By KARL PEARSON, M.A., Professor of Applied Mathematics, University College, Gresham Professor of Geometry.

"A work no scientist can afford to neglect. It will bear close study, and will prove educative even to the expert."—*Glasgow Herald*.

Ready in a few days.

**PROPERTY:** its Origin and Development. By CH. LETOURNEAU, General Secretary to the Anthropological Society, Paris, and Professor in the School of Anthropology, Paris.

LONDON: WALTER SCOTT (LIMITED), 24 Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row.

Fourth Edition, 5s.

### PROTOPLASM:

#### PHYSICAL LIFE AND LAW.

By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

HARRISON & SONS, Pall Mall.

## EDWARD STANFORD'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

**TANGANYIKA:** Eleven Years in Central Africa. By EDWARD COODE HORE, Master Mariner. With Portrait, Maps, and a number of Original Illustrations. Large Post 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

"A simple, straightforward narrative of missionary enterprise and endeavour, and a vivid picture of actual life in Central Africa."—*Times*.

"The Christian interested in missions, the statesman, the trader, and the scientist will alike find matter of interest in this book."—*Christian World*.

### EPIDEMICS, PLAGUES, and FEVERS:

their Causes and Prevention. A Hand-book of Sanatory Principles. By the Hon. ROLLO RUSSELL. Demy 8vo, Cloth, 16s. net.

"The work will find a useful place in the library of all sanitarians."—*Glasgow Herald*.

"The work will be welcome as a valuable supplement to the ordinary text-books of Public Health, and as a useful book of reference for all who are interested in the progress of sanitary science."—*Scotsman*.

"Of great utility."—*Manchester Examiner*.

### The GREAT EARTHQUAKE of JAPAN,

1891. By Prof. JOHN MILNE, F.R.S., and W. K. BURTON, C.E., of the Imperial University of Japan. Oblong Folio, Handsomely Bound in Cloth, 42s. net.

"\* This beautiful volume consists of reproductions of twenty-nine large photographs taken by the authors after the great convulsion of last year, illustrating its effect on the face of the country—on engineering structures, buildings, and the life of the inhabitants. Prof. Milne's reputation as the greatest living authority on earthquakes gives the letterpress the highest value. The work is entirely produced in Japan."

### STANFORD'S HANDY ATLAS of

MODERN GEOGRAPHY, consisting of Thirty Maps, each 14 inches by 11, engraved in the best style, giving the leading Physical Features, and Coloured to show the latest Political Boundaries; also an Alphabetical List of over 30,000 Names, with Latitudes and Longitudes. Bound in Cloth, Price 10s. 6d. Size, when shut, 7½ inches by 12.

"Handsomely and durably bound, beautifully printed on fine paper, and embodying the results of the latest geographical researches, this inexpensive atlas is wholly admirable."—*European Mail*.

LONDON: EDWARD STANFORD, 26 and 27 Cockspur Street, S.W.

## EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE.

### PHILOSOPHICAL NOTES ON BOTANI-

CAL SUBJECTS. By E. BONAVIA, M.D., Brigade-Surgeon. I.M.D. With 160 Illustrations. 2s. 6d.

"Are well worth reading, for they are pleasantly, sometimes even amusingly, written, and in many instances are both original and ingenious."—*Westminster Review*.

"The author sees modifications and traces developments not obvious to ordinary observers."—*Nature*.

"A thoughtful volume of notes on botanical phenomena viewed from the broad and philosophical standpoint of the modern theory of evolution."—*Bookseller*.

### MY GARDENER (Illustrated).

By H. W. WARD, F.R.H.S., Head Gardener to the Right Hon. the Earl of Radnor, Longford Castle, Salisbury. 2s. 6d.; by Post, 2s. 9d.

"The book is replete with valuable cultural notes indispensable to the millions who are now turning to gardening as a source of pleasure and profit."—*Gardeners' Chronicle*.

### KEW BULLETIN, Issued by the Director of

Kew Gardens. Monthly, 2d. Appendices, 2d. each. Annual Subscription, including Postage, 3s. 9d.

### TEN YEARS' SUNSHINE.

Record of the Registered Sunshine at 45 Stations in the British Isles, 1881-90. 2s.

"A very interesting record."—*Gardening World*.

### INDIGENOUS GRASSES OF NEW

ZEALAND. By JOHN BUCHANAN. Full-page Illustrations. Imp. 4to, Half-Morocco, 15s.; Royal 8vo, 5s.

### MANUAL OF BIRDS OF NEW ZEA-

LAND. By WALTER L. BULLER, C.M.G., Sc.D., F.R.S. Numerous Plates. Royal 8vo, 10s.

### HAND-BOOK OF NEW ZEALAND

FISHES. By R. A. SHERRIN. Demy 8vo, Cloth, 2s.

### GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL PUBLISHERS.

Also Agents to the New Zealand Government.

LONDON: East Harding Street, E.C.



**THE "ELECTRICIAN" SERIES.**

320 Pages, 150 Illustrations, Price 10s. 6d.

**MAGNETIC INDUCTION IN IRON AND OTHER METALS** By J. A. EWING, M.A., B.Sc., &c.

After an introductory chapter, an account is given of the methods which are usually employed to measure the magnetic quality of metals. A chapter on Magnetic Hysteresis follows. The influence of Temperature and the influence of Stress are next discussed. The conception of the Magnetic Circuit is explained, and the book concludes with a chapter on the Molecular Theory of Magnetic Induction.

**Vol. I.** Now Ready, 320 Pages, 157 Illustrations, Third Issue, Price 7s. 6d. Post free (U.K.); abroad, 8s. 2d., Post free.

**THE ALTERNATE CURRENT TRANSFORMER IN THEORY AND PRACTICE.** By J. A. FLEMING, M.A., D.Sc., Professor of Elec. Engineering in University College, London.

**Vol. II.**, over 600 Pages, and more than 300 Illustrations, Price 12s. 6d. **SYNOPSIS OF CONTENTS.**—Chapter I. The Historical Development of the Induction Coil and Transformer.—Chapter II. Distribution of Electrical Energy by Transformers.—Chapter III. Alternate-current Electric Stations. Chapter IV. The Construction and Action of Transformers.—Chapter V. Further Practical Applications of Transformers. [Ready in June.]

**THE "ELECTRICIAN" PRINTING & PUBLISHING COMPANY (Limited),**

SALISBURY COURT, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.  
Complete Catalogues sent Post free on application.

Just Published, Third Edition, 2 Vols., Demy 8vo, Cloth, Price 32s.

**A TREATISE ON ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.** By JAMES CLERK MAXWELL, M.A., LL.D. Edin., D.C.L., F.R.SS. Lond. and Edin., Honorary Fellow of Trinity College, and late Professor of Experimental Physics in the University of Cambridge.

\* \* A Supplementary Volume, by Prof. J. J. THOMSON, is in the press for early publication.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Clarendon Press Warehouse,  
Amen Corner, E.C.

**AN ENTIRELY NEW YEAR-BOOK.**

Just Published, Price 7s. 6d.

**THE YEAR-BOOK OF SCIENCE.** Edited by Prof. BONNEY, F.R.S., and containing contributions by leading Scientific Writers.

"A boon to scientific men."—*Chemical News*.

CASELL & COMPANY, Ltd., Ludgate Hill, London.

THIS DAY IS PUBLISHED,

**FARMYARD MANURE:**

**ITS NATURE, COMPOSITION, AND TREATMENT.** By C. M. AIKMAN, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.I.C., F.C.S., Lecturer on Agricultural Chemistry, West of Scotland Technical College; Examiner in Chemistry, University of Glasgow, &c. Crown 8vo, 1s. 6d.

"The matter treated of is one of unrivalled interest. . . We can recommend Mr. Aikman's little book to all farmers and landowners as a practical authority to consult."—*Dublin Mail*.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

Post Free for Six Stamps.

**W. Wesley and Son's Book Circular**  
(No. 114). *Important Works for Sale on*  
**ASTRONOMY:**

Containing—History of Astronomy; Periodicals and Publications of Societies and Observatories; Theoretical and Practical Astronomy; Sideral Astronomy; Astronomical Tables and Logarithms; Geodesy and Observations for Position; Spectrum Analysis and Celestial Photography; Works on the Sun, the Moon, the Planets; Comets and Meteors. 400 Works.

WILLIAM WESLEY & SON,  
28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

**On the ORGANIZATION of SCIENCE.**

An Essay towards Systematization, addressed to all Fellows of Scientific Societies, and others. By a Free Lance. 1s. net.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, London.

**ON SALE BY MACMILLAN AND BOWES, CAMBRIDGE.**

**TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1875 to 1889:** forming Volumes 163 to 180 (including the Supplementary Volume 168). 36 Vols., 4to, Cloth as Published. £36.

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1874 to 1891,** forming Volumes 23 to 48, Complete in Parts as Published. £5 10s.

**ACTA MATHEMATICA.** Edited by G. MITTAG-LEFFLER. Vols. I. to XII., 1882 to 1889, Complete in Parts as Published. £5 10s.

**QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MATHEMATICS,** Vols. I. to XXIV. (1890). Vols. 1 to 20 Half Bound, the rest in Parts as Published. £30.

**JAHRBUCH UBER DIE FORTSCHRITTE DER MATHEMATIK,** Herausgegeben von Drs. C. OHRTMANN und F. MÜLLER. Band I. to XV. [1868 to 1883]. Vols. 1 to 5 Half Calf, the rest in Parts as Published. £5 6s.

**HAMILTON, SIR W. ROWAN.** Elements of Quaternions; and Lectures on Quaternions. 2 Vols., Half Morocco. 1833-66. £7.

**CASEY, JOHN.** (1) On a New Form of Tangential Equation, 1877; (2) On the Equations of Circles (Second Memoir), 1879; (3) On Cubic Transformations, 1880. 7s. 6d.

**Instrument Company, Cambridge.**

Address all communications "Instrument Company, Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1s. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

**STEREOSCOPIC****THE REVIVAL OF THE STEREOSCOPE.****CAMERA FOR STEREOSCOPIC**

AND

**SINGLE VIEWS.**

LIGHTEST PRACTICAL  
CAMERA OF  
THE BEST MAKE  
EVER OFFERED.

**THE STEREOSCOPIC MANUAL, 1s. 2d. Post Free.**

**W. I. CHADWICK,**

Expert in Photography,

20 T. MARY'S STREET, MANCHESTER.

**FRY'S** Pure Concentrated **COCOA**

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW NOVEL BY MARION CRAWFORD.

Now Ready, 3 Vols., Crown 8vo, Cloth, 31s. 6d.

**THE THREE FATES.** By F. MARION CRAWFORD, Author of "Dr. Isaacs," "The Witch of Prague," "Khaled," &c.

*GLASGOW HERALD*:—"Very delicately and charmingly worked out, and it is doubtful if Mr. Crawford has ever turned out any more perfect piece of literary work."

*SCOTSMAN*:—"As a study of modern manners, and as a picture of every-day character, it is both powerful and interesting."

NEW VOLUME OF MACMILLAN'S THREE-AND-SIXPENNY SERIES.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d.

**OLIVER TWIST.** By CHARLES DICKENS. With 27 Illustrations.

An accurate reprint of the text of the first edition, accompanied by reproductions of all the original illustrations. There is also prefixed a short introduction written by Mr. CHARLES DICKENS, the novelist's eldest son, giving a history of the writing and publication of each book, together with other details, biographical and bibliographical, likely to be of interest to the reader.

The PICKWICK PAPERS have been already issued, and the next four volumes at monthly intervals will be:—NICHOLAS NICKLEBY, MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT, THE OLD CURIOSITY SHOP, BARNABY RUDGE.

*GLOBE*:—"The most desirable cheap edition of the immortal 'Papers' that has ever been offered to the public. In its later form this humorous masterpiece will no doubt have thousands of new and delighted readers."

NEW VOLUME OF THE CAMBRIDGE SHAKESPEARE.

Now Ready, Vol. VI., 8vo, Cloth, 10s. 6d.

**THE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE.** Edited by W. ALDIS WRIGHT. In 9 Vols. Vol. VI., Troilus and Cressida, Coriolanus, Titus Andronicus, Romeo and Juliet. Vols. I.-V., still on Sale, Price 10s. 6d. each.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

### HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

### BEST BLACK INK KNOWN. DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED. Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full black. Does not clog the Steel Pens. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot. Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

## PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON.

For General Excellence, Definition, and Magnifying Power, we invite intending Purchasers to test our Field and Opera Glasses against any in the world.

### "OPTIMUS" SCOUT.

Medium Size ...  
Clear Definition...  
Good Field ...  
Target Marks, 1200 yards ...  
Magnifying 64 times ...

70/-



### "OPTIMUS" UBIQUE CAMERA.

Pictures 4½ by 3½ ins. May be used on Tripod or in hand.

Carries six Dry Plates, Three Dark Slides, Focussing Screen, View Finder, Shutter, &c.

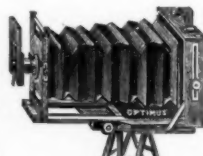


Price, with Rapid Euryscope Lens. £5 5s. With Rapid Rectilinear, £4.

### PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS.

Superior long Focus, Rack Camera, Dark Slide, Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, and Waterproof Case complete.

For Plates 8½ by 6½, 160s.



For Plates 6½ by 4½, 110s.



**WIMSHURST MACHINE.** Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0  
17 " " 5 10 0  
20 " " 6 10 0

**NEW POLARIZING PRISM.**  
**CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS**

Approved by Science and Art Department.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW BOOK BY DR. BRUNTON.

Now Ready, 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d., net.

**AN INTRODUCTION TO MODERN THERAPEUTICS,**

Being the Croonian Lectures on the Relationship between Chemical Structure and Physiological Action,  
delivered before the Royal College of Physicians in London, June 1889.

BY

T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., D.Sc. Edin., LL.D. Aberd., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.

NEW VOLUME OF "NATURE SERIES."

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

**THE APODIDÆ: A MORPHOLOGICAL STUDY.** By HENRY MEYERS  
BERNARD, M.A. Cantab. With 71 Illustrations.

*SCOTSMAN*:—"A book which zoologists will very greatly prize. The writer has worked out the task he set before him with the greatest care and in the most elaborate manner, and has presented the fruits of his labour in a volume which every lover of scientific investigation will thoroughly appreciate. . . . A valuable contribution to zoological investigation."

THOROUGHLY REVISED AND ENLARGED.

Now Ready, Second Edition, Globe 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS.** By J. LANDAUER, Member of the Imperial German  
Academy of Naturalists. Authorized English Edition, by JAMES TAYLOR, B.Sc. Thoroughly Revised and Enlarged.

A NEW TRIGONOMETRY FOR SCHOOLS.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s. 6d.; or in Two Parts, 3s. 6d. each.

**THE ELEMENTS OF PLANE TRIGONOMETRY.** By RAWDON LEVETT  
and C. DAVISON, Masters at King Edward's High School, Birmingham. In Two Parts.

*NATURE*:—"Our summing up is that the book is one of the best we have met with on the subject."

Now Ready, Fcap. 8vo, Cloth, 2s. 6d.

**NUMERICAL TABLES AND CONSTANTS IN ELEMENTARY  
SCIENCES.** By SYDNEY LUPTON, M.A., F.C.S., F.I.C.

18mo, 1s.

**A COURSE OF EASY EXERCISES ON BOOK-KEEPING.** A Companion  
and Supplement to the "Primer of Book-keeping." By J. THORNTON.

"This book contains a series of 150 easy exercises in Book-keeping, which can be used with any text-book on the subject, but are specially adapted for use with the 'Primer of Book-keeping.' There are several distinctive features."

Second Edition, Enlarged. 8vo, 14s.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS.**  
With Applications and numerous Examples. By JOSEPH EDWARDS, M.A., formerly Fellow of Sidney Sussex College,  
Cambridge.

In issuing a second edition of the present volume, it has been found desirable to enlarge it considerably beyond its original limits. . . . Considerable additions have been made to some of the original articles, and others have been rewritten.

Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, 8vo, 14s.

**THE ADVANCED PART OF A TREATISE ON THE DYNAMICS OF A  
SYSTEM OF RIGID BODIES.** Being Part II. of a Treatise on the whole Subject, with Numerous Examples. By  
E. J. ROUTH, Sc.D., LL.D., F.R.S., &c., Hon. Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge.

"In this edition many additions and improvements have been made, particularly in the last half of the book. Many parts have been re-written."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.



## NEW MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

Fertile Seed of Sugar-Cane from the West Indies, hitherto unknown, the Cane having always been reproduced by cuttings	2	6
Bacillus of Influenza, in Section of Lung	5	0
Set of 24 Botanical Slides (Comparative Anatomy), specially arranged for the use of Students, in case	1	12
Section through Eye of Dytiscus Beetle, very fine	2	0
Brucine Crystals for Polarscope	1	6
<i>Curious Insects from Trinidad as follows</i>		
Spiny Spider, <i>Gasterocantha concolor</i>	2	0
Parasol Ant, <i>Ooecania cephalotes</i>	2	0
Winged Ant	2	0
Grass-hopper	2	0
Larva of Butterfly	2	0

Classified List representing a Stock of 40,000 Highest-class Microscopic Objects sent Post free on application.

## MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS

FOR EVERY CLASS OF INVESTIGATION.

Highest Quality of Workmanship only.

The Van Heurck Microscope for Photography, &c., on Tripod	£	s.	d.
Foot	16	10	0
The Edinburgh Student's Microscope	3	10	0
New Achromatic Condenser, 1" N.A., for Photo-micrography, &c., with Iris Diaphragm	3	5	0
New Double Nose-piece in Aluminium, very Light and Compact	1	0	0

New Photo-micrographic Apparatus.

Full Illustrated Catalogue of Microscopes and Apparatus sent Post free on application.

W. WATSON & SONS, OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT,  
313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.  
AND 251 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.

ESTABLISHED 1837.  
AWARDED—2 GOLD MEDALS, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1839; 2 DIPLOMAS OF HONOUR for MICROSCOPES and MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS, Antwerp International Microscopical Exhibition, 1891; and 24 GOLD AND OTHER MEDALS at the Principal International Exhibitions of the World.

TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, THE EMPRESS OF GERMANY, &amp;c.

**BRAND & CO'S**  
PRESERVED PROVISIONS  
SOUPS &  
**SPECIALTIES FOR INVALIDS**  
ESSENCES OF BEEF,  
MUTTON, VEAL & CHICKEN,  
BEEF TEA, TURTLE SOUP & JELLY,  
MEAT LOZENGES &c.

SOLE ADDRESS  
No. 11,  
STANHOPE  
ST.  
MAYFAIR, W.

BRAND & CO'S  
**A1 SAUCE.**

A FINE TONIC AND  
DIGESTIVE.

An excellent relish for "fish, flesh,  
and fowl."

[497]

# CELLULAR UNDERWEAR AND SHIRTS.

CELLULAR AERTEX CLOTH is composed of small cells, in which the air is enclosed and warmed by the heat of the body. A perfect non-conducting layer is thus formed next the skin. Owing to the CELLULAR construction, this cloth is much lighter and better ventilated than ordinary fabrics, and is easier to wash. CELLULAR AERTEX CLOTH is made in Cotton, Silk, Silk and Cotton, Silk and Wool, and Merino.

Illustrated Price List of full range of Cellular Goods, with names of 160 Country Agents, sent Post free on application.

OLIVER BROS., 417 Oxford Street, London, W.  
ROBERT SCOTT, 14 & 15 Poultry, Cheapside, E.C.  
Mrs. NOLAN (Ladies Goods only), 39 Dawson Street, Dublin.  
TAAFFE & COLDWELL, 81 Grafton Street, Dublin.  
STARK BROTHERS, 9 South Bridge, Edinburgh.  
C. JENNER & CO. (Ladies' Goods only), 48 Princes Street, Edinburgh.

LADIES & CHILDREN

Should never wear  
anything next to the  
skin but

**BARKER & MOODY'S**

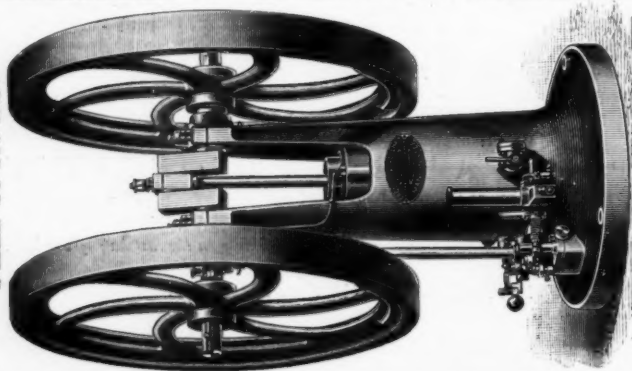
**UNSHRINKABLE**

**FLANNELS.**

Unrivalled for Shirts, Pyjamas  
and Costumes, Undervests, Com-  
binations, Nightdresses, and all  
Children's Garments.

CAUTION.—The Initials B. & M. are printed on every 5 yards. Of all Drapers, or write to the Proprietors, **BARKER & MOODY, Perseverance Mills, Leeds**, for name of nearest Agent.

**CROSSLEY'S**  
**"OTTO"**  
**GAS-ENGINE.**  
2-H.P. TO 200 H.P.



Crossley's New High Speed Engine  
for Electric Lighting. Can be used for  
other purposes when not so engaged.  
REDUCED PRICES ON APPLICATION.

**CROSSLEY BROS., Ltd.,**  
Openshaw, Manchester.

The Largest Manufacturers of Gas Engines in the  
World.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1177, VOL. 46.]

THURSDAY, MAY 19, 1892.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## NEWTON & CO., SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS

TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES,  
THE ADMIRALTY, THE WAR DEPARTMENT, THE INDIAN AND  
FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS, OXFORD, CAMBRIDGE, LONDON,  
AND MANY OF THE FOREIGN UNIVERSITIES, ETC.,

*By Special Appointment*

TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, AND  
THE SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT.

MANUFACTURE

PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS FOR

Sound, Light, Heat, Magnetism, Electricity, Hydrostatics,  
Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Mechanics, &c.

CATALOGUE 6d. POST FREE.

ALSO

Lime Light and Electric Lanterns, Projecting Microscopes,  
Polariscopes, and Micro-Polariscopes of the highest quality.

*New Catalogue, including List of Lantern Slides, 4d.*

**OPTICAL PROJECTION.** By LEWIS WRIGHT. Second  
Edition. A Complete Guide to the Use of the Magic Lantern, the  
Lantern Microscope and Polariscopes, and to the Projection of Scientific  
Experiments.

Just Published by Longmans, 6s., net 4s. 6d., Post free, 4s. 10d.

NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



### NEW WATER MOTOR.

For Chemical and Physical Laboratories,  
Dentists, and Medical Electricians.

A, £1 16s. ... B, £2 10s. ... C, £3 6s. ... D, £18.

B and C work up to  $\frac{1}{15}$  HP; D to  $\frac{1}{4}$  HP.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.**  
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## NALDER BROS. & CO.

16 RED LION STREET,

CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.

## OUR NEW CATALOGUE

OF

## ELECTRICAL TESTING

AND

## SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

IS NOW READY.

*Forwarded on Application.*

## NALDER BROS. & Co.

## NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF

### JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.

Latest and Most Perfect  
form.

Price

£5 15s. 6d.

With a supply of Charts.

**NEGRETTI**

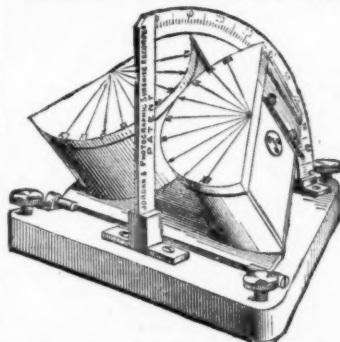
AND

**ZAMBRA,**

SCIENTIFIC  
INSTRUMENT MAKERS  
TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 Cornhill;  
122 Regent St., London.

*Illustrated Description  
Post Free.*



NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."

**BRITISH ASSOCIATION  
FOR THE  
ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE,  
BURLINGTON HOUSE, LONDON, W.**

The NEXT ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING will be held at EDINBURGH, commencing on WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 3.

**PRESIDENT-ELECT :**

SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, LL.D., D.Sc., For. Sec. R.S., F.R.S.E., F.G.S., Director-General of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom; Corresponding Member of the Institute of France.

**NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS OF MEMOIRS.**—Authors are reminded that the acceptance of Memoirs, and the days on which they are to be read, are as far as possible determined by Organizing Committees for the several Sections before the beginning of the Meeting. Memoirs should be sent to the Office of the Association.

Information about Local Arrangements may be obtained from the Local Secretaries, Edinburgh.

G. GRIFFITH, Assistant General Secretary.

**ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.**

The ANNIVERSARY MEETING will be held (by permission of the Chancellor and Senate) in the Hall of the University of London, Burlington Gardens, on MONDAY, MAY 23, at 2.30 p.m. The Right Hon. Sir M. E. GRANT DUFF, G.C.S.I., &c., President, in the Chair.

The Dinner will take place at the Whitehall Rooms, Hotel Metropole, Whitehall Place, S.W., at seven o'clock on the same day.

The Right Honourable Sir M. E. GRANT DUFF, President, in the Chair.

Dinner charge, 21s. Tickets to be obtained and places taken at 1 Savile Row, Burlington Gardens, W. Friends of Fellows are also admissible to the Dinner.

**ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.**

**ZOOLOGICAL LECTURES, 1892.**

A Course of Four Lectures will be delivered in the Lecture Room at the Society's Gardens, Regent's Park, on THURSDAYS, at 5.30 p.m., commencing THURSDAY, MAY 26, by Mr. F. E. BEDDARD, M.A., Professor to the Society. Subject, "Anthropoid Apes."

Fee for the Course (including admission to the Gardens on the Days of Lectures), 5s.

Tickets may be obtained from Mr. F. E. BEDDARD, Zoological Society's Gardens, Regent's Park, N.W.

P. L. SCLATER, Secretary.

**THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.**

The following Examinations will be held at OWENS COLLEGE (MANCHESTER), UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (LIVERPOOL), and YORKSHIRE COLLEGE (LEEDS), in JUNE.

AN ENTRANCE EXAMINATION IN ARTS (introductory to the Faculty of Medicine) on MONDAY, JUNE 20, and following days.

AN ENTRANCE EXAMINATION IN ARTS (introductory to the Faculty of Music) on MONDAY, JUNE 20, and following days.

A PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION (introductory to the Faculties of Arts, Science, and Law) on THURSDAY, JUNE 16, and following days.

Fees for the above Examinations, accompanied by a List of the subjects taken, must be sent to the REGISTRAR (from whom Conditions of Entrance and further Particulars can be obtained) on or before JUNE 1.

Manchester, May 1892.

**ABERDARE HALL OF RESIDENCE.**

FOR WOMEN STUDENTS ATTENDING THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE, CARDIFF.

The Executive Committee are prepared to receive Applications for the Post of PRINCIPAL.

The Salary will be £80 yearly. The Principal will be required to enter on her duties in September 1892.

Applications, with copies of not less than three recent Testimonials, to be sent not later than JUNE 4 to the Hon. Secretary.

For further information, apply to the HON. SECRETARY, Aberdare Hall, Cardiff.

**SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS.**

Special facilities are afforded by the extensive Laboratories of

**PENYERN HOUSE MILITARY AND ENGINEERING COLLEGE,  
2 PENYERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT, S.W.**

Principal—

G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc. (Lond. Univ.), M.I.E.E.

Telegrams—"Tunzelmann, London."

Students are regularly sent to the College by Leading Educational Authorities, whose Names are given on the Prospectus.

**FIRTH COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD.**

The Council of Firth College propose to appoint a PROFESSOR of MATHEMATICS at a Salary of £250 a year, with half the Fees of his Classes. Duties to commence in October next. Names of Candidates to be sent in not later than JUNE 8.

Particulars on application to the REGISTRAR, Firth College.

**LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON,**

The ANNIVERSARY MEETING of this Society, for the Election of a Council and Officers for the ensuing year, and for other business, will be held at the Society's Room in Burlington House, Piccadilly, on TUESDAY, MAY 24, at 3 o'clock precisely.

B. DAYDON JACKSON, Secretary.

**KIDDERMINSTER AND DISTRICT  
SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND ART.**

Wanted, HEAD MASTER for the Science Department. Previous experience as Master essential. Must be qualified to teach Chemistry and Physics in all branches. University Science Degree desirable. Salary, £250. Duties commence August 1.

Apply, with Copies of Testimonials, before JUNE 1, to F. PERKINS, Secretary, Kidderminster.

**MISS E. W. ALLEN & CO.,  
TYPE AND SHORTHAND WRITERS.**

**Translations and Scientific Work a Special Feature.**

39 LOMBARD STREET, E.C., Office No. 59 (close to Lift).

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines,  
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

**Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects  
of Scientific Interest.**

Collections or single specimens provided for students of Mineralogy, Geology, Petrography, Metallurgy, Physiography, and Agricultural Chemistry, to illustrate special works or for individual requirements. A great variety of British, European, and American Ores always in stock, also a large selection of Micro-Slides of Typical and Remarkable Rocks, Micro-glass of all sizes, Blowpipe and Dissecting Apparatus, and Cabinets for every class of Natural History objects. An interesting series of specimens exemplifying the Kaolinization of Granite has just been obtained from Cornwall.

**RECENT SHELLS.**

**Marine, Land, and Freshwater Shells from all Parts  
of the World.**

SELECTIONS SENT ON APPROVAL.  
SPECIMENS EXCHANGED. COLLECTIONS PURCHASED.  
FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

**HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells,**

89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE  
MICROSCOPE.**

Voivox globator, Brachionus rubens, Melicerta ringens, Paludicella Ehrenbergi, Lophopus crystallinus, and others. Pond-Life: Amoeba, Vorticella, Hydra, &c., for the Student. Specimen Tube, with Drawing and Description, 1s. Post-free.

**T. E. BOLTON,**

FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN LINK.

**ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.**

**NEW AND REVISED PRICE LIST NOW READY, POST FREE.**

Attention is called to the following as indicating the Range and Price of the Series:—

The Series:—

*Scyllium*, 6s. per dozen Preserved.

<i>Alcyonium</i> ... ..	1s. per colony.	<i>Lepas</i> (large) ... ..	6s. per dozen
<i>Adamsia rondelleti</i> ... ..	5s. per dozen.	<i>Nebalia</i> ... ..	2s. per dozen
<i>Lucernaria</i> ... ..	3s. per dozen.	<i>Ega</i> (very large) ... ..	1s. each
<i>Medusoids</i> ... ..	2s. 6d. per dozen	<i>Palinurus</i> (12 inches) ... ..	2s. each
<i>Echinus</i> ... ..	10s. and 15s. per dozen.	<i>Galathea</i> (large sp.) ... ..	8s. per dozen
(10-12 inches in circumference).			
<i>Asterias rubens</i> ... ..	5s. per dozen.	<i>Clavelina</i> ... ..	2s. per bottle
<i>Linus</i> ... ..	3s. per dozen.	<i>Ascidia mentula</i> ... ..	4s. 6d. per dozen
<i>Sipunculus</i> ... ..	3s. 6d. per dozen.	<i>Mya</i> ( <i>Lutraria</i> ) ... ..	9s. per dozen
<i>Arenicola</i> ... ..	2s. 6d. per dozen.	<i>Haliotis</i> ... ..	4s. 10s. per dozen.
		<i>Loligo media</i> ... ..	5s. per dozen
		<i>Lacerta viridis</i> ... ..	9s. per dozen

**ALL FRESH STOCK.**

**J. SINEL, Biological Laboratory, JERSEY.**

**Sale by Auction.**

MONDAY, MAY 23.

VALUABLE COLLECTIONS OF BRITISH BIRDS' EGGS,  
INCLUDING MANY RARITIES.**MR. J. C. STEVENS** will sell by Auction  
at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on MONDAY,  
MAY 23, at half-past 12 precisely, the Valuable Collections of British  
Birds' Eggs, formed by HALFORD PEARSON, Esq., and — ROWSE, Esq.,  
including many Rarities. Also Curiosities from Fiji Islands: Minerals,  
Shells, Fossils, Insects, and various Natural History Specimens.On View the Saturday prior, 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and  
Catalogues had.**MINERALOGY.****SAMUEL HENSON,**  
97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Late 277 STRAND.

Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates,  
Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.**LATEST ARRIVALS.**A Magnificently Crystallized Realgar, Crystallized Pyrrhotine, Altaite  
(very rare), Wheal Maudlin Chalybite, Pink Grossular Garnets, Gummite,  
Auerite, Pyrrhite, Brookite, Tremadoc, Blue Topazes, and Crystallized  
Gold Nuggets from South Africa. Also Diatomaceous Earth from Hakodati,  
Japan.**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS,  
ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,**For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to  
illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.**50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.**New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils  
Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 12. 6d. each, Post Free.

CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c.  
always in Stock.**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.**JAMES R. GREGORY,****MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST.****SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS**

FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, MUSEUMS, &amp;c.

As supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.

**EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK,**Also, Museum Fittings, Cases, and all Materials for Display, &c.,  
of Specimens.**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, & ROCKS,**  
To Illustrate all Elementary Works.**SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FOR EACH WORK.****NEW LISTS NOW READY,**

And may be had Post free on application at the Repository and Museum,

**88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE,**  
LONDON.**GLASS-TOPPED BOXES.****Neat Rectangular Boxes.**

2½ inches by 1½ inches, depth 1 inch, per dozen 15. 4d.

2½ " " 1½ " " " " " " " " 15. 6d.

3½ " " 2½ " " " " " " " " 25. 0d.

Circular Boxes, Card Trays, Glass Tubes, &amp;c.

**HUGH FULTON,**

89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS****THIS  
MEDICINE**Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER,  
STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PUR-  
IFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the  
System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY,  
and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.**ON SALE BY MACMILLAN AND BOWES,  
CAMBRIDGE.****TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF  
LONDON, 1875 to 1889; forming Volumes 165 to 180 (including the  
Supplementary Volume 168). 36 Vols., 4to, Cloth as Published. £36.****PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF  
LONDON, 1874 to 1891, forming Volumes 23 to 48, Complete in Parts  
as Published. £5 10s.****ACTA MATHEMATICA.** Edited by G. MITTAG-LEFFLER.  
Vols. I. to XII., 1882 to 1889, Complete in Parts as Published. £5 10s.**QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MATHEMATICS,**  
Vols. I. to XXIV. (1890). Vols. 1 to 20 Half Bound, the rest in Parts  
as Published. £30.**JAHRBUCH UBER DIE FORTSCHRITTE DER  
MATHEMATIK,** Herausgegeben von Drs. C. OHRTMANN und  
F. MÜLLER. Band I. to XV. [1868 to 1883]. Vols. 1 to 5 Half  
Calf, the rest in Parts as Published. £6 6s.**HAMILTON, SIR W. ROWAN.** Elements of Quater-  
nions; and Lectures on Quaternions. 2 Vols., Half Morocco. 1853-66.  
£7.**CASEY, JOHN.** (1) On a New Form of Tangential Equa-  
tion, 1877; (2) On the Equations of Circles (Second Memoir), 1879;  
(3) On Cubic Transformations, 1880. 7s. 6d.

Post Free for Six Stamps.

**W. Wesley and Son's Book Circular  
(No. 114). Important Works for Sale on  
ASTRONOMY:**Containing—History of Astronomy; Periodicals and Publications of  
Societies and Observatories; Theoretical and Practical Astronomy;  
Sideral Astronomy; Astronomical Tables and Logarithms; Geodesy  
and Observations for Position; Spectrum Analysis and Celestial Photo-  
graphy; Works on the Sun, the Moon, the Planets; Comets and Meteors.  
400 Works.**WILLIAM WESLEY & SON,**  
28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.**STANLEY**Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of  
India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments  
of every description,**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

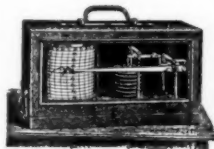
Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for  
Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only  
Gold Medal in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathe-  
matical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**PURCHASERS OF SELF-RECORDING  
INSTRUMENTS,**

such as

Self-recording Barometers,  
Self-recording Thermometers,  
Self-recording Hygrometers,  
Self-recording Galvanometers,  
Self-recording Rain-gauges,  
&c.,

Should see that they are marked

TRADE



MARK.

This mark has been entered by the Inventors and Manufacturers.  
No articles without this Mark are genuine.



# VERLAG VON GUSTAV FISCHER IN JENA.

Soeben sind erschienen:

## DREYER, Dr. FRIEDRICH (Jena). ZIELE UND WEGE BIOLOGISCHER FORSCHUNG, BETRACHTET AN DER HAND EINER GERÜSTBILDUNGS- MECHANIK.

Mit 6 lithographischen Tafeln. Preis: 5 Mark.

HERTWIG, Dr. RICHARD,  
o. ö. Professor der Zoologie und vergleichenden Anatomie an der  
Universität München.

## LEHRBUCH DER ZOOLOGIE.

Mit 568 Abbildungen. Preis: broch. 10 Mark, geb. 11 Mark.

## ZOOLOGISCHE JAHRBÜCHER.

Herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. J. W. SPENGLER in Giessen.  
ABTHEILUNG FÜR SYSTEMATIK, GEOGRAPHIE UND  
BIOLOGIE DER THIERE.

Sechster Band. Zweites Heft. Mit 8 lithographischen Tafeln.  
Preis: 10 Mark.

Inhalt: WERNER, FRANZ, Untersuchungen über die Zeichnung der  
Wirbelthiere.—ECKSTEIN, KARL, Der Baumweissling, *Aporia crataegi*  
HB.—ORTMANN, A., Die Decapoden-Krebse des Strassburger Museums.—  
NALPA, ALFRED, Tegenotus, ein neues Phytopenid-Genus.—Miscellen:  
MÜLLER, FRITZ, Die Begattung der Clepsinen.

MOLISCH, Dr. HANS,

a. ö. Professor der Botanik in Graz.

## DIE PFLANZE IN IHREN BEZIE- HUNGEN ZUM EISEN.

Eine physiologische Studie. Mit einer farbigen Tafel. Preis: 3 Mark.

SEMON, RICHARD,

a. ö. Professor an der Univ. Jena.

## STUDIEN ÜBER DEN BAUPLAN DES UROGENITALSYSTEMS DER WIRBELTHIERE.

Dargelegt an der Entwicklung dieses Organsystems bei *Ichthyophis*  
*glutinosus*. Mit 14 lithographischen Tafeln. Preis: 12 Mark.

## DANA'S SYSTEM OF MINERALOGY. DESCRIPTIVE MINERALOGY.

By EDWARD SALISBURY DANA,

Professor of Physics and Curator of the Mineral Collection, Yale University.

Sixth Edition, Rewritten and Enlarged, with over 1400 Figures.

Imperial 8vo, Cloth, £3 3s.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER, & CO., Ltd.,

Just Published, Third Edition, 2 Vols., Demy 8vo, Cloth, Price 32s.

## A TREATISE ON ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. By JAMES CLERK MAXWELL, M.A., LL.D. Edin., D.C.L., F.R.SS. Lond. and Edin., Honorary Fellow of Trinity College, and late Professor of Experimental Physics in the University of Cambridge.

\* A Supplementary Volume, by Prof. J. J. THOMSON, is in the press for  
early publication.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Clarendon Press Warehouse,  
Amen Corner, E.C.

## AN ENTIRELY NEW YEAR-BOOK.

Just Published, Price 7s. 6d.

## THE YEAR-BOOK OF SCIENCE. Edited by Prof. BONNEY, F.R.S., and containing contributions by leading Scientific Writers.

"A boon to scientific men."—*Chemical News*.

CASELL & COMPANY, Ltd., Ludgate Hill, London.

In Handsome Demy 8vo, Cloth, Price 7s. 6d.

## A CYCLOPÆDIA OF NATURE TEACHINGS.

BEING A SELECTION OF FACTS, OBSERVATIONS,  
SUGGESTIONS, ILLUSTRATIONS, EXAMPLES,  
AND ILLUSTRATIVE HINTS TAKEN FROM ALL  
DEPARTMENTS OF INANIMATE NATURE. With  
an Introduction by HUGH MACMILLAN, LL.D.,  
F.R.S.E., Author of "Bible Teachings in Nature," &c.

"The lessons drawn from the different features in Nature alluded to are  
well put, and not over-done. The book is a decided acquisition to the  
library, and deserves careful perusal."—*Literary Opinion*.

FOURTH EDITION, Tastefully Printed, Crown 8vo, Handsomely  
Bound, with Gilt Edges and Illustrated, Price 5s.

## NATURE'S FAIRY-LAND:

RAMBLES BY WOODLAND, MEADOW, STREAM,  
AND SHORE. By H. W. S. WORSLEY-BENISON.

"A series of delightfully written chapters. Mr. Worsley-Benison is an  
enthusiastic naturalist, and we cordially commend his book to our readers."  
—*Science Gossip*.

"The author has a clear and pleasant style, and his vivid descriptions and  
explanations are well adapted to awaken in the minds of readers a genuine  
interest in various aspects of scientific truth."—*Nature*.

Parts I. to V. Now Ready, Price One Shilling each.

## AN ACCOUNT OF BRITISH FLIES (DIPTERA).

By F. V. THEOBALD, B.A. (Camb.), F.E.S.

"We are glad to welcome and recommend this work."—*Science Gossip*.

"Contains much matter of interest to entomologists in general. Con-  
siderable trouble has evidently been taken in consulting authorities whose  
works are only accessible to the few."—*Nature*.

ELLIOT STOCK, 62 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

Part I. ready, Super-royal 8vo, 5s.

## AN ENTIRELY NEW SUPPLEMENT

TO THE THIRD EDITION OF

## SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY.

Compiled and Illustrated by N. E. BROWN, of the Royal Herbarium,  
Kew. To be completed in 8 or 9 Parts.

## NEW VOLUME OF BELL'S AGRICULTURAL SERIES.

Crown 8vo, Illustrated, 2s. 6d.

## PRACTICAL FRUIT CULTURE: a Treatise

on Planting, Growing, Storage, &c., of Hardy Fruits for Market and  
Private Growers. By J. CHEAL, F.R.H.S., Member of Fruit  
Committee, Roy. Hort. Soc.

This manual is devoted to the most practical and remunerative methods of  
growing fruit for the market. It contains a special chapter for the Amateur  
Grower, and one upon Insect Pests.

"One of the very best agricultural hand-books we have yet seen."—*Field*.

"A work destined to play a prominent part in the final settlement of the  
fruit-growing movement in this country upon a profitable, satisfactory, and  
permanent basis."—*Horticultural Times*.

London: GEORGE BELL & SONS, York Street, Covent Garden

Just Published, Crown 4to, Cloth, Bvelled Boards, Price 3s. net.

## COLOR VISION: an Essay Discussing

Existing Theories, Explaining Views hitherto incompletely Published,  
and comprising Illustrated Descriptions of important New Experiments.  
With Three Plates. By EDMUND HUNT, Glasgow.

Glasgow: JOHN SMITH & SON, Renfield Street.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Ltd.

# ANIMAL COLORATION.

An Account of the Principal Facts and Theories relating to the Colours and Markings of Animals.

By FRANK E. BEDDARD, F.R.S., M.A. (Oxon.), F.R.S.E., &c.,

Prosecutor to the Zoological Society of London, Lecturer on Biology at Guy's Hospital.

With 4 Coloured Plates and numerous Woodcuts. 8vo, Cloth Extra, 10s. 6d.

This work is an expansion of the "Davis Lectures" delivered by the author in the Zoological Society's Gardens in 1890. It is addressed, as were  
the lectures, to persons having no special knowledge of zoology, but that general interest in the facts and problems of the science which is now so widely  
spread. It does not contain much that is new, but professes to give an account of the principal phenomena of coloration exhibited by animals. Some  
important facts and theories, however, which have not as yet found their way into works of a popular character—more particularly the ingenious  
theories of Dr. Eisig and M. Stolzmann—are fully dealt with.

SWAN SONNENSCHN & CO., Paternoster Square, London.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, MAY 19.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—On Nova Aurigæ: Dr. and Mrs. Huggins.—On the Changes produced by Magnetism in the Length of Iron and other Wires carrying Currents: S. Bidwell, F.R.S.—On the Measurement of the Magnetic Properties of Iron: T. Gray.—On the Development of the Stigmata in Ascidians: W. Garstang.—Observations on the Post-embryonic Development of *Ciona intestinalis* and *Clavelina lepadiformis*: A. Willey.—The Human Sacrum: Prof. Paterson.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Magnetic Rotation of some Acetyl Derivatives: W. H. Perkin, F.R.S.—Studies on Isomeric Changes, No. IV.: Halogen Derivatives of Quinine, Part I.: A. R. Ling.—Note on Diastatic Action: E. R. Moritz and T. A. Glendinning.—Formation of the Hydrocarbon  $C_{18}H_{12}$  from Phenylpropionic Acid: Dr. Kipping.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—The Chemistry of Gases: Prof. Dewar, F.R.S.

FRIDAY, MAY 20.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Electro-Metallurgy: J. Wilson Swan.

SATURDAY, MAY 21.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—J. S. Bach's Chamber Music (with many Musical Illustrations): E. Dannreuther.

MONDAY, MAY 23.

ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Symposium—Eudæmonism or Happiness as the Basis of Ethic: Miss A. M. Anderson, A. Boutwood, J. H. Muirhead, and Rev. Hastings Rashdall.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Recent Bacteriological and Chemical Research in Connection with the Fermentation Industries: Dr. Percy F. Frankland, F.R.S.

TUESDAY, MAY 24.

INNHEAN SOCIETY, at 3.—Anniversary.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Ballot for Members.—The Measurement of High Temperature: Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen, C.B., F.R.S.—At 9.30.—Reception by the President and Council.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Extension of Colonial Trade: Colonel Howard Vincent, C.B., N.P.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, at 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Some Aspects of Greek Poetry: Prof. R. C. Jebb, M.P.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 25.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On *Delphinognathus conocephalus* (Seeley) from the Middle Karoo Beds, Cape Colony: Prof. H. G. Seeley, F.R.S.—On Further Evidence of *Endothiodon bathystoma* (Owen) from Oude Kloof, in the Nieuwveldt Mountains, Cape Colony: Prof. H. G. Seeley, F.R.S.—On the Discovery of Mammoth and other Remains in Endsleigh Street, and on Sections exposed in Endsleigh Gardens and Tavistock Square, N.W.: Dr. Henry Hicks, F.R.S.—The Morphology of *Stephanoceras zigzag*: S. S. Buckman.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Researches in Photochromy: F. E. Ives.

BRITISH ASTRONOMICAL ASSOCIATION, at 5.

THURSDAY, MAY 26.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Faust: R. G. Moulton.

FRIDAY, MAY 27.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—On the Present State of our Knowledge of the Connection between Ether and Matter—An Historical Summary: Prof. O. J. Lodge, F.R.S.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Emotional Expression: Sir James Crichton-Browne, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, MAY 28.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 3.45.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Some Modern Discoveries in Agricultural and Forest Botany: Prof. H. Marshall Ward, F.R.S.

## On the ORGANIZATION of SCIENCE.

An Essay towards Systematization, addressed to all Fellows of Scientific Societies, and others. By a Free Lance. 1s. net.

WILLIAMS &amp; NORGATE, London.

## Instrument Company, Cambridge.

Address all communications "Instrument Company, Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1s. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

With a Coloured Table of Spectra and 66 Wood Engravings.  
Crown 8vo, 8s. 6d.

THIRD EDITION, Revised by H. LLOYD SNAPE, Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.),  
Professor of Chemistry in the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

## A Short Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry.

BY

Dr. HERMANN KOLBE,

Late Professor of Chemistry in the University of Leipzig.

Translated and Edited by T. S. HUMFIDGE, Ph.D., B.Sc. (Lond.), late  
Professor of Chemistry in the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

The range which the book covers is rather more than that required for the Intermediate Science and Preliminary Scientific (M.B.) Examinations of the London University, and the needs of students working for these Examinations have been steadily kept in view, but without following the syllabus in a servile manner.

It is believed that this edition will be found to have been corrected up to date. As some indication of the attempt that has been made to do this, it may perhaps be added that, on an average, about one page in every four has been subjected to more or less alteration, and the notes have been increased from ten in number to sixty-five.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO.

Just Published, 508 pp., Demy 8vo, Cloth, 16s. net.

EPIDEMICS, PLAGUES, AND FEVERS:  
THEIR CAUSES AND PREVENTION.

A HAND-BOOK OF SANATORY PRINCIPLES.

By the Hon. ROLLO RUSSELL.

"The book will find a useful place in the library of all sanitarians."—*Glasgow Herald*.

"It will be welcome as a valuable supplement to the ordinary text-books of public health, and as a useful book of reference for all who are interested in the progress of sanitary science."—*Scotsman*.

"Of great utility."—*Manchester Examiner*.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 26 and 27 Cockspur Street, S.W.

Just Published, Price 6s.

## INFLUENZA:

ITS PATHOLOGY, SYMPTOMS, COMPLICATIONS, AND SEQUELS;  
ITS ORIGIN AND MODE OF SPREADING; AND ITS  
DIAGNOSIS, PROGNOSIS, AND TREATMENT.

Second Edition, much Enlarged, containing a copious List of Literary  
References to British and Foreign Publications on the subject.

By JULIUS ALTHAUS, M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.),  
Senior Physician to the Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Regent's Park,  
London: LONGMANS & CO., Paternoster Row.

Fourth Edition, 5s.

## PROTOPLASM:

PHYSICAL LIFE AND LAW.

By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

HARRISON &amp; SONS, Pall Mall.

NO BELLADONNA NEEDED.

FOURNET'S REFRACTOMETER.  
OCULIST'S APPARATUS (PATENT)

SILVER MEDAL, PARIS, 1889.

See "ENGINEERING," July 18, 1890.

Shown before the Royal Institution.

CURATIVE SPECTACLES  
FOR UNEASY SIGHTS.

MR. A. FOURNET (The Inventor),

18 BENTINCK STREET, WELBECK STREET, W.

(Hours 11 till 7.)

Consultation Fee, 5s.

Spectacles, Steel Frames, from 7s. 6d.

Morning Post:—"Is bad sight on the increase?" is answered by A. Fournet with much common sense."

Homoöpathic Review:—"If you need to see better, yet shrink from glasses, read A. Fournet's 'Philosophy of Sight.'"

(15 Stamps, from the Author.)

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW AND POPULAR BOOKS.

NEW NOVEL BY MARION CRAWFORD.

Now Ready, 3 Vols., Crown 8vo, Cloth, 31s. 6d.

**THE THREE FATES.** By F. MARION CRAWFORD, Author of "Dr. Isaacs," "The

Witch of Prague," "Khaled," &c.

*GLASGOW HERALD*:—"Very delicately and charmingly worked out, and it is doubtful if Mr. Crawford has ever turned out any more perfect piece of literary work."

*SCOTSMAN*:—"As a study of modern manners, and as a picture of every-day character, it is both powerful and interesting."

A NEW NOVEL.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

**THE STORY OF DICK.** By Major E. GAMBIER PARRY.

*GLASGOW HERALD*:—"As a study of life and manners in the humdrum existence of country people, it is simply delightful. The book is delightfully human and tenderly humane."

NEW VOLUMES OF THE CHEAPER RE-ISSUE OF "THE GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES."

Now Ready, 18mo, Cloth, 2s. 6d. net each.

**KEATS'S POETICAL WORKS.** Edited by Prof. F. T. PALGRAVE.

**THE REPUBLIC OF PLATO.** Translated into English, with an Analysis and Notes, by JOHN LLEWELYN DAVIES, M.A., and DAVID JAMES VAUGHAN, M.A.

NEW VOLUME OF MACMILLAN'S THREE-AND-SIXPENNY SERIES.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d.

**HOGAN, M.P. : a Novel.** By the Author of "Flitters, Tatters, and the Counsellor." "Christy Carew," &c.

BY A NEW POET.

Now Ready, Fcap. 8vo, Cloth, 4s. 6d.

**PHAON AND SAPPHO, AND NIMROD.** By JAMES DRYDEN HOSKEN.

NEW BOOK BY FRANCIS PARKMAN.

Now Ready, 2 Vols., 8vo, 25s.

**A HALF CENTURY OF CONFLICT.** By FRANCIS PARKMAN, Author of

"Pioneers of France in the New World," &c.

A new division of Mr. Francis Parkman's great work upon the relations of France and England in North America. The new volumes fill the gap between "Count Frontenac" and "Montcalm and Wolfe," so that the series now forms a continuous history of the efforts of France to occupy and control the American Continent. Like the rest of the series, the new work is founded on original documents.

REGINALD BLOMFIELD AND F. INIGO THOMAS.

Extra Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

**THE FORMAL GARDEN IN ENGLAND.** By REGINALD BLOMFIELD and F. INIGO THOMAS. With Illustrations.

Also a Large Paper Edition, 21s. net.

*OBSERVER*:—"A delightful little volume which no country home should exclude."

MISS NORTH.

Now Ready, Second Edition, 2 Vols., Extra Crown 8vo, 17s. net.

**RECOLLECTIONS OF A HAPPY LIFE.** Being the Autobiography of MARIANNE NORTH.

Edited by her sister, Mrs. J. A. SYMONDS. With Portraits.

*TIMES*:—"A book that will delight and entertain many readers."

*DAILY CHRONICLE*:—"A book that will live."

*GLOBE*:—"Written with much vivacity and bonhomie, and makes agreeable reading."

*OBSERVER*:—"We know of no recent autobiography that provides such interesting reading."

*SCOTTISH LEADER*:—"Makes us intimate with a singularly attractive personality."

*GLASGOW HERALD*:—"These recollections make delightful reading."

*SPECTATOR*:—"The record, as it stands, is interesting to every class of reader."

*NATIONAL OBSERVER*:—"Two volumes of autobiography; if not the most notable, certainly the most delightful and unaffected that have been published for the last ten years."

**SOME OF MACMILLAN'S THREE-AND-SIXPENNY NOVELS.**

Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d. each.

By ROLF BOLDREWOOD.

*PALL MALL GAZETTE*:—"The volumes are brimful of adventure, in which gold, gold diggers, prospectors, claim-holders, take an active part."

ROBBERY UNDER ARMS.

THE MINER'S RIGHT.

THE SQUATTER'S DREAM.

A SYDNEY-SIDE SAXON.

A COLONIAL REFORMER.

By HUGH CONWAY.

*MORNING POST*:—"Life-like and full of individuality."

LIVING OR DEAD?

A FAMILY AFFAIR.

By SIR HENRY CUNNINGHAM, K.C.I.E.

*ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE*:—"Masterly description of persons, places, and things; skilful analysis of character; a constant play of wit and humour; and a happy gift of instantaneous portraiture."

THE CERULEANS.

WHEAT AND TARES.

THE HERIOTS.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW BOOK BY DR. BRUNTON.

Now Ready, 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d., net.

**AN INTRODUCTION TO MODERN THERAPEUTICS,**

Being the Croonian Lectures on the Relationship between Chemical Structure and Physiological Action, delivered before the Royal College of Physicians in London, June 1889.

BY

T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., D.Sc. Edin., LL.D. Aberd., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.

Now Ready, 18mo, Cloth, 1s.

**DRESSMAKING:** a Technical Manual for Teachers. By Mrs. HENRY GRENFELL.

With Preface by Miss F. L. CALDER.

NEW VOLUME OF MACMILLAN'S GEOGRAPHICAL SERIES.

Now Ready, Globe 8vo, 3s.

**ELEMENTARY GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH COLONIES.** By GEORGE M. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S., Assistant-Director Geographical Survey of Canada, and ALEXANDER SUTHERLAND, M.A., Carlton College, Melbourne. With Illustrations.

A SHORT TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSICS.

Now Ready, Fcap. 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d.

**ELEMENTS OF PHYSICS.** By C. E. FESSENDEN, Principal of the Collegiate Institute, Peterborough, Ontario.

NEW VOLUME OF "NATURE SERIES."

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

**THE APODIDÆ: A MORPHOLOGICAL STUDY.** By HENRY MEYERS

BERNARD, M.A. Cantab. With 71 Illustrations.

*SCOTSMAN*.—"A book which zoologists will very greatly prize. The writer has worked out the task he set before him with the greatest care and in the most elaborate manner, and has presented the fruits of his labour in a volume which every lover of scientific investigation will thoroughly appreciate. . . . A valuable contribution to zoological investigation."

THOROUGHLY REVISED AND ENLARGED.

Now Ready, Second Edition, Globe 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS.** By J. LANDAUER, Member of the Imperial German Academy of Naturalists. Authorized English Edition, by JAMES TAYLOR, B.Sc. Thoroughly Revised and Enlarged.

A NEW TRIGONOMETRY FOR SCHOOLS.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s. 6d.; or in Two Parts, 3s. 6d. each.

**THE ELEMENTS OF PLANE TRIGONOMETRY.** By RAWDON LEVETT and C. DAVISON, Masters at King Edward's High School, Birmingham. In Two Parts.*NATURE*.—"Our summing up is that the book is one of the best we have met with on the subject."

NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

Now Ready, New Edition, Fcap. 8vo, Cloth, 2s. 6d.

**NUMERICAL TABLES AND CONSTANTS IN ELEMENTARY SCIENCES.** By SYDNEY LUPTON, M.A., F.C.S., F.I.C.

18mo, 1s.

**A COURSE OF EASY EXERCISES ON BOOK-KEEPING.** A Companion and Supplement to the "Primer of Book-keeping." By J. THORNTON.*"This book contains a series of 150 easy exercises in Book-keeping, which can be used with any text-book on the subject, but are specially adapted for use with the 'Primer of Book-keeping.' There are several distinctive features."*

Second Edition, Enlarged. 8vo, 14s.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS.**

With Applications and numerous Examples. By JOSEPH EDWARDS, M.A., formerly Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

*In issuing a second edition of the present volume, it has been found desirable to enlarge it considerably beyond its original limits. . . . Considerable additions have been made to some of the original articles, and others have been rewritten.*

Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, 8vo, 14s.

**THE ADVANCED PART OF A TREATISE ON THE DYNAMICS OF A SYSTEM OF RIGID BODIES.** Being Part II. of a Treatise on the whole Subject, with Numerous Examples. By E. J. ROUTH, Sc.D., LL.D., F.R.S., &c., Hon. Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge.*"In this edition many additions and improvements have been made, particularly in the last half of the book. Many parts have been re-written."*

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.



Now Ready, Vol. III., Price £2 10s.

**WATTS' DICTIONARY OF CHEMISTRY.**

Revised and entirely Rewritten,

By H. FORSTER MORLEY, M.A., D.Sc.,

Fellow of, and lately Assistant-Professor of Chemistry in, University College, London, and Professor of Chemistry at Queen's College, London;

And M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., F.R.S.E.,

Fellow and Prælector in Chemistry, of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.

Assisted by Eminent Contributors. To be Published in 4 Vols., 8vo. (Vols. I. and II., 42s. each, already Published.)

"The 'Dictionary of Chemistry' is a work that ought to be in the possession of every chemist and of every person who is engaged in conducting operations of an industrial or otherwise technical nature involving acquaintance with chemical science."—*The Pharmaceutical Journal*.

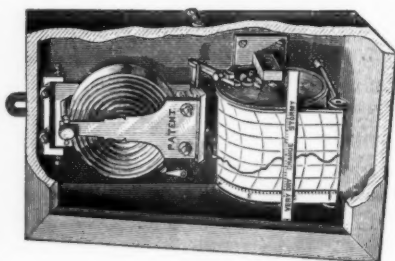
"We have to congratulate English chemists on this distinctly valuable addition to their literature, and to express our satisfaction at the manner in which the editors have performed their task."—*The Philosophical Magazine*.

"Although this book is particularly addressed to students of chemistry, there is much in it that is of remarkable importance to members of the profession of medicine, and indeed no medical library can be considered complete that has not got it on its shelves."—*Asclepiad*.

"After a careful examination we feel convinced that this second edition will be found indispensable by every chemist who desires to have at hand a complete and accurate summary of the present state of his science."—*Chemical News*.

LONDON: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO.

THE NEW  
**SELF-RECORDING  
BAROMETER.**



This is the very latest improvement, and is a highly sensitive and compact instrument. It is made to hang up, as shown above, its dimensions being only 10 inches x 6 inches, and fits into a neat mahogany case with glass front. Its exceedingly low price should recommend it to all. It differs from others inasmuch as the pen traces a dotted curve instead of a continuous line; this action takes place every quarter of an hour, and the dots being very close, form the equivalent to a continuous line. The price, which includes small bottle of ink and 55 charts, is £4.

Sole Agent in this country—  
**JAMES J. HICKS,**  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden,  
LONDON, E.C.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON.**

For General Excellence, Definition, and Magnifying Power, we invite intending Purchasers to test our Field and Opera Glasses against any in the world.

**"OPTIMUS" SCOUT.**

Medium Size ...  
Clear Definition...  
Good Field ...  
Target Marks,  
1200 yards ...  
Magnifying 64  
times ...

**70/-****"OPTIMUS" UBIQUE CAMERA.**

Pictures 4½ by 3½ ins. May be used on Tripod or in hand.

Carries  
six Dry  
Plates,  
Three Dark  
Slides,  
Focussing  
Screen,  
View  
Finder,  
Shutter,  
etc.



Price, with  
Rapid  
Euryscope  
Lens.  
**£5 5s.**  
—  
With  
Rapid  
Rectili-  
near,  
**£4.**

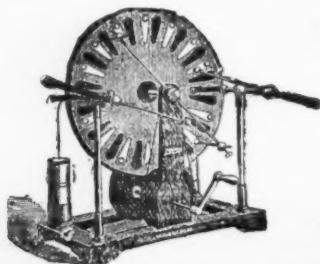
**PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS.**

Superior long Focus, Rack Camera, Dark Slide, Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, and Waterproof Case complete.

For  
Plates  
8½ by 6½.  
**160s.**



For  
Plates  
6½ by 4½.  
**110s.**



**WIMSHURST MACHINE.**  
Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0  
17 " " 5 10 0  
20 " " 6 10 0

**NEW POLARIZING PRISM.  
CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS**  
*Approved by Science and Art Department.*

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1178, Vol. 46.]

THURSDAY, MAY 26, 1892.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

**THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.**

PRICES FROM  
£5 to £7.  
ALSO MADE  
WATCH SIZE.



Amougt many unsolicited Testimonials the following has been received by the maker:—

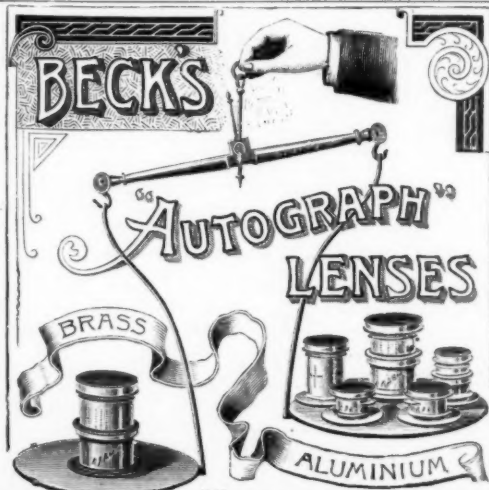
EDINBURGH, May 31, 1889.

DEAR SIR.—I have just returned from a six weeks' stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there had an opportunity of testing the admirable qualities of your new "Watkin" Aneroid. The result has been most satisfactory, the extreme error noted being only about  $\frac{1}{16}$  of an inch. During my stay at the Observatory the Aneroid was frequently tested by taking it down 2000 feet and then comparing it with the standard on my return. The results obtained speak volumes for the high class workmanship and great accuracy you have attained in the manufacture of this instrument.

(Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN,  
F.R.M.S., Observer,  
Scott. Met. Soc.

To be obtained of all Opticians and Wholesale Houses.

J. J. HICKS, 8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.



R. & J. BECK, 68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

**BROWNING'S  
AMATEUR'S SET  
OF  
PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS,**

Consisting of a Polished Mahogany Camera to take Pictures  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ "; one Double Dark Slide for two plates; Achromatic Lens, for taking Portraits, Groups, Landscapes, &c.; Polished Pine Tripod Stand; Printing Frame; Vignette Glass; Cutting Shape; 1 Dozen Dry Plates; 1 Packet of Mounting Cards; Sensitized Paper; Chemicals for Developing, Printing, &c.; Ruby Lamp; Focussing Cloth; Glass Measure; and Book of Instructions; in Polished Case.

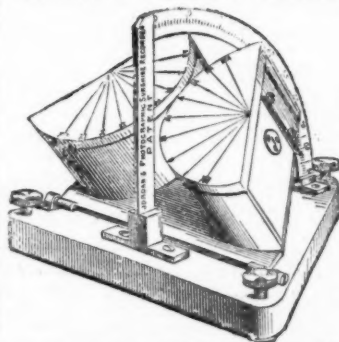
**COMPLETE, PRICE £2 10s.**

New Illustrated Catalogue of Photographic Apparatus sent free.

**JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.  
NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,**

SOLE MAKERS OF

**JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.**



Latest and Most Perfect form.

Price  
£5 15s. 6d.

With a supply of Charts.

**NEGRETTI  
AND  
ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC  
INSTRUMENT MAKERS  
TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 Cornhill;  
122 Regent St., London.  
Illustrated Description  
Post Free.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."

# NOTICE. NATURE

OF JUNE 2, containing the  
INDEX

TO

VOLUME XLV., will form a DOUBLE NUMBER,

Price One Shilling.

OFFICE:—29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

## BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE, BURLINGTON HOUSE, LONDON, W.

The NEXT ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING will be held at  
EDINBURGH, commencing on WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 3.

### PRESIDENT-ELECT:

SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, LL.D., D.Sc., For. Sec. R.S., F.R.S.E.,  
F.G.S., Director-General of the Geological Survey of the United  
Kingdom; Corresponding Member of the Institute of France.

NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS OF MEMOIRS.—Authors are re-  
minded that the acceptance of Memoirs, and the days on which they are to  
be read, are as far as possible determined by Organizing Committees for the  
several Sections before the beginning of the Meeting. Memoirs should be  
sent to the Office of the Association.

Information about Local Arrangements may be obtained from the Local  
Secretaries, Edinburgh.

G. GRIFFITH, Assistant General Secretary.

## ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

### ZOOLOGICAL LECTURES, 1892.

A Course of Four Lectures will be delivered in the Lecture Room at the  
Society's Gardens, Regent's Park, on THURSDAYS, at 5.30 p.m., com-  
mencing THURSDAY, MAY 26, by Mr. F. E. BEDDARD, M.A., Pro-  
sector to the Society. Subject, "Anthropoid Apes."

Fee for the Course (including admission to the Gardens on the Days of  
Lectures), 5s.

Tickets may be obtained from Mr. F. E. BEDDARD, Zoological Society's  
Gardens, Regent's Park, N.W.

P. L. SCLATER, Secretary.

## BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON (FOR WOMEN),

8 and 9 YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.  
ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

One SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIP, annual value £40, and two ARTS  
SCHOLARSHIPS, each of the annual value of £30, will be awarded on the  
results of an Examination to be held at the College on June 25 and 26. All  
three Scholarships tenable for two years. Names to be sent in not later than  
JUNE 15. The holder of one of these Scholarships, under certain condi-  
tions, will be allowed a reduction of £25 on the fee for residence.

For particulars, apply to

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

## ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN,

ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.

Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, Sc.D., F.R.S., will, on SATURDAY  
next, MAY 28, at Three o'Clock, begin a Course of Three Lectures on  
"Some Modern Discoveries in Agricultural and Forest Botany."

Subscription to this Course, Half-a-Guinea.

## KIDDERMINSTER AND DISTRICT SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND ART.

Wanted, HEAD MASTER for the Science Department. Previous ex-  
perience as Master essential. Must be qualified to teach Chemistry and  
Physics in all branches. University Science Degree desirable. Salary,  
£250. Duties commence August 1.

Apply, with Copies of Testimonials, before JUNE 1, to F. PERKINS,  
Secretary, Kidderminster.

## FIRTH COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD.

The Council of Firth College propose to appoint a PROFESSOR of  
MATHEMATICS at a Salary of £250 a year, with half the Fees of his  
Classes. Duties to commence in October next. Names of Candidates to be  
sent in not later than JUNE 8.

Particulars on application to the REGISTRAR, Firth College.

## BOROUGH OF PLYMOUTH.

The Technical Instruction Committee invite Applications for the following  
APPOINTMENTS in connection with the new Science, Art, and Technical  
Schools:—

### (1) HEAD MASTER of the SCIENCE DEPARTMENT.

He must hold a University Degree, and be highly Qualified in Mathe-  
matics, Physics, and Mechanical Subjects, or Chemistry.

Salary, £300 per Annum.

(A Second Master will be appointed subsequently, with the assistance of  
the Head Master.)

### (2) HEAD MASTER of the ART DEPARTMENT.

Preference will be given to Applicants holding Additional Third-Grade  
Certificates.

Salary, £300 per Annum.

Further information can be obtained on application to the undersigned at  
the Schools.

Application, with Copies of Testimonials—which will not be returned—  
together with the Names and Addresses of Three Referees, to be forwarded  
on or before SATURDAY, JUNE 18 next.

Plymouth, May 24, 1892.

F. J. WEBB, Organizing Secretary

## ABERDARE HALL OF RESIDENCE.

FOR WOMEN STUDENTS ATTENDING THE UNIVERSITY  
COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE,  
CARDIFF.

The Executive Committee are prepared to receive Applications for the Post  
of PRINCIPAL.

The Salary will be £80 yearly. The Principal will be required to enter on  
her duties in September 1892.

Applications, with copies of not less than three recent Testimonials, to be  
sent not later than JUNE 4 to the Hon. Secretary.

For further information, apply to the Hon. SECRETARY, Aberdare Hall,  
Cardiff.

## MERCHANT VENTURERS' SCHOOL, BRISTOL.

Wanted, a TEACHER of BIOLOGY for SEPTEMBER. Salary £150

a year.  
Particulars from G. H. POPE, Merchants' Hall, Bristol. Applications re-  
ceived up to JUNE 15.

## SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

Special facilities are afforded by the extensive Laboratories of

PENYVERN HOUSE MILITARY AND ENGINEERING COLLEGE,  
2 PENYVERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT, S.W.

Principal—

G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc. (Lond. Univ.), M.I.E.E.  
Telegrams—"Tunzelmann, London."

Students are regularly sent to the College by Leading Educational  
Authorities, whose Names are given on the Prospectus.

## FOR SALE.

JAHRESBERICHT ÜBER DIE FORTSCHRITTE DER  
CHEMIE. Edited by LIEBIG and KOFF, &c. A Complete Copy, with  
Three Index Vols., Bound. 1847-86.

PROCEEDINGS OF R.S.E., 1862-90, Complete, and mostly  
Bound.

PROCEEDINGS OF ROYAL SOCIETY, 1882-91, Bound.

Offers to be sent to Mr. F. DITTMAR, 11 Hillhead Street, Glasgow.  
Copies of the Catalogue can be obtained on application.

## MISS E. W. ALLEN & CO., TYPE AND SHORTHAND WRITERS.

Translations and Scientific Work a Special Feature.

39 LOMBARD STREET, E.C., Office No. 59 (close to Lift).

FOR SALE.—Fine Canada Balsam Pre-  
parations of FRESH-WATER RHIZOPODS, more than 60 Species.  
E. PENARD, Sc.Dr., Plainpalais Mail 14, Geneva, Switzerland.—Ask  
for Catalogue.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Voivox globator, Brachionus rubens, Melicerta ringens, Paludicella  
Ehrenbergi, Lophopus crystallinus, and others. Pond-Life: Amoeba,  
Vorticella, Hydra, &c., for the Student. Specimen Tube, with Draw-  
ing and Description, 12. Post-free.

T. E. BOLTON,

FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN LINK.

**NEWTON'S ELECTRIC LANTERNS,**

Single, Double, and Triple, as made for the Royal Institution of Great Britain the Royal Dublin Society, Oxford and Cambridge Universities, &c.

**NEWTON'S NEW PATENT TRIPLE ROTATING ELECTRIC LANTERN.**

The Author of "Optical Projection" says of this Lantern:—"The most complete, convenient, and powerful instrument for scientific demonstration with which I am acquainted."

The Author of "The Book of the Lantern" says:—"The most complete and perfect projection apparatus ever devised."

**ELECTRIC MICROSCOPES FOR PROJECTION.****OPTICAL LANTERNS AND SLIDES**

Of the Highest Quality for Oil and Limelight.

Twelve New Sets of Agricultural Slides for Technical Education—Injurious Insects, Botany, Roots, Grasses, Manures, Live Stock, &c.

*Illustrated Catalogue of Lanterns and Special Apparatus for Scientific Projection, with Detailed List of Slides, 4d.*

**SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.**

*Catalogue, 144 pages, 6d.*

**NEWTON & CO.,**

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and the Government,  
By SPECIAL APPOINTMENT

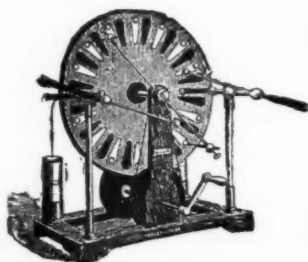
To the Royal Institution of Great Britain and the Science and Art Department,  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

**WIMSHURST MACHINES.**

With Glass Plates, all sizes, double and multiple, also with Ebonite Cylinders with and without Glass Cases. Batteries, galvanic and medical. Telephones. Galvanometers, pocket, lecture-table, and laboratory. School Apparatus of every description.

LARGE CATALOGUE, Fifth Edition, Royal 8vo, 144 pp., 700 Illustrations, Post free, 7d.

**KING, MENDHAM, & Co.,**  
Western Electrical Works, Bristol,  
ESTABLISHED 1876.

**WIMSHURST MACHINE.**  
Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0  
17 " " 5 10 0  
20 " " 6 10 0

**NEW POLARIZING PRISM.**  
CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS

*Approved by Science and Art Department.*

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON.**

For General Excellence, Definition, and Magnifying Power, we invite intending Purchasers to test our Field and Opera Glasses against any in the world.

**"OPTIMUS" SCOUT.**

Medium Size ...  
Clear Definition...  
Good Field ...  
Target Marks, 1200 yards ...  
Magnifying 64 times ...

70/-

**"OPTIMUS" UBIQUE CAMERA.**

Pictures 4½ by 3½ ins. May be used on Tripod or in hand.

Carries six Dry Plates, Three Dark Slides, Focussing Screen, View Finder, Shutter, &c.

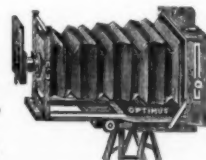


Price, with Rapid EurySCOPE Lens, £5 5s. With Rapid Rectilinear, £4.

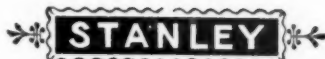
**PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS.**

Superior long Focus, Rack Camera, Dark Slide, Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, and Waterproof Case complete.

For Plates 8½ by 6½, 160s.



For Plates 6½ by 4½, 110s.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description,**  
Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1883 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.****DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).**

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED. Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full black. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Flow easily from the Pen. Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing. It is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot. Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBERRY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines, NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

**Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.**

Collections or single specimens provided for students of Mineralogy, Geology, Petrography, Metallurgy, Physiography, and Agricultural Chemistry, to illustrate special works or for individual requirements. A great variety of British, European, and American Ores always in stock, also a large selection of Micro-Slides of Typical and Remarkable Rocks. Micro-glass of all sizes, Blowpipe and Dissecting Apparatus, and Cabinets for every class of Natural History objects. An interesting series of specimens exemplifying the Kaolinization of Granite has just been obtained from Cornwall.



## CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO.'S NEW LIST.

NINTH ANNUAL ISSUE. Handsome Cloth, 7s. 6d.

**THE SCIENTIFIC AND LEARNED SOCIETIES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND (YEAR-BOOK for 1892).** Compiled from Official Sources, and comprising, besides other Official Information, **LISTS of the PAPERS** read during 1891 before every S. Society of importance in the United Kingdom.

"An INVALUABLE index to the literature of British science."—*Westminster Review*. [This day.]

**BLASTING:** a Hand-book for the Use of Engineers and others engaged in Mining, Tunnelling, Quarrying, &c. By O. GUTTMANN, A.M.Inst.C.E. In Large 8vo, with numerous Illustrations and Folding Plates, Cloth, 10s. 6d. [This day.]

**PHOTOGRAPHY:** its History, Processes, Apparatus, and Materials, comprising Working Details of all the more important Methods. By A. BROTHERS, F.R.A.S. In Large 8vo, with 24 Full-page Plates, illustrating the Processes described, and numerous Woodcuts in the Text. [Next week.]

**THE THRESHOLD OF SCIENCE.** Simple and interesting Experiments illustrating some of the Chief Physical and Chemical Properties of Surrounding Objects, and the Effect upon them of Light and Heat. By C. R. ALDER WRIGHT, D.Sc., F.R.S., Lecturer on Chemistry and Physics in St. Mary's Hospital School, London. SECOND EDITION. In Large Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s.; Gilt and Gilt Edges, 7s. 6d.

**STEAM BOILERS:** their Defects, Management, and Construction. For the Use of Mechanics, Engine-drivers, Boiler Attendants, &c. By R. D. MUNRO, Chief Inspector, Scottish Boiler Insurance Company. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Large Crown 8vo, Cloth, 4s. 6d. [This day.]

**ELECTRICAL RULES AND TABLES** (a Pocket-Book of) for the Use of Electricians and Engineers. By J. MUNRO, C.E., and Prof. A. JAMIESON, F.R.S.E., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E. Eighth Edition. Pocket Size, Leather, 8s. 6d. The Eighth Edition has been Revised and Enlarged to 700 Pages.

LONDON: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., LIMITED,  
EXETER STREET, STRAND.

## WORKS BY SIR ROBERT S. BALL.

- I. THE STORY OF THE HEAVENS ... 12s. 6d.  
II. STARLAND ... 6s. 6d.

Complete in One Vol., 12s. 6d.

**THE STORY OF THE HEAVENS.** By Sir ROBERT STAWELL BALL, LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., Royal Astronomer of Ireland. Illustrated by Chromo Plates and Wood Engravings. \* \* New and Revised Edition, just commenced in Monthly Parts, Price 7d.

Third Edition, Price 6s.

**STARLAND.** Being Talks with Young People about the Wonders of the Heavens. By Sir ROBERT STAWELL BALL. Illustrated.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

## DANA'S SYSTEM OF MINERALOGY. DESCRIPTIVE MINERALOGY.

By EDWARD SALISBURY DANA,

Professor of Physics and Curator of the Mineral Collection, Yale University.  
Sixth Edition, Rewritten and Enlarged, with over 1400 Figures.

Imperial 8vo, Cloth, £3 1s.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER, & CO., Ltd.,

Fourth Edition, 5s.

## PROTOPLASM: PHYSICAL LIFE AND LAW.

By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

HARRISON & SONS, Pall Mall.

## On the ORGANIZATION of SCIENCE.

An Essay towards Systematization, addressed to all Fellows of Scientific Societies, and others. By a Free Lance. 1s. net.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, London.

## SCOTTISH PROVIDENT INSTITUTION

Edinburgh: 6 St. Andrew Square. London: 17 King William Street, E.C.

IN THIS SOCIETY are combined the advantages of

### Mutual Assurance with Moderate Premiums.

The **Premiums** are so moderate that an Assurance of £1200 or £1250 may generally be secured from the first for the yearly payment which usually would be charged (with profits) for £1000 only—equivalent to an immediate Bonus of 20 to 25 per cent.

The **Whole Profits** go to the Policyholders, on a system at once safe and equitable—no share being given to those by whose early death there is a loss.

The **Surplus** at last Investigation (1887) was £1,051,035, which, after reserving one-third, was divided among 9384 Policies entitled to participate. First additions (with few exceptions) ranged from 18 to 34 per cent., according to age and class. Other policies were increased in all 50 to 80 per cent.

### Examples of Premium for £100 at Death—With Profits.

AGE	25	30	35	40	45	50
During Life ...	£1 18 0	£2 1 6	£2 6 10	£2 14 9	£3 5 9	£4 1 7
21 Payments ...	2 12 6	2 15 4	3 0 2	3 7 5	3 17 6	4 12 1

The usual non-participating Rates differ little from these Premiums.

\* A person of 30 may secure £1000 at Death by a yearly payment, during life, of £20 15s. This premium would generally elsewhere secure £800 only, instead of £1000. Or he may secure £1000 by 21 yearly payments of £27 13s. 4d., being thus free of payment after age 50.

† At age 40, the Premium ceasing at age 60 is, for £1000 (with profits), £33 14s. 5d.—being about the same as most other Offices require to be paid during the whole term of life. Before these Premiums have ceased the Policy will have shared in at least one division of profits.

RESULTS REPORTED FOR THE YEAR 1891:—

New Assurances completed, £1,208,287.

Premiums in Year, £609,292. Total Income, £936,713.

The Claims (including Bonus Additions) were £368,000.

Over 60 per cent. of the amount of these Claims was paid in respect of Policies which had participated in the Surplus—the Bonus Addition averaging almost 50 per cent. of the original Assurances.

THE FUNDS (increased in year by £444,812) amounted to £7,801,431.

Reports and full Information on application.

J. MUIR LEITCH, London Secretary. JAMES GRAHAM WATSON, Manager

## ANIMAL COLORATION.

An Account of the Principal Facts and Theories relating to the Colours and Markings of Animals.

BY

FRANK E. BEDDARD, M.A. (Oxon.), F.R.S., &c.,  
Professor to the Zoological Society of London, Lecturer on Biology at Guy's Hospital.

With Four Coloured Plates and numerous Woodcuts. 8vo, Cloth Extra, 10s. 6d.

This work is an expansion of the "Davis Lectures" delivered by the Author in the Zoological Society's Gardens in 1890. It is addressed, as were the Lectures, to persons having no special knowledge of Zoology, but that general interest in the facts and problems of the science which is now so widely spread. It does not profess to contain very much that is new, but gives an account of the principal phenomena of coloration exhibited by animals. Some important facts and theories, however, which have not as yet found their way into works of a popular character—more particularly the ingenious theories of Dr. Eisig and M. Stolzmann—are here fully treated by Dr. Beddard.

SWAN SONNENSCHN & CO., Paternoster Square, E.C.

Just Published, 508 pp., Demy 8vo, Cloth, 16s. net.

## EPIDEMICS, PLAGUES, AND FEVERS: THEIR CAUSES AND PREVENTION.

A HAND-BOOK OF SANATORY PRINCIPLES.

By the Hon. ROLLO RUSSELL.

"The book will find a useful place in the library of all sanitarians."—*Glasgow Herald*.

"It will be welcome as a valuable supplement to the ordinary text-books of public health, and as a useful book of reference for all who are interested in the progress of sanitary science."—*Scotsman*.

"Of great utility."—*Manchester Examiner*.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 26 and 27 Cockspur Street, S.W.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, MAY 26.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.  
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Faust: R. G. Moulton.

FRIDAY, MAY 27.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—On the Present State of our Knowledge of the Connection between Ether and Matter—an Historical Summary: Prof. O. J. Lodge, F.R.S.  
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Emotional Expression: Sir James Crichton-Browne, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, MAY 28.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 3.45.  
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Some Modern Discoveries in Agricultural and Forest Botany: Prof. H. Marshall Ward, F.R.S.

MONDAY, MAY 30.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, at 8.—Manufacture of Vinegar: J. A. Nettleton.—The Petroleum Jellies of Commerce: Dr. S. Rideal.—Certain Aluminium Alloys: Dr. C. R. A. Wright.

TUESDAY, MAY 31.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Annual General Meeting.—Report of Council.—Election of Council and Officers.  
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Some Aspects of Greek Poetry: Prof. R. C. Jebb, M.P.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 1.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7.

THURSDAY, JUNE 2.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.—Election of Fellows.  
LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—On the Disappearance of Desert Plants in Egypt: E. A. Floyer.—On Insect Colours: F. H. Perry Coste.—Lantern Demonstration.  
CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ethylene Derivatives of Diazo-Amido Compounds: R. Meldola, F.R.S., and F. W. Streetfield.  
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Faust: R. G. Moulton.

FRIDAY, JUNE 3.

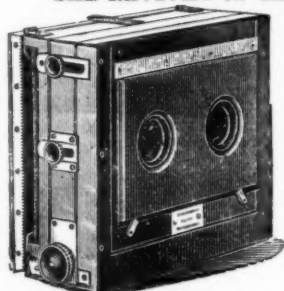
GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.  
ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Metallic Carbonyls: Ludwig Mond, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, JUNE 4.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Some Modern Discoveries in Agricultural and Forest Botany: Prof. H. Marshall Ward, F.R.S.

## STEREOSCOPIC

THE REVIVAL OF THE STEREOSCOPE.

CAMERA FOR  
STEREOSCOPIC

AND

SINGLE VIEWS.

LIGHTEST PRACTICAL  
CAMERA OF  
THE BEST MAKE  
EVER OFFERED.

THE STEREOSCOPIC MANUAL, 1s. 2d. Post Free.

W. I. CHADWICK,

Expert in Photography,

2 ST. MARY'S STREET, MANCHESTER.

Instrument Company, Cambridge.

Address all communications "Instrument Company,  
Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.  
Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1s. 6d.  
The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

## THE "ELECTRICIAN" SERIES.

370 Pages, 150 Illustrations, Price 10s. 6d.

## MAGNETIC INDUCTION IN IRON AND

OTHER METALS By J. A. EWING, M.A., B.Sc., &amp;c.

After an introductory chapter, an account is given of the methods which are usually employed to measure the magnetic quality of metals. A chapter on Magnetic Hysteresis follows. The influence of Temperature and the influence of Stress are next discussed. The conception of the Magnetic Circuit is explained, and the book concludes with a chapter on the Molecular Theory of Magnetic Induction.

Fully Illustrated, Price 10s. 6d., Post free.

## THE ART OF ELECTROLYTIC SEPAR-

ATION OF METALS (Theoretical and Practical). By Dr. GEORGE

GORE, LL.D., F.R.S.

Second Edition, Price 2s., Post free.

## ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY. By Dr. GEORGE

GORE, LL.D., F.R.S.

## THE "ELECTRICIAN" PRINTING &amp; PUBLISHING

COMPANY (Limited),

SALISBURY COURT, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Complete Catalogues sent Post free on application.

Post Free for Six Stamps.

Natural History Book Circular (No. 116).

Important Works for Sale on

## ENTOMOLOGY:

Ancient Works; Systematic Entomology and Anatomy of Insects; Hymenoptera; Lepidoptera; Diptera; Coleoptera; Hemiptera; Orthoptera; Neuroptera; Arachnida; Myriopoda; Injurious Insects.

WILLIAM WESLEY &amp; SON,

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

## ON SALE BY MACMILLAN AND BOWES,

CAMBRIDGE.

## TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF

LONDON, 1875 to 1889: forming Volumes 165 to 180 (including the Supplementary Volume 168). 36 Vols., 4to, Cloth as Published. £36.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF  
LONDON, 1874 to 1891, forming Volumes 23 to 48, Complete in Parts  
as Published. £5 10s.

ACTA MATHEMATICA. Edited by G. MITTAG-LEFFLER.  
Vols. I. to XII., 1882 to 1889, Complete in Parts as Published. £5 10s.

QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MATHEMATICS,  
Vols. I. to XXIV. (1890). Vols. 1 to 20 Half Bound, the rest in Parts  
as Published. £30.

JAHRBUCH UBER DIE FORTSCHRITTE DER  
MATHEMATIK, Herausgegeben von Drs. C. OHRTMANN und  
F. MÜLLER. Band I. to XV. [1868 to 1883]. Vols. 1 to 5 Half  
Calf, the rest in Parts as Published. £6 6s.

HAMILTON, SIR W. ROWAN. Elements of Quater-  
nions; and Lectures on Quaternions. 2 Vols., Half Morocco. 1853-66.  
£7.

CASEY, JOHN. (1) On a New Form of Tangential Equa-  
tion, 1877; (2) On the Equations of Circles (Second Memoir), 1879;  
(3) On Cubic Transformations, 1880. 7s. 6d.

PRICE ONE SHILLING NET.

## NATURAL SCIENCE.

A Monthly Review of Scientific Progress.

CONTENTS of No. 4, JUNE 1892.

Notes and Comments.

I. The Antelopes of Somali-land. By P. L. SCLATER,  
M.A., F.R.S., Sec. Z.S.

II. Recent Researches in Fossil Birds. By R. LYDEK-  
KER, B.A., F.Z.S.

III. The Cave Men of Mentone. By A. VAUGHAN  
JENNINGS, F.L.S., F.G.S.

IV. Facts and Theories in the Development of Insects.  
By GEORGE H. CARPENTER, B.Sc.

V. Phosphatic Chalk. By A. STRAHAN, M.A., F.G.S.

VI. The Sequence of Plutonic Rocks. By J. J. H.  
TEALL, M.A., F.R.S.

VII. The Grammar of Science: a Review. By Prof. C.  
LLOYD MORGAN, F.G.S.

Some New Books.

News of Universities, Museums, and Societies.  
Observations and Correspondence.

LONDON AND NEW YORK: MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW AND POPULAR BOOKS.

BY A NEW WRITER.

Now Ready, Fcap. 8vo, Cloth, 5s.

PHAON AND SAPPHO, AND NIMROD. By JAMES DRYDEN HOSKEN.

NEW NOVEL BY MARION CRAWFORD.

Now Ready, 3 Vols., Crown 8vo, Cloth, 31s. 6d.

THE THREE FATES. By F. MARION CRAWFORD, Author of "Dr. Isaacs," "The Witch of Prague," "Khaled," &c.

GLASGOW HERALD:—"Very delicately and charmingly worked out, and it is doubtful if Mr. Crawford has ever turned out any more perfect piece of literary work."

SCOTSMAN:—"As a study of modern manners, and as a picture of every-day character, it is both powerful and interesting."

A NEW NOVEL.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

THE STORY OF DICK. By Major E. GAMBIER PARRY.

GLASGOW HERALD:—"As a study of life and manners in the humdrum existence of country people, it is simply delightful. The book is delightfully human and tenderly humane."

NEW VOLUMES OF THE CHEAPER RE-ISSUE OF "THE GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES."

Now Ready, 18mo, Cloth, 2s. 6d. net each.

KEATS'S POETICAL WORKS. Edited by Prof. F. T. PALGRAVE.

THE REPUBLIC OF PLATO. Translated into English, with an Analysis and Notes, by JOHN LLEWELYN DAVIES, M.A., and DAVID JAMES VAUGHAN, M.A.

NEW BOOK BY FRANCIS PARKMAN.

Now Ready, 2 Vols., 8vo, 25s.

A HALF CENTURY OF CONFLICT. By FRANCIS PARKMAN, Author of

"Pioneers of France in the New World," &c.

A new division of Mr. Francis Parkman's great work upon the relations of France and England in North America. The new volumes fill the gap between "Count Frontenac" and "Montcalm and Wolfe," so that the series now forms a continuous history of the efforts of France to occupy and control the American Continent. Like the rest of the series, the new work is founded on original documents.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free.

CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## RECENT SHELLS.

Marine, Land, and Freshwater Shells from all Parts of the World.

SELECTIONS SENT ON APPROVAL.  
SPECIMENS EXCHANGED. COLLECTIONS PURCHASED.  
FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells,  
89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

## GLASS-TOPPED BOXES.

Neat Rectangular Boxes.

1½ inches by 1½ inches, depth 1 inch, per dozen 1s. 4d.  
2½ " " 1½ " " " " " " " " 1s. 6d.  
3½ " " 2½ " " " " " " " " 2s. 0d.

Circular Boxes, Card Trays, Glass Tubes, &c.

HUGH FULTON,  
89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

## MINERALOGY.

### SAMUEL HENSON,

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Late 277 STRAND.

Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates, Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

### LATEST ARRIVALS.

A Magnificently Crystallized Realgar, Crystallized Pyrrhotine, Altaite (very rare), Wheel Maudslayi Chalchite, Pink Grossular Garnets, Gummite, Auerite, Pyrrhite, Brookite, Tremadoc, Blue Topazes, and Crystallized Gold Nuggets from South Africa. Also Diatomaceous Earth from Hakodati, Japan.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS, LONDON."

### SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	0
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

### CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW BOOK BY DR. BRUNTON.

Now Ready, 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d., net.

**AN INTRODUCTION TO MODERN THERAPEUTICS,**

Being the Croonian Lectures on the Relationship between Chemical Structure and Physiological Action, delivered before the Royal College of Physicians in London, June 1889.

BY

T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., D.Sc. Edin., LL.D. Aberd., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.

Now Ready, 18mo, Cloth, 1s.

**DRESSMAKING:** a Technical Manual for Teachers. By Mrs. HENRY GRENFELL.  
With Preface by Miss F. L. CALDER.

NEW VOLUME OF MACMILLAN'S GEOGRAPHICAL SERIES.

Now Ready, Globe 8vo, 3s.

**ELEMENTARY GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH COLONIES.** By  
GEORGE M. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S., Assistant-Director Geographical Survey of Canada, and ALEXANDER  
SUTHERLAND, M.A., Carlton College, Melbourne. With Illustrations.

A SHORT TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSICS.

Now Ready, Fcap. 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d.

**ELEMENTS OF PHYSICS.** By C. E. FESSENDEN, Principal of the Collegiate  
Institute, Peterborough, Ontario.

NEW VOLUME OF "NATURE SERIES."

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

**THE APODIDÆ: A MORPHOLOGICAL STUDY.** By HENRY MEYNERS  
BERNARD, M.A. Cantab. With 71 Illustrations.*SCOTSMAN*:—"A book which zoologists will very greatly prize. The writer has worked out the task he set before him with the greatest care and in the most elaborate manner, and has presented the fruits of his labour in a volume which every lover of scientific investigation will thoroughly appreciate. . . . A valuable contribution to zoological investigation."

THOROUGHLY REVISED AND ENLARGED.

Now Ready, Second Edition, Globe 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS.** By J. LANDAUER, Member of the Imperial German  
Academy of Naturalists. Authorized English Edition, by JAMES TAYLOR, B.Sc. Thoroughly Revised and Enlarged.

A NEW TRIGONOMETRY FOR SCHOOLS.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s. 6d.; or in Two Parts, 3s. 6d. each.

**THE ELEMENTS OF PLANE TRIGONOMETRY.** By RAWDON LEVETT  
and C. DAVISON, Masters at King Edward's High School, Birmingham. In Two Parts.*NATURE*:—"Our summing up is that the book is one of the best we have met with on the subject."

NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

Now Ready, New Edition, Fcap. 8vo, Cloth, 2s. 6d.

**NUMERICAL TABLES AND CONSTANTS IN ELEMENTARY  
SCIENCES.** By SYDNEY LUPTON, M.A., F.C.S., F.I.C.

18mo, 1s.

**A COURSE OF EASY EXERCISES ON BOOK-KEEPING.** A Companion  
and Supplement to the "Primer of Book-keeping." By J. THORNTON.*"This book contains a series of 150 easy exercises in Book-keeping, which can be used with any text-book on the subject, but are specially adapted for use with the 'Primer of Book-keeping.' There are several distinctive features."*

Second Edition, Enlarged. 8vo, 14s.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS.**

With Applications and numerous Examples. By JOSEPH EDWARDS, M.A., formerly Fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

*In issuing a second edition of the present volume, it has been found desirable to enlarge it considerably beyond its original limits. . . . Considerable additions have been made to some of the original articles, and others have been rewritten.*

Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, 8vo, 14s.

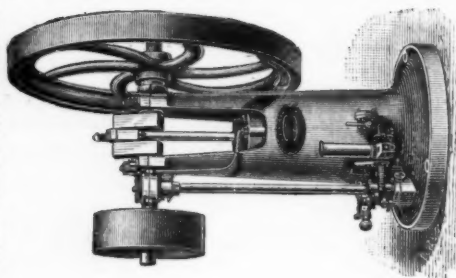
**THE ADVANCED PART OF A TREATISE ON THE DYNAMICS OF A  
SYSTEM OF RIGID BODIES.** Being Part II. of a Treatise on the whole Subject, with Numerous Examples. By  
E. J. ROUTH, Sc.D., LL.D., F.R.S., &c., Hon. Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge.*"In this edition many additions and improvements have been made, particularly in the last half of the book. Many parts have been re-written."*

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.



# CROSSLEY'S "OTTO" GAS ENGINES.

REDUCED PRICES ON APPLICATION.



Crossley's Patent Oil Engines.  
Patent Starters.  
Patent Tubes for Ignition.  
Patent Pendulum Governors.  
Patent Safety Handles.  
Patent Timers.  
Patent Antifluctuating Gas Bags.  
Patent Cataract Governors.  
Change Speed Governors.

Every Engine Thoroughly Tested before being sent out.

ALL PARTS MADE STRICTLY TO GAUGE.  
OVER 300 ENGINES always in hand.

CROSSLEY BROS., Ltd.,  
Openshaw, Manchester.

## NEW MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

	£	s.	d.
Fertile Seed of Sugar-Cane from the West Indies, hitherto unknown, the Cane having always been reproduced by cuttings	...	...	2 6
Bacillus of Influenza, in Section of Lung	...	...	5 0
Set of 24 Botanical Slides (Comparative Anatomy), specially arranged for the use of Students, in case	...	...	1 12 6
Section through Eye of Dytiscus Beetle, very fine	...	...	3 0
Brucine Crystals for Polaroscope	...	...	1 6
<i>Curious Insects from Trinidad as follows:—</i>			
Spiny Spider, <i>Gasterocantha conciformis</i>	...	...	2 0
Parasol Ant, <i>Ocodoma cephalotes</i>	...	...	2 0
Winged Ant	...	...	2 0
Grasshopper	...	...	2 0
Larva of Butterfly	...	...	2 0

Classified List representing a Stock of 40,000 Highest-class Microscopic Objects sent Post free on application.

W. WATSON & SONS, OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT,  
313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.  
AND 251 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.

ESTABLISHED 1837.  
AWARDED—2 GOLD MEDALS, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1839; 2 DIPLOMAS OF HONOUR for MICROSCOPES and MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS, Antwerp International Microscopical Exhibition, 1891; and 24 GOLD AND OTHER MEDALS at the Principal International Exhibitions of the World.

# CELLULAR UNDERWEAR AND SHIRTS.

CELLULAR AERTEX CLOTH is composed of small cells, in which the air is enclosed and warmed by the heat of the body. A perfect non-conducting layer is thus formed next the skin. Owing to the CELLULAR construction, this cloth is much lighter and better ventilated than ordinary fabrics, and is easier to wash. CELLULAR AERTEX CLOTH is made in Cotton, Silk, Silk and Cotton, Silk and Wool, and Merino.

Illustrated Price List of full range of Cellular Goods, with names of 150 Country Agents, sent Post free on application.

OLIVER BROS., 417 Oxford Street, London, W.  
ROBERT SCOTT, 14 & 15 Poultry, Cheapside, E.C.  
Mrs. NOLAN (Ladies' Goods only), 39 Dawson Street, Dublin.  
TAAPE & COLDWELL, 81 Grafton Street, Dublin.  
STARK BROTHERS, 9 South Bridge, Edinburgh.  
C. JENNER & CO. (Ladies' Goods only), 48 Princes Street, Edinburgh.

## MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS

FOR EVERY CLASS OF INVESTIGATION.

Highest Quality of Workmanship only.

	£	s.	d.
The Van Heurck Microscope for Photography, &c., on Tripod	...	...	16 10 0
Foot	...	...	3 10 0
The Edinburgh Student's Microscope	...	...	3 5 0
New Achromatic Condenser, 1" N.A., for Photo-micrography, &c., with Iris Diaphragm	...	...	1 0 0
New Double Nose-piece in Aluminium, very Light and Compact	...	...	...

New Photo-micrographic Apparatus.

Full Illustrated Catalogue of Microscopes and Apparatus sent Post free on application.

## JAMES R. GREGORY, MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST.

### SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS

FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, MUSEUMS, &c.,  
As supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.  
EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK,  
Also, Museum Fittings, Cases, and all Materials for Display, &c., of Specimens.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, & ROCKS,  
To Illustrate all Elementary Works.

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FOR EACH WORK.

### NEW LISTS NOW READY,

And may be had Post free on application at the Repository and Museum,  
88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE,  
LONDON.



INDEX NUMBER.

# NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1179, VOL. 46.]

THURSDAY, JUNE 2, 1892.

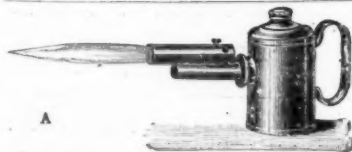
[PRICE 30 CENTS.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]



**NEWTON'S PATENT  
Scientist's Biennial Lantern,**  
AS MADE FOR  
Cambridge and London University  
Extension Lecturers, &c.  
Highest quality only, £14 14s.  
*New Catalogue of Optical Lanterns,  
Projection Apparatus, and Scientific  
and other Slides, Four Stamps.*  
**NEWTON & CO.,**  
*Opticians to the Queen and  
the Government,*  
By Special Appointment  
TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT  
BRITAIN,  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



**AUTOMATIC BURNERS & BLOWPIPES,**  
FOR USE WITH  
**METHYLATED SPIRIT AND CASOLINE.**

INDISPENSABLE WHERE NO GAS.  
SIMPLE IN CONSTRUCTION.  
ABSOLUTELY SAFE.  
FOR ANALYTICAL CHEMISTS,  
ASSAYERS, JEWELLERS, DENTISTS.



**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.**  
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

#### PRICES.

Pattern A. for Spirit  
only.  
Flame 3½ in., 9/-  
" 5 in., 11/6  
" 7 in., 13/6

Pattern B.  
For Spirit, 20/-  
For Gasoline, 22/6

**NALDER BROS. & CO.**  
16 RED LION STREET,  
CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.

**OUR NEW CATALOGUE**  
OF  
**ELECTRICAL TESTING**  
AND  
**SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS**  
IS NOW READY.

*Forwarded on Application.*

**NALDER BROS. & Co.**  
**NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,**

SOLE MAKERS OF

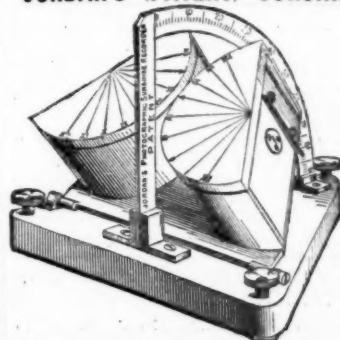
**JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.**

Latest and Most Perfect  
form.

Price  
£5 15s. 6d.

With a supply of Charts.

**NEGRETTI  
AND  
ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC  
INSTRUMENT MAKERS  
TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.  
Branches:—45 Cornhill;  
122 Regent St., London.  
*Illustrated Description  
Post Free.*



NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."

## INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

An Examination in Practical Chemistry for admission to the Institute will be held in London on JULY 11 and following days.

Candidates are required to produce evidence of having passed through a course of three years' training in Chemistry, Physics, and Mathematics at one of the Colleges approved by the Council, or of an equivalent training. According to the Regulations, every Candidate must also pass an Examination in Practical Chemistry, conducted by the Board of Examiners appointed by the Council, before he can be admitted.

Formal application, accompanied by the necessary certificates as to training, notebooks of the work done during the past two years, &c., must be sent in on or before JUNE 15.

Full Particulars may be obtained on application to the Secretary, Mr. G. H. ROBERTSON, at the Offices of the Institute, 9 Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.

## BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRISTCHURCH,

AND

## TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD.

### NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

A combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 1892.

Three Scholarships and Two Exhibitions will be offered, the Scholarships being worth £80 a year.

The subjects for examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology, but Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to A. VERNON HARCOURT, Christ Church, Oxford.

## BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON

(FOR WOMEN).

8 and 9 YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

### ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

One SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIP, annual value £40, and two ARTS SCHOLARSHIPS, each of the annual value of £30, will be awarded on the results of an Examination to be held at the College on June 28 and 29. All three Scholarships tenable for two years. Names to be sent in not later than JUNE 15. The holder of one of these Scholarships, under certain conditions, will be allowed a reduction of £25 on the fee for residence.

For particulars, apply to

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

## BURNLEY MECHANICS' INSTITUTION.

### SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND ART.

The Directors are prepared to appoint a TEACHER for Evening Classes in CHEMISTRY (Theoretical and Practical) and PHYSICS. Guaranteed Salary not less than £130 per Annum. Duties to commence in SEPTEMBER.

Applications, with Particulars of Qualification and Experience, to be sent to the undersigned by MONDAY, JUNE 13, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

C. M. FODEN, Hon. Sec.

## A SUPERINTENDENT is REQUIRED

by the Ceylon Government for a Technical School at Colombo. Salary, 5000 Rupees a Year, with a free Passage. The Appointment to be for Three Years in the first instance; if the Officer's services are dispensed with at the end of that period he will have a Free Return Passage. Classes are to be organized to begin with in such subjects as Practical Mechanics, Building Construction, Electricity and Telegraphy, Surveying and Forestry, to be taught in a practical manner.—Application should be made in writing, and addressed to the ASSISTANT PRIVATE SECRETARY, Colonial Office, S.W.

## CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

### FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.

SECOND ASSISTANT to the Lecturers at the Royal Artillery College (20-25), JUNE 22.

The Date specified is the latest at which Applications can be received. They must be made on Forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

## FIRTH COLLEGE, SHEFFIELD.

The Council of Firth College propose to appoint a PROFESSOR of MATHEMATICS at a Salary of £250 a year, with half the Fees of his Classes. Duties to commence in October next. Names of Candidates to be sent in not later than JUNE 8.

Particulars on application to the REGISTRAR, Firth College.

## MERCHANT VENTURERS' SCHOOL, BRISTOL.

Wanted, a TEACHER of BIOLOGY for SEPTEMBER. Salary £150 a year.

Particulars from G. H. POPE, Merchants' Hall, Bristol. Applications received up to JUNE 15.

## SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

Special facilities are afforded by the extensive Laboratories of

PENYVERN HOUSE MILITARY AND ENGINEERING COLLEGE,

2 PENYVERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT, S.W.

Principal—

G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc. (Lond. Univ.), M.I.E.E.

Telegrams—"Tunzelmann, London."

Students are regularly sent to the College by Leading Educational Authorities, whose Names are given on the Prospectus.

### FOR SALE.

JAHRESBERICHT ÜBER DIE FORTSCHRITTE DER CHEMIE. Edited by LIEBIG and KOPF, &c. A Complete Copy, with Three Index Vols., Bound. 1847-86.

PROCEEDINGS OF R.S.E., 1862-90, Complete, and mostly Bound.

PROCEEDINGS OF ROYAL SOCIETY, 1882-91, Bound.

Offers to be sent to Mr. F. DITTMAR, 11 Hillhead Street, Glasgow. Copies of the Catalogue can be obtained on application.

### FOR SALE.—Fine Canada Balsam Pre-

parations of FRESH-WATER RHIZOPODS, more than 60 Species. E. PENARD, Sc.Dr., Plainpalais Mail 14, Geneva, Switzerland.—Ask for Catalogue.

## MISS E. W. ALLEN & CO., TYPE AND SHORTHAND WRITERS.

Translations and Scientific Work a Special Feature.

39 LOMBARD STREET, E.C., Office No. 59 (close to Lift).

## GLASS-TOPPED BOXES.

### Neat Rectangular Boxes.

12 inches by 14 inches, depth 1 inch, per dozen 15. 4d.  
24 " " 12 " " " 1 " " " 12. 6d.  
36 " " 24 " " " 1 " " " 25. 0d.

Circular Boxes, Card Trays, Glass Tubes, &c.

HUGH FULTON,

89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON.

## RECENT SHELLS.

Marine, Land, and Freshwater Shells from all Parts of the World.

SELECTIONS SENT ON APPROVAL.  
SPECIMENS EXCHANGED. COLLECTIONS PURCHASED.  
FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells,

89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Voivox globator, Brachionus rubens, Melicerta ringens, Paludicella Ehrenbergi, Lophopus crystallinus, and others. Pond-Life: Amœba, Vorticella, Hydra, &c., for the Student. Specimen Tube, with Drawing and Description, 1s. Post-free.

T. E. BOLTON,

FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN LINK.

## ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

NEW AND REVISED PRICE LIST NOW READY, POST FREE.

Attention is called to the following as indicating the Range and Price of the Series:—

*Scyllium*, 6s. per dozen Preserved.

<i>Alcyonium</i> ... ..	1s. per colony.	<i>Lepas</i> (large) ... ..	6s. per dozen.
<i>Adamsia rondeletii</i> ... ..	5s. per dozen.	<i>Nebalia</i> ... ..	2s. per dozen.
<i>Lucernaria</i> ... ..	3s. per dozen.	<i>Ega</i> (very large) ... ..	1s. each.
<i>Medusoids</i> ... ..	2s. 6d. per dozen.	<i>Palinurus</i> (12 inches) ... ..	2s. each.
<i>Echinus</i> ... ..	10s. and 15s. per dozen.	<i>Galathea</i> (large sp.) ... ..	8s. per dozen.
(10-12 inches in circumference).		<i>Cleavelina</i> ... ..	2s. per bottle.
<i>Asterias rubens</i> ... ..	5s. per dozen.	<i>Ascidia mentula</i> ... ..	4s. 6d. per dozen.
<i>Linus</i> ... ..	3s. per dozen.	<i>Mya</i> ( <i>Lutraria</i> ) ... ..	9s. per dozen.
<i>Sipunculus</i> ... ..	3s. 6d. per dozen.	<i>Haliotis</i> ... ..	4s. 10 7s. per dozen.
<i>Arenicola</i> ... ..	2s. 6d. per dozen.	<i>Loligo media</i> ... ..	5s. per dozen.
		<i>Lacerta viridis</i> ... ..	9s. per dozen.

ALL FRESH STOCK.

J. SINEL, Biological Laboratory, JERSEY.

**Sale by Auction.**

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 15.

THE SECOND PORTION OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF MINERALS FORMED BY J. W. RIMMINGTON, ESQ.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS** will sell by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on WEDNESDAY, JUNE 15, at half-past 12 precisely, the second portion of the extensive and Valuable Collection of Minerals formed by J. W. RIMMINGTON, Esq., in which will be found many beautiful and interesting specimens such as seldom occur. This Collection is especially rich in examples of the old "finds" of many Minerals such as are not produced at the present day, excepting those occurring in old Collections, that are dispersed.

On View the Day prior, to till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

## JAMES R. GREGORY, MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST.

**SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS**

FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, MUSEUMS, &c.  
As supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.

**EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK,**  
Also, Museum Fittings, Cases, and all Materials for Display, &c., of Specimens.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, & ROCKS,**  
To illustrate all Elementary Works.

**SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FOR EACH WORK.****NEW LISTS NOW READY,**

And may be had Post free on application at the Repository and Museum,  
88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE,  
LONDON.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

**50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.**  
*New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.*

**ROCK SECTIONS** for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free.  
**CATALOGUES GRATIS.**

**CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c.**  
always in Stock.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines,**  
**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

**Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.**

Collections or single specimens provided for students of Mineralogy, Geology, Petrography, Metallurgy, Physiography, and Agricultural Chemistry, to illustrate special works or for individual requirements. A great variety of British, European, and American Ores always in stock, also a large selection of Micro-Slides of Typical and Remarkable Rocks. Micro-glass of all sizes, Blowpipe and Dissecting Apparatus, and Cabinets for every class of Natural History objects. An interesting series of specimens exemplifying the Kaolinization of Granite has just been obtained from Cornwall.

**MINERALOGY.**

## SAMUEL HENSON,

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Late 277 STRAND.

Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates, Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

**LATEST ARRIVALS.**

A Magnificently Crystallized Realgar, Crystallized Pyrrhotine, Altaite (very rare), Wheat Maudlin Chalybite, Pink Granular Garnets, Gummite, Auerite, Pyrrhite, Bro-kite, Tremadoc, Blue Topazes, and Crystallized Gold Nuggets from South Africa. Also Diatomaceous Earth from Hakodati, Japan.

## R. FRIEDLAENDER UND SOHN,

Berlin, N.W. 6, Carlstrasse 11.

Just Published, 225 pp., Royal Quarto, with 8 Plates, Partly Coloured, Price £2.

**Abhandlungen und Berichte des Zoologischen u. Anthropologisch-Ethnographischen Museums zu Dresden.**

Edited by Dr. A. B. MEYER.

VOLUME III.

**CONTENTS.**—I. HELLER, The Primitive Buffalo from Celebes, *Anoa depressicornis*, 8s.—II. MEYER, New Contributions to the Knowledge of Nephrite and Jadeite, 9s.—III. THALLWITZ, Studies on Decapoda, based on Meyer's Collections in the Malayan Archipelago, 8s.—IV. MEYER, On Birds from New Guinea and New Britain, 2s. 5d.—V. MÜLLER, Contributions to the Knowledge of the Brain of Anthropoid Apes, 6s.—VI. WIGLWORTH, Aves Polynesie; a Catalogue of Birds of the Polynesian Subregion, 14s.

Volumes I. and II., 1889-91, 235 and 275 pp., in Royal Quarto, with 26 Plates, Partly Coloured, and 59 Woodcuts in the Text. Price of each Volume £2.

As will be seen by the above list, the "Abhandlungen" are specially devoted to the Fauna of the East Indies and the Malayan Archipelago. The Volumes, as well as the papers, are sent Post free to every country belonging to the Postal Union.

## On the ORGANIZATION of SCIENCE.

An Essay towards Systematization, addressed to all Fellows of Scientific Societies, and others. By a Free Lance 1s. net.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, London.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description,**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only Gold Medal in the International Invention Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS, LONDON."

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6

### TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.



# WHITTAKER'S NEW BOOKS.

By GEORGE LUNGE, Ph.D., Professor of Technical Chemistry, Zurich, and FERDINAND HURTER, Ph.D., Consulting Chemist to the United Alkali Co., Limited.

## THE ALKALI-MAKERS' HAND-BOOK.

Tables and Analytical Methods for Manufacturers of Sulphuric Acid, Nitric Acid, Soda, Potash, and Ammonia. Second Edition, Enlarged and thoroughly Revised. In Crown 8vo, with Illustrations, 10s. 6d.; strongly Bound in Half-leather, 12s.

"That excellent book."—The late Prof. W. DITTMAR.

"It is an excellent book, and ought to be in the hands of every chemist."—Prof. J. J. HUMMEL.

Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

## SILK DYEING, PRINTING, AND FINISHING.

By GEORGE H. HURST, F.C.S., Member of the Society of Chemical Industry, of the Society of Dyers and Colourists. Lecturer on the Technology of Painters' Colours, Oils and Varnishes, at the Manchester Technical School.

With numerous Coloured Patterns.

## ALTERNATING CURRENTS OF ELECTRICITY.

By T. H. BLAKESLEY, M.A., M.Inst.C.E. Third Edition, enlarged by Further Contributions to Dynamometry 5s.

"It is written with great clearness and compactness of statement."—*Electrician*.

## A FIRST BOOK OF ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

for the Use of Elementary Science and Art and Engineering Students and General Readers. By W. PERREN MAYCOCK, M.Inst.E.E. With numerous Original Illustrations and Questions, complete Index, and Ruled Pages for Notes. 2s. 6d.

"Mr. Maycock's book can be recommended as being decidedly good of its kind, and students who purchase a copy will obtain an excellent groundwork of the science."—*Electrical Review*.

## A COMPANION VOLUME TO THE SAME AUTHOR'S WORK ON WOOD CARVING.

## LEATHER WORK. Stamped, Moulded, and Cut.

Cuir-Bouilli, Sewn, &c. A Practical Manual for Learners. By C. G. LELAND, M.A. With numerous Illustrations. 5s.

[Immediately.]

London: WHITTAKER & CO., 2 White Hart Street, Paternoster Square.

## R. FRIEDLAENDER UND SOHN,

Berlin, N.W., Carlstrasse 11.

Just Published, the two following Catalogues:—  
**MOLLUSCA.**

Catalogue of the whole Conchological Literature, 6s pp., in Royal Octavo, with 2500 titles of books, papers, &c.

CONTENTS:—I. Scripta Miscellanea—II. Faunæ Malacologicae—III. Gasteropoda—IV. Lamellibranchiata—V. Heteropoda, Pteropoda, and Scaphopoda—VI. Cephalopoda—VII. Molluscoidea (Bryozoa and Brachiopoda)—VIII. Tunicata (Ascidiee and Salpæe)—IX. Mollusca fossilia.

## HISTORY OF BOTANY.

30 pp., in Royal Octavo, with 1119 titles.

CONTENTS:—I. History of Botany—II. Biographies of Botanists—III. Bibliography—IV. Old and Ancient Authors—V. Linné—VI. Names of Plants.

This catalogue, which contains every important work on this branch of Botany, is specially rich in the rare and valuable "Herbals" of the ante-Linnean period (Bauhin, Brunfels, Columna, Dodonæus, Fuchs, Lobelius, Morison, Parkinson, Plot, Ray, Rumpf, and others, many in single editions).

All our Catalogues are sent *Gratis* and *Post free* on Application.

Just Published, 508 pp., Demy 8vo, Cloth, 16s. net.

## EPIDEMICS, PLAGUES, AND FEVERS: THEIR CAUSES AND PREVENTION.

### A HAND-BOOK OF SANATORY PRINCIPLES.

By the Hon. ROLLO RUSSELL.

"The book will find a useful place in the library of all sanitarians."—*Glasgow Herald*.

"It will be welcome as a valuable supplement to the ordinary text-books of public health, and as a useful book of reference for all who are interested in the progress of sanitary science."—*Scotsman*.

"Of great utility."—*Manchester Examiner*.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 26 and 27 Cockspur Street, S.W.

Fourth Edition, 5s.

## PROTOPLASM: PHYSICAL LIFE AND LAW.

By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

HARRISON & SONS, Pall Mall.

## LIBRARY OF POPULAR SCIENCE.

New Volume.

**MINERALOGY.** The Characters of Minerals, their Classification and Description. By Dr. F. H. HATCH. With 115 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Blue Cloth, 3s. 6d.

Preceding Volumes.

**PICTORIAL ASTRONOMY.** By G. F. CHAMBERS. 4s.

**THE PLANT WORLD.** By G. Massee. 3s. 6d.

**LIGHT.** By Sir H. Trueman Wood. 2s. 6d.

**THE OPTICS OF PHOTOGRAPHY and PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES.** By J. TRAILL TAYLOR, Editor of the *British Journal of Photography*. With 68 Illustrations. 3s. 6d.

"An excellent guide, of great practical use."—*Nature*.

Fcap. 4to Cloth, 7s. 6d. With 303 Illustrations.

## MANUAL INSTRUCTION—WOOD-

WORK. (The ENGLISH SLOYD.) By S. BARTER, Organizer and Instructor of Manual Training in Woodwork to the London School Board, and Organizing Instructor to the Joint Committee on Manual Training in Woodwork of the School Board for London, the City and Guilds of London Technical Institute, and the Worshipful Company of Drapers.

With a Preface by GEORGE RICKES, B.Sc.Lond. Illustrated by 303 Drawings and Photo-Engravings.

Full Prospectus free on application.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, 1s. 6d. KEY, 2s., in a few days.

## BOOKKEEPING. For Commercial, Civil

Service, and Evening Classes. With numerous Examples and Questions, and a Glossary of Terms appended. By PHILIP CKELLIN, Chartered Accountant.

## CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS. THE ORIGIN OF METALLIC CUR-

RENCY AND WEIGHT STANDARDS. By WILLIAM RIDGEWAY, M.A., Professor of Greek in Queen's College, Cork, late Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo, with Illustrations, 15s. net.

"The learned author applies the comparative method of investigation with great skill and thoroughness to a problem which has long perplexed numismatists and metrologists."—*Times*.

## A TREATISE ON THE MATHEMATICAL

THEORY OF ELASTICITY. By A. E. H. LOVE, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. In 2 Vols. Vol. I., Now Ready, 12s.

## A TREATISE ON THE THEORY OF

FUNCTIONS OF A COMPLEX VARIABLE. By A. R. FORSYTH, Sc.D., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Demy 8vo.

[In the press.]

## A TREATISE ON ELEMENTARY DY-

NAMICS. By S. L. LONEY, M.A., late Fellow of Sidney Sussex College. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"It is not a beginner's book in the sense of being the most rapid one for acquiring a superficial and delusive knowledge of the subject, but it is the best work with which we are acquainted for the beginner whose desire is to gain real knowledge from the commencement, and to lay a solid foundation for the future. . . . The idea of examination seems to be happily absent, and knowledge is the author's aim. At the same time we may remark that it is just the book to produce good results at a searching examination."—*Education*.

## SOLUTIONS TO THE EXAMPLES IN

A TREATISE ON ELEMENTARY DYNAMICS. By S. L. LONEY, M.A., late Fellow of Sidney Sussex College. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

## THE ELEMENTS OF STATICS AND

DYNAMICS. By S. L. LONEY, M.A., late Fellow of Sidney Sussex College. 7s. 6d. (*Pitt Press Mathematical Series*.)

Or in Separate Parts: Part I., The Elements of Statics, 4s. 6d.; Part II., The Elements of Dynamics, 3s. 6d.

"Mr. Loney shows that he knows how to combine perspicuity with brevity in a remarkable degree. One feature of both books is that the author points out the portions that are adapted for a first reading, and also those that are required for particular examinations."—*Guardian*.

## ARITHMETIC FOR SCHOOLS.

By C. SMITH, M.A., Master of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. 3s. 6d. (*Pitt Press Mathematical Series*.)

"The explanation of the fundamental principles and processes are treated with a clearness, conciseness, and completeness that make the book a delight to read."—*Nature*.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

## WHYMPER'S ANDES.

## NOTICE.

The First Edition of Mr. WHYMPER'S BOOK ON THE ANDES having been exhausted on publication, a Second was at once put in hand, and will be ready for delivery NEXT WEEK. Early application for this Edition, which will be in all respects equal to the First, is recommended. The price will remain the same as before, viz. ONE GUINEA NET.

(The Royal Geographical Society have awarded their Gold Medal this year to Mr. Whympere for his researches in South America.)

N.B.—The price of the few remaining Copies of the SUPPLEMENTARY APPENDIX TO TRAVELS AMONGST THE GREAT ANDES is raised to £1 12. net. This Work is sold separately from the foregoing Volume.

\*. Proof Copies of the Large Map, on Stout Paper, can be had, Price 4s. each net.

List of Subscribers to the Special Edition of "Travels Amongst the Great Andes" can now be supplied, Price Sixpence.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

Just Published, Price 6s.

## INFLUENZA:

ITS PATHOLOGY, SYMPTOMS, COMPLICATIONS, and SEQUELS ITS ORIGIN AND MODE OF SPREADING; AND ITS DIAGNOSIS, PROGNOSIS, AND TREATMENT.

Second Edition, much Enlarged, containing a copious List of Literary References to British and Foreign Publications on the subject.

By JULIUS ALTHAUS, M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.),  
Senior Physician to the Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Regent's Park,  
London: LONGMANS & CO., Paternoster Row.

Just Published, Crown 4to, Cloth, Bevelled Boards, Price 5 net.

COLOR VISION: an Essay Discussing Existing Theories. Explaining Views hitherto incompletely Published, and comprising Illustrated Descriptions of important New Experiments. With Three Plates. By EDMUND HUNT, Glasgow.

Glasgow: JOHN SMITH & SON, Renfield Street.  
London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Ltd.

Post Free for Six Stamps.

Natural History Book Circular (No. 116).

Important Works for Sale on

## ENTOMOLOGY:

Ancient Works; Systematic Entomology and Anatomy of Insects: Hymenoptera; Lepidoptera; Diptera; Coleoptera; Hemiptera; Orthoptera; Neuroptera; Arachnida; Myriopoda; Injurious Insects.

WILLIAM WESLEY & SON,

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

New Edition of Quain's Anatomy, in Three Volumes.

New Part now Ready.

## QUAIN'S ELEMENTS OF ANATOMY.

The TENTH EDITION, Edited by EDWARD ALBERT SCHÄFER, F.R.S., Professor of Physiology and Histology in University College, London, and GEORGE DANCER THANE, Professor of Anatomy in University College, London.

VOL. II. PART II.—ARTHRALOGY—MYOLOGY—ANGIOLOGY. By Prof. THANE. Illustrated by 255 Engravings, many of which are Coloured. Royal 8vo, 18s.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

NEW BOOK BY MR. ROMANES.

## DARWIN, and after DARWIN: an Exposition of the Darwinian Theory and a Discussion of Post-Darwinian Questions.

By GEORGE JOHN ROMANES, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Author of "Mental Evolution in Man," &c.

PART I.—THE DARWINIAN THEORY. With Portrait of Darwin and 125 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

NEW EDITION OF SCHÄFER'S "HISTOLOGY."

## THE ESSENTIALS OF HISTOLOGY: Descriptive and Practical. For the Use of Students.

By E. A. SCHÄFER, F.R.S.

Jodrell Professor of Physiology in University College, London; Editor of the Histological Portion of Quain's "Anatomy." Illustrated by more than 300 Figures, many of which are new. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

8vo, 7s. 6d. (Interleaved, 10s.)

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

## ON SALE BY MACMILLAN AND BOWES, CAMBRIDGE.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1875 to 1889; forming Volumes 165 to 180 (including the Supplementary Volume 168). 36 Vols., 4to, Cloth as Published. £36.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1874 to 1891, forming Volumes 23 to 48, Complete in Parts as Published. £5 10s.

ACTA MATHEMATICA. Edited by G. MITTAG-LEFFLER. Vols. I. to XII. 1882 to 1890, Complete in Parts as Published. £5 10s.

QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MATHEMATICS, Vols. I. to XXIV. (1890). Vols. 1 to 20 Half Bound, the rest in Parts as Published. £30.

JAHRBUCH UBER DIE FORTSCHRITTE DER MATHEMATIK, Herausgegeben von DR. C. OHRTMANN und F. MÜLLER. Band I. to XV. [1868 to 1883]. Vols. 1 to 5 Half Calf, the rest in Parts as Published. £6 6s.

HAMILTON, SIR W. ROWAN. Elements of Quaternions; and Lectures on Quaternions. 2 Vols., Half Morocco. 1853-66. £7.

CASEY, JOHN. (1) On a New Form of Tangential Equation, 1877; (2) On the Equations of Circles (Second Memoir), 1879; (3) On Cubic Transformations, 1880. 7s. 6d.

## Instrument Company, Cambridge.

Address all communications "Instrument Company, Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1s. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

NO BELLADONNA NEEDED.

## FOURNET'S REFRACTOMETER. OCULIST'S APPARATUS (PATENT)

SILVER MEDAL, PARIS, 1889.

See "ENGINEERING," July 18, 1890.

Shown before the Royal Institution.

## CURATIVE SPECTACLES

FOR UNEASY SIGHTS.

MR. A. FOURNET (The Inventor),

18 BENTINCK STREET, WELBECK STREET, W.

(Hours 11 till 7.)

Consultation Fee, 5s.

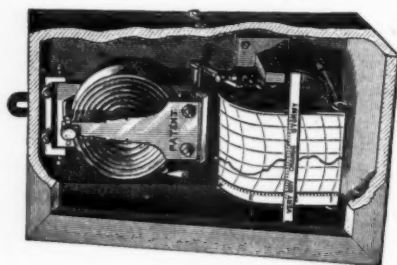
Spectacles, Steel Frames, from 7s. 6d.

Morning Post:—"Is bad sight on the increase?" is answered by A. Fournet with much common sense."

Homeopathic Review:—"If you need to see better, yet shrink from glasses, read A. Fournet's 'Philosophy of Sight.'"

(15 Stamps, from the Author.)

THE NEW  
**SELF-RECORDING  
BAROMETER.**



This is the very latest improvement, and is a highly sensitive and compact instrument. It is made to hang up, as shown above, its dimensions being only 10 inches x 6 inches, and fits into a neat mahogany case with glass front. Its exceedingly low price should recommend it to all. It differs from others inasmuch as the pen traces a dotted curve instead of a continuous line; this action takes place every quarter of an hour, and the dots being very close, form the equivalent to a continuous line. The price, which includes small bottle of ink and 55 charts, is £4.

Sole Agent in this country—  
**JAMES J. HICKS,**  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden,  
LONDON, E.C.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.**

For General Excellence, Definition, and Magnifying Power, we invite intending Purchasers to test our Field and Opera Glasses against any in the world.

**"OPTIMUS" SCOUT.**

Medium Size ...  
Clear Definition...  
Good Field ...  
Target Marks,  
1200 yards ...  
Magnifying 64  
times ...

70/-



**"OPTIMUS" UBIQUE CAMERA.**

Pictures 4½ by 3½ ins. May be used on Tripod or in hand.

Carries  
six Dry  
Plates,  
Three Dark  
Slides,  
Focussing  
Screen,  
View  
Finder,  
Shutter,  
&c.

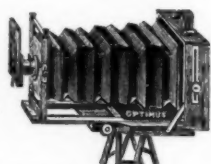


Price, with  
Rapid  
Eury scope  
Lens.  
**£5 5s.**  
—  
With  
Rapid  
Rectili-  
near,  
**£4.**

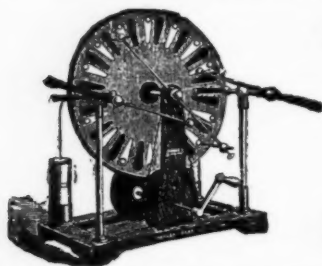
**PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS.**

Superior long Focus, Rack Camera, Dark Slide, Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, and Waterproof Case complete.

For  
Plates  
8½ by 6½,  
**160s.**



For  
Plates  
6½ by 4½,  
**110s.**



**WIMSHURST MACHINE.**  
Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0  
17 " " 5 10 0  
20 " " 6 10 0

**NEW POLARIZING PRISM.  
CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS**

Approved by Science and Art Department.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**  
56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

**SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.**

The following is a list of the Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY  
CHARLES DARWIN.  
JOHN TYNDALL.  
GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.  
SIR WILLIAM THOMSON.  
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.  
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.

WILLIAM HARVEY.  
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.  
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.  
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.  
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.  
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MENDELEEFF.

LOUIS PASTEUR.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Set of 27 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £7, carriage paid.

THE PORTFOLIO MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY. PRICE 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO.,**

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

## A NEW BOOK OF TRAVEL.

Now Ready, 8vo, Cloth, 10s. 6d.

## THE BARREN GROUND OF NORTHERN CANADA.

By WARBURTON PIKE.

Maps.

*An account of an Expedition full of Peril and Adventure undertaken last year in pursuit of big game, through a part of Northern Canada hitherto unreached by Europeans.*

## NEW BOOK BY G. R. PARKIN.

Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 4s. 6d.

## IMPERIAL FEDERATION:

The Problem of National Unity.

By G. R. PARKIN.

## NEW BOOK BY DR. BRUNTON.

Now Ready, 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d., net.

## AN INTRODUCTION TO MODERN THERAPEUTICS,

Being the Croonian Lectures on the Relationship between Chemical Structure and Physiological Action, delivered before the Royal College of Physicians in London, June 1889.

BY

T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., D.Sc. Edin., LL.D. Aberd., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.

FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION CLASSES.

Now Ready, 18mo, Cloth, 1s.

## DRESSMAKING: a Technical Manual for Teachers. By Mrs. HENRY GRENFELL.

With Preface by Miss F. L. CALDER.

NEW VOLUME OF MACMILLAN'S GEOGRAPHICAL SERIES.

Now Ready, Globe 8vo, 3s.

## ELEMENTARY GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH COLONIES. By

GEORGE M. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S., Assistant-Director Geographical Survey of Canada, and ALEXANDER SUTHERLAND, M.A., Carlton College, Melbourne. With Illustrations.

A SHORT TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSICS.

Now Ready, Fcap. 8vo, Cloth, 3s.

## ELEMENTS OF PHYSICS. By C. E. FESSENDEN, Principal of the Collegiate

Institute, Peterborough, Ontario.

NEW VOLUME OF "NATURE SERIES."

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

## THE APODIDÆ: A MORPHOLOGICAL STUDY. By HENRY MEYERS

BERNARD, M.A. Cantab. With 71 Illustrations.

*SCOTSMAN*:—"A book which zoologists will very greatly prize. The writer has worked out the task he set before him with the greatest care and in the most elaborate manner, and has presented the fruits of his labour in a volume which every lover of scientific investigation will thoroughly appreciate. . . . A valuable contribution to zoological investigation."

THOROUGHLY REVISED AND ENLARGED.

Now Ready, Second Edition, Globe 8vo, 4s. 6d.

## BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS. By J. LANDAUER, Member of the Imperial German

Academy of Naturalists. Authorized English Edition, by JAMES TAYLOR, B.Sc. Thoroughly Revised and Enlarged.

A NEW TRIGONOMETRY FOR SCHOOLS.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s. 6d.; or in Two Parts, 3s. 6d. each.

## THE ELEMENTS OF PLANE TRIGONOMETRY. By RAWDON LEVETT

and C. DAVISON, Masters at King Edward's High School, Birmingham. In Two Parts.

*NATURE*:—"Our summing up is that the book is one of the best we have met with on the subject."

Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, 8vo, 14s.

## THE ADVANCED PART OF A TREATISE ON THE DYNAMICS OF A

SYSTEM OF RIGID BODIES. Being Part II. of a Treatise on the whole Subject, with Numerous Examples. By E. J. ROUTH, Sc.D., LL.D., F.R.S., &amp;c., Hon. Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge.

*"In this edition many additions and improvements have been made, particularly in the last half of the book. Many parts have been re-written."*

MACMILLAN AND CO. LONDON.



"The Little Cooks & the COCOA they use"

# FRY'S

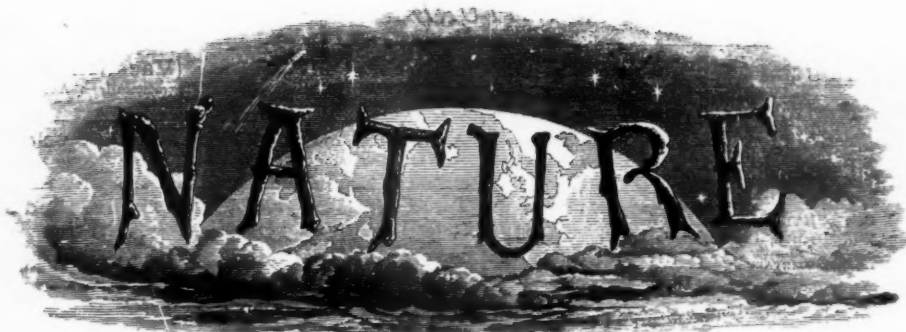
60 Prize Medals awarded  
to the Firm.



PURE  
CONCENTRATED

# COCOA

BE CAREFUL TO ASK FOR FRY'S PURE CONCENTRATED COCOA



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1180, VOL. 46.]

THURSDAY, JUNE 9, 1892.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

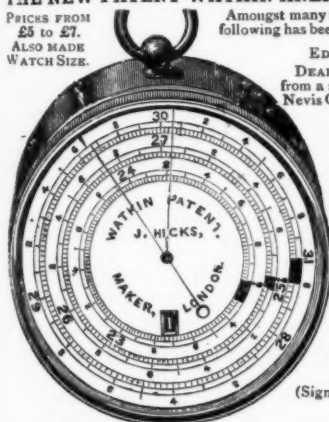
Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

# THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.

PRICES FROM  
£5 to £7.  
ALSO MADE  
WATCH SIZE.

Amongst many unsolicited Testimonials the following has been received by the maker:—



EDINBURGH, May 31, 1889.

DEAR SIR.—I have just returned from a six weeks' stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there had an opportunity of testing the admirable qualities of your new "Watkin" Aneroid. The result has been most satisfactory, the extreme error noted being only about  $\frac{1}{16}$  of an inch. During my stay at the Observatory the Aneroid was frequently tested by taking it down 2000 feet and then comparing it with the standard on my return. The results obtained speak volumes for the high-class workmanship and great accuracy you have attained in the manufacture of this instrument.

(Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN,  
F.R.M.S., Observer,  
Scott. Met. Soc.

To be obtained of all Opticians and Wholesale Houses.

J. J. HICKS, 8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

"The 'STAR' MICROSCOPE is a modern marvel at its low price. The lenses alone are worth the money."—*British Medical Journal*.

# BECK'S

£2 2s. to £5 5s.

NEW  
MODEL  
"STAR" MICROSCOPE

Is made through-out in brass, neatly japanned, and is not only first-rate in optical qualities, but is now a handsome, well-finished instrument.



R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.

# BINOCULAR TELESCOPES.



These Instruments are the most powerful Binoculars that can be made to be sufficiently portable for the tourist's use; their magnifying power is very great. They should be regarded as Telescopes; and where there is a sufficient amount of light, objects may be easily made out by them which would be invisible with any ordinary Binocular.

**BINOCULAR TELESCOPE,**  
with turning motion in centre to adjust it to the width of the eyes, in Solid Sling Leather Case ... .. £5

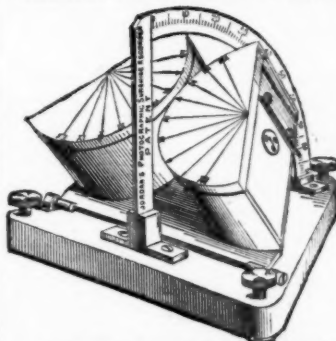
*Illustrated Catalogue of Binoculars post free.*

**JOHN BROWNING,**  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

# NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF

# JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.



Latest and Most Perfect form.

Price

£5 15s. 6d.

With a supply of Charts.

**NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE QUEEN, 38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 Cornhill, 122 Regent St., London.

*Illustrated Description Post Free.*

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages, 1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."

## MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION.

The ANNUAL MEETING of this ASSOCIATION will be held in MANCHESTER on JULY 5, 6, and 7.

### PRESIDENT:

Prof. W. BOYD DAWKINS, F.R.S.

### GENERAL SECRETARIES:

H. M. PLATNAUER, B.Sc. (York).

T. J. MOORE, C.M.Z.S. (Liverpool).

### LOCAL SECRETARY AND TREASURER:

W. E. HOYLE, M.A. (The Owens College, Manchester).

For Particulars apply to H. M. PLATNAUER, Museum, York.

## THE SCHOOL BOARD FOR LONDON

require the services of an ASSISTANT SCIENCE DEMONSTRATOR, whose duty will be to visit Schools under the direction of the Board for the purpose of giving instruction in Mechanics, &c. The person appointed will be required to give the whole of his time to the work of the Board. Salary, £130 a year, rising by £5 annually to a maximum salary of £175 a year, together with actual travelling expenses for the conveyance of apparatus from school to school, and for assistance in experiments. Applications, which must be made on form, to be obtained from the Clerk of the Board, must be forwarded to the CLERK OF THE BOARD, School Board for London, Victoria Embankment, W.C., with endorsement outside, "Assistant Science Demonstrator," and must be received on or before JUNE 17, 1892.

## BIRMINGHAM SCHOOL BOARD.

The Board require the services of a FIRST ASSISTANT MASTER for the new Scientific and Technical School shortly to be opened in Waverley Road, Small Heath, for scholars in the seventh Standard. Salary, £150 per annum.

For Form of Application, and copy of School Curriculum, apply by letter, addressed to the CLERK OF THE SCHOOL BOARD, Birmingham.

## CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

### FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.

SECOND ASSISTANT to the Lecturers at the Royal Artillery College (20-25), JUNE 22.

The Date specified is the latest at which Applications can be received. They must be made on Forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

## LECTURESHIP IN MINING.

The Staffordshire Technical Education Committee are prepared to receive applications for a LECTURESHIP in MINING. The Salary will probably be about £250.

Applications must be received not later than JUNE 22, and should be addressed to the DIRECTOR OF TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION, County Offices, Stafford.

## MERCHANT VENTURERS' SCHOOL, BRISTOL.

Wanted, a TEACHER of BIOLOGY for SEPTEMBER. Salary £150 a year.

Particulars from G. H. POPE, Merchants' Hall, Bristol. Applications received up to JUNE 15.

## A SUPERINTENDENT is REQUIRED

by the Ceylon Government for a Technical School at Colombo. Salary, 5000 Rupees a Year, with a free Passage. The Appointment to be for Three Years in the first instance; if the Officer's services are dispensed with at the end of that period he will have a Free Return Passage. Classes are to be organized to begin with in such subjects as Practical Mechanics, Building Construction, Electricity and Telegraphy, Surveying and Forestry, to be taught in a practical manner.—Application should be made in writing, and addressed to the ASSISTANT PRIVATE SECRETARY, Colonial Office, S.W.

## WANTED.—Lady with good knowledge

of Practical Chemistry (Cert.) to give Home Assistance to Girl just left School. Has good Laboratory, and resides within twenty minutes train of City.—Apply by letter, stating terms for two hours' lesson per week, to "CALCIUM," c/o Messrs. HASLUCK BROS., 104 Hatton Garden, London, E.C.

## SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

Special facilities are afforded by the extensive Laboratories of

PENYVERN HOUSE MILITARY AND ENGINEERING COLLEGE,  
2 PENYVERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT, S.W.

### Principal—

G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc. (Lond. Univ.), M.I.E.E.  
Telegrams—"Tunzelmann, London."

Students are regularly sent to the College by Leading Educational Authorities, whose Names are given on the Prospectus.

## SUMMER MEETING (Vacation Courses)

EDINBURGH, AUGUST 1-31.—Programmes from ARTHUR THOMSON, University Hall.

## ADVERTISER will pay Half-price for

NATURE posted within one week from date of issue, to 49 County Road, Liverpool.

## FOR SALE.—A Well-classified and Pre-

served Collection of Conchylia, Minerals, Fossils (from the Coal and Cretaceous Formations), and Petrifications, the latter mostly from Mount St. Peter, near Maastricht. The Collection, with the exception of the Conchylia, consists of nearly 2500 pieces in 12 Cabinets. The objects vary in size from 3 × 4 to 6 × 8 cm. The Collection, gathered by the late Dr. jur. L. H. BUSE at Renkum (Netherlands), is now in possession of Mr. J. T. M. LE MAITRE, also at Renkum, who will give all desired information, as well as facilities for examining the Collection, on receiving previous application by letter.

## MINERALOGY.

## SAMUEL HENSON,

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Late 277 STRAND

Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates, Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

### LATEST ARRIVALS.

A Magnificently Crystallized Realgar, Crystallized Pyrrhotine, Altaite (very rare), Wheel Maudlin Chalybite, Pink Grossular Garnets, Gummite, Auerite, Pyrrhite, Brookite, Tremadoc, Blue Topazes, and Crystallized Gold Nuggets from South Africa. Also Diatomaceous Earth from Hakodati, Japan.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free.

CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

## THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines,  
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Collections or single specimens provided for students of Mineralogy, Geology, Petrography, Metallurgy, Physiography, and Agricultural Chemistry, to illustrate special works or for individual requirements. A great variety of British, European, and American Ores always in stock, also a large selection of Micro-Slides of Typical and Remarkable Rocks. Micro-glass of all sizes, Blowpipe and Dissecting Apparatus, and Cabinets for every class of Natural History objects. An interesting series of specimens exemplifying the Kaolinization of Granite has just been obtained from Cornwall.

## JAMES R. GREGORY, MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST.

### SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS

FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, MUSEUMS, &c.

As supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.

### EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK,

Also, Museum Fittings, Cases, and all Materials for Display, &c., of Specimens.

### COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, & ROCKS,

To Illustrate all Elementary Works.

### SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FOR EACH WORK.

### NEW LISTS NOW READY,

And may be had Post free on application at the Repository and Museum,  
88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE,  
LONDON.

**Sale by Auction.**

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 15.

THE SECOND PORTION OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF MINERALS FORMED BY J. W. RIMMINGTON, ESQ.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will sell by Auction**

at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on WEDNESDAY, JUNE 15, at half-past 12 precisely, the second portion of the extensive and Valuable Collection of Minerals formed by J. W. RIMMINGTON, Esq., in which will be found many beautiful and interesting specimens, such as seldom occur. This Collection is especially rich in examples of the old "finds" of many Minerals such as are not produced at the present day, excepting those occurring in old Collections, that are dispersed.

On View the Day prior, 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

**BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.****DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).**

**DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.** Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full black. Flows easily from the Pen. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing. Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBERRY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox globator, Brachionus rubens, Melicerta ringens, Paludicella Ehrenbergi, Lophopus crystallinus, and others. Pond-Life: Amoeba, Vorticella, Hydra, &c., for the Student. Specimen Tube, with Drawing and Description, 1s. Post-free.

T. E. BOLTON,  
FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN LINK.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON.**

For General Excellence, Definition, and Magnifying Power, we invite intending Purchasers to test our Field and Opera Glasses against any in the world.

**"OPTIMUS" SCOUT.**

Medium Size ...  
Clear Definition...  
Good Field ...  
Target Marks,  
1200 yards ...  
Magnifying 64  
times ...

70/-

**"OPTIMUS" UBIQUE CAMERA.**

Pictures 4½ by 3½ ins. May be used on Tripod or in hand.

Carries  
six Dry  
Plates,  
Three Dark  
Slides,  
Focussing  
Screen,  
View  
Finder,  
Shutter,  
&c.



Price, with  
Rapid  
Eury-scope  
Lens.  
**£5 5s.**  
—  
With  
Rapid  
Rectili-  
near,  
**£4.**

**PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS.**

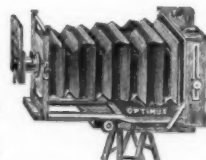
Superior long Focus, Rack Camera, Dark Slide, Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, and Waterproof Case complete.

For

Plates

8½ by 6½,

160s.



For

Plates

6½ by 4½,

110s.

**WIMSHURST MACHINE.**

Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

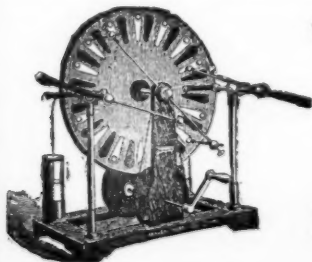
WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0  
17 " " 5 10 0  
20 " " 6 10 0

**NEW POLARIZING PRISM.****CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS**

Approved by Science and Art Department.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.



**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS, LONDON."

**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6

**TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—**

Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

**CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**

Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

On the 1st of every Month.

**THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN.**

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS****THIS MEDICINE**

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.



**THE "ELECTRICIAN" SERIES.**

**Vol. I.** Now Ready, 500 Pages, 157 Illustrations, Third Issue, Price 7s. 6d. Post free (U.K.); abroad, 8s. 2d., Post free.

**THE ALTERNATE CURRENT TRANSFORMER IN THEORY AND PRACTICE.** By J. A. FLEMING, M.A., D.Sc., Professor of Elec. Engineering in University College, London.

**Vol. II.**, over 600 Pages, and more than 300 Illustrations, Price 12s. 6d. SYNOPSIS OF CONTENTS.—Chapter I. The Historical Development of the Induction Coil and Transformer.—Chapter II. Distribution of Electrical Energy by Transformers.—Chapter III. Alternate-current Electric Stations. Chapter IV. The Construction and Action of Transformers.—Chapter V. Further Practical Applications of Transformers. [Ready in June.]

320 Pages, 155 Illustrations, Price 6s. 6d. Post free.

**PRACTICAL NOTES FOR ELECTRICAL STUDENTS.** By A. E. KENNELLY and H. D. WILKINSON, M.I.E.E.**THE "ELECTRICIAN" PRINTING & PUBLISHING COMPANY (Limited),**

SALISBURY COURT, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.  
Complete Catalogues sent Post free on application.

**ON SALE BY MACMILLAN AND BOWES, CAMBRIDGE.**

**TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON**, 1875 to 1889; forming Volumes 165 to 180 (including the Supplementary Volume 168). 36 Vols., 4to, Cloth as Published. £36.

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON**, 1874 to 1891, forming Volumes 23 to 48, Complete in Parts as Published. £5 10s.

**ACTA MATHEMATICA.** Edited by G. MITTAG-LEFFLER. Vols. I. to XII., 1882 to 1890, Complete in Parts as Published. £5 10s.

**QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MATHEMATICS**, Vols. I. to XXIV. (1890). Vols. 1 to 20 Half Bound, the rest in Parts as Published. £30.

**JAHRBUCH UBER DIE FORTSCHRITTE DER MATHEMATIK**, Herausgegeben von Drs. C. OHRTMANN und F. MÜLLER. Band I. to XV. (1868 to 1883). Vols. 1 to 5 Half Calf, the rest in Parts as Published. £6 6s.

**HAMILTON, SIR W. ROWAN.** Elements of Quaternions; and Lectures on Quaternions. 2 Vols., Half Morocco. 1853-65. £7.

**CASEY, JOHN.** (1) On a New Form of Tangential Equation, 1877; (2) On the Equations of Circles (Second Memoir), 1879; (3) On Cubic Transformations, 1880. 7s. 6d.

**NEWTON'S ELECTRIC LANTERNS,**

Single, Double, and Triple, as made for the Royal Institution of Great Britain the Royal Dublin Society, Oxford and Cambridge Universities, &c.

**NEWTON'S NEW PATENT TRIPLE ROTATING ELECTRIC LANTERN.**

The Author of "Optical Projection" says of this Lantern:—"The most complete, convenient, and powerful instrument for scientific demonstration with which I am acquainted."

The Author of "The Book of the Lantern" says:—"The most complete and perfect projection apparatus ever devised."

**ELECTRIC MICROSCOPES FOR PROJECTION.****OPTICAL LANTERNS AND SLIDES**  
Of the Highest Quality for Oil and Limelight.

Twelve New Sets of Agricultural Slides for Technical Education—Injurious Insects, Botany, Roots, Grasses, Manures, Live Stock, &c.

Illustrated Catalogue of Lanterns and Special Apparatus for Scientific Projection, with Detailed List of Slides, ad.

**SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.**

Catalogue, 144 pages, 6d.

**NEWTON & CO.,**

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and the Government,  
By SPECIAL APPOINTMENT  
To the Royal Institution of Great Britain and the Science and Art  
Department,  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

**Instrument Company, Cambridge.**

Address all communications "Instrument Company, Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1s. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

**SCOTTISH PROVIDENT INSTITUTION**

Edinburgh: 6 St. Andrew Sq. London: 17 King William St., E.C.

IN THIS SOCIETY are combined the advantages of

**Mutual Assurance with Moderate Premiums.**

The **Premiums** are so moderate that an Assurance of £1200 or £1250 may generally be secured from the first for the yearly payment which usually would be charged (with profits) for £1000 only—equivalent to an immediate Bonus of 20 to 25 per cent.

The **Whole Profits** go to the Policyholders, on a system at once safe and equitable—no share being given to those by whose early death there is a loss.

The **Surplus** at last Investigation (1887) was £1,051,035, which, after reserving one-third, was divided among 9384 Policies entitled to participate. First additions (with few exceptions) ranged from 18 to 34 per cent., according to age and class. Other policies were increased in all 50 to 80 per cent.

**Examples of Premium for £100 at Death—With Profits.**

AGE	25	30	35	40	45	50
During Life ...	£1 18 0	£2 1 6	£2 6 10	£2 14 9	£3 5 9	£4 1 7
21 Payments ...	2 12 6	2 15 4	3 0 2	3 7 5	3 17 6	4 12 1

The usual non-participating Rates differ little from these Premiums.

\* A person of 30 may secure £1000 at Death by a yearly payment, during life, of £20 15s. This premium would generally elsewhere secure £800 only, instead of £1000. Or he may secure £1000 by 21 yearly payments of £27 13s. 4d., being thus free of payment after age 50.

† At age 40, the Premium ceasing at age 60 is, for £1000 (with profits), £33 14s. 2d.—being about the same as most other Offices require to be paid during the whole term of life. Before these Premiums have ceased the Policy will have shared in at least one division of profits.

RESULTS REPORTED FOR THE YEAR 1891:—

New Assurances completed, £1,208,287.

Premiums in Year, £609,292. Total Income, £936,713.

The Claims (including Bonus Additions) were £368,000.

Over 60 per cent. of the amount of these Claims was paid in respect of Policies which had participated in the Surplus—the Bonus Addition averaging almost 50 per cent. of the original Assurances.

THE FUNDS (increased in year by £444,812) amounted to £7,801,431.

Reports and full Information on application.

J. MUIR LEITCH, London Secretary. JAMES GRAHAM WATSON, Manager.

JUST OUT.

Pp. 450, Price 10s. 6d.

**DARWIN & AFTER DARWIN.**

BY

G. J. ROMANES, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

Being Part I. of an Extensive Treatise on the Darwinian Theory, and Post-Darwinian Questions. The present instalment is a Critical Exposition of the Evidences in favour of Organic Evolution, Natural Selection, and Sexual Selection. It is copiously Illustrated with Original Woodcuts, &c.

TIMES:—"Few living writers are better qualified to undertake such a work than Mr. Romanes, who combines a profound knowledge of the recent results of biological research with a philosophic habit of mind, a trained speculative faculty, and a rare gift of lucid exposition. In the present portion of his undertaking he has, as he says, been everywhere careful to avoid assuming even the most elementary knowledge of natural science on the part of those to whom the exposition is addressed. It will not be Mr. Romanes's fault if his readers lay down the volume without acquiring a good deal more than an elementary knowledge of those scientific methods which have given immortality to the name of Darwin."

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

Post Free for Six Stamps.

Natural History Book Circular (No. 116).

Important Works for Sale on

**ENTOMOLOGY:**

Ancient Works; Systematic Entomology and Anatomy of Insects; Hymenoptera; Lepidoptera; Diptera; Coleoptera; Hemiptera; Orthoptera; Neuroptera; Arachnida; Myriopoda; Injurious Insects.

WILLIAM WESLEY & SON,

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, JUNE 9.

**MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY**, at 8.—On the Reflection and Refraction of Light from a Magnetized Transparent Medium: A. B. Basset, F.R.S.—Note on Approximate Evolution: Prof. Lloyd Tanner.—A Proof of the Exactness of Cayley's Number of Seminvariants of a Given Type: E. B. Elliott, F.R.S.

**ROYAL INSTITUTION**, at 3.—Faust: R. G. Moulton.

FRIDAY, JUNE 10.

**PHYSICAL SOCIETY**, at 5.—Some Points connected with the Electromotive Force of Secondary Batteries: Dr. J. H. Gladstone and Mr. Hibbert.—Workshop Ballistic and other Shielded Galvanometers: Prof. W. E. Ayrton and Mr. Mather.

**ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY**, at 8.

**ROYAL INSTITUTION**, at 9.—Magnetic Properties of Liquid Oxygen: Prof. Dewar, F.R.S.

SATURDAY, JUNE 11.

**ROYAL BOTANICAL SOCIETY**, at 4.35.

**ESSEX FIELD CLUB**, at 2.30 (Royal College of Surgeons).—Symbiosis: Prof. C. Stewart.

**ROYAL INSTITUTION**, at 3.—Some Modern Discoveries in Agricultural and Forest Botany: Prof. H. Marshall Ward, F.R.S.

MONDAY, JUNE 13.

**ARISTOTELIAN SOCIETY**, at 8.—Mr. F. H. Bradley on "Thought and Reality": W. Boulding.

**SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY**, at 8.—Oil Gas: Prof. V. B. Lewes.—The Soluble Bituminous Constituents of certain Japanese Coals: Watson Smith.

**ROYAL INSTITUTION**, at 5.—General Monthly Meeting.

TUESDAY, JUNE 14.

**ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY**, at 8.30.—On the Brain and Muscular Anatomy of Aulacodus: F. E. Beddard.—On the Subdivision of the Body-Cavity in Snakes: G. W. Butler.—On the British Paleogene Bryozoa: J. W. Gregory.

**MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY**, at 8.—Notes on a Visit to some Mineral Collections in Scandinavia, Russia, and Germany: H. A. Miers.—On Pilolite from Devonshire and Mexico, and on a New Copper Silicate from Egypt: G. T. Prior.—Remarks on a Crystal of Tourmaline from Ceylon: Prof. W. J. Lewis.

**PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY**, at 8.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 15.

**ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY**, at 7.—English Climatology, 1881-90: F. C. Bayard.—The Mean Temperature of the Air on each Day of the Year at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, on the Average of the Fifty Years 1841-90: William Ellis.

**ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY**, at 8.

THURSDAY, JUNE 16.

**ROYAL SOCIETY**, at 4.30.

**LINNEAN SOCIETY**, at 8.—Contributions to Indian Carcinology: Prof. J. R. Henderson.—The Thames as an Agent in Plant Dispersal: H. B. Guppy.—On some Abnormal Development of the Flowers of Cypripedium: Miss M. F. Ewart.—Supplementary Notes on the Fauna of the Mergui Archipelago: R. I. Pocock.—Lantern Demonstration.

**CHEMICAL SOCIETY**, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.—Contributions to an International System of Nomenclature: the Nomenclature of Cycloids: Dr. H. E. Armstrong.—The Production of Pyridine Derivatives from the Lactone of Triacetic Acid: Dr. N. Collie.

## GLASS-TOPPED BOXES.

Neat Rectangular Boxes.

12 inches by 14 inches, depth 1 inch, per dozen 1s. 4d.

24 " " 1 " " " " " " " " 1s. 6d.

36 " " 2 " " " " " " " " 2s. 0d.

Circular Boxes, Card Trays, Glass Tubes, &amp;c.

HUGH FULTON,

89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON.

## RECENT SHELLS.

Marine, Land, and Freshwater Shells from all Parts of the World.

SELECTIONS SENT ON APPROVAL.  
SPECIMENS EXCHANGED. COLLECTIONS PURCHASED.  
FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells,

89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.



## WIMSHURST MACHINES.

With Glass Plates, all sizes, double and multiple, also with Ebonite Cylinders with and without Glass Cases. Batteries, galvanic and medical. Telephones. Galvanometers, pocket, lecture-table, and laboratory. School Apparatus of every description.

LARGE CATALOGUE, Fifth Edition, Royal 8vo, 144 pp., 700 Illustrations, Post free, 7d.

**KING, MENDHAM, & Co.,**  
Western Electrical Works, Bristol.

London Address: 12 FENCHURCH STREET, E.C.  
(W. B. ALLISON, AGENT.) ESTABLISHED 1876.

## STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description,

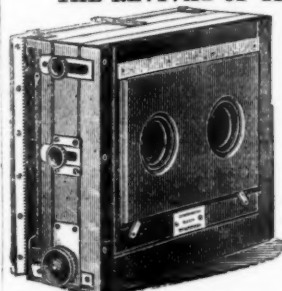
Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.  
Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1883 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## STEREOSCOPIC

THE REVIVAL OF THE STEREOSCOPE.



CAMERA FOR  
STEREOSCOPIC

AND

SINGLE VIEWS.

LIGHTEST PRACTICAL  
CAMERA OF  
THE BEST MAKE  
EVER OFFERED.

THE STEREOSCOPIC MANUAL, 1s. 2d. Post Free.

**W. I. CHADWICK,**

Expert in Photography,

2 ST. MARY'S STREET, MANCHESTER.

On the ORGANIZATION of SCIENCE.

An Essay towards Systematization, addressed to all Fellows of Scientific Societies, and others. By a Free Lance. 1s. net.

WILLIAMS & NORRIS, London.



# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW AND POPULAR BOOKS.

## NEW BOOKS.

COMPLETION OF PROF. NORTON'S TRANSLATION OF DANTE.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

**THE DIVINE COMEDY OF DANTE ALIGHIERI.** Translated by CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. Part III. PARADISE.

*NATION*:—"The translation is not only exact, it is literature. . . . A first-rate prose translation.

*ACADEMY*:—"Mr. Norton seems to us to have succeeded admirably in conforming to his ideal in his translation."

*ATHENÆUM*:—"We have already praised the first section of this careful and skilful prose version, and more especially the compact and explicit notes which it contains—notes just enough to meet the reader's necessary requirements, and never overmuch."

*GUARDIAN*:—"An excellent and scholarly translation."

*ANTI-JACOBIN*:—"Written in pure and simple English; the only sort of English in which Dante is possible."

BY A NEW WRITER.

Now Ready, Fcap. 8vo, Cloth, 5s.

**PHAON AND SAPPHO, AND NIMROD.** Two Dramas. By JAMES DRYDEN HOSKEN.

*TIMES*:—"Mr. Hosken's poetic gift is indisputable."

*SCOTSMAN*:—"Mr. Hosken's work shows imaginative power of no mean order. . . . In either play the poetic level which the plot takes and holds is high. . . . Every lover of poetry will welcome the book and read it with unqualified pleasure."

NEW VOLUMES OF MACMILLAN'S THREE-AND-SIXPENNY SERIES.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d. each.

**NICHOLAS NICKLEBY.** By CHARLES DICKENS. With 44 Illustrations.

**OLIVER TWIST.** By CHARLES DICKENS. With 27 Illustrations.

**THE POSTHUMOUS PAPERS OF THE PICKWICK CLUB.** By CHARLES DICKENS. With 50 Illustrations.

\* \* \* The next Three Volumes at monthly intervals will be: *MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT, THE OLD CURIOSITY SHOP, BARNABY RUDGE.*

**HOGAN, M.P. : a Novel.** By the Author of "Flitters, Tatters, and the Counsellor," "Christy Carew," &c.

Now Ready, with Portrait, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s. 6d.

**LIFE OF THE REV. SAMUEL SAVAGE LEWIS,** M.A., F.S.A., Fellow and Librarian of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. By AGNES SMITH LEWIS, Author of "Glimpses of Greek Life and Scenery," "Through Cyprus," &c.

NEW BOOK BY FRANCIS PARKMAN.

Now Ready, 2 Vols., 8vo, 25s.

**A HALF-CENTURY OF CONFLICT.** By FRANCIS PARKMAN, Author of "Pioneers of France in the New World," &c.

A new division of Mr. Francis Parkman's great work upon the relations of France and England in North America. The new volumes fill the gap between "Count Frontenac" and "Montcalm and Wolfe," so that the series now forms a continuous history of France to occupy and control the American Continent. Like the rest of the series, the new work is founded on original documents.

NEW VOLUMES OF THE CHEAPER RE-ISSUE OF THE "GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES."

Now Ready, 18mo, Cloth, each 2s. 6d. net.

**KEATS'S POETICAL WORKS.** Edited by Prof. F. T. PALGRAVE.

**THE REPUBLIC OF PLATO.** Translated into English, with an Analysis and Notes, by JOHN LLEWELYN DAVIES, M.A., and DAVID JAMES VAUGHAN, M.A.

**ESSAYS OF JOSEPH ADDISON.** Chosen and Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## SOME OF MACMILLAN'S THREE-AND-SIXPENNY NOVELS.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d. each.

BY MRS. CRAIK

(The Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman").

**OLIVE.** With Illustrations by G. Bowers.

**THE OGILVIES.** With Illustrations.

**AGATHA'S HUSBAND.** With Illus.

**HEAD OF THE FAMILY.** With Illus.

**TWO MARRIAGES.**

**THE LAUREL BUSH.**

**MY MOTHER AND I.** With Illus.

**MISS TOMMY : a Mediæval Romance.**

Illustrated.

**KING ARTHUR : not a Love Story.**

**SERMONS OUT OF CHURCH.**

BY THOMAS HUGHES.

**TOM BROWN'S SCHOOLDAYS.** With

Illustrations by A. Hughes and S. P. Hall.

**TOM BROWN AT OXFORD.** With

Illustrations by S. P. Hall.

**THE SCOURING OF THE WHITE**

**HORSE AND THE ASHEN FAGGOT.**

With Illustrations by Ricci and Doyle.

BY F. MARION CRAWFORD.

*SPECTATOR*:—"With the solitary exception

of Mrs. Oliphant, we have no living novelist more

distinguished for variety of theme and range of

imaginative outlook than Mr. Marion Crawford."

**MR. ISAACS : a Tale of Modern India.**

Portrait of the Author.

**DR. CLAUDIUS : a True Story.**

**A ROMAN SINGER.**

**ZOROASTER.**

**MARZIO'S CRUCIFIX.**

**A TALE OF A LONELY PARISH.**

**PAUL PATOFF.**

**WITH THE IMMORTALS.**

**GREIFENSTEIN. | SANT' ILARIO.**

**ACIGARETTE-MAKER'S ROMANCE**

BY RALPH BOLDREWOOD.

*PALL MALL GAZETTE*:—"The volumes are brimful of adventure, in which gold, gold-diggers, prospectors, claim-holders, take an active part."

**ROBBERY UNDER ARMS.**

**THE MINER'S RIGHT.**

**THE SQUATTER'S DREAM.**

**A SYDNEY-SIDE SAXON.**

**A COLONIAL REFORMER.**

BY HUGH CONWAY.

*MORNING POST*:—"Life-like and full of individuality."

**LIVING OR DEAD.**

**A FAMILY AFFAIR.**

BY J. H. SHORTHOUSE.

*ANTI-JACOBIN*:—"Powerful, striking, and fascinating romances."

**JOHN INGLESANT.**

**SIR PERCIVAL.**

**THE COUNTESS EVE.**

**THE LITTLE SCHOOLMASTER**

**MARK.**

**A TEACHER OF THE VIOLIN.**

BY SIR HENRY CUNNINGHAM, K.C.I.E.

*ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE*:—"There is also masterly description of persons, places, and things; skilful analysis of character; a constant play of wit and humour; and a happy gift of instantaneous portraiture."

**THE HERIOTS.**

**THE CÉRULEANS.**

**WHEAT AND TARES.**

BY THOMAS HARDY.

*TIMES*:—"There is hardly a novelist, dead or living, who so skilfully harmonizes the poetry of moral life with its penury."

**WESSEX TALES.**  
**THE WOODLANDERS.**

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

## A NEW BOOK OF TRAVEL.

Now Ready, 8vo, Cloth, 10s. 6d.

## THE BARREN GROUND OF NORTHERN CANADA.

By WARBURTON PIKE.

Maps.

*An account of an Expedition full of Peril and Adventure undertaken last year in pursuit of big game, through a part of Northern Canada hitherto unreached by Europeans.*

## NEW BOOK BY G. R. PARKIN.

Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 4s. 6d.

## IMPERIAL FEDERATION:

The Problem of National Unity.

By G. R. PARKIN.

## NEW BOOK BY DR. BRUNTON.

Now Ready, 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d., net.

## AN INTRODUCTION TO MODERN THERAPEUTICS,

Being the Croonian Lectures on the Relationship between Chemical Structure and Physiological Action, delivered before the Royal College of Physicians in London, June 1889.

BY

T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., D.Sc. Edin., LL.D. Aberd., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.

FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION CLASSES.

Now Ready, 18mo, Cloth, 1s.

## DRESSMAKING: a Technical Manual for Teachers. By Mrs. HENRY GRENFELL.

With Preface by Miss F. L. CALDER.

NEW VOLUME OF MACMILLAN'S GEOGRAPHICAL SERIES.

Now Ready, Globe 8vo, 3s.

## ELEMENTARY GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH COLONIES. By

GEORGE M. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S., Assistant-Director Geographical Survey of Canada, and ALEXANDER SUTHERLAND, M.A., Carlton College, Melbourne. With Illustrations.

A SHORT TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSICS.

Now Ready, Fcap. 8vo, Cloth, 3s.

## ELEMENTS OF PHYSICS. By C. E. FESSENDEN, Principal of the Collegiate

Institute, Peterborough, Ontario.

NEW VOLUME OF "NATURE SERIES."

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

## THE APODIDÆ: A MORPHOLOGICAL STUDY. By HENRY MEYNEERS

BERNARD, M.A. Cantab. With 71 Illustrations.

*SCOTSMAN*:—"A book which zoologists will very greatly prize. The writer has worked out the task he set before him with the greatest care and in the most elaborate manner, and has presented the fruits of his labour in a volume which every lover of scientific investigation will thoroughly appreciate. . . . A valuable contribution to zoological investigation."

THOROUGHLY REVISED AND ENLARGED.

Now Ready, Second Edition, Globe 8vo, 4s. 6d.

## BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS. By J. LANDAUER, Member of the Imperial German Academy of Naturalists. Authorized English Edition, by JAMES TAYLOR, B.Sc. Thoroughly Revised and Enlarged.

A NEW TRIGONOMETRY FOR SCHOOLS.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s. 6d.; or in Two Parts, 3s. 6d. each.

## THE ELEMENTS OF PLANE TRIGONOMETRY. By RAWDON LEVETT

and C. DAVISON, Masters at King Edward's High School, Birmingham. In Two Parts.

*NATURE*:—"Our summing up is that the book is one of the best we have met with on the subject."

Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged, 8vo, 14s.

## THE ADVANCED PART OF A TREATISE ON THE DYNAMICS OF A

SYSTEM OF RIGID BODIES. Being Part II. of a Treatise on the whole Subject, with Numerous Examples. By E. J. ROUTH, Sc.D., LL.D., F.R.S., &amp;c., Hon. Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge.

*"In this edition many additions and improvements have been made, particularly in the last half of the book. Many parts have been re-written."*

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.



TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, THE EMPRESS OF GERMANY, &amp;c.

**BRAND & CO'S**  
**PRESERVED PROVISIONS**  
**SOUPS & SPECIALTIES FOR INVALIDS**  
 ESSENCES OF BEEF,  
 MUTTON, VEAL & CHICKEN,  
 BEEF TEA, TURTLE SOUP & JELLY,  
 MEAT LOZENGES &c.

SOLE ADDRESS  
 No. 11, STANHOPE ST.  
 MAYFAIR, W.

**BRAND & CO'S**  
**A1 SAUCE.**

**A FINE TONIC AND DIGESTIVE.**

An excellent relish for "fish, fowl, and fowl."

[497]

### NEW MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

	£	s.	d.
Fertile Seed of Sugar-Cane from the West Indies, hitherto unknown, the Cane having always been reproduced by cuttings	...	2	6
Bacillus of Influenza, in Section of Lung	...	5	0
Set of 24 Botanical Slides (Comparative Anatomy), specially arranged for the use of Students, in case	...	1	12 6
Section through Eye of Dytiscus Beetle, very fine	...	2	0
Brucine Crystals for Polariscope	...	1	6
<i>Curious Insects from Trinidad as follows:—</i>			
Spiny Spider, <i>Gasterocantha cancriformis</i>	...	2	0
Parasol Ant, <i>Ooedema cephalotes</i>	...	2	0
Winged Ant	...	2	0
Grasshopper	...	2	0
Larva of Butterfly	...	2	0

Classified List representing a Stock of 40,000 Highest-class Microscopic Objects sent Post free on application.

**W. WATSON & SONS, OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT,**  
**313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**  
 AND 251 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.

ESTABLISHED 1837.  
 AWARDED—2 GOLD MEDALS, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889; 2 DIPLOMAS OF HONOUR for MICROSCOPES and MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS, Antwerp International Microscopical Exhibition, 1891; and 24 GOLD AND OTHER MEDALS at the Principal International Exhibitions of the World.

## CELLULAR UNDERWEAR AND SHIRTS.

CELLULAR AERTEX CLOTH is composed of small cells, in which the air is enclosed and warmed by the heat of the body. A perfect non-conducting layer is thus formed next the skin. Owing to the CELLULAR construction, this cloth is much lighter and better ventilated than ordinary fabrics, and is easier to wash. CELLULAR AERTEX CLOTH is made in Cotton, Silk, and Wool, and Merino.

Illustrated Price List of full range of Cellular Goods, with names of 160 Country Agents, sent Post free on application.

**OLIVER BROS., 417 Oxford Street, London, W.**  
**ROBERT SCOTT, 14 & 15 Poultry, Cheapside, E.C.**  
**Mrs. NOLAN (Ladies' Goods only), 39 Dawson Street, Dublin.**  
**TAAFFE & COLDWELL, 81 Grafton Street, Dublin.**  
**STARK BROTHERS, 9 South Bridge, Edinburgh.**  
**C. JENNER & CO. (Ladies' Goods only), 48 Princes Street, Edinburgh.**

**LADIES & CHILDREN**

Should never wear anything next to the skin but

**BARKER & MOODY'S**

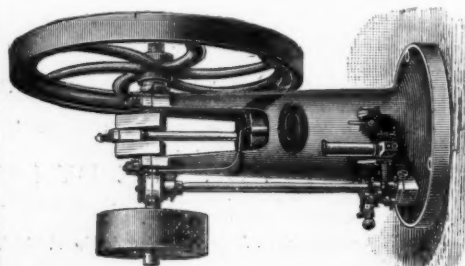
**UNSHRINKABLE**

**FLANNELS.**

Unrivalled for Shirts, Pyjamas and Costumes, Undervests, Combinations, Nightdresses, and all Children's Garments.

CAUTION.—The Initials B. & M. are printed on every 5 yards. Of all Drapers, or write to the Proprietors, **BARKER & MOODY, Perseverance Mills, Leeds**, for name of nearest Agent.

**CROSSLEY'S**  
**"OTTO"**  
**GAS ENGINES.**  
 REDUCED PRICES ON APPLICATION.



Crossley's Patent Oil Engines.  
 Patent Starters.  
 Patent Tubes for Ignition.  
 Patent Pendulum Governors.  
 Patent Safety Handles.  
 Patent Timers.  
 Patent Antifluctuating Gas Bags.  
 Patent Cataract Governors.  
 Change Speed Governors.

Every Engine Thoroughly Tested before being sent out.

ALL PARTS MADE STRICTLY TO GAUGE.

OVER 300 ENGINES always in hand.  
**CROSSLEY BROS., Ltd.,**  
 Openshaw, Manchester.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1181, VOL. 46.]

THURSDAY, JUNE 16, 1892.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## NEWTON & CO., SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS

TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES,  
THE ADMIRALTY, THE WAR DEPARTMENT, THE INDIAN AND  
FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS, OXFORD, CAMBRIDGE, LONDON,  
AND MANY OF THE FOREIGN UNIVERSITIES, ETC.,

By Special Appointment  
TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, AND  
THE SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT.

MANUFACTURE  
PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS FOR  
Sound, Light, Heat, Magnetism, Electricity, Hydrostatics,  
Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Mechanics, &c.

CATALOGUE 6d. POST FREE

ALSO

Lime Light and Electric Lanterns, Projecting Microscopes,  
Polariscopes, and Micro-Polariscopes of the highest quality.  
New Catalogue, including List of Lantern Slides, 4d.

OPTICAL PROJECTION. By LEWIS WRIGHT. Second  
Edition. A Complete Guide to the Use of the Magic Lantern, the  
Lantern Microscope and Polariscopes, and to the Projection of Scientific  
Experiments.

Just Published by Longmans, 6s., net 4s. 6d., Post free, 4s. 10d.

NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## NALDER BROS. & CO.

16 RED LION STREET,  
CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.

## OUR NEW CATALOGUE

OF  
ELECTRICAL TESTING

AND

## SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

IS NOW READY.

Forwarded on Application.

## NALDER BROS. & Co.

## NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF

## JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.

Latest and Most Perfect  
form.

Price

£5 15s. 6d.

With a supply of Charts.

NEGRETTI

AND

ZAMBRA,

SCIENTIFIC

INSTRUMENT MAKERS

TO THE QUEEN,

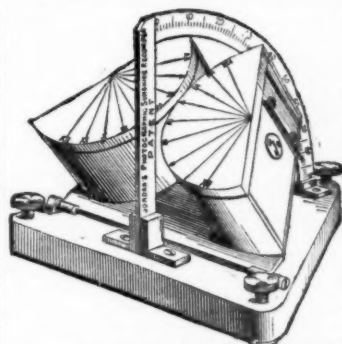
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 Cornhill

122 Regent St., London.

Illustrated Description

Post Free.

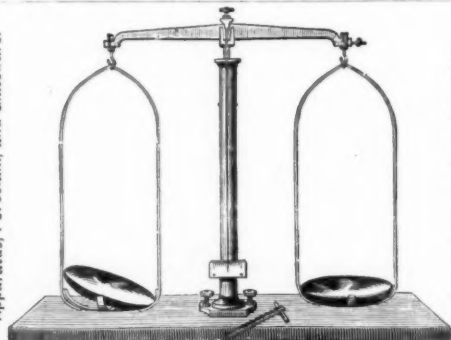


NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."

Chemical Balances and Weights,  
Apparatus, Porcelain, and Glassware.



ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE,  
192 pp. Royal 8vo, Post free, 6 Shillings.

Balance (Dutch System) on Polished Board, Lever Arrangement, Steel  
Knife-edges, and Needle-pointers; very sensitive.

To carry...	50	100	250	500	1000 grammes.
Price	£1 5/-	£1 7/6	£1 12/-	£1 16/6	£2 2/-

Similar Balance on Polished Box.	50	100	250	500	1000 grammes.
To carry...	50	100	250	500	1000 grammes.
Price	£1 7/0	£1 9/-	£1 14/6	£1 19/6	£2 6/-

Similar Balance, in Polished Mahogany Glass Case, with Drawer,  
50 grammes, £2 5/0; 100 grammes, £2 10/-.

JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.  
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

CRUSSEY BROS., LTD.,  
Openshaw, Manchester.

## BRITISH MUSEUM (BLOOMSBURY). EVENING OPENING.

During the Month of JULY the Galleries, usually open from 8 to 10 p.m. will be closed during those hours for alterations in the Electric Light Plant, and will be open from 6 to 8 p.m. instead.

E. MAUNDE THOMPSON,  
Principal Librarian and Secretary.  
British Museum, June 15, 1892.

## BOROUGH OF PLYMOUTH.

The Technical Instruction Committee invite Applications for the following APPOINTMENTS in connection with the new Science, Art, and Technical Schools, which are to be opened in OCTOBER next:—

### (1) HEAD MASTER of the SCIENCE DEPARTMENT.

He must hold a University Degree, and be highly Qualified in Mathematics, Physics, and Mechanical Subjects, or Chemistry.

Salary, £300 per Annum.

(A Second Master will be appointed subsequently, with the assistance of the Head Master.)

### (2) HEAD MASTER of the ART DEPARTMENT.

Preference will be given to Applicants holding Additional Third-Grade Certificates.

Salary, £300 per Annum.

Further information can be obtained on application to the undersigned at the Schools.

Applications, stating Age, with Copies of Testimonials—which will not be returned—together with the Names and Addresses of Three Referees, to be forwarded on or before MONDAY, JUNE 20 next.

Plymouth, May 26, 1892.

F. J. WEBB, Organizing Secretary.

## BIRMINGHAM SCHOOL BOARD.

The Board require the services of a FIRST ASSISTANT MASTER for the new Scientific and Technical School shortly to be opened in Waverley Road, Small Heath, for scholars in the Seventh Standard. Salary, £150 per annum.

For Form of Application, and copy of School Curriculum, apply by letter, addressed to the CLERK OF THE SCHOOL BOARD, Birmingham.

## LECTURESHIP IN MINING.

The Staffordshire Technical Education Committee are prepared to receive applications for a LECTURESHIP in MINING. The Salary will probably be about £250.

Applications must be received not later than JUNE 22, and should be addressed to the DIRECTOR OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION, County Offices, Stafford.

## CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

### FORTHCOMING EXAMINATION.

SECOND ASSISTANT to the Lecturers at the Royal Artillery College (25-25), JUNE 22.

The Date specified is the latest at which Applications can be received. They must be made on Forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

## LONDON SCHOOL OF MEDICINE FOR WOMEN.

30 HANDEL STREET, BRUNSWICK SQUARE, W.C.

Required, LECTURER on BIOLOGY.—Applications, inclosing Two Testimonials, to the DEAN.

## SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

Special facilities are afforded by the extensive Laboratories of

PENYWERN HOUSE MILITARY AND ENGINEERING COLLEGE,

2 PENYWERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT, S.W.

Principal—

G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc. (Lond. Univ.), M.I.E.E.

Telegrams—"Tunzelmann, London."

Students are regularly sent to the College by Leading Educational Authorities, whose Names are given on the Prospectus.

## RECENT SHELLS.

Marine, Land, and Freshwater Shells from all Parts of the World.

SELECTIONS SENT ON APPROVAL.  
SPECIMENS EXCHANGED. COLLECTIONS PURCHASED.  
FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells,

89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

## GLASS-TOPPED BOXES.

Neat Rectangular Boxes.

12 inches by 1½ inches, depth 1 inch, per dozen 1s. 4d.

2½ " " 1½ " " " " " 1s. 6d.

3½ " " 2½ " " " " " 2s. 0d.

Circular Boxes, Card Trays, Glass Tubes, &c.

HUGH FULTON,

89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON.

## ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

NEW AND REVISED PRICE LIST NOW READY, POST FREE.

Attention is called to the following as indicating the Range and Price of the Series:—

*Syllium*, 6s. per dozen Preserved.

<i>Alcyonium</i> ... .. 1s. per colony.	<i>Lepas</i> (large) ... .. 6s. per dozen.
<i>Adamia rondeletii</i> ... .. 3s. per dozen.	<i>Nebalia</i> ... .. 2s. per dozen.
<i>Lucernaria</i> ... .. 3s. per dozen.	<i>Ega</i> (very large) ... .. 1s. each.
<i>Medusoids</i> ... .. 2s. 6d. per dozen.	<i>Polinurus</i> (12 inches) ... .. 2s. each.
<i>Echinus</i> ... .. 10s. and 15s. per dozen.	<i>Gaiathra</i> (large sp.) ... .. 8s. per dozen.
(10-12 inches in circumference).	<i>Clavellina</i> ... .. 2s. per bottle.
<i>Asterias rubens</i> ... .. 5s. per dozen.	<i>Ascidia mentula</i> ... .. 4s. 6d. per dozen.
<i>Linus</i> ... .. 3s. per dozen.	<i>Mya</i> ( <i>Lutraria</i> ) ... .. 9s. per dozen.
<i>Sipunculus</i> ... .. 3s. 6d. per dozen.	<i>Haliotis</i> ... .. 4s. 10 7s. per dozen.
<i>Arenicola</i> ... .. 2s. 6d. per dozen.	<i>Loligo media</i> ... .. 5s. per dozen.
	<i>Lacerta viridis</i> ... .. 9s. per dozen.

ALL FRESH STOCK.

J. SINEL, Biological Laboratory, JERSEY.

## JAMES R. GREGORY, MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST.

### SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS

FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, MUSEUMS, &c.

As supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.

### EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK,

Also, Museum Fittings, Cases, and all Materials for Display, &c. of Specimens.

### COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, & ROCKS,

To Illustrate all Elementary Works.

### SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FOR EACH WORK.

### NEW LISTS NOW READY,

And may be had Post free on application at the Repository and Museum,

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE,

LONDON.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free.

CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines,  
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Collections or single specimens provided for students of Mineralogy, Geology, Petrography, Metallurgy, Physiography, and Agricultural Chemistry, to illustrate special works or for individual requirements. A great variety of British, European, and American Ores always in stock, also a large selection of Micro-Slides of Typical and Remarkable Rocks, Micro-glass of all sizes, Blowpipe and Dissecting Apparatus, and Cabinets for every class of Natural History objects. An interesting series of specimens exemplifying the Kaolinization of Granite has just been obtained from Cornwall.

## MINERALOGY.

SAMUEL HENSON,

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Late 277 STRAND.

Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates, Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

LATEST ARRIVALS.

A Magnificently Crystallized Realgar, Crystallized Pyrrhotine, Altaite (very rare), Wheel Maudlin Chalybite, Pink Grossular Garnets, Gummitte, Auerite, Pyrrhotite, Brookite, Tremadoc, Blue Topazes, and Crystallized Gold Nuggets from South Africa. Also Diatomaceous Earth from Hakodati, Japan.

# SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
CHARLES DARWIN.  
JOHN TYNDALL.  
GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.  
SIR WILLIAM THOMSON.  
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.  
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.  
WILLIAM HARVEY.  
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.  
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.  
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.  
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.  
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MENDELEEFF.  
LOUIS PASTEUR.

*Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Set of 27 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £7, carriage paid.*

THE PORTFOLIO MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY,  
PRICE 6s.

*Cheques and Money Orders payable to  
MACMILLAN & CO.,*

OFFICE OF "NATURE,"  
29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

*NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS, LONDON."*

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

*Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.*

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

*Volvox globator, Brachionus rubens, Melicerta ringens, Paludicella Ehrenbergi, Lophopus crystallinus, and others. Pond-Life: Amoeba. Vorticella, Hydra, &c., for the Student. Specimen Tube, with Drawing and Description, 1s. Post-free.*

T. E. BOLTON,  
FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN LINK.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS  
MEDICINE

*Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.*

## THE ZOOLOGIST:

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

*Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and life of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.*

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly.

Edited by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S.  
R. MCLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and  
H. T. STANTON, F.R.S.

*This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.*

*Subscription—Six Shillings per Annum, post free.*

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's Successors),  
1 Paternoster Row.

N.B.—A Second Series was commenced with the Number for January 1890.



# MR. MURRAY'S HANDBOOKS.

## WITH MAPS AND PLANS OF TOWNS.

**CHAMBERS' POCKET DICTIONARY:** English, French, German. 6s. **HANDBOOK of TRAVEL TALK:** English, French, German, and Italian. 3s. 6d.

### FOREIGN.

**HOLLAND and BELGIUM.** 6s.  
**THE RHINE and NORTH GER-**  
**MANY.** 10s.  
**SOUTH GERMANY, AUSTRIA,**  
**TYROL.** 12s.  
**SWITZERLAND.** 10s.  
**FRANCE.** Two Parts. 7s. 6d. each.  
**MEDITERRANEAN and its PRIN-**  
**CIPAL ISLANDS.** 21s.

**The RIVIERA.** 5s.  
**ALGERIA and TUNIS.** 12s.  
**SPAIN.** 20s.  
**PORTUGAL.** 12s.  
**NORTH ITALY.** 10s.  
**CENTRAL ITALY.** 6s.  
**SOUTH ITALY and SICILY.** 12s.  
**ROME and its ENVIRONS.** 10s.  
**EGYPT.** 15s.

**GREECE.** 24s.  
**TURKEY in ASIA.**  
**DENMARK & SWEDEN.** 6s. each.  
**NORWAY.** 9s.  
**RUSSIA.** 18s.  
**HOLY LAND.** 18s.  
**INDIA and CEYLON.** 15s.  
**JAPAN.** 15s. net.

### ENGLISH.

**LONDON:** Past and Present. 3 vols.  
£3 3s.  
**ENVIRONS of LONDON.** Including  
20 Miles round the Metropolis. 21s.  
**ENGLAND and WALES.** Arranged  
Alphabetically. 12s.  
**EASTERN COUNTIES.** Norfolk,  
Suffolk, Cambridgeshire, and Essex.  
12s.  
**SURREY, HANTS, and the ISLE**  
**OF WIGHT.** 10s.

**KENT.** 7s. 6d. **SUSSEX.** 6s.  
**BERKS, BUCKS, and OXON.** 9s.  
**WILTS, DORSET, and SOMER-**  
**SET.** 12s.  
**DEVON.** 7s. 6d. **CORNWALL.** 6s.  
**GLOUCESTER, HEREFORD, and**  
**WORCESTER.** 9s.  
**NORTH and SOUTH WALES.**  
7s. each.  
**NORTHAMPTON and RUTLAND.**  
7s. 6d.

**DERBY, NOTTS, LEICESTER,**  
**and STAFFORD.**  
**SHROPSHIRE and CHESHIRE.** 6s.  
**LANCASHIRE.** 7s. 6d.  
**YORKSHIRE.** 12s.  
**LINCOLNSHIRE.** 7s. 6d.  
**DURHAM and NORTHUMBER-**  
**LAND.** 10s.  
**LAKES of CUMBERLAND and**  
**WESTMORLAND.** 7s. 6d.  
**SCOTLAND.** 9s. **IRELAND.** 10s.

### ENGLISH CATHEDRALS.

**SOUTHERN DIVISION.** 2 vols. 36s.  
**EASTERN DIVISION.** 21s.  
**WESTERN DIVISION.** 16s.

**NORTHERN DIVISION.** 2 vols. 21s.  
**WELSH.** 15s.  
**ST. PAUL'S.** 10s. 6d.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

## With 33 Illustrations and a Map, 8vo, 18s. TO THE SNOWS OF TIBET THROUGH CHINA.

By A. E. PRATT, F.R.G.S., Gill Memorialist, 1891.

\* \* \* The object of the journey being mainly scientific, Mr. PRATT gives the following details in an Appendix:—

(1) List of Birds collected in China by A. E. PRATT.  
(2) List of the Species of Reptiles and Fishes collected by Mr. A. E. PRATT on the Upper Yang-tze-kiang and in the province Sze-chuen, with Description of the New Species. By ALBERT GÜNTHER, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.R.S.

(3) List of Lepidoptera collected by the Author at Kiu-kiang. Extracts from a Paper by J. H. LEECH, Esq., B.A., F.L.S., &c., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., March 1889.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

### NEW EDITION OF MAGNUS'S MECHANICS. LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY MECHANICS.

*Introductory to the Study of Physical Science.*  
Designed for the Use of Schools, and of Candidates for the  
London Matriculation and other Examinations.

NEW EDITION, RE-WRITTEN AND ENLARGED.  
*With numerous Exercises and Examples.*

The Examination Questions comprise all those set during the last twenty years at the Matriculation of the London University, and several from the Papers of the Science and Art Department. With Answers, and 131 Woodcuts.

By Sir PHILIP MAGNUS, B.Sc., B.A.  
Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

\* \* \* A Key to this Work is in preparation.  
London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

### On the ORGANIZATION of SCIENCE.

By a Free Lance. "A powerful plea."—*Academy*. "A very weighty protest, . . . suggestive and interesting."—*Natural Science*. 1s. net.  
WILLIAMS & NORGATE.

## NEW SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

**HAND-BOOK OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** For the Use of Manufacturers, Chemists, and all interested in the Utilization of Organic Materials in the Industrial Arts. By S. P. SADTLER. Numerous Illustrations. Royal 8vo, Cloth, £1 5s.

"As regards the subject-matter of the work, its general character is correctness. . . . Great care has evidently been expended in getting up the statistical appendices."—*Chemical News*.

**CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF IRON.**  
A Complete account of all the best-known methods for the Analysis of Iron, Steel, Pig-Iron, Iron Ore, &c. By A. A. BLAIR. Numerous Illustrations. 8vo, Half-Bound, 16s.

"The work should be in the possession of every metallurgical chemist and analyst."—*Ironmonger*.

**THE TANNINS**, a Monograph on the History, Preparation, Properties, Methods of Estimation, and Uses of the Vegetable Astringents. By H. TRIMBLE. Vol. I., Post 8vo, Cloth, 10s. 6d.

"A monograph of a very complex and important department of vegetable chemistry."—*Chemical News*.

**THE EXTERIOR OF THE HORSE.**  
By GOUBAUX and BARRIER. Translated and Edited by S. J. J. HARGER, V.M.D. With 346 Figures and 34 Plates by Nicolet. Thick 8vo, Cloth, £1 10s.

"By a careful study of this book the reader can appreciably shorten the period required to become a judge of a horse by the eye alone. . . . To the person who takes a scientific interest in the use, breeding, and exhibition of horses this translated work will offer great attractions."—*Field*.

LONDON and PHILADELPHIA:

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

THURSDAY, JUNE 16.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—On a Multiple Induction Coil Machine, and its Results: Lord Armstrong, F.R.S.—On the Beams of Light seen with Partially-closed Eveldis: the late Prof. J. Thomson, F.R.S.—Voltaic Cells with Fused Electrolytes: J. Brown.—The Physiological Action of the Nitrites of the Paraffin Series considered in Connection with their Chemical Constitution, Part II.: Prof. Cash, F.R.S., and Prof. Dunstan.—On the Estimation of Uric Acid in Urine: F. G. Hopkins.—On the Potential Difference required to produce a Spark between Two Parallel Plates in Air at Different Pressures: J. B. Peace.—Magnetic Properties of Pure Iron: F. Lydall and A. W. S. Pocklington.—Electro-chemical Effects of Magnetizing Iron, Part IV.: T. Andrews, F.R.S.—And other Papers.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—Contributions to Indian Carcinology: Prof. J. R. Henderson.—The Thames as an Agent in Plant Dispersal: H. B. Guppy.—On some Abnormal Development of the Flowers of *Cypripedium*: Miss M. F. Ewart.—Supplementary Notes on the Fauna of the Mergui Archipelago: R. I. Pocock.—Lantern Demonstration.

CHEMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Ballot for the Election of Fellows.—Contributions to an International System of Nomenclature: the Nomenclature of Cycloids: Dr. H. E. Armstrong.—The Production of Pyridine Derivatives from the Lactone of Triacetic Acid: Dr. N. Collie.

MONDAY, JUNE 20.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—Columbus, his Life and Discoveries in the Light of Recent Research: Clements R. Markham, C.B., F.R.S.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 8.—On the Reality of Knowledge: J. J. Murphy.

TUESDAY, JUNE 21.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.15.—An Ethnological Inquiry into the Basis of our Musical System: Dr. R. Wallischek.—Notes on some Minor Japanese Religious Practices: Prof. Basil Hall Chamberlain.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 22.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—Contribution to a Knowledge of the Saurischia of Europe and Africa: Prof. H. G. Seeley, F.R.S.—Mesosauria from South Africa: Prof. H. G. Seeley, F.R.S.—On a New Reptile from Welte Vreda, Eumotaurus africanus. Seeley: Prof. H. G. Seeley, F.R.S.—The Dioritic Picrite of White House and Great Cockup: J. Postlethwaite.—On the Structure of the American Pteraspidian, *Paleaspis* (Claypole), with Remarks on the Family: Prof. E. W. Claypole.—Contributions to the Geology of the Wengen and St. Cassian Strata in South Tyrol: Miss Maria M. Ogilvie. (Communicated by Prof. C. Lapworth, F.R.S.)—Notes on some New and Little-known Species of Carboniferous Murchisonia: Miss Jane Donald. (Communicated by J. G. Goodchild.)—Notes from a Geological Survey in Nicaragua: J. Crawford. (Communicated by Prof. J. Prestwich, F.R.S.)—Microzoa from the Phosphatic Chalk of Taplow: F. Chapman. (Communicated by Prof. T. Rupert Jones, F.R.S.)—On the Basalts and Andesites of Devonshire, known as Felspathic Traps: Bernard Holborn.—Notes of Recent Borings for Salt and Coal in the Tees District: Thos. Tate.

FRIDAY, JUNE 24.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—Breath Figures: W. B. Croft.—The Measurement of the Internal Resistance of Cells: E. Wythe Smith.—Units of Measurement: Mr. Williams.

SATURDAY, JUNE 25.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 3.45.

Post Free for Six Stamps.

Natural History Book Circular (No. 116).

Important Works for Sale on

## ENTOMOLOGY:

Ancient Works; Systematic Entomology and Anatomy of Insects; Hymenoptera; Lepidoptera; Diptera; Coleoptera; Hemiptera; Orthoptera; Neuroptera; Arachnida; Myriopoda; Injurious Insects.

WILLIAM WESLEY &amp; SON,

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

NO BELLADONNA NEEDED.

FOURNET'S REFRACTOMETER.

OCULIST'S APPARATUS (PATENT)

SILVER MEDAL, PARIS, 1889.

See "ENGINEERING," July 18, 1890.

Shown before the Royal Institution.

## CURATIVE SPECTACLES

FOR UNEASY SIGHTS.

MR. A. FOURNET (The Inventor),

18 BENTINCK STREET, WELBECK STREET, W.

(Hours 11 till 7.)

Consultation Fee, 5s.

Spectacles, Steel Frames, from 7s. 6d.

Morning Post:—"It is bad sight on the increase?" is answered by A. Fournet with much common sense."

Homoepathic Review:—"If you need to see better, yet shrink from glasses, read A. Fournet's 'Philosophy of Sight.'"

(15 Stamps, from the Author.)

Just Published, Crown 4to, Cloth, Bevelled Boards, Price 5s. net.

## COLOR VISION: an Essay Discussing

Existing Theories. Explaining Views hitherto incompletely Published, and comprising Illustrated Descriptions of important New Experiments. With Three Plates. By EDMUND HUNT, Glasgow.

Glasgow: JOHN SMITH &amp; SON, Renfield Street.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, &amp; CO., Ltd.

## ON SALE BY MACMILLAN AND BOWES, CAMBRIDGE.

## TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF

LONDON, 1875 to 1889: forming Volumes 165 to 180 (including the Supplementary Volume 168). 36 Vols., 4to, Cloth as Published. £36.

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF

LONDON, 1874 to 1891, forming Volumes 23 to 48, Complete in Parts as Published. £5 10s.

## ACTA MATHEMATICA. Edited by G. MITTAG-LEFFLER.

Vols. I. to XII. 1882 to 1890, Complete in Parts as Published. £5 10s.

## QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MATHEMATICS,

Vols. I. to XXIV. (1890). Vols. 1 to 20 Half Bound, the rest in Parts as Published. £30.

## JAHRBUCH UBER DIE FORTSCHRITTE DER

MATHEMATIK, Herausgegeben von Drs. C. OHRTMANN und F. MÜLLER. Band I. to XV. [1868 to 1883]. Vols. 1 to 5 Half

Calf, the rest in Parts as Published. £6 6s.

## HAMILTON, SIR W. ROWAN. Elements of Quater-

nions; and Lectures on Quaternions. 2 Vols., Half Morocco. 1853-56. £7.

## CASEY, JOHN. (1) On a New Form of Tangential Equa-

tion, 1877; (2) On the Equations of Circles (Second Memoir), 1879;

(3) On Cubic Transformations, 1880. 7s. 6d.

## PURCHASERS OF SELF-RECORDING INSTRUMENTS,

such as



Self-recording Barometers,  
Self-recording Thermometers,  
Self-recording Hygrometers,  
Self-recording Galvanometers,  
Self-recording Rain-gauges,  
&c.,

Should see that they are marked

TRADE



MARK.

This mark has been entered by the Inventors and Manufacturers.

No articles without this Mark are genuine.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description,

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## Instrument Company, Cambridge.

Address all communications "Instrument Company Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1s. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,

St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW BOOK BY PROF. HUXLEY.

Now Ready, 8vo, Cloth, 14s.

## ESSAYS ON SOME CONTROVERTED QUESTIONS

With a Prologue, by Prof. HUXLEY.

NEW BOOK BY PROF. CONSTANTINIDES.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s. net.

## NEOHELLENICA:

An Introduction to Modern Greek in the Form of Dialogues, containing Specimens of the Language from the Third Century B.C. to the Present Day; to which is added an Appendix, giving Examples of the Cypriot Dialect.

By Prof. MICHAEL CONSTANTINIDES.

Translated into English in collaboration with Major-General H. T. ROGERS, R.E.

NEW BOOK BY E. KLEIN, M.D.

Now Ready, 8vo, 7s. net.

## The Etiology and Pathology of Grouse Disease, Fowl Enteritis, and some other Diseases affecting Birds.

By E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S.,

Lecturer on General Anatomy and Physiology in the Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London.  
With Sixty Illustrations.

A NEW BOOK OF TRAVEL.

Now Ready, 8vo, Cloth, 10s. 6d.

## THE BARREN GROUND OF NORTHERN CANADA.

By WARBURTON PIKE.

*An account of an Expedition full of Peril and Adventure undertaken last year in pursuit of big game, through a part of Northern Canada hitherto unreachd by Europeans.*

NEW BOOK BY G. R. PARKIN.

Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 4s. 6d.

## IMPERIAL FEDERATION:

The Problem of National Unity.

By G. R. PARKIN.

*TIMES*:—"A very valuable repertory of topics applicable to the argument, and a powerful plea at once persuasive and suggestive for the further development of British unity. The volume is at once a significant proof of the strength of the movement and a valuable contribution to its argumentative support."

NEW BOOK BY DR. BRUNTON.

Now Ready, 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d., net.

## AN INTRODUCTION TO MODERN THERAPEUTICS,

Being the Croonian Lectures on the Relationship between Chemical Structure and Physiological Action, delivered before the Royal College of Physicians in London, June 1889.

BY

T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., D.Sc. Edin., LL.D. Aberd., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.

NEW VOLUME OF "NATURE SERIES."

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

## THE APODIDÆ: A MORPHOLOGICAL STUDY. By HENRY MEYNERS

BERNARD, M.A. Cantab. With 71 Illustrations.

*SCOTSMAN*:—"A book which zoologists will very greatly prize. The writer has worked out the task he set before him with the greatest care and in the most elaborate manner, and has presented the fruits of his labour in a volume which every lover of scientific investigation will thoroughly appreciate. . . . A valuable contribution to zoological investigation."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

## LAW AND POLITICS.

**THE ENGLISH CITIZEN.** A Series of Short Books on his Rights and Responsibilities. Edited by HENRY CRAIK, LL.D., C.B. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.

**CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.** By H. D. TRAILL, D.C.L.  
**THE ELECTORATE AND THE LEGISLATURE.** By SPENCER WALPOLE.

**THE POOR LAW.** By Rev. T. W. FOWLE, M.A.  
**THE NATIONAL BUDGET; THE NATIONAL DEBT; TAXES AND RATES.** By A. J. WILSON.

**THE STATE IN RELATION TO LABOUR.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D.

**THE STATE AND THE CHURCH.** By the Hon. ARTHUR ELLIOT, M.P.

**FOREIGN RELATIONS.** By SPENCER WALPOLE.

**THE STATE IN ITS RELATION TO TRADE.** By Sir T. H. FARRER, Bart.

**LOCAL GOVERNMENT.** By M. D. CHALMERS, M.A.

**THE STATE IN ITS RELATION TO EDUCATION.** By HENRY CRAIK, LL.D.

**THE LAND LAWS.** By Sir F. POLLOCK, Bart., Professor of Jurisprudence in the University of Oxford.

**COLONIES AND DEPENDENCIES. Part I. INDIA.** By J. S. COITON, M.A. **II. THE COLONIES.** By E. J. PAYNE, M.A.

**JUSTICE AND POLICE.** By F. W. MAITLAND.

**THE PUNISHMENT AND PREVENTION OF CRIME.** By Colonel Sir EDMUND DU CANE, K.C.B., Chairman of Commissioners of Prisons.

**THE SWISS CONFEDERATION.** By Sir F. O. ADAMS and C. CUNNINGHAM. 8vo. 14s.

**ESSAYS ON ANGLO-SAXON LAW.** Contents: Anglo-Saxon Law Courts, Land and Family Law, and Legal Procedure. 8vo. 13s.

**THE STUDENT'S GUIDE TO THE BAR.** By WALTER W. R. BALL, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. Fourth Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**HISTORY OF PROCEDURE IN ENGLAND FROM THE NORMAN CONQUEST.** The Norman Period, 1066-1204. By MELVILLE M. BIGLOW, Ph.D., Harvard University. 8vo. 16s.

**THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH.** By JAMES BRYCE, M.P., D.C.L., Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford. Two Volumes. Extra Crown 8vo. 25s. Part I. The National Government. Part II. The State Governments. Part III. The Party System. Part IV. Public Opinion. Part V. Illustrations and Reflections. Part VI. Social Institutions.

**OUR NATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.** A Short Sketch for Schools. By ANNA BUCKLAND. With Glossary. 18mo. 1s.

**THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH.** By JAMES BRYCE, M.P., D.C.L., Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford. Two Volumes. Extra Crown 8vo. 25s. Part I. The National Government. Part II. The State Governments. Part III. The Party System. Part IV. Public Opinion. Part V. Illustrations and Reflections. Part VI. Social Institutions.

**OUR NATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.** A Short Sketch for Schools. By ANNA BUCKLAND. With Glossary. 18mo. 1s.

**THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH.** By JAMES BRYCE, M.P., D.C.L., Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford. Two Volumes. Extra Crown 8vo. 25s. Part I. The National Government. Part II. The State Governments. Part III. The Party System. Part IV. Public Opinion. Part V. Illustrations and Reflections. Part VI. Social Institutions.

**OUR NATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.** A Short Sketch for Schools. By ANNA BUCKLAND. With Glossary. 18mo. 1s.

**THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH.** By JAMES BRYCE, M.P., D.C.L., Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford. Two Volumes. Extra Crown 8vo. 25s. Part I. The National Government. Part II. The State Governments. Part III. The Party System. Part IV. Public Opinion. Part V. Illustrations and Reflections. Part VI. Social Institutions.

**OUR NATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.** A Short Sketch for Schools. By ANNA BUCKLAND. With Glossary. 18mo. 1s.

**THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH.** By JAMES BRYCE, M.P., D.C.L., Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford. Two Volumes. Extra Crown 8vo. 25s. Part I. The National Government. Part II. The State Governments. Part III. The Party System. Part IV. Public Opinion. Part V. Illustrations and Reflections. Part VI. Social Institutions.

**OUR NATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.** A Short Sketch for Schools. By ANNA BUCKLAND. With Glossary. 18mo. 1s.

**THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH.** By JAMES BRYCE, M.P., D.C.L., Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford. Two Volumes. Extra Crown 8vo. 25s. Part I. The National Government. Part II. The State Governments. Part III. The Party System. Part IV. Public Opinion. Part V. Illustrations and Reflections. Part VI. Social Institutions.

**OUR NATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.** A Short Sketch for Schools. By ANNA BUCKLAND. With Glossary. 18mo. 1s.

**THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH.** By JAMES BRYCE, M.P., D.C.L., Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford. Two Volumes. Extra Crown 8vo. 25s. Part I. The National Government. Part II. The State Governments. Part III. The Party System. Part IV. Public Opinion. Part V. Illustrations and Reflections. Part VI. Social Institutions.

**OUR NATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.** A Short Sketch for Schools. By ANNA BUCKLAND. With Glossary. 18mo. 1s.

**THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH.** By JAMES BRYCE, M.P., D.C.L., Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford. Two Volumes. Extra Crown 8vo. 25s. Part I. The National Government. Part II. The State Governments. Part III. The Party System. Part IV. Public Opinion. Part V. Illustrations and Reflections. Part VI. Social Institutions.

**OUR NATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.** A Short Sketch for Schools. By ANNA BUCKLAND. With Glossary. 18mo. 1s.

**THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH.** By JAMES BRYCE, M.P., D.C.L., Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford. Two Volumes. Extra Crown 8vo. 25s. Part I. The National Government. Part II. The State Governments. Part III. The Party System. Part IV. Public Opinion. Part V. Illustrations and Reflections. Part VI. Social Institutions.

**OUR NATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.** A Short Sketch for Schools. By ANNA BUCKLAND. With Glossary. 18mo. 1s.

**THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH.** By JAMES BRYCE, M.P., D.C.L., Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford. Two Volumes. Extra Crown 8vo. 25s. Part I. The National Government. Part II. The State Governments. Part III. The Party System. Part IV. Public Opinion. Part V. Illustrations and Reflections. Part VI. Social Institutions.

**OUR NATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.** A Short Sketch for Schools. By ANNA BUCKLAND. With Glossary. 18mo. 1s.

**THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH.** By JAMES BRYCE, M.P., D.C.L., Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford. Two Volumes. Extra Crown 8vo. 25s. Part I. The National Government. Part II. The State Governments. Part III. The Party System. Part IV. Public Opinion. Part V. Illustrations and Reflections. Part VI. Social Institutions.

**OUR NATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.** A Short Sketch for Schools. By ANNA BUCKLAND. With Glossary. 18mo. 1s.

**THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH.** By JAMES BRYCE, M.P., D.C.L., Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford. Two Volumes. Extra Crown 8vo. 25s. Part I. The National Government. Part II. The State Governments. Part III. The Party System. Part IV. Public Opinion. Part V. Illustrations and Reflections. Part VI. Social Institutions.

**OUR NATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.** A Short Sketch for Schools. By ANNA BUCKLAND. With Glossary. 18mo. 1s.

**THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH.** By JAMES BRYCE, M.P., D.C.L., Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford. Two Volumes. Extra Crown 8vo. 25s. Part I. The National Government. Part II. The State Governments. Part III. The Party System. Part IV. Public Opinion. Part V. Illustrations and Reflections. Part VI. Social Institutions.

**OUR NATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.** A Short Sketch for Schools. By ANNA BUCKLAND. With Glossary. 18mo. 1s.

**THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH.** By JAMES BRYCE, M.P., D.C.L., Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford. Two Volumes. Extra Crown 8vo. 25s. Part I. The National Government. Part II. The State Governments. Part III. The Party System. Part IV. Public Opinion. Part V. Illustrations and Reflections. Part VI. Social Institutions.

**OUR NATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.** A Short Sketch for Schools. By ANNA BUCKLAND. With Glossary. 18mo. 1s.

**THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH.** By JAMES BRYCE, M.P., D.C.L., Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford. Two Volumes. Extra Crown 8vo. 25s. Part I. The National Government. Part II. The State Governments. Part III. The Party System. Part IV. Public Opinion. Part V. Illustrations and Reflections. Part VI. Social Institutions.

**OUR NATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.** A Short Sketch for Schools. By ANNA BUCKLAND. With Glossary. 18mo. 1s.

**THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH.** By JAMES BRYCE, M.P., D.C.L., Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford. Two Volumes. Extra Crown 8vo. 25s. Part I. The National Government. Part II. The State Governments. Part III. The Party System. Part IV. Public Opinion. Part V. Illustrations and Reflections. Part VI. Social Institutions.

**LECTURES ON THE GROWTH OF CRIMINAL LAW IN ANCIENT COMMUNITIES.** By R. R. CHERRY, LL.D., Reid Professor of Constitutional and Criminal Law in the University of Dublin. 8vo. 5s. net.

**INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF THE LAW OF THE CONSTITUTION.** By A. V. DICEY, B.C.L., Vinerian Professor of English Law in the University of Oxford. Third Edition. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**PROBLEMS OF GREATER BRITAIN.** By the Right Hon. Sir CHARLES WENTWORTH DILKE, Bart. With Maps. Fourth and Cheaper Edition. 1 Vol., Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**INDIVIDUALISM: A System of Politics.** By WORDSWORTH DONISTHORPE. 8vo. 24s.

**CIVIL GOVERNMENT IN THE UNITED STATES CONSIDERED WITH SOME REFERENCE TO ITS ORIGINS.** By JOHN FISKE, formerly Lecturer on Philosophy at Harvard University. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**THE COMMON LAW.** By O. W. HOLMES, Jun. Demy 8vo. 12s.

**PLEAS OF THE CROWN FOR THE COUNTY OF GLOUCESTER BEFORE THE ABBOT OF READING AND HIS FELLOW JUSTICES ITINERANT. IN THE FIFTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF KING HENRY THE THIRD, AND THE YEAR OF GRACE 1221.** By F. W. MAITLAND. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**ESSAYS IN JURISPRUDENCE AND ETHICS.** By Sir FREDERICK POLLOCK, Bart., Corpus Christi Professor of Jurisprudence in the University of Oxford. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF THE SCIENCE OF POLITICS.** By the Same. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**WORKS BY SIR J. FITZJAMES STEPHEN, Q.C., K.C.S.I., late a Judge of the High Court of Justice, Queen's Bench Division.**

**A DIGEST OF THE LAW OF EVIDENCE.** Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**A DIGEST OF THE CRIMINAL LAW: CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS.** Fourth Edition, Revised. 8vo. 16s.

**A DIGEST OF THE LAW OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE IN INDICTABLE OFFENCES.** By Sir J. F. STEPHEN, K.C.S.I., and H. STEPHEN, LL.M., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**A HISTORY OF THE CRIMINAL LAW OF ENGLAND.** Three Vols., 8vo. 48s.

**GENERAL VIEW OF THE CRIMINAL LAW OF ENGLAND.** Second Edition. 8vo. 14s.

The first edition of this work was published in 1863. The new edition is substantially a new work, intended as a text-book on the Criminal Law for University and other students, adapted to the present day.

**THE PATRIARCHAL THEORY.** Based on the papers of the late JOHN F. M'LENNAN. Edited by DONALD M'LENNAN, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 14s.

**STUDIES IN ANCIENT HISTORY.** Comprising a Reprint of "Primitive Marriage." An inquiry into the origin of the form of capture in Marriage Ceremonies. By the same Author. 8vo. 10s.

**THE PATRIARCHAL THEORY.** Based on the papers of the late JOHN F. M'LENNAN. Edited by DONALD M'LENNAN, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 14s.

**STUDIES IN ANCIENT HISTORY.** Comprising a Reprint of "Primitive Marriage." An inquiry into the origin of the form of capture in Marriage Ceremonies. By the same Author. 8vo. 10s.

**THE PATRIARCHAL THEORY.** Based on the papers of the late JOHN F. M'LENNAN. Edited by DONALD M'LENNAN, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 14s.

**STUDIES IN ANCIENT HISTORY.** Comprising a Reprint of "Primitive Marriage." An inquiry into the origin of the form of capture in Marriage Ceremonies. By the same Author. 8vo. 10s.

**THE PATRIARCHAL THEORY.** Based on the papers of the late JOHN F. M'LENNAN. Edited by DONALD M'LENNAN, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 14s.

**STUDIES IN ANCIENT HISTORY.** Comprising a Reprint of "Primitive Marriage." An inquiry into the origin of the form of capture in Marriage Ceremonies. By the same Author. 8vo. 10s.

**THE PATRIARCHAL THEORY.** Based on the papers of the late JOHN F. M'LENNAN. Edited by DONALD M'LENNAN, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 14s.

**STUDIES IN ANCIENT HISTORY.** Comprising a Reprint of "Primitive Marriage." An inquiry into the origin of the form of capture in Marriage Ceremonies. By the same Author. 8vo. 10s.

**THE PATRIARCHAL THEORY.** Based on the papers of the late JOHN F. M'LENNAN. Edited by DONALD M'LENNAN, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 14s.

**STUDIES IN ANCIENT HISTORY.** Comprising a Reprint of "Primitive Marriage." An inquiry into the origin of the form of capture in Marriage Ceremonies. By the same Author. 8vo. 10s.

**THE PATRIARCHAL THEORY.** Based on the papers of the late JOHN F. M'LENNAN. Edited by DONALD M'LENNAN, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 14s.

**STUDIES IN ANCIENT HISTORY.** Comprising a Reprint of "Primitive Marriage." An inquiry into the origin of the form of capture in Marriage Ceremonies. By the same Author. 8vo. 10s.

**THE PATRIARCHAL THEORY.** Based on the papers of the late JOHN F. M'LENNAN. Edited by DONALD M'LENNAN, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 14s.

**STUDIES IN ANCIENT HISTORY.** Comprising a Reprint of "Primitive Marriage." An inquiry into the origin of the form of capture in Marriage Ceremonies. By the same Author. 8vo. 10s.

**THE PATRIARCHAL THEORY.** Based on the papers of the late JOHN F. M'LENNAN. Edited by DONALD M'LENNAN, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 14s.

**STUDIES IN ANCIENT HISTORY.** Comprising a Reprint of "Primitive Marriage." An inquiry into the origin of the form of capture in Marriage Ceremonies. By the same Author. 8vo. 10s.

**THE PATRIARCHAL THEORY.** Based on the papers of the late JOHN F. M'LENNAN. Edited by DONALD M'LENNAN, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 14s.

**STUDIES IN ANCIENT HISTORY.** Comprising a Reprint of "Primitive Marriage." An inquiry into the origin of the form of capture in Marriage Ceremonies. By the same Author. 8vo. 10s.

**THE PATRIARCHAL THEORY.** Based on the papers of the late JOHN F. M'LENNAN. Edited by DONALD M'LENNAN, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 14s.

**STUDIES IN ANCIENT HISTORY.** Comprising a Reprint of "Primitive Marriage." An inquiry into the origin of the form of capture in Marriage Ceremonies. By the same Author. 8vo. 10s.

**THE PATRIARCHAL THEORY.** Based on the papers of the late JOHN F. M'LENNAN. Edited by DONALD M'LENNAN, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 14s.

**STUDIES IN ANCIENT HISTORY.** Comprising a Reprint of "Primitive Marriage." An inquiry into the origin of the form of capture in Marriage Ceremonies. By the same Author. 8vo. 10s.

**THE PATRIARCHAL THEORY.** Based on the papers of the late JOHN F. M'LENNAN. Edited by DONALD M'LENNAN, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 14s.

**STUDIES IN ANCIENT HISTORY.** Comprising a Reprint of "Primitive Marriage." An inquiry into the origin of the form of capture in Marriage Ceremonies. By the same Author. 8vo. 10s.

**THE PATRIARCHAL THEORY.** Based on the papers of the late JOHN F. M'LENNAN. Edited by DONALD M'LENNAN, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 8vo. 14s.

**STUDIES IN ANCIENT HISTORY.** Comprising a Reprint of "Primitive Marriage." An inquiry into the origin of the form of capture in Marriage Ceremonies. By the same Author. 8vo. 10s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

[9]



Now Ready, Vol. III., Price £2 10s.

**WATTS' DICTIONARY OF CHEMISTRY.**

Revised and entirely Rewritten,

By H. FORSTER MORLEY, M.A., D.Sc.,

Fellow of, and lately Assistant-Professor of Chemistry in, University College, London, and Professor of Chemistry at Queen's College, London;

And M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., F.R.S.E.,

Fellow and Prælector in Chemistry, of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.

Assisted by Eminent Contributors. To be Published in 4 Vols., 8vo. (Vols. I. and II., 42s. each, already Published.)

"The 'Dictionary of Chemistry' is a work that ought to be in the possession of every chemist and of every person who is engaged in conducting operations of an industrial or otherwise technical nature involving acquaintance with chemical science."—*The Pharmaceutical Journal*.

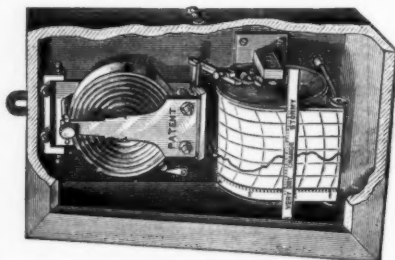
"We have to congratulate English chemists on this distinctly valuable addition to their literature, and to express our satisfaction at the manner in which the editors have performed their task."—*The Philosophical Magazine*.

"Although this book is particularly addressed to students of chemistry, there is much in it that is of remarkable importance to members of the profession of medicine, and indeed no medical library can be considered complete that has not got it on its shelves."—*Asclepiad*.

"After a careful examination we feel convinced that this second edition will be found indispensable by every chemist who desires to have at hand a complete and accurate summary of the present state of his science."—*Chemical News*.

LONDON: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO.

THE NEW  
**SELF-RECORDING  
BAROMETER.**



This is the very latest improvement, and is a highly sensitive and compact instrument. It is made to hang up, as shown above, its dimensions being only 10 inches x 6 inches, and fits into a neat malogany case with glass front. Its exceedingly low price should recommend it to all. It differs from others inasmuch as the pen traces a dotted curve instead of a continuous line; this action takes place every quarter of an hour, and the dots being very close, form the equivalent to a continuous line. The price, which includes a small bottle of ink and 55 charts, is **£4**.

Sole Agent in this country—  
**JAMES J. HICKS,**  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden,  
LONDON, E.C.



**WIMSHURST MACHINE.**  
Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0  
17 " " 5 10 0  
20 " " 6 10 0

**NEW POLARIZING PRISM.  
CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS**

Approved by Science and Art Department.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT,** 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, **LONDON.**

For General Excellence, Definition, and Magnifying Power, we invite intending Purchasers to test our Field and Opera Glasses against any in the world.

**"OPTIMUS" SCOUT.**

Medium Size ...  
Clear Definition...  
Good Field ...  
Target Marks,  
1200 yards ...  
Magnifying 64  
times ...

**70/-****"OPTIMUS" UBIQUE CAMERA.**

Pictures 4½ by 3½ ins. May be used on Tripod or in hand.

Carries six Dry Plates, Three Dark Slides, Focussing Screen, View Finder, Shutter, &c.

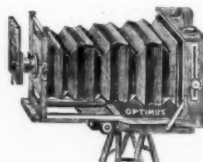


Price, with Rapid Euryscope Lens. **£5 5s.**  
—  
With Rapid Rectilinear, **£4.**

**PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS.**

Superior long Focus, Rack Camera, Dark Slide, Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, and Waterproof Case complete.

For Plates 8½ by 6½, **160s.**



For Plates 6½ by 4½, **110s.**



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1182, VOL. 46.]

THURSDAY, JUNE 23, 1892.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

### THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.

PRICES FROM  
£5 to £7.  
ALSO MADE  
WATCH SIZE.



Amongst many unsolicited Testimonials the following has been received by the maker:—

EDINBURGH, May 31, 1889.

DEAR SIR.—I have just returned from a six weeks' stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there had an opportunity of testing the admirable qualities of your new "Watkin" Aneroid. The result has been most satisfactory, the extreme error noted being only about  $\frac{1}{8}$  of an inch. During my stay at the Observatory the Aneroid was frequently tested by taking it down 2000 feet and then comparing it with the standard on my return. The results obtained speak volumes for the high-class workmanship and great accuracy you have attained in the manufacture of this instrument.

(Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN,  
F.R.M.S., Observer,  
Scott. Met. Soc.

To be obtained of all Opticians and Wholesale Houses.

J. J. HICKS, 8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

### BINOCULAR TELESCOPES.



These Instruments are the most powerful Binoculars that can be made to be sufficiently portable for the tourist's use; their magnifying power is very great. They should be regarded as Telescopes; and where there is a sufficient amount of light, objects may be easily made out by them which would be invisible with any ordinary Binocular.

**BINOCULAR TELESCOPE,**  
with turning motion in centre  
to adjust it to the width of the  
eyes, in Solid Sling Leather  
Case ... .. £5

*Illustrated Catalogue of Binoculars post free.*

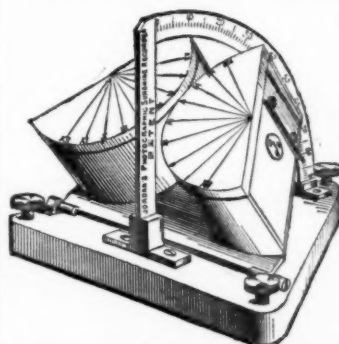
**JOHN BROWNING,**

**63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.**

### NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF

### JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.



Latest and Most Perfect form.

Price

£5 15s. 6d.

With a supply of Charts.

**NEGRETTI**

AND

**ZAMBRA,**

SCIENTIFIC  
INSTRUMENT MAKERS  
TO THE QUEEN.

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

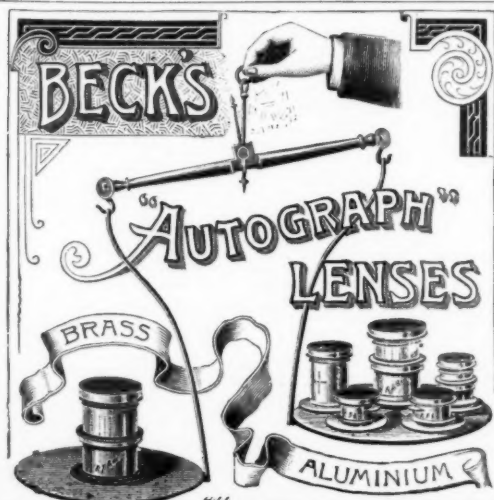
Branches:—45 Cornhill;  
122 Regent St., London.

*Illustrated Description  
Post Free.*

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."



R. & J. BECK, 68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

## BRITISH MUSEUM (BLOOMSBURY). EVENING OPENING.

During the Month of JULY the Galleries, usually open from 8 to 10 p.m. will be closed during those hours for alterations in the Electric Light Plant, and will be open from 6 to 8 p.m. instead.

E. MAUNDE THOMPSON,  
Principal Librarian and Secretary.  
British Museum, June 15, 1892.

## MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION.

The ANNUAL MEETING of this ASSOCIATION will be held in MANCHESTER on JULY 5, 6, and 7.

PRESIDENT:

Prof. W. BOYD DAWKINS, F.R.S.

GENERAL SECRETARIES:

H. M. PLATNAUER, B.Sc. (York).

T. J. MOORE, C.M.Z.S. (Liverpool).

LOCAL SECRETARY AND TREASURER:

W. E. HOYLE, M.A. (The Owens College, Manchester).

For Particulars apply to H. M. PLATNAUER, Museum, York.

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

DEMONSTRATOR OF PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

The General Committee will shortly proceed to make this Appointment. The Demonstrator will be required to devote his whole time to work in the Chemical Department, under the direction of the Lecturer on Chemistry. His principal duties will be to undertake the teaching of Elementary Physics, and to assist in the teaching of Chemistry. The stipend is £100 per annum.

Applications, with Testimonials, should be sent to the MEDICAL SECRETARY, St. Thomas's Hospital, S.E., before JULY 6.

G. H. MAKINS, Dean.

## CHESTER SCIENCE AND ART AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS.

The Committee will appoint the following Assistant Masters:—

- (1) For Mechanical Engineering Subjects.
- (2) For Mathematics and Physics.
- (3) For Commercial Subjects.
- (4) For Woodwork.

Salaries £90 to £100 per annum.

Applications, stating age and qualifications, must be sent not later than JULY 11, to the undersigned, from whom particulars may be obtained.

E. HEBER SMITH, Organizing Secretary.

## SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

Special facilities are afforded by the extensive Laboratories of

PENYVERN HOUSE MILITARY AND ENGINEERING COLLEGE,

2 PENYVERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT, S.W.

Principal—

G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc. (Lond. Univ.), M.I.E.E.  
*Telegrams—"Tunzelmann, London."*

Students are regularly sent to the College by Leading Educational Authorities, whose Names are given on the Prospectus.

## PALÆOLITHIC IMPLEMENTS.

A Collection of about 1000 Implements, together with the Shells and Teeth found in the Gravels of North-East London, are to be disposed of. Special facilities would be given to the Authorities of Museums.

Address, "PALEO," 116 Downs Park Road, Clapton, N.E.

## WILL PAY HALF-PRICE for NATURE

posted not later than One Week after Publication.—"M." Oaklea House, Brunswick Street, Carlisle.

## BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.

DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED. Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full black. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot. moment of writing. Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers. BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

## RECENT SHELLS.

Marine, Land, and Freshwater Shells from all Parts of the World.

SELECTIONS SENT ON APPROVAL.  
SPECIMENS EXCHANGED. COLLECTIONS PURCHASED.  
FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells,  
89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

## GLASS-TOPPED BOXES.

Neat Rectangular Boxes.

1½ inches by 1¼ inches, depth 1 inch, per dozen 1s. 4d.  
2½ " " 1½ " " " " " " 1s. 6d.  
3½ " " 2½ " " " " " " 2s. 0d.

Circular Boxes, Card Trays, Glass Tubes, &c.

HUGH FULTON,

89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON.

## MINERALOGY.

SAMUEL HENSON,

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Late 277 STRAND

Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates, Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

LATEST ARRIVALS.

A Magnificently Crystallized Realgar, Crystallized Pyrrhotine, Altaite (very rare), Wheel Maudlin Chalybite, Pink Grossular Garnets, Gummite, Auerite, Pyrrhite, Brookite, Tremadoc, Blue Topazes, and Crystallized Gold Nuggets from South Africa. Also Diatomaceous Earth from Hakodati, Japan.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines,  
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Collections or single specimens provided for students of Mineralogy, Geology, Petrography, Metallurgy, Physiography, and Agricultural Chemistry, to illustrate special works or for individual requirements. A great variety of British, European, and American Ores always in stock, also a large selection of Micro-Slides of Typical and Remarkable Rocks, Micro-glass of all sizes, Blowpipe and Dissecting Apparatus, and Cabinets for every class of Natural History objects. An interesting series of specimens exemplifying the Kaolinization of Granite has just been obtained from Cornwall.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free.

CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## JAMES R. GREGORY, MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST.

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS

FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, MUSEUMS, &c.,  
As supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK,

Also, Museum Fittings, Cases, and all Materials for Display, &c. of Specimens.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, & ROCKS,

To illustrate all Elementary Works.

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FOR EACH WORK.

NEW LISTS NOW READY,

And may be had Post free on application at the Repository and Museum,  
88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE,  
LONDON.

**Sale by Auction.**

TUESDAY NEXT, JUNE 28.

NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS will sell by Auction** at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on **TUESDAY** Next, JUNE 28, at half-past 12 precisely, Exotic and other Lepidoptera, in splendid condition; Entomological and other Cabinets, Heads and Horns of Animals, Bird Skins, Cases of Birds, Minerals, Shells, Fossils, and other Natural History Specimens, Curiosities, &c.

On View the Day prior, 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

*Volvox globator*, *Brachionus rubens*, *Meliceria ringens*, *Paludicella Ehrenbergi*, *Lophopus crystallinus*, and others. Pond-Life: *Amoeba*, *Vorticella*, *Hydra*, &c., for the Student. Specimen Tube, with Drawing and Description, 1s. Post-free.

**T. E. BOLTON,**  
FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN LINK.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description,**  
Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition. 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHYSIS, LONDON."

**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

**CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**

Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	10	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to **MACMILLAN & CO.**

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS****THIS MEDICINE**

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON.**

For General Excellence, Definition, and Magnifying Power, we invite intending Purchasers to test our Field and Opera Glasses against any in the world.

**"OPTIMUS" SCOUT.**

Medium Size . . .  
Clear Definition . . .  
Good Field . . .  
Target Marks, 1200 yards . . .  
Magnifying 64 times . . .

**70/-****"OPTIMUS" UBIQUE CAMERA.**

Pictures 4½ by 3½ ins. May be used on Tripod or in hand.

Carries six Dry Plates, Three Dark Slides, Focussing Screen, View Finder, Shutter, &c.

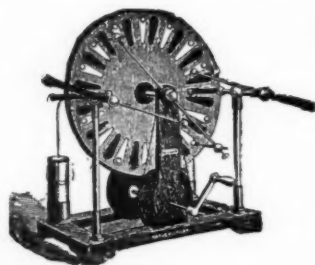
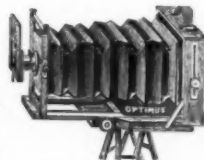


Price, with Rapid Eury-scope Lens. **£5 5s.**  
With Rapid Rectilinear, near, **£4**

**PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS.**

Superior long Focus, Rack Camera, Dark Slide, Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, and Waterproof Case complete.

For Plates 8½ by 6½, **160s.**  
For Plates 6½ by 4½, **110s.**

**WIMSHURST MACHINE. Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.**

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, **£4 10 0**  
17 " " **5 10 0**  
20 " " **6 10 0**

**NEW POLARIZING PRISM. CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS**

Approved by Science and Art Department.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.



NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.

AUTHORIZED TRANSLATION.

# ESSAYS UPON HEREDITY AND KINDRED BIOLOGICAL PROBLEMS.

BY

**Dr. AUGUST WEISMANN,**

Professor in the University of Freiburg-in-Breisgau.

VOL. I.—Edited by E. B. POULTON, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S., F.G.S.; SELMAR SCHÖNLAN, Ph.D., Hon. M.A. Oxon.; and A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., F.L.S. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Price 7s. 6d.

VOL. II.—Edited by E. B. POULTON, M.A., F.R.S., F.L.S., F.G.S.; and A. E. SHIPLEY, M.A., F.L.S. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Price 5s. *Just published.*

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, CLARENDON PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

JUST OUT.

Pp. 450, Price 10s. 6d.

# DARWIN & AFTER DARWIN.

BY

**G. J. ROMANES, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.**

Being Part I. of an Extensive Treatise on the Darwinian Theory, and Post-Darwinian Questions. The present instalment is a Critical Exposition of the Evidences in favour of Organic Evolution, Natural Selection, and Sexual Selection. It is Copiously Illustrated with Original Woodcuts, &c.

*TIMES*:—"Few living writers are better qualified to undertake such a work than Mr. Romanes, who combines a profound knowledge of the recent results of biological research with a philosophic habit of mind, a trained speculative faculty, and a rare gift of lucid exposition. In the present portion of his undertaking he has, as he says, been everywhere careful to avoid assuming even the most elementary knowledge of natural science on the part of those to whom the exposition is addressed. It will not be Mr. Romanes's fault if his readers lay down the volume without acquiring a good deal more than an elementary knowledge of those scientific methods which have given immortality to the name of Darwin."

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO.

# JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.

Edited by F. H. WEBB, Secretary.

Part 99.

Containing the following important Papers and full report of the discussions thereon:—"Notes on the Light of the Electric Arc," by A. P. TROTTER, B.A., Member, and "On the Cause of the Changes of Electromotive Force in Secondary Batteries," by J. H. GLADSTONE, Ph.D., F.R.S., Member, and WALTER HUBERT, F.I.C., Associate, together with a Classified List of Articles relating to Electricity and Magnetism appearing in the principal technical journals during the months of April and May, and Abstracts of some of those published in March and April.

Price Three Shillings.

E. &amp; F. N. SPON, 125 Strand, W.C.

VOL. IX. Now Ready.

# CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA.

A Dictionary of Universal Knowledge, with numerous Maps and Wood Engravings.

In 10 Vols., Imperial 8vo. Entirely New Edition. Vols. I. to IX. are now ready.

Price 10s. each, Cloth; 15s. each, Half Morocco.

*SPECTATOR*:—"The leading, literary, political, scientific, and artistic subjects have been intrusted to specially qualified writers, whose articles are, as a rule, entirely new. It is evident that the new edition of 'Chambers's Encyclopedia' will reflect the highest credit on its editor and its publishers."

W. &amp; R. CHAMBERS, LIMITED, 47 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON; AND EDINBURGH.

# SCOTTISH PROVIDENT INSTITUTION

Edinburgh: 6 St. Andrew Sq. London: 17 King William St., E.C.

IN THIS SOCIETY are combined the advantages of

**Mutual Assurance with Moderate Premiums.**

The **Premiums** are so moderate that an Assurance of £1200 or £1250 may generally be secured from the first for the yearly payment which usually would be charged (with profits) for £1000 only—equivalent to an immediate Bonus of 20 to 25 per cent.

The **Whole Profits** go to the Policyholders, on a system at once safe and equitable—no share being given to those by whose early death there is a loss.

The **Surplus** at last Investigation (1887) was £1,051,035, which, after reserving one-third, was divided among 9384 Policies entitled to participate. First additions (with few exceptions) ranged from 18 to 34 per cent., according to age and class. Other policies were increased in all 50 to 80 per cent.

**Examples of Premium for £100 at Death—With Profits.**

AGE	25	30	35	40	45	50
During Life ...	£1 18 0	£2 16 0	£2 6 10	£2 14 9	£3 5 9	£4 1 7
21 Payments ...	2 12 6	2 15 4	3 0 2	3 7 5	3 17 0	4 12 1

The usual non-participating Rates differ little from these Premiums.

\* A person of 30 may secure £1000 at Death by a yearly payment, during life, of £20 15s. This premium would generally elsewhere secure £800 only, instead of £1000. Or he may secure £1000 by 21 yearly payments of £27 12s. 4d., being thus free of payment after age 50.

† At age 40, the Premium ceasing at age 60 is, for £1000 (with profits), £33 14s. 2d.—being about the same as most other Offices require to be paid during the whole term of life. Before these Premiums have ceased the Policy will have shared in at least one division of profits.

**RESULTS REPORTED FOR THE YEAR 1891:—****New Assurances completed, £1,208,287.****Premiums in Year, £609,292. Total Income, £936,713.****The Claims (including Bonus Additions) were £368,000.**

Over 60 per cent. of the amount of these Claims was paid in respect of Policies which had participated in the Surplus—the Bonus Addition averaging almost 50 per cent. of the original Assurances.

**THE FUNDS (increased in year by £444,812) amounted to £7,801,431.**

Reports and full Information on application.

J. MUIR LEITCH, London Secretary. JAMES GRAHAM WATSON, Manager.

**With 33 Illustrations and a Map, 8vo, 18s.**

# TO THE SNOWS OF TIBET THROUGH CHINA.

By A. E. PRATT, F.R.G.S., Gill Memorialist, 1891.

\* \* The object of the journey being mainly scientific, Mr. PRATT gives the following details in an Appendix:—

(1) List of Birds collected in China by A. E. PRATT.  
(2) List of the Species of Reptiles and Fishes collected by Mr. A. E. PRATT on the Upper Yang-tze-kiang and in the province Sze-chuen, with Description of the New Species. By ALBERT GÜNTHER, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.R.S.

(3) List of Lepidoptera collected by the Author at Kiu-kiang. Extracts from a Paper by J. H. LEECH, Esq., B.A., F.L.S., &c., Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., March 1889.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO.

Just Published.

# NEW MATHEMATICAL CATALOGUE,

containing about 1400 Titles of Books and Pamphlets.

DULAU &amp; CO., 37 Soho Square, London, W.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

FRIDAY, JUNE 24.

PHYSICAL SOCIETY, at 5.—Breath Figures: W. R. Croft.—The Measurement of the Internal Resistance of Cells: E. Wythe Smith.—Units of Measurement: Mr. Williams.

SATURDAY, JUNE 25.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 3.45.

TUESDAY, JUNE 28.

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, at 8.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 29.

BRITISH ASTRONOMICAL ASSOCIATION, at 5.

FRIDAY, JULY 1.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.

## On the ORGANIZATION of SCIENCE.

By a Free Lance "A powerful plea."—*Academy*. "A very weighty protest. . . suggestive and interesting."—*Natural Science*. 1s. net.

WILLIAMS &amp; NORRIS.

## MARINE SHELLS of SOUTH AFRICA.

By G. B. SOWERBY, F.L.S., F.Z.S.

A CATALOGUE of ALL THE KNOWN SPECIES.

With References to Figures in various Works. Descriptions of New Species, and Figures of such as are new, little known, or hitherto unfigured.

Imperial 8vo. Cloth, Price 12s. net.

SOWERBY, 121 Fulham Road, London, S.W.

Price 2d.; by Post, 2½d.

## BRITISH BUTTERFLIES, their Capture and Preservation; with magnificent Illustrations prepared from the Insects themselves.

This is probably the best series of articles on the subject that has ever been published. See Wednesday's issue of *The Bazaar*, which also contains Hundreds of Announcements of all kinds of Property for Exchange, Wanted, or for Sale, by Private Persons. Price 2d., at all Newsagents and Bookstalls.

OFFICE: 170 STRAND, LONDON.

Post Free for Six Stamps.

Natural History Book Circular (No. 116).

Important Works for Sale on

## ENTOMOLOGY:

Ancient Works; Systematic Entomology and Anatomy of Insects: Hymenoptera; Lepidoptera; Diptera; Coleoptera; Hemiptera; Orthoptera; Neuroptera; Arachnida; Myriopoda; Injurious Insects.

WILLIAM WESLEY &amp; SON,

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

ON SALE BY MACMILLAN AND BOWES,  
CAMBRIDGE.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1875 to 1889; forming Volumes 165 to 180 (including the Supplementary Volume 168). 36 Vols., 4to, Cloth as Published. £36.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, 1874 to 1891, forming Volumes 23 to 48, Complete in Parts as Published. £5 10s.

ACTA MATHEMATICA. Edited by G. MITTAG-LEFFLER. Vols. I. to XII., 1882 to 1890, Complete in Parts as Published. £5 10s.

QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MATHEMATICS, Vols. I. to XXIV. (1890). Vols. 1 to 20 Half Bound, the rest in Parts as Published. £30.

JAHRBUCH UBER DIE FORTSCHRITTE DER MATHEMATIK, Herausgegeben von Drs. C. OHRTMANN und F. MÜLLER. Band I. to XV. [1868 to 1883]. Vols. 1 to 5 Half Calf, the rest in Parts as Published. £6 6s.

HAMILTON, SIR W. ROWAN. Elements of Quaternions; and Lectures on Quaternions. 2 Vols., Half Morocco. 1853-66. 47s.

CASEY, JOHN. (1) On a New Form of Tangential Equation, 1877; (2) On the Equations of Circles (Second Memoir), 1879; (3) On Cubic Transformations, 1880. 71s. 6d.

THE "ELECTRICIAN" SERIES.  
ELECTRO-MAGNETIC THEORY. By

OLIVER HEAVISIDE.

[In preparation.]

In Two Volumes—Price: Stout Paper Covers, 2s. Post free 2s. 2d. each; Strong Cloth, 2s. 6d., Post free 2s. 9d. each; Single Primers, 3½d.

## "THE ELECTRICIAN" PRIMERS.

Fully Illustrated. A Series of 38 Helpful Primers on Electrical Subjects for the use of Colleges, Schools, and other Educational and Training Institutions, and for young men entering the Electrical professions.

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING FORMULÆ, &amp;c. An indispensable Pocket-book. By W. GEIPEL and H. KILGOUR.

[In preparation.]

## THE "ELECTRICIAN" PRINTING &amp; PUBLISHING

COMPANY (Limited),

SALISBURY COURT, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Complete Catalogues sent Post free on application.

## Instrument Company, Cambridge.

Address all communications "Instrument Company Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1s. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

NEWTON'S PATENT  
Scientist's Biennial Lantern,

AS MADE FOR

Cambridge and London University  
Extension Lecturers, &c.

Highest quality only, £14 14s.

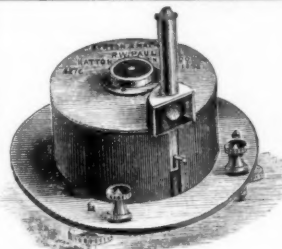
New Catalogue of Optical Lanterns,  
Projection Apparatus, and Scientific  
and other Slides, Four Stamps.

## NEWTON &amp; CO.,

Opticians to the Queen and  
the Government,

By Special Appointment  
TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT  
BRITAIN,

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



Prof.  
AYRTON  
and MATHER'S  
D'ARSONVAL  
GALVANOMETER.  
Price, Complete,  
£5.

## ROBT. W. PAUL,

Manufacturer of

ELECTRICAL AND PHYSICAL  
INSTRUMENTS,

And all kinds of Instruments of Precision for Scientific and  
Technical Purposes.

44 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW AND POPULAR BOOKS.

## NEW BOOKS.

PROFESSOR C. F. BASTABLE.

Now Ready, 8vo, Cloth, 12s. 6d. net.

**PUBLIC FINANCE.** By C. F. BASTABLE, LL.D.,  
Professor of Political Economy at Trinity College, Dublin, Examiner in the  
University of London.

NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d.

**OUTLINES OF THE HISTORY OF ETHICS.**

By HENRY SIDGWICK, LL.D., D.C.L., Knightsbridge Professor of Moral  
Philosophy in the University of Cambridge. Third Edition.

BY A NEW WRITER.

Now Ready, Fcap. 8vo, Cloth, 5s.

**PHAON AND SAPPHO, AND NIMROD.** Two  
Dramas. By JAMES DRYDEN HOSKEN.

*TIMES*:—"Mr. Hosken's poetic gift is indisputable."

*SCOTSMAN*:—"Mr. Hosken's work shows imaginative power of no mean order.  
... In either play the poetic level which the plot takes and holds is high. ...  
Every lover of poetry will welcome the book and read it with unqualified pleasure."

NEW VOLUMES OF MACMILLAN'S THREE-AND-SIXPENNY SERIES.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d. each.

**NICHOLAS NICKLEBY.** By CHARLES DICKENS.  
With 44 Illustrations.

**A FIRST FAMILY OF TASAJARA.** By BRET  
HARTE.

*SPEAKER*:—"The best work of Mr. Bret Harte stands entirely alone; ...  
marked on every page by distinction and quality. ... Strength and delicacy,  
spirit and tenderness, go together in his best work. And among such work we think  
that we must place 'A First Family of Tasajara.'"

*DAILY CHRONICLE*:—"There is real intellectual grit in Mr. Bret Harte's  
new story. ... As a study of human nature in the rough it is admirable. Its  
touches of natural description are also very graphic."

*GLOBE*:—"Delightfully fresh and unconventional at once in scheme and in  
treatment."

Now Ready, with Portrait, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s. 6d.

**LIFE OF THE REV. SAMUEL SAVAGE LEWIS,**  
M.A., F.S.A., Fellow and Librarian of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.  
By AGNES SMITH LEWIS, Author of "Glimpses of Greek Life and  
Scenery," "Through Cyprus," &c.

NEW BOOK BY FRANCIS PARKMAN.

Now Ready, 2 Vols., 8vo, 25s.

**A HALF-CENTURY OF CONFLICT.** By FRANCIS  
PARKMAN, Author of "Pioneers of France in the New World," &c.

*A new division of Mr. Francis Parkman's great work upon the relations of France  
and England in North America. The new volumes fill the gap between "Count  
Frontenac" and "Montcalm and Wolfe," so that the series now forms a continuous  
history of the efforts of France to occupy and control the American Continent. Like  
the rest of the series, the new work is founded on original documents.*

NEW VOLUMES OF THE CHEAPER RE-ISSUE OF THE  
"GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES."

Now Ready, 18mo, Cloth, each 2s. 6d. net.

**KEATS'S POETICAL WORKS.** Edited by F.  
T. PALGRAVE.

**ESSAYS OF JOSEPH ADDISON.** Chosen and  
Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D., Honorary Fellow of  
Jesus College, Oxford.

**DEUTSCHE LYRIK.** Selected and Arranged, with  
Notes and a Literary Introduction, by C. A. BUCHHEIM, Phil. Doc., F.C.P.,  
Professor of German Literature in King's College, London.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## SOME OF MACMILLAN'S THREE-AND-SIXPENNY NOVELS.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d. each.

BY MRS. CRAIK

(The Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman").  
**OLIVE.** With Illustrations by G. Bowers.  
**THE OGILVIES.** With Illustrations.  
**AGATHA'S HUSBAND.** With Illus.  
**HEAD OF THE FAMILY.** With Illus.  
**TWO MARRIAGES.**  
**THE LAUREL BUSH.**  
**MY MOTHER AND I.** With Illus.  
**MISS TOMMY:** a Medieval Romance.  
Illustrated.

**KING ARTHUR:** not a Love Story.  
**SERMONS OUT OF CHURCH.**

BY THOMAS HUGHES.

**TOM BROWN'S SCHOOL DAYS.** With  
Illustrations by A. Hughes and S. P. Hall.  
**TOM BROWN AT OXFORD.** With  
Illustrations by S. P. Hall.  
**THE SCOURING OF THE WHITE  
HORSE AND THE ASHEN Faggot.**  
With Illustrations by Richard Doyle.

BY F. MARION CRAWFORD.

*SPECTATOR*:—"With the solitary exception  
of Mrs. Oliphant, we have no living novelist more  
distinguished for variety of theme and range of  
imaginative outlook than Mr. Marion Crawford."  
**MR. ISAACS:** a Tale of Modern India.  
Portrait of the Author.

**DR. CLAUDIUS:** a True Story.

**A ROMAN SINGER.**

**ZOROASTER.**

**MARZIO'S CRUCIFIX.**

**A TALE OF A LONELY PARISH.**

**PAUL PATOFF.**

**WITH THE IMMORTALS.**

**GREIFENSTEIN. | SANT' ILARIO.**

**ACIGARTE-MAKER'S ROMANCE.**

BY RALPH BOLDREWOOD.

*FALL MALL GAZETTE*:—"The volumes  
are brimful of adventure, in which gold,  
gold-diggers, prospectors, claim-holders, take an active  
part."

**ROBBERY UNDER ARMS.**

**THE MINER'S RIGHT.**

**THE SQUATTER'S DREAM.**

**A SYDNEY-SIDE SAXON.**

**A COLONIAL REFORMER.**

BY HUGH CONWAY.

*MORNING POST*:—"Life-like and full of  
individuality."

**LIVING OR DEAD.**

**A FAMILY AFFAIR.**

BY J. H. SHORTHOUSE.

*ANTI-JACOBIN*:—"Powerful, striking, and  
fascinating romances."

**JOHN INGLESANT.**

**SIR PERCIVAL.**

**THE COUNTESS EVE.**

**THE LITTLE SCHOOLMASTER**

**MARK.**

**A TEACHER OF THE VIOLIN.**

BY SIR HENRY CUNNINGHAM,

K.C.I.E.

*ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE*:—"There is also  
masterly description of persons, places, and things;  
skilful analysis of character; a constant play of  
wit and humour; and a happy gift of instantaneous  
portraiture."

**THE HERIOTS.**

**THE CERULEANS.**

**WHEAT AND TAKES**

BY THOMAS HARDY.

*TIMES*:—"There is hardly a novelist, dead or  
living, who so skilfully harmonizes the poetry of  
moral life with its penury."

**WESSEX TALES.**

**THE WOODLANDERS.**

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW BOOK BY PROF. HUXLEY.

Now Ready, 8vo, Cloth, 14s.

## ESSAYS ON SOME CONTROVERTED QUESTIONS

With a Prologue, by Prof. HUXLEY.

NEW BOOK BY PROF. CONSTANTINIDES.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s. net.

## NEOHELLENICA:

An Introduction to Modern Greek in the Form of Dialogues, containing Specimens of the Language from the Third Century B.C. to the Present Day; to which is added an Appendix, giving Examples of the Cypriot Dialect.

By Prof. MICHAEL CONSTANTINIDES.

Translated into English in collaboration with Major-General H. T. ROGERS, R.E.

NEW BOOK BY E. KLEIN, M.D.

Now Ready, 8vo, 7s. net.

## THE ETIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY OF GROUSE DISEASE,

Fowl Enteritis, and some other Diseases affecting Birds.

By E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S.,

Lecturer on General Anatomy and Physiology in the Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London.

With Sixty Illustrations.

## A NEW BOOK OF TRAVEL.

Now Ready, 8vo, Cloth, 10s. 6d.

## THE BARREN GROUND OF NORTHERN CANADA.

By WARBURTON PIKE.

*An account of an Expedition full of Peril and Adventure undertaken last year in pursuit of big game, through a part of Northern Canada hitherto unreached by Europeans.*

*DAILY CHRONICLE*:—"Mr. Pike's account of camp life in the extreme cold is the best we have seen, and we should like to quote pages of it. . . . It is a model narrative of travel and personal adventure."

NEW BOOK BY G. R. PARKIN.

Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 4s. 6d.

## IMPERIAL FEDERATION:

The Problem of National Unity

By G. R. PARKIN.

*NATIONAL OBSERVER*:—"This book has the imprint of thoroughness and masterly directness on every page: its presentations are lucid, its generalizations powerful; it justifies the writer and his principles."

NEW BOOK BY DR. BRUNTON.

Now Ready, 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d., net.

## AN INTRODUCTION TO MODERN THERAPEUTICS,

Being the Croonian Lectures on the Relationship between Chemical Structure and Physiological Action, delivered before the Royal College of Physicians in London, June 1889.

BY

T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., D.Sc. Edin., LL.D. Aberd., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.

NEW VOLUME OF "NATURE SERIES."

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

## THE APODIDÆ: A MORPHOLOGICAL STUDY. By HENRY MEYERS

BERNARD, M.A. Cantab. With 71 Illustrations.

*SCOTSMAN*:—"A book which zoologists will very greatly prize. The writer has worked out the task he set before him with the greatest care and in the most elaborate manner, and has presented the fruits of his labour in a volume which every lover of scientific investigation will thoroughly appreciate. . . . A valuable contribution to zoological investigation."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.



# NEW MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

	£	s.	d.
Fertile Seed of Sugar-Cane from the West Indies, hitherto unknown, the Cane having always been reproduced by cuttings	...	2	6
Bacillus of Influenza, in Section of Lung	...	5	0
Set of 24 Botanical Slides (Comparative Anatomy), specially arranged for the use of Students, in case	...	1	12
Section through Eye of Dytiscus Beetle, very fine	...	2	0
Brucine Crystals for Polariscopes	...	1	6
<i>Curious Insects from Trinidad as follows:—</i>			
Spiny Spider, <i>Gasterocantha cancriformis</i>	...	2	0
Parasol Ant, <i>Ocotoma cephalotes</i>	...	2	0
Winged Ant	...	2	0
Grasshopper	...	2	0
Larva of Butterfly	...	2	0

Classified List representing a Stock of 40,000 Highest-class Microscopic Objects sent Post free on application.

**W. WATSON & SONS, OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT.**  
**313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**  
 AND 251 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.

ESTABLISHED 1837.  
 AWARDED—2 GOLD MEDALS, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889; 2 DIPLOMAS OF HONOUR for MICROSCOPES and MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS, Antwerp International Microscopical Exhibition, 1891; and 24 GOLD AND OTHER MEDALS at the Principal International Exhibitions of the World.

# MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS

FOR EVERY CLASS OF INVESTIGATION.

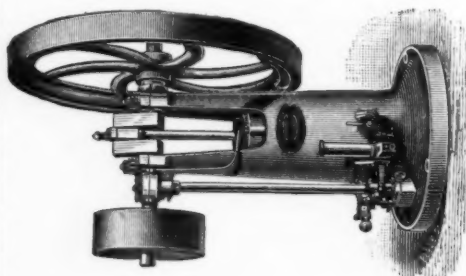
Highest Quality of Workmanship only.

	£	s.	d.
The Van Heurck Microscope for Photography, &c., on Tripod	...	16	10
Foot	...	3	10
The Edinburgh Student's Microscope	...	3	10
New Achromatic Condenser, 1" N.A., for Photo-micrography, &c., with Iris Diaphragm	...	3	5
New Double Nose-piece in Aluminium, very Light and Compact	...	1	0

New Photo-micrographic Apparatus.

Full Illustrated Catalogue of Microscopes and Apparatus sent Post free on application.

**CROSSLEY'S**  
**"OTTO"**  
**GAS ENGINES.**  
 REDUCED RICES ON APPLICATION.



Crossley's Patent Oil Engines.  
 Patent Starters.  
 Patent Tubes for Ignition.  
 Patent Pendulum Governors.  
 Patent Safety Handles.  
 Patent Timers.  
 Patent Antifluctuating Gas Bags.  
 Patent Cataract Governors.  
 Change Speed Governors.

Every Engine Thoroughly Tested before being sent out.

ALL PARTS MADE STRICTLY TO GAUGE.

OVER 800 ENGINES always in hand.

**CROSSLEY BROS., Ltd.,**  
 Openshaw, Manchester.

# CELLULAR UNDERWEAR AND SHIRTS.

CELLULAR AEKTEX CLOTH is composed of small cells, in which the air is enclosed and warmed by the heat of the body. A perfect non-conducting layer is thus formed next the skin. Owing to the CELLULAR construction, this cloth is much lighter and better ventilated than ordinary fabrics, and is easier to wash. CELLULAR AEKTEX CLOTH is made in Cotton, Silk, Silk and Cotton, Silk and Wool, and Merino.

Illustrated Price List of full range of Cellular Goods, with names of 160 Country Agents, sent Post free on application.  
**OLIVER BROS., 417 Oxford Street, London, W.**  
**ROBERT S. OTT, 14 & 15 Poultry, Cheapside, E.C.**  
**Mrs. NOLAN (Ladies' Goods only), 39 Dawson Street, Dublin.**  
**TAAFFE & COLDWELL, 81 Grafton Street, Dublin.**  
**STARK BROTHERS, 9 South Bridge, Edinburgh.**  
**C. JENNER & CO. (Ladies' Goods only), 48 Princes Street, Edinburgh.**



# WIMSHURST MACHINES.

With Glass Plates, all sizes, double and multiple, also with Ebonite Cylinders with and without Glass Cases. Batteries, galvanic and medical. Telephones. Galvanometers, pocket, lecture-table, and laboratory. School Apparatus of every description.

LARGE CATALOGUE, Fifth Edition, Royal 8vo, 144 pp., 700 Illustrations, Post free, 7d.

**KING, MENDHAM, & Co.,**  
 Western Electrical Works, Bristol.

London Address: 12 FENCHURCH STREET, E.C.  
 (W. B. ALLISON, AGENT.) ESTABLISHED 1876.





A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1183, VOL. 46.]

THURSDAY, JUNE 30, 1892.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## NEWTON'S ELECTRIC LANTERNS,

Single, Double, and Triple, as made for the Royal Institution of Great Britain the Royal Dublin Society, Oxford and Cambridge Universities, &c.

### NEWTON'S NEW PATENT TRIPLE ROTATING ELECTRIC LANTERN.

The Author of "Optical Projection" says of this Lantern :—"The most complete, convenient, and powerful instrument for scientific demonstration with which I am acquainted."

The Author of "The Book of the Lantern" says :—"The most complete and perfect projection apparatus ever devised."

### ELECTRIC MICROSCOPES FOR PROJECTION.

### OPTICAL LANTERNS AND SLIDES

Of the Highest Quality for Oil and Limelight.

Twelve New Sets of Agricultural Slides for Technical Education—Injurious Insects, Botany, Roots, Grasses, Manures, Live Stock, &c.

*Illustrated Catalogue of Lanterns and Special Apparatus for Scientific Projection, with Detailed List of Slides, 4d.*

### SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

*Catalogue, 144 pages, 6d.*

### NEWTON & CO.,

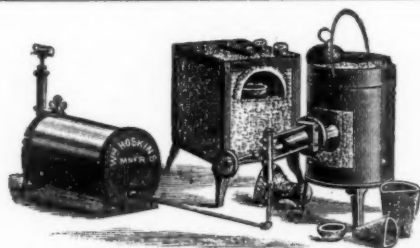
Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and the Government,

By SPECIAL APPOINTMENT

To the Royal Institution of Great Britain and the Science and Art

Department,

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



### HYDROCARBON BLOWPIPE AND FURNACES.

The attention of ASSAYERS, ANALYSTS, DENTISTS, &c., is called to this apparatus with perfect confidence as to its merits.

#### ADVANTAGES.

NO DUST! PORTABLE! NO ASHES! AUTOMATIC! PRACTICAL! ECONOMICAL!

Laboratory Blast Lamps, £2 2s. and £3 3s.

Crucible Furnaces, £5 13s., £6 6s., £7 18s. 6d.

Muffle Furnaces, £6 18s., £7 19s.

Full Particulars upon Application.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.**  
22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,  
LONDON, W.C.

## NALDER BROS. & CO.

16 RED LION STREET,

CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.

## OUR NEW CATALOGUE

OF

## ELECTRICAL TESTING

AND

## SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

IS NOW READY.

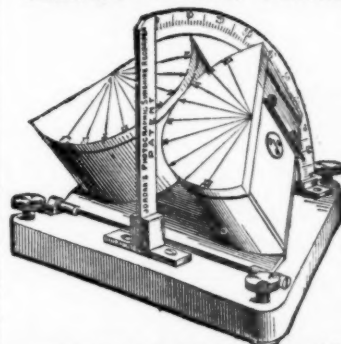
*Forwarded on Application.*

## NALDER BROS. & Co.

## NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF

### JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.



Latest and Most Perfect form.

Price

£5 15s. 6d.

With a supply of Charts.

**NEGRETTI**

AND

**ZAMBRA,**

SCIENTIFIC

INSTRUMENT MAKERS

TO THE QUEEN,

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches :—45 Cornhill ;

122 Regent St., London.

*Illustrated Description*

*Post Free.*

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,

1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address : "Negretti, London."

# CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

PRESIDENT: H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.  
CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL: THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF SELBORNE, F.R.S.

## SESSION 1892-93.

The Matriculation or Entrance Examination for the CENTRAL INSTITUTION will be held on SEPTEMBER 19-22, and for the Day Department of the TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY, on SEPTEMBER 27.

## CENTRAL INSTITUTION.

The Courses of Technical Instruction at the CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL INSTITUTION are adapted to the requirements of persons who are preparing to become Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers and Teachers.

MATHEMATICAL DEPARTMENT, under the direction of Prof. HENRICI, F.R.S., LL.D., Ph.D. ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT, under Prof. USWIN, F.R.S., M.I.C.E. (Dean of the Institution). PHYSICAL AND ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT, under Prof. AYRTON, F.R.S. CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT, under Prof. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., F.R.S.

The NEW SESSION commences on SEPTEMBER 28.

Programme and full Particulars of Courses of Instruction, and of the Entrance Scholarships, on application at the City and Guilds Central Institution, Exhibition Road, S.W., or at the Office of the City and Guilds Institute, Gresham College, E.C.

## TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

The DAY CLASSES at the CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Finsbury, provide intermediate Technical Instruction for Mechanical and Electrical Engineers and Technical Chemists, and are under the direction of Prof. S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S., Principal of the College, Prof. J. PERRY, F.R.S., and Prof. R. MELDOLA, F.R.S.

The NEXT SESSION commences on OCTOBER 4.  
For further Particulars of Day and Evening Classes, Scholarships, &c., apply at the Technical College, Leonard Street, City Road, E.C., or at the Office of the City and Guilds Institute.

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute, Gresham College, E.C.

## BRITISH ASSOCIATION

FOR THE

## ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE,

BURLINGTON HOUSE, LONDON, W.

The NEXT ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING will be held at EDINBURGH, commencing on WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 3.

### PRESIDENT-ELECT:

SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, LL.D., D.Sc., For. Sec. R.S., F.R.S.E., F.G.S., Director-General of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom; Corresponding Member of the Institute of France.

NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS OF MEMOIRS.—Authors are reminded that the acceptance of Memoirs, and the days on which they are to be read, are as far as possible determined by Organizing Committees for the several Sections before the beginning of the Meeting. Memoirs should be sent to the Office of the Association.

Information about Local Arrangements may be obtained from the Local Secretaries, Edinburgh.

G. GRIFFITH, Assistant General Secretary.

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

### DEMONSTRATOR OF PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

The General Committee will shortly proceed to make this Appointment. The Demonstrator will be required to devote his whole time to work in the Chemical Department, under the direction of the Lecturer on Chemistry. His principal duties will be to undertake the teaching of Elementary Physics, and to assist in the teaching of Chemistry. The stipend is £100 per annum. Applications, with Testimonials, should be sent to the MEDICAL SECRETARY, St. Thomas's Hospital, S.E., before JULY 6.

G. H. MAKINS, Dean.

## CHESTER SCIENCE AND ART AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS.

The Committee will appoint the following Assistant Masters:—

- (1) For Mechanical Engineering Subjects.
- (2) For Mathematics and Physics.
- (3) For Commercial Subjects.
- (4) For Woodwork.

Salaries £90 to £100 per annum.

Applications, stating age and qualifications, must be sent not later than JULY 12, to the undersigned, from whom particulars may be obtained.

E. HEBER SMITH, Organizing Secretary.

## Sale by Auction.

FRIDAY, JULY 15.

IMPORTANT SALE OF MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will include in his

Sale by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on FRIDAY, JULY 15, Binocular and Monocular Microscopes by R. and J. Beck, a large assortment of Oil Immersion and other Object Glasses, Polarizing Apparatus, Mounting Materials, Objects, and Expensive Cabinets, and everything connected with the Microscope.

On View the Day prior, 2 till 5, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

## SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

Special facilities are afforded by the extensive Laboratories of

PENYVERN HOUSE MILITARY AND ENGINEERING COLLEGE,

2 PENYVERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT, S.W.

Principal—

G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc. (Lond. Univ.), M.I.E.E.

Telegrams—"Tunzelmann, London."

Students are regularly sent to the College by Leading Educational Authorities, whose Names are given on the Prospectus.

## THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

JUNIOR DEMONSTRATOR in BIOLOGY wanted in OCTOBER. Stipend, £70.

Further Particulars on Application to the REGISTRAR.

## PALÆOLITHIC IMPLEMENTS.

A Collection of about 1000 Implements, together with the Shells and Teeth found in the Gravels of North-East London, are to be disposed of. Special facilities would be given to the Authorities of Museums.

Address, "PALEO," 116 Downs Park Road, Clapton, N.E.

## MICROSCOPE FOR SALE.—Ross, No. 3

Monocular. Latest improvements. 3 Objectives; 3 Eye-pieces; Mechanical Stage and Sub-stage. Nearly New. Cost £34. Price £21.—Address, MORRISON, 4 Earl's Court Road, London.

## GLASS-TOPPED BOXES.

Neat Rectangular Boxes.

12 inches by 14 inches, depth 1 inch, per dozen 15. 4d.  
24 " " 12 " " " 1 " " 12. 6d.  
36 " " 12 " " " 1 " " 12. 6d.

Circular Boxes, Card Trays, Glass Tubes, &c.

HUGH FULTON,

89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON.

## RECENT SHELLS.

Marine, Land, and Freshwater Shells from all Parts of the World.

SELECTIONS SENT ON APPROVAL.

SPECIMENS EXCHANGED. COLLECTIONS PURCHASED. FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells,

89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox globator, Brachionus rubens, Melicerta ringens, Paludicella Ehrenbergi, Lophopus crystallinus, and others. Pond-Life: Amœba, Vorticella, Hydra, &c., for the Student. Specimen Tube, with Drawing and Description, 12 Post-free.

T. E. BOLTON,

FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN LINK.

## MINERALOGY.

SAMUEL HENSON,  
97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Late 277 STRAND.

Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates, Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

### LATEST ARRIVALS.

A Magnificently Crystallized Realgar, Crystallized Pyrrhotine, Altaite (very rare), Wheel Maudlin Chalybite, Pink Grossular Garnets, Gummite, Auerite, Pyrrhite, Brookite, Tremadoc, Blue Topazes, and Crystallized Gold Nuggets from South Africa. Also Diatomaceous Earth from Hakodati, Japan.

# Waterdale Researches.

37 Diagrams in the Book, Price 5s.

## ARGUMENTS AND DEMONSTRATIONS—

The Ether is a fluid of dual character, composed of particles of absolute rigidity.

A logical theory of the action of Ether-waves.

Elasticity is not an attribute inherent to matter, but *action* corresponding with elasticity arises from inter-movement of particles.

The Ether is ponderous, but is *impalpable*, owing to its transplacement being necessarily internal to, or through the interstices of, a moving substance.

The Planets float round the Sun with the vortex of ponderous Ether which encircles him; but they are each surrounded by a subsidiary vortex. They drag with them contiguous Ether, and their surfaces are thus enveloped by fluid at a relative state of rest.

Nature of the source of large waves in the Ether—to which gravity is due.

Mutual *shelter* in partial and varying degree the primary reason for gravity.

Shelter from action of large waves signifies the subtraction of energy from the waves, and is a source of supply of heat to celestial spheres.

The hitherto assumed degrees of density of matter is proved by the laws of heat to be an illogical reason for differences of specific weight.

Analysis of the necessary laws of transplacement of the Ether by a moving body.

The force or work to move a body is principally devoted to transplacement of the Ether, and the stoppage of the transplacement stream returns the work in this regard.

## DISCOVERIES—

(1) A hydrodynamic law necessitating internal transplacement of the Ether.

(2) A principle of construction, out of rigid parts, of elementary atoms, thereby accounting by material reasons for heat undulations, elastic *action*, cohesion, rebound, varying specific weights, &c.

(3) That the force for displacement and transplacement of the Ether does not, in regard to acceleration of the velocity of a substance, increase according to the square of velocity.

(4) A mechanical reason for differences of specific ponderosity, which discovery (the most important in the book) admits of the rational inference that the real inertia of all matter, whether of that forming the Ether or elementary atoms, is identical.

(5) That, by experiment, a light substance when moved with and within a fluid, gains relative extra velocity in the fluid.

(6) Material (not hypothetical) reasons, dynamic and static, for gravity, action, and force.

(7) An incontrovertible reason for two intensities of hydraulic force in the Ether.

(8) Material reasons for some fundamental electric and magnetic phenomena, such as the cause of the electric current; how electro-motive power is stored; material reasons for induced movement at a distance, &c.

The above theories and discoveries do not conflict with the ascertained laws of Nature's forces; but they reveal to the world the primary material causes of physical phenomena.

The discoveries are all subject to actual calculation according to known dynamic law.

---

CHAPMAN AND HALL (Limited),  
LONDON.





## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

FRIDAY, JULY 1.

GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION, at 8.

MONDAY, JULY 4.

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—The Physical Geography and Resources of North-West British Guiana (illustrated by the Dioptric Lantern): Everard F. im Thurn.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 5.—General Monthly Meeting.

SATURDAY, JULY 9.

ROYAL BOTANIC SOCIETY, at 3.45.

Post Free for Six Stamps.

Natural History Book Circular (No. 116).

Important Works for Sale on

## ENTOMOLOGY:

Ancient Works; Systematic Entomology and Anatomy of Insects; Hymenoptera; Lepidoptera; Diptera; Coleoptera; Hemiptera; Orthoptera; Neuroptera; Arachnida; Myriopoda; Injurious Insects.

WILLIAM WESLEY &amp; SON,

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

Just Published.

NEW MATHEMATICAL CATALOGUE,

containing about 1400 Titles of Books and Pamphlets.

DULAU &amp; CO., 37 Soho Square, London, W.

Just Published, Crown 4to, Cloth, Bevelled Boards, Price 5s. net.

COLOR VISION: an Essay Discussing

Existing Theories. Explaining Views hitherto incompletely Published, and comprising Illustrated Descriptions of important New Experiments. With Three Plates. By EDMUND HUNT, Glasgow.

Glasgow: JOHN SMITH &amp; SON, Renfield Street.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, &amp; CO., Ltd.

## ZOOLOGICAL SPECIMENS FOR DISSECTION.

NEW AND REVISED PRICE LIST NOW READY, POST FREE.

Attention is called to the following as indicating the Range and Price of the Series:—

Scyllium, 6s. per dozen Preserved.

<i>Alcyonium</i> ...	1s. per colony.	<i>Lepas</i> (large) ...	6s. per dozen.
<i>Adamsia rondeletii</i> ...	5s. per dozen.	<i>Nebalia</i> ...	2s. per dozen.
<i>Lucernaria</i> ...	5s. per dozen.	<i>Ega</i> (very large) ...	1s. each.
<i>Medusoids</i> ...	2s. 6d. per dozen.	<i>Palinurus</i> (12 inches) ...	2s. each.
<i>Echinus</i> ...	10s. and 15s. per dozen.	<i>Galathea</i> (large sp.) ...	8s. per dozen.
(10-12 inches in circumference).		<i>Clavellina</i> ...	2s. per bottle.
<i>Asterias rubens</i> ...	5s. per dozen.	<i>Ascidia mentula</i> ...	4s. 6d. per dozen.
<i>Linaus</i> ...	3s. per dozen.	<i>Mya</i> ( <i>Lutraria</i> ) ...	9s. per dozen.
<i>Sipunculus</i> ...	3s. 6d. per dozen.	<i>Halotis</i> ...	4s. 10 7s. per dozen.
<i>Arenicola</i> ...	2s. 6d. per dozen.	<i>Loligo media</i> ...	5s. per dozen.
		<i>Lacerta viridis</i> ...	9s. per dozen.

ALL FRESH STOCK.

J. SINEL, Biological Laboratory, JERSEY.

JAMES R. GREGORY,  
MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST.

## SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS

FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, MUSEUMS, &amp;c.

As supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK,

Also, Museum Fittings, Cases, and all Materials for Display, &c.  
of Specimens.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, &amp; ROCKS,

To Illustrate all Elementary Works.

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FOR EACH WORK.

NEW LISTS NOW READY,

And may be had Post free on application at the Repository and Museum,  
88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE,  
LONDON.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines,

NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects  
of Scientific Interest.

Collections or single specimens provided for students of Mineralogy, Geology, Petrography, Metallurgy, Physiography, and Agricultural Chemistry, to illustrate special works or for individual requirements. A great variety of British, European, and American Ores always in stock, also a large selection of Micro-Slides of Typical and Remarkable Rocks, Micro-glass of all sizes, Blowpipe and Dissecting Apparatus, and Cabinets for every class of Natural History objects. An interesting series of specimens exemplifying the Kaolinization of Granite has just been obtained from Cornwall.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils  
Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free.

CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c.  
always in Stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments

of every description,  
Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1886 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1889 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## Instrument Company, Cambridge.

Address all communications "Instrument Company,  
Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1s. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

NO BELLADONNA NEEDED.

FOURNET'S REFRACTOMETER.  
OCULIST'S APPARATUS (PATENT)

SILVER MEDAL, PARIS, 1889.

See "ENGINEERING," July 18, 1890.

Shown before the Royal Institution.

CURATIVE SPECTACLES  
FOR UNEASY SIGHTS.

MR. A. FOURNET (The Inventor),

18 BENTINCK STREET, WELBECK STREET, W.

(Hours 11 till 7.)

Consultation Fee, 5s.

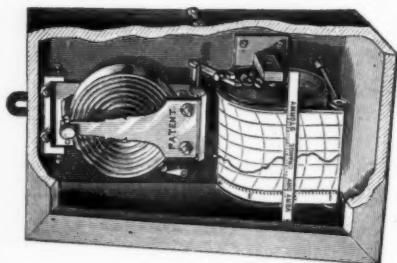
Spectacles, Steel Frames, from 7s. 6d.

Morning Post:—"Is bad sight on the increase?" is answered by A. Fournet with much common sense."

Homeopathic Review:—"If you need to see better, yet shrink from glasses, read A. Fournet's 'Philosophy of Sight.'"

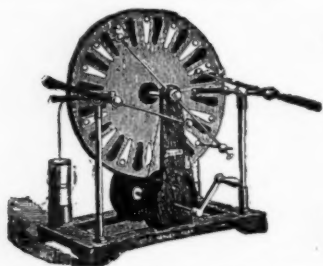
(15 Stamps, from the Author.)

THE NEW  
**SELF-RECORDING  
BAROMETER.**



This is the very latest improvement, and is a highly sensitive and compact instrument. It is made to hang up, as shown above, its dimensions being only 10 inches x 6 inches, and fits into a neat mahogany case with glass front. Its exceedingly low price should recommend it to all. It differs from others inasmuch as the pen traces a dotted curve instead of a continuous line; this action takes place every quarter of an hour, and the dots being very close, form the equivalent to a continuous line. The price, which includes small bottle of ink and 55 charts, is £4.

Sole Agent in this country—  
**JAMES J. HICKS,**  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden,  
LONDON E.C.



**WIMSHURST MACHINE.**  
Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0  
17 " " 5 10 0  
20 " " 6 10 0

**NEW POLARIZING PRISM.  
CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS**

Approved by Science and Art Department.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.**

For General Excellence, Definition, and Magnifying Power, we invite intending Purchasers to test our Field and Opera Glasses against any in the world.

**"OPTIMUS" SCOUT.**

Medium Size ...  
Clear Definition...  
Good Field ...  
Target Marks,  
1200 yards ...  
Magnifying 64  
times ...

70/-



**"OPTIMUS" UBIQUE CAMERA.**

Pictures 4½ by 3½ ins. May be used on Tripod or in hand.

Carries  
six Dry  
Plates,  
Three Dark  
Slides,  
Focussing  
Screen,  
View  
Finder,  
Shutter,  
&c.



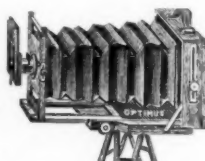
Price, with  
Rapid  
Furyscope  
Lens  
**£5 5s.**  
—  
With  
Rapid  
Rectili-  
near,  
**£4.**

**PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS.**

Superior long Focus, Rack Camera, Dark Slide, Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, and Waterproof Case complete.

For  
Plates

8½ by 6½.  
160s.



For  
Plate

6½ by 4½.  
110s.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**

**THIS  
MEDICINE**

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

On the 1st of every Month.

**THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY,  
BRITISH AND FOREIGN.**

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers, Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS, LONDON."

**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

**CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**

Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.  
OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

PROFESSOR C. F. BASTABLE.

Now Ready, 8vo, Cloth, 12s. 6d. net.

PUBLIC FINANCE. By C. F. BASTABLE, LL.D., Professor of Political Economy at Trinity College, Dublin, Examiner in the University of London.

SCOTSMAN:—"It is likely to be a standard work. . . . It will be welcomed by students of political science everywhere, and not a few men more or less prominent in political or municipal life will find instruction and warning in its pages."

NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d.

OUTLINES OF THE HISTORY OF ETHICS. By HENRY SIDGWICK, LL.D., D.C.L., Knightsbridge Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Cambridge. Third Edition.

NEW BOOK BY PROF. HUXLEY.

Now Ready, 8vo, Cloth, 14s.

ESSAYS ON SOME CONTROVERTED QUESTIONS

With a Prologue, by Prof. HUXLEY.

NEW BOOK BY PROF. CONSTANTINIDES.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s. net.

## NEOHELLENICA:

An Introduction to Modern Greek in the Form of Dialogues, containing Specimens of the Language from the Third Century B.C. to the Present Day; to which is added an Appendix, giving Examples of the Cypriot Dialect.

By Prof. MICHAEL CONSTANTINIDES.

Translated into English in collaboration with Major-General H. T. ROGERS, R.E.

NEW BOOK BY E. KLEIN, M.D.

Now Ready, 8vo, 7s. net.

## THE ETIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY OF GROUSE DISEASE,

Fowl Enteritis, and some other Diseases affecting Birds.

By E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S.,

Lecturer on General Anatomy and Physiology in the Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London.

With Sixty Illustrations.

SCOTSMAN:—"By far the most important contribution towards the history of that mysterious disorder that has yet been made. . . . Dr. Klein's investigation is a piece of scientific work of the utmost possible value, for which everyone interested in grouse ought to be thankful."

## A NEW BOOK OF TRAVEL.

Now Ready, 8vo, Cloth, 10s. 6d.

## THE BARREN GROUND OF NORTHERN CANADA.

By WARBURTON PIKE.

An account of an Expedition full of Peril and Adventure undertaken last year in pursuit of big game, through a part of Northern Canada hitherto unreached by Europeans.

DAILY CHRONICLE:—"Mr. Pike's account of camp life in the extreme cold is the best we have seen, and we should like to quote pages of it. . . . It is a model narrative of travel and personal adventure."

BOOKMAN:—"More fascinating than most of the novels that the Library sends out."

COMPLETION OF THE FIRST VOLUME.

Now Ready, Vol. I., Super Royal 8vo, Cloth, 12s. net.

## A SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE.

By J. R. GREEN, M.A.

ILLUSTRATED EDITION.

Edited by Mrs. J. R. GREEN and Miss KATE NORGATE.

Vol. I. (containing Parts I. to X.). With 10 Coloured Plates and numerous Illustrations.

\* \* Cases for binding 1s. 6d. net.

PALL MALL GAZETTE:—"Altogether this edition of the 'History' will be far and away the best that has been published."

TIMES:—"Copious, appropriate, and admirably selected illustrations. . . . Cannot fail to sustain and increase the popularity of that fascinating survey of national history."

GLOBE:—"What is now promised is likely to be the most thorough production of its species."

ANTI-JACOBIN:—"Singularly handsome and valuable. . . . So finely printed and illustrated that it might fairly be called an edition de luxe."

GUARDIAN:—"The form in which Mr. Green's book is now to be presented will be well worthy of it. . . . Bids fair to be a remarkable success."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.



In Two Vols., Royal 8vo, with numerous Illustrations.

## A TREATISE ON HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH.

Edited by THOMAS STEVENSON, M.D., F.R.C.P.,

Lecturer on Chemistry and on Medical Jurisprudence at Guy's Hospital, Official Analyst to the Home Office; and

SHIRLEY F. MURPHY,

Medical Officer of Health of the County of London, late Lecturer on Public Health at St. Mary's Hospital.

Vol. I., to be published on JULY 1, Price 28s., contains:—

AIR. By J. LANE NOTTER, M.A., M.D., Professor of Military Hygiene at the Army Medical School, Netley.

WARMING AND VENTILATION. By W. N. SHAW, F.R.S., Lecturer on Experimental Physics in the University of Cambridge.

METEOROLOGY. By G. J. SYMONS, F.R.S., Secretary of the Royal Meteorological Society.

INFLUENCE OF CLIMATE ON HEALTH. By C. THEODORE WILLIAMS, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.

WATER. By THOMAS STEVENSON, M.D., F.R.C.P., Lecturer on Chemistry and on Medical Jurisprudence at Guy's Hospital.

THE INFLUENCE OF SOIL ON HEALTH. By S. MONCKTON COPEMAN, M.A., M.D., D.P.H., Medical Inspector of the Local Government Board.

FOOD. By SIDNEY MARTIN, M.D., F.R.C.P., Assistant Physician to University College Hospital.

THE INSPECTION OF MEAT. By E. W. HOPE, M.D., D.Sc., Assistant Medical Officer of Health, Liverpool, Lecturer on Public Health, University College, Liverpool.

CLOTHING. By GEO. VIVIAN POORE, M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician to University College Hospital.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION. By FREDERICK TREVES, F.R.C.S., Surgeon to, and Lecturer on Anatomy at, the London Hospital.

BATHS. By W. HALE WHITE, M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician to Guy's Hospital.

THE DWELLING. By P. GORDON SMITH, F.R.I.B.A., Architect to the Local Government Board, and KEITH D. YOUNG, F.R.I.B.A.

HOSPITAL HYGIENE. By H. G. HOWSE, M.S., Surgeon to Guy's Hospital.

THE DISPOSAL OF REFUSE. By W. H. CORFIELD, M.A., M.D., Professor of Hygiene and Public Health, University College, London, and LOUIS C. PARKES, M.D., D.P.H., Lecturer on Public Health at St. George's Hospital.

OFFENSIVE AND NOXIOUS BUSINESSES. By T. WHITESIDE HIME, M.D., late Medical Officer of Health, Bradford.

SLAUGHTERHOUSES AND THEIR ADMINISTRATION. By E. W. HOPE, M.D., D.Sc., Assistant Medical Officer of Health, Liverpool, Lecturer on Public Health, University College, Liverpool.

The Writers in Vol. II, which will appear shortly, are:—

Dr. E. KLEIN, F.R.S.—The Pathology and Etiology of Infectious Diseases.  
Mr. T. W. THOMPSON.—The Natural History and Prevention of Infectious Diseases.

Dr. McVAIL.—Vaccination.

Dr. H. E. ARMSTRONG.—The Hygiene of Vessels.

Dr. J. L. NOTTER.—Military Hygiene.

Sir T. SPENCER WELLS, Bart.—Disposal of the Dead.

Dr. ARTHUR RANSOME.—Vital Statistics.

Dr. ALFRED ASHBY.—Duties of the Medical Officer of Health.

Mr. C. N. DALTON.—Sanitary Law.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.

Now Ready, with 1000 Illustrations, 1100 pages, 8vo, Cloth, 26s.; Half-calf, 30s.

## CARPENTER ON THE MICROSCOPE AND ITS REVELATIONS. SEVENTH EDITION.

In which the first Seven Chapters have been entirely Rewritten, and the Text throughout Reconstructed, Enlarged, and Revised.

By the Rev. W. H. DALLINGER, LL.D., F.R.S.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.

## THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.

Edited by E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.; with the co-operation of E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S.;

ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S.; and A. MILNES MARSHALL, M.A., D.Sc., M.D., F.R.S.

Contents of No. CXXXII., with Ten Plates (June), Price 10s.:—

Primitive Segmentation of the Vertebrate Brain. By BERTRAM H. WATERS, A.B., E. M. Fellow in Biology.

The Oscula and Anatomy of *Leucosolenia clathrus*, O.S. By E. A. MINCHIN, B.A., Assistant to the Linacre Professor of Human and Comparative Anatomy, Oxford.

Researches into the Embryology of the Oligochaeta. No. I.—On Certain Points in the Development of *Acanthodrilus multiporus*. By FRANK E. BEDDARD, M.A., Professor of the Zoological Society of London.

On the Innervation of the Cerata of some Nudibranchiata. By W. A. HERDMAN, D.Sc., F.L.S., Professor of Natural History; and J. A. CLUDD, Assistant in the Zoological Laboratory, University College, Liverpool.

Notes on Elasmobranch Development. By ADAM SEDGWICK, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge.

On the Paired Nephridia of Prosobranchs, the Homologies of the only remaining Nephridium of most Prosobranchs, and the Relations of the Nephridia to the Gonad and Genital Duct. By Dr. R. VON ERLANGER.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.

Now Ready, Second English Edition, with 596 Illustrations, Royal 8vo, 32s.

## MANUAL OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY. By RUDOLF VON WAGNER.

Translated and Edited by WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S., Past Pres. C.S.; Pres. Inst. E.E.,

From the Thirteenth Enlarged German Edition as Remodelled by DR. FERDINAND FISCHER.

\* \* A Prospectus of "Contents" will be sent on application.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.

Now Ready, Seventh Edition, Revised and greatly Enlarged, Two Vols., Royal 8vo, with 371 Illustrations, 1800 Pages, Price 42s.

## Cooley's Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts

And Collateral Information in the Arts, Manufactures, Professions, and Trades, including Medicine, Pharmacy, Hygiene, and Domestic Economy;

Designed as a Comprehensive Supplement to the Pharmacopæia, and General Book of Reference for the Manufacturer, Tradesman, Amateur, and Heads of Families.

EDITED BY W. NORTH, M.A. Camb., F.C.S.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL, 11 New Burlington Street.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN AND CO., at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and 115 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, June 30, 1892.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1184, VOL. 46.]

THURSDAY, JULY 7, 1892.

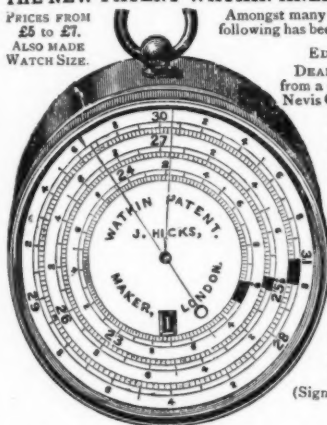
[PRICE 15 CENTS.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

### THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER

PRICES FROM  
£5 to £7.  
ALSO MADE  
WATCH SIZE.



Amongst many unsolicited Testimonials the following has been received by the maker:—

EDINBURGH, May 31, 1889.

DEAR SIR.—I have just returned from a six weeks' stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there had an opportunity of testing the admirable qualities of your new "Watkin" Aneroid. The result has been most satisfactory, the extreme error noted being only about 1/16 of an inch. During my stay at the Observatory the Aneroid was frequently tested by taking it down 2000 feet and then comparing it with the standard on my return. The results obtained speak volumes for the high class workmanship and great accuracy you have attained in the manufacture of this instrument.

(Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN,  
F.R.M.S., Observer,  
Scott. Met. Soc.

To be obtained of all Opticians and Wholesale Houses.

J. J. HICKS, 8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

"The 'STAR' MICROSCOPE is a modern marvel at its low price. The lenses alone are worth the money."—*British Medical Journal*.

## BECK'S

£2 2s. to £5 5s.



Is made through-out in brass, neatly japanned, and is not only first-rate in optical qualities, but is now a handsome, well-finished instrument.

R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.

## AUTOMATIC EXPOSURE TABLE (DIBDIN'S).

This is the most rapid and convenient Table published for finding the Time required to expose a Dry Plate in the Camera.

"A very neat and conveniently arranged automatic card exposure table, which shows at a glance the exposures to be given under different conditions of light and stops. It is both handy and convenient."—*British Journal of Photography*.

"Of decidedly novel construction, and upon trial we found it a satisfactory guide to this most difficult problem. Fits easily into one's pocket."—*Amateur Photographer*.

"One of the neatest things in exposure tables we have seen for a long time."—*Photography*.

Price 1s., or in Case, 1s. 3d.

SOLE AGENT—

### JOHN BROWNING,

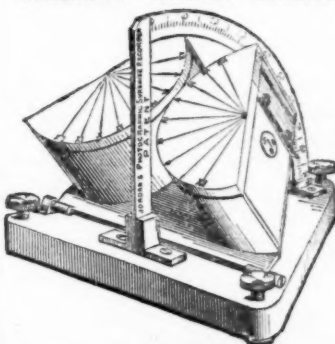
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS  
POST FREE.

## NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF

### JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.



Latest and Most Perfect form.

Price

£5 15s. 6d.

With a supply of Charts.

### NEGRETTI

AND

### ZAMBRA,

SCIENTIFIC

INSTRUMENT MAKERS

TO THE QUEEN.

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 Cornhill;

122 Regent St., London.

Illustrated Description

Post Free.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,

1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."

**BRITISH ASSOCIATION  
FOR THE  
ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE,  
BURLINGTON HOUSE, LONDON, W.**

The NEXT ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING will be held at EDINBURGH, commencing on WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 3.

**PRESIDENT-ELECT :**

SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, LL.D., D.Sc., For. Sec. R.S., F.R.S.E., F.G.S., Director-General of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom; Corresponding Member of the Institute of France.

**NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS OF MEMOIRS.**—Authors are reminded that the acceptance of Memoirs, and the days on which they are to be read, are as far as possible determined by Organizing Committees for the several Sections before the beginning of the Meeting. Memoirs should be sent to the Office of the Association.

Information about Local Arrangements may be obtained from the Local Secretaries, Edinburgh.

G. GRIFFITH, Assistant General Secretary.

**CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON  
INSTITUTE.**

**PRESIDENT: H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.**

**CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL: THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF SELBORNE, F.R.S.**

**SESSION 1892-93.**

The Matriculation or Entrance Examination for the CENTRAL INSTITUTION will be held on SEPTEMBER 10-22, and for the Day Department of the TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY, on SEPTEMBER 27.

**CENTRAL INSTITUTION.**

The Courses of Technical Instruction at the CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL INSTITUTION are adapted to the requirements of persons who are preparing to become Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers and Teachers.

**MATHEMATICAL DEPARTMENT**, under the direction of Prof. HENRICI, F.R.S., LL.D., Ph.D. **ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT**, under Prof. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.I.C.E. (Dean of the Institution). **PHYSICAL AND ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT**, under Prof. AVERTON, F.R.S. **CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT**, under Prof. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., F.R.S.

The NEW SESSION commences on SEPTEMBER 28.

Programme and full Particulars of Courses of Instruction, and of the Entrance Scholarships, on application at the City and Guilds Central Institution, Exhibition Road, S.W., or at the Office of the City and Guilds Institute, Gresham College, E.C.

**TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.**

The DAY CLASSES at the CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Finsbury, provide intermediate Technical Instruction for Mechanical and Electrical Engineers and Technical Chemists, and are under the direction of Prof. S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S., Principal of the College, Prof. J. PERRY, F.R.S., and Prof. R. MELDOLA, F.R.S.

The NEXT SESSION commences on OCTOBER 4. For further Particulars of Day and Evening Classes, Scholarships, &c., apply at the Technical College, Leonard Street, City Road, E.C., or at the Office of the City and Guilds Institute.

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute, Gresham College, E.C.

**BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRISTCHURCH,**

AND

**TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD.**

**NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.**

A combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 1892.

Three Scholarships and Two Exhibitions will be offered, the Scholarships being worth £80 a year.

The subjects for examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology, but Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to A. VERNON HARCOURT, Christ Church, Oxford.

**SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS.**

Special facilities are afforded by the extensive Laboratories of

**PENYERN HOUSE MILITARY AND ENGINEERING COLLEGE,  
2 PENYERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT, S.W.**

Principal—

G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc. (Lon. Univ.), M.I.E.E.

Telegrams—"Tunzelmann, London."

Students are regularly sent to the College by Leading Educational Authorities, whose Names are given on the Prospectus.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH  
WALES (BANGOR).**

SESSION 1892-93 will open on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 4.

DEPARTMENTS OF PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, and BIOLOGY.

PHYSICS .....	Professor, A. GRAY, M.A. Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, R. W. STEWART, B.Sc.
CHEMISTRY .....	Professor, J. J. DOBBIE, M.A., D.Sc. Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, G. MAC-GOWAN, Ph.D. (Leipzig).
BIOLOGY .....	Botany—Professor, R. W. PHILLIPS, M.A., B.Sc. Zoology and Physiology—Lecturer, PHILIP J. WHITE, M.B.

The Classes and Laboratory Courses of this College are arranged to suit the requirements of Students of Practical Science, as well as of Students preparing for University and other Examinations. Two Years of the Three Years' Course required for Graduation in Science at the University of Edinburgh may be taken at this College, and the Lectures in Chemistry and Botany are recognized by the Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow as qualifying for the Medical Degrees of those Universities. One *Annus Medicus* may be taken at this College.

The extensive Laboratories (Physical, Chemical, and Biological) are fully equipped for Study and Research, and in the Physical Department special provision has been made for the Teaching of Electrical Engineering. A Special Course has been arranged in this subject.

Inclusive Tuition Fee, £10; Registration Fee, £1 1s.

*Laboratory Fees (per Term)*

on the scale of £1 1s. for six hours a week, in each Department.

A considerable number of Scholarships and Exhibitions are open for Competition at the beginning of each Session, and several are awarded at the close of each Session on the result of the Year's work.

For full information as to Science and Arts Courses, apply for Prospectus to

J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

**BOOTLE TECHNICAL SCHOOL.**

Teachers of the following Subjects are required for next Session:—

MATHEMATICS (Stages 1 and 2).  
MAGNETISM and ELECTRICITY.  
ELEMENTARY PHYSICS and HEAT (Advanced Stage).  
BOTANY.  
ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY.  
HYGIENE.

ARITHMETIC for ENGINEERS and ARTISANS.

A Lecturer on EXPERIMENTAL GENERAL SCIENCE is also required.

For conditions of engagement and remuneration apply at once to

JOHN J. OGLE, Organizing Secretary.

**BRADFORD TECHNICAL COLLEGE.**

**WANTED**, a Head Master of the Chemistry and Dyeing Department. The person appointed will be required to commence early in SEPTEMBER NEXT, if possible, and devote the whole of his time to the Duties of the Appointment. Salary, £450 per Annum.

Applications, stating Age, Experience, Qualifications, or Diplomas, must be sent to me not later than AUGUST 5.

July 5, 1892.

JOHN NUTTER, Secretary.

**THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.**

**JUNIOR DEMONSTRATOR** in BIOLOGY wanted in OCTOBER. Stipend, £70.

Further Particulars on Application to the REGISTRAR.

**HARRIS INSTITUTE, PRESTON.**

**WANTED**, a Certificated Assistant Art Master, qualified to give Instruction in Design, Modelling, and Third Grade Subjects; take charge of Elementary Classes, and able to undertake Second Grade Lectures. Salary, £120 per Annum. Duties to commence at the end of SEPTEMBER.

Apply, stating Age, with Qualifications and Testimonials, to T. R. JOLLY, Secretary, on or before JULY 23.

Price 2d.; by Post, 2½d.

**BRITISH BUTTERFLIES, their Capture  
and Preservation; with magnificent Illustrations prepared from the  
Insects themselves.**

This is probably the best series of articles on the subject that has ever been published. See Wednesday's issue of *The Bazaar*, which also contains Hundreds of Announcements of all kinds of Property for Exchange, Wanted, or for Sale, by Private Persons. Price 2d., at all Newsagents and Bookstalls.

OFFICE: 170 STRAND, LONDON.

**BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.  
DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).**

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED. Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full black.	Flows easily from the Pen.
Does not corrode Steel Pens.	Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.
Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot.	
Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.	

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

**Sale by Auction.**

FRIDAY, JULY 15.

IMPORTANT SALE OF MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS** will include in his Sale by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on FRIDAY, JULY 15, Binocular and Monocular Microscopes by R. and J. Beck, a large assortment of Oil Immersion and other Object Glasses, Polarizing Apparatus, Mounting Materials, Objects, and Expensive Cabinets, and everything connected with the Microscope.

On View the Day prior, 2 till 5, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

**GLASS-TOPPED BOXES.**

Neat Rectangular Boxes.

12 inches by 12 inches, depth 1 inch, per dozen 12. 4d.  
 24 " " 12 " " " " " " 12. 6d.  
 36 " " 12 " " " " " " 12. 8d.

Circular Boxes, Card Trays, Glass Tubes, &amp;c.

**HUGH FULTON,**  
 89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON.

**RECENT SHELLS.**

Marine, Land, and Freshwater Shells from all Parts of the World.

SELECTIONS SENT ON APPROVAL.  
 SPECIMENS EXCHANGED. COLLECTIONS PURCHASED.  
 FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

**HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells,**  
 89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox globator, Brachionus rubens, Melicerta rigens, Paludicella Ehrenbergi, Lophopus crystallinus, and others. Pond-Life: Amœba, Vorticella, Hydra, &c., for the Student. Specimen Tube, with Drawing and Description, 12. Post-free.

**T. E. BOLTON,**

FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN LINK.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines,****NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Collections or single specimens provided for students of Mineralogy. Geology, Petrography, Metallurgy, and Agricultural Chemistry, to illustrate special works or for individual requirements. A great variety of British, European, and American Ores always in stock, also a large selection of Micro-Slides of Typical and Remarkable Rocks. Micro-glass of all sizes, Blowpipe and Dissecting Apparatus, and Cabinets for every class of Natural History objects. An interesting series of specimens exemplifying the Kaolinization of Granite has just been obtained from Cornwall.

**MINERALOGY.****SAMUEL HENSON,**

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Late 277 STRAND.

Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates, Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

**LATEST ARRIVALS.**

Ruby and other Varieties of Cassiterite on Quartz, Australia, Beautiful Blue and White Calamine, Adamite, Laurium, Crystallized Brucite, Melanophlogite, Roscolite with Gold, Apophyllite, Mexico, very Beautiful Doubly Terminated Vanadinite, Arizona, Phenacite on Quartz, Colorado. Large Crystal of Pyrozone. Fink Grossular, Ruby on Matrix, Burma, Diatomaceous Earth, Hakodati, Japan.

**THE ESSENTIALS OF HISTOLOGY: Descriptive and Practical. For the Use of Students.****BY E. A. SCHÄFER, F.R.S.,**

Jodrell Professor of Physiology in University College, London; Editor of the Histological Portion of Quain's "Anatomy."

Illustrated by more than 300 Figures, many of which are new. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

8vo, 7s. 6d. (Interleaved, 10s.)

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO.

Just Published.

**NEW MATHEMATICAL CATALOGUE,**

containing about 1400 Titles of Books and Pamphlets.

DULAU &amp; CO., 37 Soho Square, London, W.

Just Issued.

**BOTANICAL CATALOGUE, No. IX.****CRYPTOGAMIA.**

Containing over 1700 Titles.

DULAU &amp; CO., 37 Soho Square, London.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,**

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 12. 6d. each, Post Free.

CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &amp;c. always in Stock.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
 78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**JAMES R. GREGORY, MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST.****SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS**

FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, MUSEUMS, &amp;c.,

As supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK,

Also, Museum Fittings, Cases, and all Materials for Display, &amp;c. of Specimens.

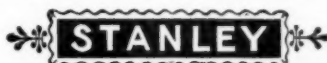
COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, &amp; ROCKS,

To Illustrate all Elementary Works.

**SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FOR EACH WORK.****NEW LISTS NOW READY,**

And may be had Post free on application at the Repository and Museum,

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description,**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT**

**AN INFALLIBLE REMEDY**

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.



## THE "ELECTRICIAN" SERIES.

NOW READY. Price 12s. 6d. post free.

More than 600 pages and over 300 Illustrations. Volume II. of  
**THE ALTERNATE CURRENT TRANS-  
 FORMER IN THEORY AND PRACTICE.**

By J. A. FLEMING, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.,

Professor of Electrical Engineering in University College, London.

Chapter I.—The Historical Development of the Induction Coil and Transformer.

Chapter II.—Distribution of Electrical Energy by Transformers.

Chapter III.—Alternate-current Electric Stations.

Chapter IV.—The Construction and Action of Transformers.

Chapter V.—Further Practical Application of Transformers.

"ELECTRICIAN" PRINTING &amp; PUBLISHING CO., LD.

SALISBURY COURT, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C. Catalogues free.

## SCIENTIFIC WORKS

ON SALE BY MACMILLAN AND BOWES,  
 CAMBRIDGE.

**QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.** (1) The Microscopical Journal, edited by D. Cooper and G. Busk, 1841-42, 2 Vols.; (2) Transactions of the Microscopical Society, 1844-52, 3 Vols.; (3) Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, edited by E. Ray Lankester and G. Busk. *First Series*, 8 Vols., 1853-60; *New Series*, Vols. I. to X., 1861-70; 23 Vols., uniformly bound in Half-red Morocco. £25.

**WOOD, W.**—Index Testaceologicus: revised edition by Sylvanus Hanley, 1856; and the Appendix. Illustrated and Descriptive Catalogue of recent Bivalve Shells, by Hanley, 1842-56. *Coloured Plates*, 2 Vols., Limp Green Calf, Gilt Leaves. *Fine Copies*. £2 12s. 6d.

**FÉRUSAC ET DESHAYES.**—Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques. Text, 2 Vols. Plates, 2 Vols., 4 Vols., Folio, Half-Morocco, Top Edges Gilt. 1820-31. £13 13s.

**REEVE, LOVELL.**—Conchologia Systematica; or, Complete System of Conchology. Numerous Plates. 2 Vols., Quarto, Calf. 1841. £3 3s.

**HARVEY, W. H.**—Phycologia Britannica; or, a History of British Sea-Weeds. Coloured Plates. 4 Vols., Half-Russia. 1846-51. *An Original Copy*. £5 10s.

**GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, QUARTERLY JOURNAL.** Vols. 14 (1858) to 21 (1865), in Parts. 36s.

**DE LA BECHE, SIR H. T.**—The Geological Observer. 8vo, Cloth. 1851. 14s.

**PHILLIPS, JOHN.**—Geology of Oxford and the Valley of the Thames. 8vo, Cloth. 1871. (Pub. 21s.) 12s. 6d.

Post Free for Six Stamps.

Natural History Book Circular (No. 117).

Important Works for Sale on

**MAMMALS,  
 ORNITHOLOGY,  
 REPTILIA & AMPHIBIA.**

WILLIAM WESLEY &amp; SON,

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

Just Published, pp. xii., 957, 8vo, Cloth, £2 2s. net.

**A SYNONYMIC CATALOGUE OF LE-  
 PIDOPTERA HETEROCERA.** By W. F. KIRBY, F.L.S.,  
 F.E.S., &c., Assistant in the Zoological Department, British Museum  
 (Natural History), Author of "A Synonymic Catalogue of Lepidoptera  
 Rhopalocera," &c., &c. Part I., *SPHINGES AND BOMBYCES*, containing  
 the full Synonymy of every Species described up to May 1892, and a  
 complete Alphabetical Index of Genera.

GURNEY & JACKSON, 1 Paternoster Row.  
 (Mr. Van Voorst's Successors.)

This Day is Published, 8vo, pp. 329. 15s.

**CHEMISTRY OF THE ORGANIC DYE-  
 STUFFS.** By Prof. R. NIETZKI, Ph.D., &c. Translated, with  
 Additions, by A. COLLIN, Ph.D., and W. RICHARDSON.

GURNEY & JACKSON, 1 Paternoster Row.  
 (Mr. Van Voorst's Successors.)

In One Volume, 4to, Cloth, Price 12s. 6d.

## ZOOLOGICAL ARTICLES

Contributed to the "Encyclopædia Britannica."

By E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.,

Deputy Linacre Professor in the University of Oxford.

To which are added Kindred Articles by

Prof. W. J. SOLLAS, LL.D., F.R.S., L. VON GRAFF, Ph.D.,

A. A. W. HUBRECHT, LL.D., A. G. BOURNE, D.Sc.,

and W. A. HERDMAN, D.Sc.

London: A. &amp; C. BLACK.

JUST OUT.

Pp. 450, Price 10s. 6d.

## DARWIN &amp; AFTER DARWIN.

BY

G. J. ROMANES, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.

Being Part I. of an Extensive Treatise on the Darwinian Theory,  
 and Post-Darwinian Questions. The present instalment is a  
 Critical Exposition of the Evidences in favour of Organic Evolu-  
 tion, Natural Selection, and Sexual Selection. It is Copiously  
 Illustrated with Original Woodcuts, &c.

*TIMES*:—"Few living writers are better qualified to undertake such a  
 work than Mr. Romanes, who combines a profound knowledge of the  
 recent results of biological research with a philosophic habit of mind, a  
 trained speculative faculty, and a rare gift of lucid exposition. In the  
 present portion of his undertaking he has, as he says, been everywhere  
 careful to avoid assuming even the most elementary knowledge of natural  
 science on the part of those to whom the exposition is addressed. It will  
 not be Mr. Romanes's fault if his readers lay down the volume without  
 acquiring a good deal more than an elementary knowledge of those  
 scientific methods which have given immortality to the name of Darwin."

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, &amp; CO.

Now Ready, Price 6s.

THE JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND  
 PHYSIOLOGY,

NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL.

CONDUCTED BY

Prof. HUMPHRY, TURNER, and M'KENDRICK.

Vol. XXVI.—New Series, Vol. VI.—Part IV., JULY 1892.

With Plates and Woodcuts.

CONTENTS:—

- 1.—John Marshall, F.R.S. Weight of Brain and its Parts, and Stature and Mass of Body, in Man.
- 2.—A. A. Kanthack. Epithelial Pearls in Fœtuses and Infants. (Plate XI.)
- 3.—R. Glasgow Patteson, M.B. Adenoma of Breast in Childhood. (Plate XII.)
- 4.—J. W. Ballantyne, M.D. Sectional Anatomy of an Anencephalic Fœtus.
- 5.—Johnson Symington, M.D. Relations of Peritoneum to Descending Colon in Human Subject.
- 6.—A. Eichholz, B.A. Racial Variation in Length of Palate Process of Maxilla.
- 7.—William Anderson, F.R.C.S. Plea for Uniformity in Delimitation of Regions of Abdomen.
- 8.—H. D. Rolleston, M.D. Anatomy of Suprarenal Bodies. (Plate XIII.)
- 9.—J. W. Crerar, M.B. Absence of Subclavius Muscle.
- 10.—F. N. Kelyack, M.B. Cases of Meckel's Diverticulum.
- 11.—James Musgrave, M.D. Additional Note on Bifurcation of Femoral Artery.
- 12.—Sir G. M. Humphry. Macroductyly.
- 13.—Notices of New Books.
- 14.—Index.
- 15.—Proceedings of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London;  
 and 20 South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

**Instrument Company, Cambridge.**

Address all communications "Instrument Company, Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1s. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

**THE MEDICAL MAGAZINE.**

A Monthly Review of Medicine, Surgery, and Allied Sciences.

The First Number appeared on July 1, and contains the following amongst other articles:—

INTRODUCTION. By the Editor.  
LIFE AND WORK OF THE LATE DR. SUTTON. By H. B. DONKIN, M.B., F.R.C.P.  
CHANGE FROM MEDIEVAL TO MODERN CONDITIONS OF PUBLIC HEALTH. By CHARLES CRRINGTON, M.D.  
SUICIDE IN SIMPLE MELANCHOLY. By HENRY MAUDSLEY, M.D., F.R.C.P.  
MEDICAL PERIODICAL LITERATURE. By ROBT. SAUNDBY, M.D., F.R.C.P.  
THE MEDICAL PROFESSION AND PRACTICAL POLITICS. RURAL SANITATION AND THE PUBLIC HEALTH. By G. H. DEATH, L.R.C.P., Medical Officer of Health for Buckingham.  
THE STUDY OF THE BRAIN AND ITS MENTAL ACTION. By FRANCIS WARNER, M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician to the London Hospital.  
THE LIFE OF FRANCIS DUNCAN—A REVIEW. By A. J. H. CRESPI, Wimborne.  
RUSSELL'S EPIDEMICS, PLAGUES AND FEVERS—A REVIEW. By T. WHITESIDE HUME, M.D., Bradford.  
REVIEWS OF RECENT BOOKS  
EDITORIAL NOTES ON CURRENT MEDICAL TOPICS.

Price 2s. 6d., post free 2s. 9d. Half yearly, 16s. 6d.

MESSRS. SOUTHWOOD, SMITH, & CO., The Guildhall Press, 4 King Street, Cheapside, E.C.

**NEWTON & CO.,  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS**

TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, THE ADMIRALTY, THE WAR DEPARTMENT, THE INDIAN AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS, OXFORD, CAMBRIDGE, LONDON, AND MANY OF THE FOREIGN UNIVERSITIES, ETC.,

By Special Appointment

TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, AND THE SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT,  
MANUFACTURE

**PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS FOR**

Sound, Light, Heat, Magnetism, Electricity, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Mechanics, &c.

CATALOGUE 6d. POST FREE.

ALSO

Lime Light and Electric Lanterns, Projecting Microscopes, Polariscopes, and Micro-Polariscopes of the highest quality.

New Catalogue, including List of Lantern Slides, 4d.

**OPTICAL PROJECTION.** By LEWIS WRIGHT. Second Edition. A Complete Guide to the Use of the Magic Lantern, the Lantern Microscope and Polariscopes, and to the Projection of Scientific Experiments.

Just Published by Longmans, 6s., net 4s. 6d., Post free, 4s. 10d.

NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

**WIMSHURST  
MACHINES.**

With Glass Plates, all sizes, double and multiple, also with Ebonite Cylinders with and without Glass Cases. Batteries, galvanic and medical. Telephones. Galvanometers, pocket, lecture-table, and laboratory. School Apparatus of every description.

LARGE CATALOGUE, Fifth Edition, Royal 8vo, 144 pp., 700 Illustrations, Post free, 7d.

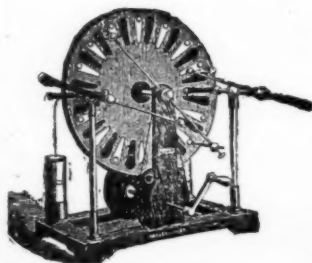
**KING, MENDHAM, & Co.,  
Western Electrical Works, Bristol.**

London Address: 12 FENCHURCH STREET, E.C.  
(W. B. ALLISON, AGENT.) ESTABLISHED 1876.

**FRY'S <sup>Pure</sup> COCOA**  
Concentrated

60 Prize Medals Awarded to the Firm.

BE CAREFUL TO ASK FOR FRY'S PURE CONCENTRATED COCOA.

**WIMSHURST MACHINE.**  
Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4	10	0
17	"	5
20	"	10
	"	0

**NEW POLARIZING PRISM.  
CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS**

Approved by Science and Art Department.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

## CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

**ELEMENTARY APPLIED MECHANICS.** By T. ALEXANDER, Professor of Civil Engineering, Trinity College, Dublin; and A. W. THOMSON, Professor at College of Science, Poona. Part II., TRANSVERSE STRESS. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**GRAPHICAL DETERMINATION OF FORCES IN ENGINEERING STRUCTURES.** By J. B. CHALMERS, C.E. Illustrated. 8vo. 94s.

**APPLIED MECHANICS: an Elementary General Introduction to the Theory of Structures and Machines.** By J. H. COTTERILL, F.R.S., Professor of Applied Mechanics in the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Second Edition. 8vo. 18s.

**LESSONS IN APPLIED MECHANICS.** By Prof. J. H. COTTERILL and J. H. SLADE. Fcap. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

**THE MECHANICS OF MACHINERY.** By A. B. W. KENNEDY, F.R.S. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**THE KINEMATICS OF MACHINERY.** Outlines of a Theory of Machines. By Prof. F. REULEAUX. Translated and Edited by Prof. A. B. W. KENNEDY, F.R.S. Illustrated. 8vo. 21s.

**STEAM-ENGINE DESIGN.** For the Use of Mechanical Engineers, Students, and Draughtsmen. By J. M. WHIT. HAM, Professor of Engineering, Arkansas Industrial University. Illustrated. 8vo. 21s.

**SIMPLE PRACTICAL METHODS OF CALCULATING STRAINS ON GIRDERS, ARCHES, AND TRUSSES.** With a Supplementary Essay on Economy in Suspension Bridges. By E. W. YOUNG, C.E. With Diagrams. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

## MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE.

**THE GROWTH OF THE RECRUIT AND YOUNG SOLDIER.** With a view to the selection of "Growing Lads" for the Army, and a Regulated System of Training for Recruits. By Sir W. AITKEN, F.R.S., Professor of Pathology in the Army Medical School. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**ARMY PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION, 1882-1891.** Specimens of Papers set at the. With Answers to the Mathematical Questions. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**MANUAL OF LOGARITHMS.** By G. F. MATTHEWS, B.A. 8vo. 5s. net.

**ELEMENTS OF THE ART OF WAR.** Prepared for the use of Cadets of the United States Military Academy. By JAMES MERCUR, Professor of Civil Engineering at the United States Academy, West Point, New York. Second Edition, Revised and corrected. 8vo. 17s.

**WAR.** By Colonel MAURICE, C.B., R.A. 8vo. 5s. net.

**TREATISE ON MARINE SURVEYING.** Prepared for the use of younger Naval Officers. By Rev. JOHN L. ROBINSON, Chaplain and Instructor in the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**TEXT-BOOK OF PRACTICAL LOGARITHMS AND TRIGONOMETRY.** By J. H. PALMER, Head Schoolmaster R.N., H.M.S. Cambridge, Devonport. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**SANDHURST MATHEMATICAL PAPERS,** for Admission into the Royal Military College, 1881-89. Edited by E. J. BROOKSMITH, B.A., LL.M., Instructor in Mathematics at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**NAUTICAL SURVEYING.** By the late Vice-Admiral SHORTLAND, LL.D. 8vo. 21s.

**THE BRAIN OF AN ARMY.** A Popular Account of the German General Staff. By SPENSER WILKINSON. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**THE SOLDIER'S POCKET-BOOK FOR FIELD SERVICE.** By General Viscount WOLSELEY, G.C.M.G. Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 16mo. Roan. 5s.

**FIELD POCKET-BOOK FOR THE AUXILIARY FORCES.** By the same Author. 16mo. 1s. 6d.

**WOOLWICH MATHEMATICAL PAPERS,** for Admission into the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1880-1888 inclusive. Edited by E. J. BROOKSMITH, B.A., Instructor in Mathematics at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. Crown 8vo. 6s.

## AGRICULTURE.

**AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL ANALYSIS,** a Hand-book of. By PERCY F. FRANKLAND, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry, University College, Dundee. Founded upon "Leitfaden für die Agricultur Chemische Analyse," von Dr. F. KROCKER. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**TEXT-BOOK OF THE DISEASES OF TREES.** By Dr. ROBERT HARTIG. Translated by WM. SOMERVILLE, B.Sc., D.C.E., Lecturer on Forestry in the University of Edinburgh. Edited, with Introduction, by Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD. 8vo. [In preparation.]

**TIMBER AND TIMBER TREES, NATIVE AND FOREIGN.** By THOMAS LASLETT. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**TIMBER AND SOME OF ITS DISEASES.** By H. MARSHALL WARD, M.A., F.L.S., F.R.S., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, Professor of Botany at the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**DISEASES OF FIELD AND GARDEN CROPS, CHIEFLY SUCH AS ARE CAUSED BY FUNGI.** By WORTHINGTON G. SMITH, F.L.S. Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN THE SCIENCE OF AGRICULTURAL PRACTICE.** By HENRY TANNER, F.C.S., M.R.A.C., Examiner in the Principles of Agriculture under the Government Department of Science. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**FIRST PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURE.** By the Same. 18mo. 1s.

**THE PRINCIPLES OF AGRICULTURE.** By the Same. A Series of Reading-books for use in Elementary Schools. Extra Fcap. 8vo.

I. The Alphabet of the Principles of Agriculture. 6d.

II. Further Steps in the Principles of Agriculture. 1s.

III. Elementary School Readings on the Principles of Agriculture for the Third Stage. 1s.

## DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

**FIRST LESSONS IN THE PRINCIPLES OF COOKING.** By LADY PARKER. 18mo. 1s.

**FIRST LESSONS ON HEALTH.** By J. BERNERS. 18mo. 1s.

**A MANUAL OF PUBLIC HEALTH.** By A. WYNTER BLYTH, M.R.C.S., L.S.A., Fell. Chem. Soc., Fell. Inst. Chem., Medical Officer of Health and Public Analyst for St. Marylebone, 8vo. 17s. net.

**THE MIDDLE-CLASS COOKERY-BOOK.** Edited by the Manchester School of Domestic Cookery. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

**HINTS TO HOUSEWIVES ON SEVERAL POINTS, PARTICULARLY ON THE PREPARATION OF ECONOMICAL AND TASTEFUL DISHES.** By Mrs. FREDERICK. Crown 8vo. 1s.

**DRESSMAKING.** A Technical Manual for Teachers. By Mrs. HENRY GRENFELL. With Preface by Miss F. L. CALDER. 18mo. 1s.

**CUTTING-OUT AND DRESSMAKING.** From the French of Mlle. E. GRAND'HOMME. With Diagrams. 18mo. 1s.

**THE CARE OF INFANTS.** A Manual for Mothers and Nurses. By SOPHIA JEX-BLAKE, M.D., Lecturer on Hygiene at the London School of Medicine for Women. 18mo. 1s.

**HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT AND COOKERY.** With an Appendix of Recipes used by the Teachers of the National School of Cookery. By W. B. TEGETMEIER. Compiled at the request of the School Board for London. 18mo. 1s.

**THE SCHOOL COOKERY-BOOK.** Compiled and Edited by C. E. GUTHRIE WRIGHT, Hon. Sec. to the Edinburgh School of Cookery. 18mo. 1s.

# PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON.

For General Excellence, Definition, and Magnifying Power, we invite intending Purchasers to test our Field and Opera Glasses against any in the world.

## "OPTIMUS" SCOUT.

Medium Size ...  
Clear Definition...  
Good Field ...  
Target Marks, 1200 yards ...  
Magnifying 64 times ...

70/-



## "OPTIMUS" UBIQUE CAMERA.

Pictures  $4\frac{1}{2}$  by 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  ins. May be used on Tripod or in hand.

Carries six Dry Plates, Three Dark Slides, Focussing Screen, View Finder, Shutter, &c.

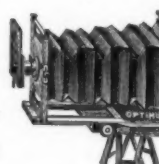


Price, with Rapid EurySCOPE Lens. £5 5s. With Rapid Rectilinear, near, £4.

## PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS.

Superior long Focus, Rack Camera, Dark Slide, Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, and Waterproof Case complete.

For Plates  $8\frac{1}{2}$  by 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 160s.



For Plates  $6\frac{1}{2}$  by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 110s.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW WORK BY PROFESSOR GREENHILL.

Now Ready, 8vo, 12s.

THE APPLICATIONS OF ELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS. By ALFRED GEORGE GREENHILL, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Mathematics in the Artillery College, Woolwich.

"According to the new regulations for the Mathematical Tripos at Cambridge, to come into force in the examination in May, 1893, the Schedule II. of Part I. includes 'Elementary Elliptic Functions, excluding the Theta Functions and the Theory of Transformation;' so it is to be hoped that this re-introduction of Elliptic Functions into the ordinary mathematical curriculum will cause the subject to receive more general attention and study; and these applications have been put together with the idea of covering this ground by exhibiting their practical importance in Applied Mathematics, and of securing the interest of the student, so that he may if he wishes follow with interest the analytical treatises already mentioned."

PROFESSOR C. F. BASTABLE.

Now Ready, 8vo, Cloth, 12s. 6d. net.

PUBLIC FINANCE. By C. F. BASTABLE, LL.D., Professor of Political Economy at Trinity College, Dublin, Examiner in the University of London.

SCOTSMAN:—"It is likely to be a standard work. . . . It will be welcomed by students of political science everywhere, and not a few men more or less prominent in political or municipal life will find instruction and warning in its pages."

NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d.

OUTLINES OF THE HISTORY OF ETHICS. By HENRY SIDGWICK, LL.D., D.C.L., Knightsbridge Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Cambridge. Third Edition.

## NEW BOOK BY E. KLEIN, M.D.

Now Ready, 8vo, 7s. net.

# THE ETIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY OF GROUSE DISEASE,

Fowl Enteritis, and some other Diseases affecting Birds.

By E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S.,

Lecturer on General Anatomy and Physiology in the Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London.

With Sixty Illustrations.

SCOTSMAN:—"By far the most important contribution towards the history of that mysterious disorder that has yet been made. . . . Dr. Klein's investigation is a piece of scientific work of the utmost possible value, for which everyone interested in grouse ought to be thankful."

THE FIRST VOLUME OF "NATURE'S STORY BOOKS."

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

SUNSHINE. By AMY JOHNSON, LL.A., formerly Head Mistress of the Royal Academy, Inverness. With many Illustrations.

\* \* \* The first of a series of books intending to present some leading scientific principles in such a form as to arouse the interest of children. As far as possible Miss Johnson has drawn her illustrations from common things, and has devised her experiments to suit the simplest apparatus.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.



TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, THE EMPRESS OF GERMANY, &c.

**BRAND & CO'S**  
PRESERVED PROVISIONS  
SOUPS &  
**SPECIALTIES FOR INVALIDS**  
ESSENCES OF BEEF,  
MUTTON, VEAL & CHICKEN,  
BEEF TEA, TURTLE SOUP & JELLY,  
MEAT LOZENGES &c.

SOLE ADDRESS  
N<sup>o</sup> 11,  
LITTLE ST.  
STANHOPE  
RD. ST.  
MAYFAIR, W.C.

**BRAND & CO'S**  
**A1 SAUCE.**

A FINE TONIC AND  
DIGESTIVE.

An excellent relish for "fish, flesh,  
and fowl."

[497

**NEW MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.**

Fertile Seed of Sugar-Cane from the West Indies, hitherto unknown, the Cane having always been reproduced by cuttings	£ s. d.
Bacillus of Influenza, in Section of Lung	2 6
Set of 24 Botanical Slides (Comparative Anatomy), specially arranged for the use of Students, in case	5 0
Section through Eye of Dytiscus Beetle, very fine	1 12 6
Brucine Crystals for Polariscopes	2 0
Curious Insects from Trinidad as follows:—	1 6
Spiny Spider, <i>Gasterocantha cancriformis</i>	2 0
Parasol Ant, <i>Ocodoma cephalotes</i>	2 0
Winged Ant	2 0
Grasshopper	2 0
Larva of Butterfly	2 0

Classified List representing a Stock of 40,000 Highest-class Microscopic Objects sent Post free on application.

**MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS**  
FOR EVERY CLASS OF INVESTIGATION.

Highest Quality of Workmanship only.

The Van Heurck Microscope for Photography, &c., on Tripod	£ s. d.
Foot	16 10 0
The Edinburgh Student's Microscope	3 10 0
New Achromatic Condenser, 1" N.A., for Photo-micrography, &c., with Iris Diaphragm	3 5 0
New Double Nose-piece in Aluminium, very Light and Compact	1 0 0

New Photo-micrographic Apparatus.

Full Illustrated Catalogue of Microscopes and Apparatus sent Post free on application.

**W. WATSON & SONS, OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT,**  
313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

ESTABLISHED 1837. AND 251 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.  
AWARDED—2 GOLD MEDALS, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889; 2 DIPLOMAS OF HONOUR for MICROSCOPES and MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS, Antwerp International Microscopical Exhibition, 1891; and 24 GOLD AND OTHER MEDALS at the Principal International Exhibitions of the World.

**CELLULAR UNDERWEAR AND SHIRTS.**

CELLULAR AERTEX CLOTH is composed of small cells, in which the air is enclosed and warmed by the heat of the body. A perfect non-conducting layer is thus formed next the skin. Owing to the CELLULAR construction, this cloth is much lighter and better ventilated than ordinary fabrics, and is easier to wash. CELLULAR AERTEX CLOTH is made in Cotton, Silk, Silk and Cotton, Silk and Wool, and Merino.

Illustrated Price List of full range of Cellular Goods, with names of 160 Country Agents, sent Post free on application.

OLIVER BROS., 417 Oxford Street, London, W.  
ROBERT SCOTT, 14 & 15 Poultry, Cheapside, E.C.  
MRS. NOLAN (Ladies' Goods only), 39 Dawson Street, Dublin.  
TAAFFE & COLDWELL, 81 Grafton Street, Dublin.  
STARK BROTHERS, 9 South Bridge, Edinburgh.  
C. JENNER & CO. (Ladies' Goods only), 48 Princes Street, Edinburgh.

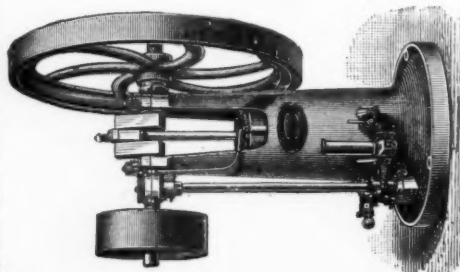
**LADIES & CHILDREN** Should never wear anything next to the skin but

**BARKER & MOODY'S**  
**UNSHRINKABLE FLANNELS.**

Unrivalled for Shirts, Pyjamas and Costumes, Undervests, Combinations, Nightdresses, and all Children's Garments.

CAUTION.—The Initials B. & M. are printed on every 5 yards. Of all Drapers, or write to the Proprietors, **BARKER & MOODY, Perseverance Mills, Leeds**, for name of nearest Agent.

**CROSSLEY'S "OTTO" GAS ENGINES.**  
REDUCED PRICES ON APPLICATION.



Crossley's Patent Oil Engines.  
Patent Starters.  
Patent Tubes for Ignition.  
Patent Pendulum Governors.  
Patent Safety Handles.  
Patent Timers.  
Patent Antifluctuating Gas Bags.  
Patent Cataract Governors.  
Change Speed Governors.

Every Engine Thoroughly Tested before being sent out.

ALL PARTS MADE STRICTLY TO GAUGE.  
OVER 800 ENGINES always in hand.

**CROSSLEY BROS., Ltd.,**  
Openshaw, Manchester.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1185, VOL. 46.]

THURSDAY, JULY 14, 1892.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## NEWTON'S ELECTRIC LANTERNS,

Single, Double, and Triple, as made for the Royal Institution of Great Britain the Royal Dublin Society, Oxford and Cambridge Universities, &c.

### NEWTON'S NEW PATENT TRIPLE ROTATING ELECTRIC LANTERN.

The Author of "Optical Projection" says of this Lantern :—"The most complete, convenient, and powerful instrument for scientific demonstration with which I am acquainted."  
The Author of "The Book of the Lantern" says :—"The most complete and perfect projection apparatus ever devised."

#### ELECTRIC MICROSCOPES FOR PROJECTION.

#### OPTICAL LANTERNS AND SLIDES Of the Highest Quality for Oil and Linelight.

Twelve New Sets of Agricultural Slides for Technical Education—Injurious Insects, Botany, Roots, Grasses, Manures, Live Stock, &c.

*(Illustrated Catalogue of Lanterns and Special Apparatus for Scientific Projection, with Detailed List of Slides, &c.)*

#### SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

*Catalogue, 144 pages, 6d.*

### NEWTON & CO.,

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and the Government,  
By SPECIAL APPOINTMENT  
To the Royal Institution of Great Britain and the Science and Art  
Department,  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## Wimhurst Influence Machines

*Of Superior Construction and Workmanship.*



**SCHOOL FORM**, as shown in figure, with Contact Studs—

12-inch Plates & 2 Leyden Jars, £1/15/-  
16-inch ditto ditto, £2/10/-

**BEST FORM**, for Colleges, &c.—

8-inch Plates & 2 Leyden Jars, £2/-  
12-inch ditto, ditto, £3/10/-  
16-inch ditto, ditto, £4/10/-

**LECTURE TABLE MACHINES**  
with **MULTIPLE PLATES**, from  
£6 10s. to £50.

*In the Press for Early Publication*—GRIFFIN'S New CATALOGUE of  
ELECTRICAL, MAGNETIC, and GALVANIC APPARATUS, much  
Enlarged and fully Illustrated. Send Name and Address for Copy.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.**  
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## NALDER BROS. & CO.

16 RED LION STREET,  
CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.

## OUR NEW CATALOGUE

OF

## ELECTRICAL TESTING

AND

## SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

IS NOW READY.

*Forwarded on Application.*

## NALDER BROS. & Co.

## NEGRETTE AND ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF

### JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.

Latest and Most Perfect form.

Price

£5 15s. 6d.

With a supply of Charts.

**NEGRETTI**

AND

**ZAMBRA,**

SCIENTIFIC  
INSTRUMENT MAKERS

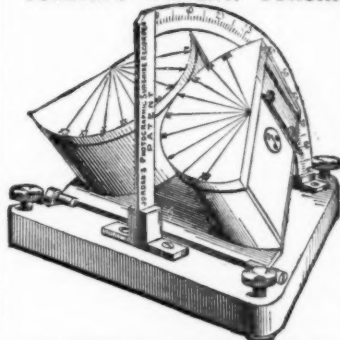
TO THE QUEEN,

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches :—45 Cornhill ;

122 Regent St., London.

*Illustrated Description  
Post Free.*



NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address : "Negretti, London."

**BRITISH ASSOCIATION  
FOR THE  
ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE,  
BURLINGTON HOUSE, LONDON, W.**

The NEXT ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING will be held at EDINBURGH, commencing on WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 3.

**PRESIDENT-ELECT :**

SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, LL.D., D.Sc., For. Sec. R.S., F.R.S.E., F.G.S., Director-General of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom; Corresponding Member of the Institute of France.

**NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS OF MEMOIRS.**—Authors are reminded that the acceptance of Memoirs, and the days on which they are to be read, are as far as possible determined by Organizing Committees for the several Sections before the beginning of the Meeting. Memoirs should be sent to the Office of the Association.

Information about Local Arrangements may be obtained from the Local Secretaries, Edinburgh.

G. GRIFFITH, Assistant General Secretary.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH  
WALES (BANGOR).**

SESSION 1892-93 will open on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 4.

DEPARTMENTS OF PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, and BIOLOGY.

PHYSICS .....	Professor, A. GRAY, M.A. Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, R. W. STEWART, B.Sc.
CHEMISTRY .....	Professor, J. J. DOBBIE, M.A., D.Sc. Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, G. MAC-GOWAN, Ph.D. (Leipzig).
BIOLOGY .....	Botany—Professor, R. W. PHILLIPS, M.A., B.Sc. Zoology and Physiology—Lecturer, PHILIP J. WHITE, M.B.

The Classes and Laboratory Courses of this College are arranged to suit the requirements of Students of Practical Science, as well as of Students preparing for University and other Examinations. Two Years of the Three Years' Course required for Graduation in Science at the University of Edinburgh may be taken at this College, and the Lectures in Chemistry and Botany are recognized by the Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow as qualifying for the Medical Degrees of those Universities. One *ANNAE MEDICINAE* may be taken at this College.

The extensive Laboratories (Physical, Chemical, and Biological) are fully equipped for Study and Research, and in the Physical Department special provision has been made for the Teaching of Electrical Engineering. A Special Course has been arranged in this subject.

Inclusive Tuition Fee, £70; Registration Fee, £1 1s.

*Laboratory Fees (per Term)*

on the scale of £1 1s. for six hours a week, in each Department.

A considerable number of Scholarships and Exhibitions are open for Competition at the beginning of each Session, and several are awarded at the close of each Session on the result of the Year's work.

For full information as to Science and Arts Courses, apply for Prospectus to

J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

**THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF  
WORCESTERSHIRE.**

**APPOINTMENT OF AN AGRICULTURAL LECTURER.**

The Agricultural Sub-Committee of the County Council of Worcestershire are prepared to receive Applications for the APPOINTMENT of an AGRICULTURAL LECTURER, whose exclusive services will be required between October 1, 1892, and March 31, 1893, for the giving of Lectures on the principles of Science applicable to Agriculture, in such parts of the administrative County of Worcester as the Agricultural Sub Committee may determine.

The remuneration offered is the sum of £300, which is intended to cover the cost of traveling and maintenance and all other expenses.

Each applicant is invited to submit to the undersigned (1) a syllabus of the subjects upon which he is practically competent to lecture, together with (2) a letter of application stating his age, present occupation and the qualifications held by him, and (3) copies of not exceeding three testimonials of recent date.

Applications must be made not later than JULY 19, 1892.

Personal canvassing of Members of the Council is prohibited.

WM. NICHOLS MARCY,

Clerk of the County Council.

County Hall, Worcester,  
July 4, 1892.

**SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS.**

Special facilities are afforded by the extensive Laboratories of  
**PENYVERN HOUSE MILITARY AND ENGINEERING COLLEGE,**  
2 PENYVERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT, S.W.

Principal—

**G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc. (Lond. Univ.), M.I.E.E.**  
*Telegrams—"Tunzelmann, London."*

Students are regularly sent to the College by Leading Educational Authorities, whose Names are given on the Prospectus.

**CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON  
INSTITUTE.**

**PRESIDENT: H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.**

**CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL: THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL  
OF SELBORNE, F.R.S.**

**SESSION 1892-93.**

The Matriculation or Entrance Examination for the CENTRAL INSTITUTION will be held on SEPTEMBER 19-22, and for the Day Department of the TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY, on SEPTEMBER 27.

**CENTRAL INSTITUTION.**

The Courses of Technical Instruction at the CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL INSTITUTION are adapted to the requirements of persons who are preparing to become Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers and Teachers.

**MATHEMATICAL DEPARTMENT**, under the direction of Prof. HENRICI, F.R.S., LL.D., Ph.D. **ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT**, under Prof. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.I.C.E. (Dean of the Institution). **PHYSICAL AND ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT**, under Prof. AVRTON, F.R.S. **CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT**, under Prof. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., F.R.S.

The NEW SESSION commences on SEPTEMBER 28.

Programme and full Particulars of Courses of Instruction, and of the Entrance Scholarships, on application at the City and Guilds Central Institution, Exhibition Road, S.W., or at the Office of the City and Guilds Institute, Gresham College, E.C.

**TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.**

The DAY CLASSES at the CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Finsbury, provide intermediate Technical Instruction for Mechanical and Electrical Engineers and Technical Chemists, and are under the direction of Prof. S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S., Principal of the College, Prof. J. PERRY, F.R.S., and Prof. R. MELDOLA, F.R.S.

The NEXT SESSION commences on OCTOBER 4.

For further Particulars of Day and Evening Classes, Scholarships, &c., apply at the Technical College, Leonard Street, City Road, E.C., or at the Office of the City and Guilds Institute.

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute, Gresham College, E.C.

**BRADFORD TECHNICAL COLLEGE.**

**WANTED**, a Head Master of the Chemistry and Dyeing Department. The person appointed will be required to commence early in SEPTEMBER NEXT, if possible, and devote the whole of his time to the Duties of the Appointment. Salary, £250 per Annum.

Applications, stating Age, Experience, Qualifications, or Diplomas, must be sent to me not later than AUGUST 5.

July 5, 1892.

JOHN NUTTER, Secretary.

**THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.**

**JUNIOR DEMONSTRATOR** in BIOLOGY wanted in OCTOBER.

Stipend, £70.

Further Particulars on Application to the REGISTRAR.

**HARRIS INSTITUTE, PRESTON.**

**WANTED**, a Certificated Assistant Art Master, qualified to give Instruction in Design, Modelling, and Third Grade Subjects; take charge of Elementary Classes, and able to undertake Second Grade Lectures. Salary, £120 per Annum. Duties to commence at the end of SEPTEMBER.

Apply, stating Age, with Qualifications and Testimonials, to T. R. JOLLY, Secretary, on or before JULY 23.

**MERCHANT VENTURERS' SCHOOL,  
BRISTOL.**

The third **MATHEMATICAL MASTERSHIP** is Vacant by the Appointment of Mr. T. A. LAWRENSON, B.A., to the Second Mastership of Pocklington School, York. Salary, £120 a Year, together with a share of certain Fees and Grants.

Particulars from G. H. FORD, Merchants' Hall, Bristol, to whom applications must be made not later than JULY 22.

**BOOTLE TECHNICAL SCHOOL.**

Teachers of the following Subjects are required for next Session:—

**MATHEMATICS** (Stages 1 and 2).

**MAGNETISM and ELECTRICITY.**

**ELEMENTARY PHYSICS and HEAT** (Advanced Stage).

**BOTANY.**

**ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY.**

**HYGIENE.**

**ARITHMETIC for ENGINEERS and ARTISANS.**

**SPANISH.**

A Lecturer on **EXPERIMENTAL GENERAL SCIENCE** is also required.

For conditions of engagement and remuneration apply at once to

JOHN J. OGLE, Organizing Secretary.

**An ASSISTANT MASTER is needed in an**

Organized Science School under the Science and Art Department. Salary, £100 per annum. Applications to be sent to the HEAD MASTER, Public School of Science, Cheltenham, not later than JULY 30. Full Particulars on application.

**LECTURESHIP IN MINING.**

The Staffordshire Technical Education Committee are prepared to receive Applications for a LECTURESHIP in MINING.

The Salary would probably be about £250, but the Committee reserves the right to alter this, and Applicants are requested to state what Salary they would accept.

Applications to be addressed to the DIRECTOR OF TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION, County Offices, Stafford, and should be accompanied by Copies of not more than Six Testimonials.

## JAMES R. GREGORY, MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST.

**SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS**

FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, MUSEUMS, &c.  
As supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.

**EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK,**  
Also, Museum Fittings, Cases, and all Materials for Display, &c.  
of Specimens.

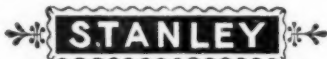
**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, & ROCKS.**

To Illustrate all Elementary Works.

**SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FOR EACH WORK.****NEW LISTS NOW READY,**

And may be had Post free on application at the Repository and Museum,

88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE,  
LONDON.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments**  
of every description,

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1884 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**

**THIS  
MEDICINE**

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

On the 1st of every Month.

## THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST. NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox globator, Brachionus rubens, Paludicella Ehrenbergi, Plumatella repens, Lophopus crystallinus, and other beautiful examples of Pond-Life. Protococcus, Spirogyra, Vaucheria, Chara, Amœba, Foraminifera, Vorticella, Paramoecium, Hydra, and other types for the Student of Biology. Specimen Tube, 1s. Post-free.

T. E. BOLTON,

FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN LINK.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free.

CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c.  
always in Stock.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
73 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## GLASS-TOPPED BOXES.

Neat Rectangular Boxes.

12 inches by 14 inches, depth 1 inch, per dozen 1s. 4d.

24 " " 12 " " " " " 1s. 6d.

36 " " 24 " " " " " 2s. 0d.

Circular Boxes, Card Trays, Glass Tubes, &c.

HUGH FULTON,

89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON.

## RECENT SHELLS.

Marine, Land, and Freshwater Shells from all Parts of the World.

SELECTIONS SENT ON APPROVAL.

SPECIMENS EXCHANGED. COLLECTIONS PURCHASED.

FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells,

89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines,**  
**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Collections or single specimens provided for students of Mineralogy, Geology, Petrography, Metallurgy, Physiography, and Agricultural Chemistry, to illustrate special works or for individual requirements. A great variety of British, European, and American Ores always in stock, also a large selection of Micro-Slides of Typical and Remarkable Rocks, Micro-glass of all sizes, Blowpipe and Dissecting Apparatus, and Cabinets for every class of Natural History objects. An interesting series of specimens exemplifying the Kaolinization of Granite has just been obtained from Cornwall.

## MINERALOGY.

## SAMUEL HENSON,

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Late 277 STRAND.

Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates, Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

LATEST ARRIVALS.

Ruby and other Varieties of Cassiterite on Quartz, Australia, Beautiful Blue and White Calamine, Adamite, Laurium, Crystallized Brucite, Melanophlogite, Roscolite with Gold, Apophyllite, Mexico, very Beautiful Doubly Terminated Vanadinite, Arizona, Phenacite on Quartz, Colorado, Large Crystal of Pyroxene, Pink Grossular, Ruby on Matrix, Burma, Diatomaceous Earth, Hakodan, Japan.



**SCIENTIFIC WORKS**  
ON SALE BY MACMILLAN AND BOWES,  
CAMBRIDGE.

**QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.** (1) The Microscopical Journal, edited by D. Cooper and G. Busk, 1841-42, 2 Vols.; (2) Transactions of the Microscopical Society, 1844-52, 3 Vols.; (3) Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, edited by E. Ray Lankester and G. Busk. *First Series*, 8 Vols., 1853-60; *New Series*, Vols. I. to X., 1861-70; 23 Vols., uniformly bound in Half-red Morocco. £25.

**WOOD, W.**—Index Testaceologicus: revised edition by Sylvanus Hanley, 1856; and the Appendix. Illustrated and Descriptive Catalogue of recent Bivalve Shells, by Hanley, 1842-56. *Coloured Plates*, 2 Vols., Limp Green Calf, Gilt Leaves. *Fine Copies*. £2 12s. 6d.

**FÉRUSAC ET DESHAYES.**—Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques. Text, 2 Vols. Plates, 2 Vols. 4 Vols., Folio, Half-Morocco, Top Edges Gilt. 1820-51. £13 13s.

**REEVE, LOVELL.**—Conchologia Systematica; or, Complete System of Conchology. Numerous Plates. 2 Vols., Quarto, Calf. 1841. £3 3s.

**HARVEY, W. H.**—Phycologia Britannica; or, a History of British Sea-Weeds. Coloured Plates. 4 Vols., Half-Russia. 1846-51. *An Original Copy*. £5 10s.

**GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, QUARTERLY JOURNAL.** Vols. 14 (1858) to 21 (1865), in Parts. 36s.

**DE LA BECHE, SIR H. T.**—The Geological Observer. 8vo, Cloth. 1851. 14s.

**PHILLIPS, JOHN.**—Geology of Oxford and the Valley of the Thames. 8vo, Cloth. 1871. (Pub. 21s.) 12s. 6d.

Post Free for Six Stamps.

*Natural History Book Circular (No. 117).*

*Important Works for Sale on*

**MAMMALS,  
ORNITHOLOGY,  
REPTILIA & AMPHIBIA.**

**WILLIAM WESLEY & SON,**  
28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

Just Published, Crown 4to, Cloth, Bevelled Boards, Price 5s. net.

**COLOR VISION: an Essay Discussing**  
Existing Theories. Explaining Views hitherto incompletely Published, and comprising Illustrated Descriptions of important New Experiments. With Three Plates. By EDMUND HUNT, Glasgow.

Glasgow: JOHN SMITH & SON, Renfield Street.  
London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Ltd.

In One Volume, 4to, Cloth, Price 12s. 6d.

**ZOOLOGICAL ARTICLES**

Contributed to the "Encyclopædia Britannica."

By E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.,

Deputy Linacre Professor in the University of Oxford.

To which are added Kindred Articles by

Prof. W. J. SOLLAS, LL.D., F.R.S., L. VON GRAFF, Ph.D.,

A. A. W. HUBRECHT, LL.D., A. G. BOURNE, D.Sc.,

and W. A. HERDMAN, D.Sc.

London: A. & C. BLACK.

Just Issued.

**BOTANICAL CATALOGUE, No. IX.  
CRYPTOGAMIA.**

Containing over 1700 Titles.

DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Square, London.

**EDWARD STANFORD'S PUBLICATIONS.**

Just Published, Demy 8vo, Cloth, Price 10s. 6d.

**A MENDIP VALLEY;  
Its Inhabitants and Surroundings.**

Being an Enlarged and Illustrated Edition of "Winscombe Sketches."

By THEODORE COMPTON.

With 50 Original Illustrations by E. T. COMPTON.

Also, a Large-Paper Edition (limited to 100 Copies). Crown 4to, Price 21s. net.

A delightful country book, charmingly illustrated.

Now Ready, Sixth Thousand, Crown 8vo, Cloth, Price 8s. 6d.

**WINNERS IN LIFE'S RACE;  
Or, The Great Backbone Family.**

By ARABELLA B. BUCKLEY (Mrs. FISHER).

With numerous Illustrations.

By THE SAME AUTHOR, uniform in size.

**THE FAIRYLAND OF SCIENCE.** Twenty-fourth Thousand. 6s.

**THROUGH MAGIC GLASSES.** A Sequel. 6s.

**LIFE AND HER CHILDREN.** Thirteenth Thousand. 6s.

**A SHORT HISTORY OF NATURAL SCIENCE.** Fourth Ed. 8s. 6d.

**MORAL TEACHINGS OF SCIENCE.** 3s.

No better prize or gift books for young people could be found.

THE LONDON GEOGRAPHICAL SERIES.

**A SCHOOL PHYSICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE GEOGRAPHY.**

By KEITH JOHNSTON, F.R.G.S.

Sixth Edition, Revised by A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, with Maps and Illustrations, Price 6s.

By THE SAME AUTHOR.

**A PHYSICAL, HISTORICAL, POLITICAL, AND DESCRIPTIVE GEOGRAPHY.** Fourth Edition. Large Post 8vo, Cloth, 12s.

**AN INTERMEDIATE PHYSICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE GEOGRAPHY.** Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s.

Generally acknowledged to be the best Text-books of Geography on modern principles extant.

**STANFORD'S TOURIST GUIDES.**

NEW EDITIONS, CORRECTED TO 1892. With Maps and Plans, Cloth, 2s. each.

**Berkshire.** Second Edition. Edited and Revised by the Rev. P. H. DITCHFIELD, M.A.

**Channel Islands.** Third Edition. Edited and Revised by R. N. WORTH, F.G.S.

**English Lakes.** Seventh Edition. By H. J. JENKINSON.

**Norfolk.** Fifth Edition. By WALTER RYE.

**Suffolk.** Second Edition. By Dr. J. E. TAYLOR, F.L.S. &c.

**The Wye and its Neighbourhood.** Second Edition. Edited and Revised by R. N. WORTH, F.G.S.

The Series embraces, in addition to the above:—

BEDFORDSHIRE.	KENT.
CAMBRIDGESHIRE.	LONDON (THROUGH).
CORNWALL.	LONDON (ROUND ABOUT).
DERBYSHIRE.	SOMERSETSHIRE.
DEVON, NORTH.	SURREY.
DEVON, SOUTH.	SUSSEX.
DORSETSHIRE.	WARWICKSHIRE.
ESSEX.	WILTSHIRE.
GLOUCESTERSHIRE.	WORCESTERSHIRE.
HAMPSHIRE.	YORKSHIRE (E. & N. RIDINGS).
HERTFORDSHIRE.	YORKSHIRE (W. RIDING).

"Nothing can be more convenient than the volumes of this little two-shilling county series; the type, though closely printed, is clear, and they are nearly as light and twice as portable as a fairly-filled cigar-case."—*Saturday Review*.

**JENKINSON'S PRACTICAL GUIDES.**

Fcap. 8vo, Cloth, with Maps, &c.

**The Isle of Wight.** Fifth Edition. With 2 Maps, 2s. 6d.

**North Wales.** Fourth Edition. With 2 Maps, price 6s. 6d.; Smaller Guide, 3s. 6d.

**The Isle of Man.** Third Edition. With Map, 6s.

**Carlisle, Glisland, The Roman Wall and Neighbourhood.** With Map, 5s.

**The Cathedral Churches of England and Wales;** their History, Architecture, and Monuments. By W. J. LOFTIE, B.A., F.S.A., Assistant-Chaplain, Chapel Royal, Sav. y. With 25 Plans. Fcap. 8vo, Cloth, 5s.

"Mr. Loftie supplies precisely and in brief space the kind of information that visitors to our cathedrals require."—*Saturday Review*.

**The Handy Guide to Norway.** By THOMAS B. WILSON, M.A. With 7 Maps and Appendices on the Flora and History of Norway. Fishing Notes, and Photography. Third Edition, with Corrections for 1892. Small Post 8vo, Cloth, 5s. HANDY MAP OF NORWAY, 2s.

"Small, handy, business-like, and trustworthy."—*Times*.

London:

EDWARD STANFORD, 26 and 27 Cockspur Street, S.W.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS, LONDON."

### SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

### CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

**NATURE**, unbound clean Copies, November 1885 to May 1892. 13 Vols. What offers?—"A. C. D.," 1 Honeywell Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.

### FOR SALE.

Gould, J., "Monograph of the Trochilidae or Humming Birds." 356 Plates. Subscriber's Copy, complete in 25 Parts. Folio; also Gould's "Birds of Great Britain." 367 large Plates. Subscriber's Copy, in 25 Parts. Folio. For further Particulars and offers, apply to ARTHUR BOARDMAN, Bishop's Stortford.

### MICROSCOPICAL SLIDES. SPECIALLY CHEAP SERIES.

ANATOMY OF SPONGES. (Series B.—12 Slides, 9s. 6d.)	ANATOMY OF COELENTERATES. (Series C.—12 Slides, 10s. 6d.)
Sec. Halichondria panicea.	Sertularia operculata.

Other Series represent Anatomy of Annelids, Echinoderms, Crustacea, Polyzoa, Ascidiars, Fishes, Development of Invertebrates, &c., &c. See Lists.

Price List of Specially High Class Selected Slides sent post free.

SELECTIONS OF SLIDES SENT ON APPROVAL FREE OF CHARGE.

### J. SINEL, Biological Laboratory, JERSEY.

#### Instrument Company, Cambridge.

Address all communications "Instrument Company, Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1s. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,

St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

### FOR SALE.—BINOCULAR MICRO-

SCOPE, with Apparatus and Spectroscope, all as good as new. Cost £52 4s. A Bargain.—Address, "MICROSCOPE," c/o W. PORTEOUS AND Co., Glasgow.

NO BELLADONNA NEEDED.

### FOURNET'S REFRACTOMETER. OCULIST'S APPARATUS (PATENT)

SILVER MEDAL, PARIS, 1889.

See "ENGINEERING," July 18, 1890.

Shown before the Royal Institution.

### CURATIVE SPECTACLES

FOR UNEASY SIGHTS.

MR. A. FOURNET (The Inventor),  
18 BENTINCK STREET, WELBECK STREET, W.

(Hours 11 till 7.)

Consultation Fee, 5s.

Spectacles, Steel Frames, from 7s. 6d.

Morning Post:—"Is bad sight on the increase?" is answered by A Fournet with much common sense."

Homoeopathic Review:—"If you need to see better, yet shrink from glasses, read A. Fournet's 'Philosophy of Sight.'"

(15 Stamps, from the Author.)

## SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
CHARLES DARWIN.  
JOHN TYNDALL.  
GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.  
SIR WILLIAM THOMSON.  
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.  
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.  
WILLIAM HARVEY.  
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.  
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.  
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.  
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.  
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MENDELEEFF.  
LOUIS PASTEUR.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Set of 27 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £7, carriage paid.

THE PORTFOLIO MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY,

PRICE 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to  
MACMILLAN & CO.,

OFFICE OF "NATURE,"

29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW WORK BY PROFESSOR GREENHILL.

Now Ready, 8vo, 12s.

**THE APPLICATIONS OF ELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS.** By ALFRED GEORGE GREENHILL, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Mathematics in the Artillery College, Woolwich.

"According to the new regulations for the Mathematical Tripos at Cambridge, to come into force in the examination in May, 1893, the Schedule II. of Part I. includes 'Elementary Elliptic Functions, excluding the Theta Functions and the Theory of Transformation;' so it is to be hoped that this re-introduction of Elliptic Functions into the ordinary mathematical curriculum will cause the subject to receive more general attention and study; and these applications have been put together with the idea of covering this ground by exhibiting their practical importance in Applied Mathematics, and of securing the interest of the student, so that he may if he wishes follow with interest the analytical treatises already mentioned."

PROFESSOR C. F. BASTABLE.

Now Ready, 8vo, Cloth, 12s. 6d. net.

**PUBLIC FINANCE.** By C. F. BASTABLE, LL.D., Professor of Political Economy at Trinity College, Dublin, Examiner in the University of London.

SCOTSMAN:—"It is likely to be a standard work. . . . It will be welcomed by students of political science everywhere, and not a few men more or less prominent in political or municipal life will find instruction and warning in its pages."

NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d.

**OUTLINES OF THE HISTORY OF ETHICS.** By HENRY SIDGWICK, LL.D., D.C.L., Knightsbridge Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Cambridge. Third Edition.

NEW BOOK BY E. KLEIN, M.D.

Now Ready, 8vo, 7s. net.

**THE ETIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY OF GROUSE DISEASE,**  
Fowl Enteritis, and some other Diseases affecting Birds.

By E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S.,

Lecturer on General Anatomy and Physiology in the Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London.

With Sixty Illustrations.

SCOTSMAN:—"By far the most important contribution towards the history of that mysterious disorder that has yet been made. . . . Dr. Klein's investigation is a piece of scientific work of the utmost possible value, for which everyone interested in grouse ought to be thankful."

THE FIRST VOLUME OF "NATURE'S STORY BOOKS."

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

**SUNSHINE.** By AMY JOHNSON, LL.A., formerly Head Mistress of the Royal Academy, Inverness. With many Illustrations.

\* \* \* The first of a series of books intending to present some leading scientific principles in such a form as to arouse the interest of children. As far as possible Miss Johnson has drawn her illustrations from common things, and has devised her experiments to suit the simplest apparatus.

COMPLETION OF THE FIRST VOLUME.

Now Ready, Vol. I., Super Royal 8vo, Cloth, 12s. net.

**A SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE.**

By J. R. GREEN, M.A.

ILLUSTRATED EDITION.

Edited by Mrs. J. R. GREEN and Miss KATE NORGATE.

Vol. I. (containing Parts I. to X.). With 10 Coloured Plates and numerous Illustrations.

\* \* \* Cases for binding 1s. 6d. net.

PALL MALL GAZETTE:—"Altogether this edition of the 'History' will be far and away the best that has been published."

TIMES:—"Copious, appropriate, and admirably selected illustrations. . . . Cannot fail to sustain and increase the popularity of that fascinating survey of national history."

GLOBE:—"What is now promised is likely to be the most thorough production of its species."

ANTI-JACOBIN:—"Singularly handsome and valuable. . . . So finely printed and illustrated that it might fairly be called an edition de luxe."

GUARDIAN:—"The form in which Mr. Green's book is now to be presented will be well worthy of it. . . . Bids fair to be a remarkable success."

**A NEW BOOK OF TRAVEL.**

Now Ready, 8vo, Cloth, 10s. 6d.

**THE BARREN GROUND OF NORTHERN CANADA.**

By WARBURTON PIKE.

An account of an Expedition full of Peril and Adventure undertaken last year in pursuit of big game, through a part of Northern Canada hitherto unreached by Europeans.

DAILY CHRONICLE:—"Mr. Pike's account of camp life in the extreme cold is the best we have seen, and we should like to quote pages of it. . . . It is a model narrative of travel and personal adventure."

BOOKMAN:—"More fascinating than most of the novels that the Library sends out."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

## BOOK-KEEPING.

FIRST LESSONS IN BOOK-KEEPING. By J. THORNTON. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. KEY. Oblong 4to. 10s. 6d.

PRIMER OF BOOK-KEEPING. By the Same. 18mo. 1s. KEY. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A COURSE OF EASY EXERCISES ON BOOK-KEEPING. 18mo. 1s. A Companion and Supplement to the "Primer of Book-keeping." By J. THORNTON.

"This book contains a series of 150 easy exercises in Book-keeping, which can be used with any text-book on the subject, but are specially adapted for use with the 'Primer of Book-keeping.'"

## GEOGRAPHY.

THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ATLAS. By JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S. 4to. 1s.

This Elementary Atlas is designed to illustrate the principal text-books on Elementary Geography.

PHYSICAL AND POLITICAL SCHOOL ATLAS. Consisting of 80 Maps and complete Index. By the Same. Prepared for the use of Senior Pupils. Royal 4to. 7s. 6d. Half-morocco, 10s. 6d.

THE LIBRARY REFERENCE ATLAS OF THE WORLD. By the Same. A Complete Series of 84 Modern Maps. With Geographical Index to 100,000 places. Half-morocco. Gilt edges. Folio. £2 12s. 6d. net.

\* This work has been designed with the object of supplying the public with a thoroughly complete and accurate Atlas of Modern Geography, in a convenient reference form, and at a moderate price.

CLASS-BOOK OF GEOGRAPHY. By C. B. CLARKE, F.R.S. New Edition, Revised 1889, with 18 Maps. Fcap. 8vo. Paper Covers, 3s. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

A SHORT GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN and A. S. GREEN. With Maps. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A PRIMER OF GEOGRAPHY. By Sir GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L. Illustrated. 18mo. 1s.

A MANUAL OF ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY. By Dr. H. KIEPERT. Crown 8vo. 5s.

LECTURES ON GEOGRAPHY. By General RICHARD STRACHEY, R.E. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

## MACMILLAN'S GEOGRAPHICAL SERIES.

Edited by ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S., Director-General of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom.

THE TEACHING OF GEOGRAPHY. A Practical Hand-book for the Use of Teachers. By ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 2s.

MAPS AND MAP DRAWING. By W. A. ELDERTON. 18mo. 1s.

GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH ISLES. By A. GEIKIE, F.R.S. 18mo. 1s.

AN ELEMENTARY CLASS-BOOK OF GENERAL GEOGRAPHY. By H. R. MILL, D.Sc., Lecturer on Geography and on Commercial Geography in the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

GEOGRAPHY OF EUROPE. By J. SIME, M.A. Illustrated. Globe 8vo. 3s.

AN ELEMENTARY GEOGRAPHY OF INDIA, BURMA AND CEYLON. By H. F. BLANFORD, F.G.S., late Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India. 2s. 6d.

GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH COLONIES. By G. M. DAWSON and A. SUTHERLAND. 3s.

GEOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICA. By Prof. N. S. SHALER. [In preparation.]

ADVANCED CLASS-BOOK OF THE GEOGRAPHY OF BRITAIN.

\* Other volumes will be announced in due course.

## HISTORY.

THE SECOND PUNIC WAR. Being Chapters from the HISTORY OF ROME, by the late THOMAS ARNOLD, D.D., Head Master of Rugby. Edited, with Notes, by W. T. ARNOLD, M.A. With 8 Maps. Crown 8vo. 5s.

THE ROMAN SYSTEM OF PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION TO THE ACCESSION OF CONSTANTINE THE GREAT. By W. T. ARNOLD, M.A. Crown 8vo. 6s.

STORIES FROM THE HISTORY OF ROME. By Mrs. BEESLY. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE. By JAMES BRYCE, M.P., D.C.L., Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford. Ninth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

\* Also a Library Edition. Demy 8vo. 14s.

THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH. By the same Author. Two Volumes, Extra Crown 8vo. 25s.

PART I.—The National Government. PART IV.—Public Opinion.  
PART II.—The State Governments. PART V.—Illustrations and Reflections.  
PART III.—The Party System. PART VI.—Social Institutions.

A HISTORY OF ENGLAND FOR BEGINNERS. By ARABELLA B. BUCKLEY. With Maps and Tables. Globe 8vo. 3s.

A HISTORY OF THE LATER ROMAN EMPIRE FROM ARCADIOUS TO IRENE, A.D. 395-800. By JOHN B. BURY, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin. 2 Vols. 8vo. 32s.

MANUAL OF JEWISH HISTORY AND LITERATURE. By Dr. D. CASSEL. Translated by Mrs. HENRY LUCAS. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

THE CRITICAL PERIOD IN AMERICAN HISTORY, 1783-1789. By JOHN FISKE, formerly Lecturer on Philosophy at Harvard University. Extra crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

THE BEGINNINGS OF NEW ENGLAND; or, The Puritan Theocracy in its Relations to Civil and Religious Liberty. By the same Author. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ENGLISH STATESMEN, TWELVE. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.

WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. By E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L., LL.D.

HENRY II. By Mrs. J. R. GREEN.

EDWARD I. By Prof. TOUT.

HENRY VII. By JAMES GAIRDNER.

CARDINAL WOLSEY. By Prof. M. CREIGHTON.

ELIZABETH. By E. S. BEESLY.

OLIVER CROMWELL. By FREDERIC HARRISON.

WILLIAM III. By H. D. TRAILL.

WALPOLE. By JOHN MORLEY.

CHATHAM. By JOHN MORLEY.

PITT. By EARL ROSEBURY.

PEEL. By J. R. THURSFIELD.

[In preparation.]

OLD ENGLISH HISTORY. By EDWARD A. FREEMAN, D.C.L., Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford, &c. With Maps. Extra Fcap. 8vo. 6s.

METHODS OF HISTORICAL STUDY. By the same Author. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

THE CHIEF PERIODS OF EUROPEAN HISTORY. Six Lectures. With an Essay on Greek Cities under Roman Rule. By the same Author. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

HISTORICAL ESSAYS. By the same Author. 8vo. First Series. Fourth Edition. 10s. 6d. Second Series. Third Edition, with additional Essays. 10s. 6d. Third Series. 12s. Fourth Series. 12s. 6d.

THE GROWTH OF THE ENGLISH CONSTITUTION FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES. By the same Author. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s.

GENERAL SKETCH OF EUROPEAN HISTORY. By the same Author. Enlarged, with Maps, &c. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

PRIMER OF EUROPEAN HISTORY. By the same Author. 18mo. 1s. [History Primers.]

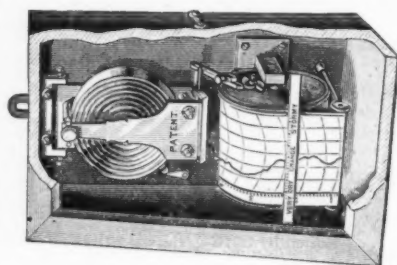
ANNE BOLEYN. A Chapter of English History, 1527-1536. By PAUL FRIEDMANN. 2 Vols. 8vo. 28s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

[11]

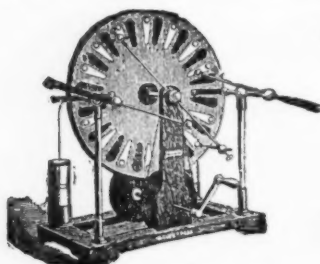


THE NEW

SELF-RECORDING  
BAROMETER.

This is the very latest improvement, and is a highly sensitive and compact instrument. It is made to hang up, as shown above, its dimensions being only 10 inches x 6 inches, and fits into a neat mahogany case with glass front. Its exceedingly low price should recommend it to all. It differs from others inasmuch as the pen traces a dotted curve instead of a continuous line; this action takes place every quarter of an hour, and the dots being very close, form the equivalent to a continuous line. The price, which includes small bottle of ink and 55 charts, is £4.

Sole Agent in this country—  
**JAMES J. HICKS,**  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden,  
LONDON, E.C.



### WIMSHURST MACHINE.

Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0  
17 " " 5 10 0  
20 " " 6 10 0

### NEW POLARIZING PRISM. CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS

Approved by Science and Art Department.

### HARVEY & PEAK,

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

## PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON.

For General Excellence, Definition, and Magnifying Power, we invite intending Purchasers to test our Field and Opera Glasses against any in the world.

### "OPTIMUS" SCOUT.

Medium Size ...  
Clear Definition...  
Good Field ...  
Target Marks...  
1200 yards ...  
Magnifying 6½  
times ...

70/-



### "OPTIMUS" UBIQUE CAMERA.

Pictures 4½ by 3½ ins. May be used on Tripod or in hand.

Carries six Dry Plates, Three Dark Slides, Focussing Screen, View Finder, Shutter, &c.

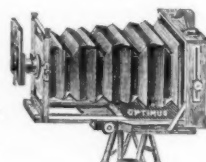


Price, with Rapid Faryscope Lens. £5 5s. With Rapid Rectilinear, £4.

### PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS.

Superior long Focus, Rack Camera, Dark Slide, Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, and Waterproof Case complete.

For Plates 8½ by 6½, 160s.



For Plates 6½ by 4½, 110s.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S BOOKS FOR THE COUNTRY.

EDITED BY REV. J. G. WOOD.

WANDERINGS IN SOUTH AMERICA, the North-west of the United States and the Antilles. By CHARLES WATERTON. Edited by Rev. J. G. WOOD. With 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s. People's Edition. With 100 Illustrations. Medium 4to, 6s.

By CHARLES KINGSLEY.

GLAUCUS; OR, THE WONDERS OF THE SEA SHORE. By CHARLES KINGSLEY. With Coloured Illustrations. Extra Cloth, Gilt Edges. Presentation Edition. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

MADAM HOW AND LADY WHY; OR, FIRST LESSONS IN EARTH LORE FOR CHILDREN. By the Same. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. PROSE IDYLLS. By the Same. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

By SIR SAMUEL BAKER, F.R.S.

WILD BEASTS AND THEIR WAYS. Reminiscences of Europe, Asia, Africa, America! By the Same. Illustrated. Extra Crown 8vo, 12s. 6d.

EDITED BY FRANK BUCKLAND.

NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SELBORNE. By GILBERT WHITE. Edited by FRANK BUCKLAND. With a Chapter on Antiquities by LORD SELBORNE. Crown 8vo, 6s.

By SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, F.R.S.

THE ORIGIN AND METAMORPHOSES OF INSECTS. With Illustrations. By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart. Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.

ON BRITISH WILD FLOWERS CONSIDERED IN THEIR RELATION TO INSECTS. By the Same. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

FLOWERS, FRUITS, AND LEAVES. With Illustrations. By the Same. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

By DR. A. R. WALLACE.

THE MALAY ARCHIPELAGO: The Land of the Orang Utang and the Bird of Paradise. By A. R. WALLACE, LL.D. Maps and Illustrations. Tenth Edition. Crown 8vo, 6s.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION; and Tropical Nature and other Essays. By the Same. New Edition. Crown 8vo, 6s.

ISLAND LIFE. By the Same. With Illustrations and Maps. Crown 8vo, 6s. (Shortly.)

DARWINISM. An Exposition of the Theory of Natural Selection, with some of its Applications. By the Same. Illustrated. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, 9s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1186, VOL. 46.]

THURSDAY, JULY 21, 1892.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

# THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER

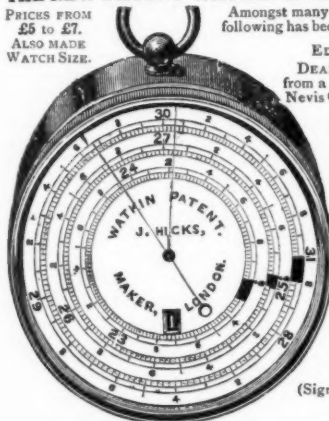
PRICES FROM  
£5 to £7.  
ALSO MADE  
WATCH SIZE.

Amongst many unsolicited Testimonials the following has been received by the maker:—

EDINBURGH, May 31, 1889.

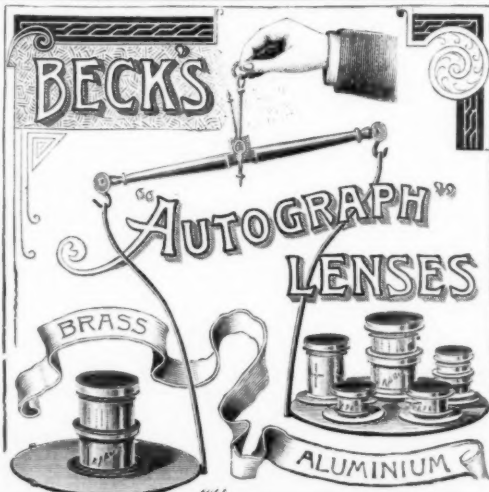
DEAR SIR.—I have just returned from a six weeks' stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there had an opportunity of testing the admirable qualities of your new "Watkin" Aneroid. The result has been most satisfactory, the extreme error noted being only about  $\frac{1}{16}$  of an inch. During my stay at the Observatory the Aneroid was frequently tested by taking it down 2000 feet and then comparing it with the standard on my return. The results obtained speak volumes for the high-class workmanship and great accuracy you have attained in the manufacture of this instrument.

(Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN,  
F.R.M.S., Observer.  
Scott. Met. Soc.



To be obtained of all Opticians and Wholesale Houses.

J. J. HICKS, 8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.



R. & J. BECK, 68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

# AUTOMATIC EXPOSURE TABLE (DIBDIN'S).

This is the most rapid and convenient Table published for finding the Time required to expose a Dry Plate in the Camera.

"A very neat and conveniently arranged automatic card exposure table, which shows at a glance the exposures to be given under different conditions of light and stops. It is both handy and convenient."—*British Journal of Photography*.

"Of decidedly novel construction, and upon trial we found it a satisfactory guide to this most difficult problem. Fits easily into one's pocket."—*Amateur Photographer*.

"One of the neatest things in exposure tables we have seen for a long time."—*Photography*.

Price 1s., or in Case, 1s. 3d.

SOLE AGENT—

**JOHN BROWNING**  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS  
POST FREE.

# NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF

## JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.

Latest and Most Perfect form.

Price

£5 15s. 6d.

With a supply of Charts.

**NEGRETTI**

AND

**ZAMBRA,**

SCIENTIFIC

INSTRUMENT MAKERS

TO THE QUEEN,

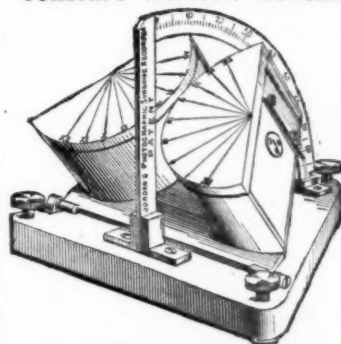
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 Cornhill;

122 Regent St., London.

Illustrated Description

Post Free.



NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BRISTOL.

## CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

PROFESSOR—SYDNEY YOUNG, D.Sc.

LECTURER—ARTHUR RICHARDSON, Ph.D.

The SESSION 1892-93 begins on OCTOBER 6. Lectures on Inorganic, Organic, and Advanced Chemistry will be delivered during the Session. The Laboratories are fitted with the most Recent Improvements for the study of Practical Chemistry in all its branches. In the Evening, Lectures on Inorganic Chemistry, at Reduced Fees, are delivered. Several SCHOLARSHIPS are tenable at the College.

CALENDAR, containing full information, price 1s. (by post, 1s. 3d.).  
For Prospectus and further particulars, apply to

JAMES RAFTER, Secretary.

CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON  
INSTITUTE.

PRESIDENT: H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL: THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL  
OF SELBORNE, F.R.S.

## SESSION 1892-93.

The Matriculation or Entrance Examination for the CENTRAL INSTITUTION will be held on SEPTEMBER 19-22, and for the Day Department of the TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY, on SEPTEMBER 27.

## CENTRAL INSTITUTION.

The Courses of Technical Instruction at the CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL INSTITUTION are adapted to the requirements of persons who are preparing to become Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers and Teachers.

MATHEMATICAL DEPARTMENT, under the direction of Prof. HENRICI, F.R.S., LL.D., Ph.D. ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT, under Prof. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.I.C.E. (Dean of the Institution). PHYSICAL AND ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT, under Prof. AYRTON, F.R.S. CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT, under Prof. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., F.R.S.

The NEW SESSION commences on SEPTEMBER 28.

Programme and full Particulars of Courses of Instruction, and of the Entrance Scholarships, on application at the City and Guilds Central Institution, Exhibition Road, S.W., or at the Office of the City and Guilds Institute, Gresham College, E.C.

## TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

The DAY CLASSES at the CITY AND GUILDS TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Finsbury, provide intermediate Technical Instruction for Mechanical and Electrical Engineers and Technical Chemists, and are under the direction of Prof. S. P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., F.R.S., Principal of the College, Prof. J. PERRY, F.R.S., and Prof. R. MELDOLA, F.R.S.

The NEXT SESSION commences on OCTOBER 4.  
For further Particulars of Day and Evening Classes, Scholarships, &c., apply at the Technical College, Leonard Street, City Road, E.C., or at the Office of the City and Guilds Institute.

JOHN WATNEY, Hon. Secretary.

City and Guilds of London Institute, Gresham College, E.C.

## LECTURESHIP IN MINING.

The Staffordshire Technical Education Committee are prepared to receive Applications for a LECTURESHIP in MINING.

The Salary would probably be about £250, but the Committee reserve the right to alter this, and Applicants are requested to state what Salary they would accept.

Applications to be addressed to the DIRECTOR OF TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION, County Offices, Stafford, and should be accompanied by Copies of not more than Six Testimonials.

## SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

Special facilities are afforded by the extensive Laboratories of

PENYWERN HOUSE MILITARY AND ENGINEERING COLLEGE,

2 PENYWERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT, S.W.

Principal—

G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc. (Lond. Univ.), M.I.E.E.

Telegrams—"Tunzelmann, London."

Students are regularly sent to the College by Leading Educational Authorities, whose Names are given on the Prospectus.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BRISTOL.

The SESSION 1892-93 will begin on OCTOBER 6. The College supplies for Persons of either Sex, above the ordinary School Age, the means of continuing their Studies in SCIENCE, LANGUAGES, HISTORY, LITERATURE, and THEORY OF MUSIC. The CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, ELECTRICAL, ENGINEERING, GEOLOGICAL, and BIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES are open Daily. The Engineering Department includes Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Mining Engineering, Surveying and Architectural Work; and special arrangements for practical work have been made with various Engineers in and near Bristol. Several SCHOLARSHIPS are tenable at the College.

## ENGINEERING EDUCATION.

Professor—J. RYAN, M.A., LL.M. (Camb.), D.Sc. (Lond.).

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BRISTOL.—Courses of Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Mining Engineering. Mineralogy and Applied Geology for Civil and Mining Engineers. Facilities are offered in the way of College Scholarships, Engineering Works Scholarships, and special arrangements for entrance into professional life.

CALENDAR, containing full information, price 1s. (by post, 1s. 3d.). There will be about Fifteen Vacancies in October.

Applications, with references, should be made as early as possible to the SECRETARY, from whom Prospectus and particulars of residence in Clifton may be obtained.

JAMES RAFTER, Secretary.

## AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM, SYDNEY.

APPLICATIONS are invited for the position of ASSISTANT IN ZOOLOGY at the Australian Museum.

Salary is at the rate of £250 per annum, and the Duties are merely to determine, arrange, and look after the Specimens of Fishes and Reptiles.

Applicants must state age, previous training and experience, if knowledge of French and German, and send copies of testimonials.

Applications must be addressed to the TRUSTEES of the Australian Museum, Sydney, N.S.W., and to be delivered at the Museum not later than SEPTEMBER 30, 1892.

S. SINCLAIR, Secretary.

NATURE, unbound clean Copies, November 1885 to May 1892. 13 Vols. What offers?—"A. C. D.," 19 Honeywell Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.

## BRADFORD TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

WANTED, a Head Master of the Chemistry and Dyeing Department. The person appointed will be required to commence early in SEPTEMBER NEXT, if possible, and devote the whole of his time to the Duties of the Appointment. Salary, £250 per Annum.

Applications, stating Age, Experience, Qualifications, or Diplomas, must be sent to me not later than AUGUST 5.  
July 5, 1892.

JOHN NUTTER, Secretary.

## An ASSISTANT MASTER is needed in an

Organized Science School under the Science and Art Department. Salary, £100 per annum. Applications to be sent to the HEAD MASTER, Public School of Science, Cheltenham, not later than JULY 30. Full Particulars on application.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH  
WALES, BANGOR.

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Prof. A. GRAY will begin in OCTOBER NEXT a Systematic Course of Instruction in Electrical Measurement and Practical Electricity.

The Physical Laboratory is fully equipped with a Compound Steam Engine, Dynamos, Secondary Battery, and the most approved Modern Measuring Instruments for all Branches of Electrical Engineering.

Laboratory Fees at the rate of £2 1s. per Term for six hours per week.

Composition Fee for all College Lectures for the Session £10.

Applications for Calendar, Prospectus, and general information to be made to

J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.  
DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED. Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full black. | Flows easily from the Pen.  
Does not corrode Steel Pens. | Blotting-paper may be applied at the  
Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot. | moment of writing.

Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBERRY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY &amp; DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

**GLASS-TOPPED BOXES.****Neat Rectangular Boxes.**

12 inches by 12 inches, depth 2 inch, per dozen 1s. 4d.  
 24 " " 12 " " " " " " 1s. 6d.  
 36 " " 12 " " " " " " 2s. 0d.

*Circular Boxes, Card Trays, Glass Tubes, &c.*

**HUGH FULTON,**  
 89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON.

**RECENT SHELLS.**

**Marine, Land, and Freshwater Shells from all Parts of the World.**

SELECTIONS SENT ON APPROVAL.  
 SPECIMENS EXCHANGED. COLLECTIONS PURCHASED.  
 FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

**HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells,**  
 89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

*Volvox globator, Brachionus rubens, Paludicella Ehrenbergi, Plumatella repens, Lophopus crystallinus, and other beautiful examples of Pond-Life. Protococcus, Spirogyra, Vaucheria, Chara, Amoeba. Foraminifera, Vorticella, Paramoecium, Hydra, and other types for the Student of Biology. Specimen Tube, 1s. Post-free.*

**T. E. BOLTON,**  
 FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN LINK.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines,**  
**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**  
 158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

**Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.**

Collections or single specimens provided for students of Mineralogy, Geology, Petrography, Metallurgy, Physiography, and Agricultural Chemistry, to illustrate special works or for individual requirements. A great variety of British, European, and American Ores always in stock, also a large selection of Micro-Slides of Typical and Remarkable Rocks, Micro-glass of all sizes, Blowpipe and Dissecting Apparatus, and Cabinets for every class of Natural History objects. An interesting series of specimens exemplifying the Kaolinization of Granite has just been obtained from Cornwall.

**MINERALOGY.**

**SAMUEL HENSON,**  
 97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

**ESTABLISHED 1840. Late 277 STRAND.**  
 Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates, Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

**LATEST ARRIVALS.**

Ruby and other Varieties of Cassiterite on Quartz, Australia, Beautiful Blue and White Calamine, Adamite, Laurium, Crystallized Brucite, Melanophlogite, Roscolite with Gold, Apophyllite, Mexico, very Beautiful Doubly Terminated Vanadinite, Arizona, Phenacite on Quartz, Colorado. Large Crystal of Pyroxene, Pink Grossular, Ruby on Matrix, Burma, Diatomaceous Earth, Hakodati, Japan.

**MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S BOOKS FOR THE COUNTRY.**

EDITED BY REV. J. G. WOOD.

**WANDERINGS IN SOUTH AMERICA,** the North-west of the United States and the Antilles. By CHARLES WATERTON. Edited by Rev. J. G. WOOD. With 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s. People's Edition. With 100 Illustrations. Medium 4to, 6d.

By CHARLES KINGSLEY.

**GLAUCUS; OR, THE WONDERS OF THE SEA SHORE.** By CHARLES KINGSLEY. With Coloured Illustrations. Extra Cloth, Gilt Edges. Presentation Edition. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

**MADAM HOW AND LADY WHY; OR, FIRST LESSONS IN EARTH LORE FOR CHILDREN.** By the Same. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. PROSE IDYLLS. By the Same. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

By SIR SAMUEL BAKER, F.R.S.

**WILD BEASTS AND THEIR WAYS.** Reminiscences of Europe, Asia, Africa, America. By the Same. Illustrated. Extra Crown 8vo, 12s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

Just Issued.  
**BOTANICAL CATALOGUE, No. IX.**  
**CRYPTOGAMIA.**

Containing over 1700 Titles.  
 DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Square, London.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,**

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.  
 New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free. CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
 78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**JAMES R. GREGORY, MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST.****SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS**

FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, MUSEUMS, &c.,  
 As supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.  
**EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK,**  
 Also, Museum Fittings, Cases, and all Materials for Display, &c. of Specimens.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, & ROCKS,**  
 To illustrate all Elementary Works.

**SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FOR EACH WORK.**

**NEW LISTS NOW READY,**  
 And may be had Post free on application at the Repository and Museum,  
 88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE,  
 LONDON.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.  
**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description,**  
 Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT**

**AN INFALLIBLE REMEDY**

**FOR BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS.** If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures **SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS;** and for **GOUT, RHEUMATISM,** and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.



## THE "ELECTRICIAN" SERIES.

NOW READY. Price 12s. 6d. post free.

More than 600 pages and over 300 Illustrations. Volume II. of  
**THE ALTERNATE CURRENT TRANSFORMER IN THEORY AND PRACTICE.**

By J. A. FLEMING, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.,

Professor of Electrical Engineering in University College, London.

Chapter I.—The Historical Development of the Induction Coil and Transformer.

Chapter II.—Distribution of Electrical Energy by Transformers.

Chapter III.—Alternate-current Electric Stations.

Chapter IV.—The Construction and Action of Transformers.

Chapter V.—Further Practical Application of Transformers.

"ELECTRICIAN" PRINTING & PUBLISHING Co., Ltd.

SALISBURY COURT, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C. Catalogues free.

## SCIENTIFIC WORKS

ON SALE BY MACMILLAN AND BOWES,  
CAMBRIDGE.

**YARRELL, WM.**—A History of British Birds. 520 Wood Engravings. 3 Vols., 8vo, Cloth. [1837 to 1843.] *A Fine Copy of the First Edition.* £4 14s. 6d.

**HEWITSON, W. C.**—Coloured Illustrations of the Eggs of British Birds, with Descriptions. 2 Vols., 8vo, Cloth. 1846. *Good Copy.* £3 10s.

**WILSON, A., and PRINCE C. L. BONAPARTE.**—American Ornithology. With Notes, &c., by Sir WM. JARDINE. *Coloured Plates.* 3 Vols. Impl. 8vo. Roxburgh Binding. 1876. (Pub. £6 6s.) £3 10s.

**DAY, F.**—The Fishes of Malabar. *Coloured Plates.* 4to. Half Morocco, Top Edge Gilt. 1865. £2 10s.

**LUBBOCK, SIR JOHN.**—Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura. Plates (some Coloured). 8vo, Cloth. 1873. 18s.

**VICTORIA INSTITUTE, JOURNAL OF TRANSACTIONS.** Vols. 1, 7 to 26. 6 Vols. in Cloth, remainder in Numbers. 15s.

**SIEMENS, SIR WM.**—Scientific Works, 3 Vols., and Life by W. POLE. 4 Vols. 8vo, Cloth, 1888-89. 32s.

**GRUENHAGEN, A.**—Lehrbuch der Physiologie. 3 Vols. in 13 Parts. 1884-87. 18s.

Post Free for Six Stamps.

*Natural History Book Circular (No. 117).*

*Important Works for Sale on*

**MAMMALS,  
ORNITHOLOGY,  
REPTILIA & AMPHIBIA.**

**WILLIAM WESLEY & SON,**

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

In One Volume, 4to, Cloth, Price 12s. 6d.

## ZOOLOGICAL ARTICLES

Contributed to the "Encyclopædia Britannica."

By E. RAY LANKESTER, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.,

Deputy Linacre Professor in the University of Oxford.

To which are added Kindred Articles by

Prof. W. J. SOLLAS, LL.D., F.R.S., L. VON GRAFF, Ph.D.,

A. A. W. HUBRECHT, LL.D., A. G. BOURNE, D.Sc.,

and W. A. HERDMAN, D.Sc.

London: A. & C. BLACK.

## EDWARD STANFORD'S PUBLICATIONS.

Just Published, Demy 8vo, Cloth, Price 10s. 6d.

**A MENDIP VALLEY;**  
Its Inhabitants and Surroundings.

Being an Enlarged and Illustrated Edition of "Winscombe Sketches."

By THEODORE COMPTON.

With 50 Original Illustrations by E. T. COMPTON.  
Also, a Large-Paper Edition (limited to 100 Copies), Crown 4to, Price 21s. net.  
A delightful country book, charmingly illustrated.

Now Ready, Sixth Thousand, Crown 8vo, Cloth, Price 8s. 6d.

**WINNERS IN LIFE'S RACE;**  
Or, The Great Backboned Family.

By ARABELLA B. BUCKLEY (Mrs. FISHER).

With numerous Illustrations.

By THE SAME AUTHOR, uniform in size.

**THE FAIRYLAND OF SCIENCE.** Twenty-fourth Thousand. 6s.

**THROUGH MAGIC GLASSES.** A Sequel. 6s.

**LIFE AND HER CHILDREN.** Thirtieth Thousand. 6s.

**A SHORT HISTORY OF NATURAL SCIENCE.** Fourth Ed. 8s. 6d.

**MORAL TEACHINGS OF SCIENCE.** 3s.

No better prize or gift books for young people could be found.

THE LONDON GEOGRAPHICAL SERIES.

**A SCHOOL PHYSICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE GEOGRAPHY.**

By KEITH JOHNSTON, F.R.G.S.

Sixth Edition, Revised by A. H. KEANE, F.R.G.S.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, with Maps and Illustrations, Price 6s.

By THE SAME AUTHOR.

**A PHYSICAL, HISTORICAL, POLITICAL, AND DESCRIPTIVE GEOGRAPHY.** Fourth Edition. Large Post 8vo, Cloth, 12s.

**AN INTERMEDIATE PHYSICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE GEOGRAPHY.**

Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s.

Generally acknowledged to be the best Text-books of Geography on modern principles extant.

## STANFORD'S TOURIST GUIDES.

NEW EDITIONS, CORRECTED to 1892. With Maps and Plans, Cloth, 2s. each.

**Berkshire.** Second Edition. Edited and Revised by the Rev. P. H. DITCHFIELD, M.A.

**Channel Islands.** Third Edition. Edited and Revised by R. N. WORTH, F.G.S.

**English Lakes.** Seventh Edition. By H. J. JENKINSON.

**Norfolk.** Fifth Edition. By WALTER RYE.

**Suffolk.** Second Edition. By Dr. J. E. TAYLOR, F.L.S., &c.

**The Wye and its Neighbourhood.** Second Edition. Edited and Revised by R. N. WORTH, F.G.S.

The Series embraces, in addition to the above:—

BEDFORDSHIRE.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

CORNWALL.

DERBYSHIRE.

DEVON, NORTH.

DEVON, SOUTH.

DORSETSHIRE.

ESSEX.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

HAMPSHIRE.

HERTFORDSHIRE.

KENT.

LONDON (THROUGH).

LONDON (ROUND ABOUT).

SOMERSETSHIRE.

SURREY.

SUSSEX.

WARWICKSHIRE.

WILTSHIRE.

WORCESTERSHIRE.

YORKSHIRE (E. & N. RIDINGS).

YORKSHIRE (W. RIDING).

"Nothing can be more convenient than the volumes of this little two-shilling county series; the type, though closely printed, is clear, and they are nearly as light and twice as portable as a fairly-filled cigar-case."—*Saturday Review.*

## JENKINSON'S PRACTICAL GUIDES.

Fcap. 8vo, Cloth, with Maps, &c.

**The Isle of Wight.** Fifth Edition. With 2 Maps, 2s. 6d.

**North Wales.** Fourth Edition. With 2 Maps, price 6s. 6d.; Smaller Guide, 3s. 6d.

**The Isle of Man.** Third Edition. With Map, 6s.

**Carlisle, Gileland, The Roman Wall and Neighbourhood.** With Map, 5s.

**The Cathedral Churches of England and Wales;** their History, Architecture, and Monuments. By W. J. LOFTIE, B.A., F.S.A. Assistant-Chaplain, Chapel Royal, Savoy. With 29 Plans. Fcap. 8vo Cloth, 5s.

"Mr. Loftie supplies precisely and in brief space the kind of information that visitors to our cathedrals require."—*Saturday Review.*

**The Handy Guide to Norway.** By THOMAS B. WILSON, M.A. With 7 Maps and Appendices on the Flora and History of Norway. Fishing Notes, and Photography. Third Edition, with Corrections for 1892. Small Post 8vo, Cloth, 5s. **HANDY MAP OF NORWAY,** 2s.

"Small, handy, business-like, and trustworthy."—*Times.*

London:

EDWARD STANFORD, 26 and 27 Cockspur Street, S.W.

**Instrument Company, Cambridge.**

Address all communications "Instrument Company, Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.  
Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1s. 6d.  
The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.



**NEWTON'S PATENT**  
**Scientist's Biunial Lantern,**  
AS MADE FOR  
Cambridge and London University  
Extension Lecturers, &c.  
Highest quality only, £14 14s.  
New Catalogue of Optical Lanterns,  
Projection Apparatus, and Scientific  
and other Slides, Four Stamps.  
**NEWTON & CO.,**  
Opticians to the Queen and  
the Government,  
By Special Appointment  
TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT  
BRITAIN,  
3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

**PURCHASERS OF SELF-RECORDING INSTRUMENTS,**

such as



Self-recording Barometers,  
Self-recording Thermometers,  
Self-recording Hygrometers,  
Self-recording Galvanometers,  
Self-recording Rain-gauges,  
&c.,

Should see that they are marked

TRADE



MARK.

This mark has been entered by the Inventors and Manufacturers.  
No articles without this Mark are genuine.

**WIMSHURST MACHINES.**

With Glass Plates, all sizes, double and multiple, also with Ebonite Cylinders with and without Glass Cases. Batteries, galvanic and medical. Telephones. Galvanometers, pocket, lecture-table, and laboratory. School Apparatus of every description.

LARGE CATALOGUE, Fifth Edition, Royal 8vo, 144 pp., 700 Illustrations, Post free, 7d.

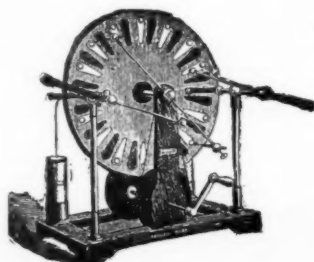
**KING, MENDHAM, & Co.,**  
Western Electrical Works, Bristol.

London Address: 12 FENCHURCH STREET, E.C.  
(W. B. ALLISON, AGENT.) ESTABLISHED 1876.

**FRY'S Pure COCOA Concentrated**

60 Prize Medals Awarded to the Firm.

BE CAREFUL TO ASK FOR FRY'S PURE CONCENTRATED COCOA.



**WIMSHURST MACHINE.**  
Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0  
17 " " 5 10 0  
20 " " 6 10 0

**NEW POLARIZING PRISM.**  
**CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS**

Approved by Science and Art Department.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW WORK BY PROFESSOR GREENHILL.

Now Ready, 8vo, 12s.

## THE APPLICATIONS OF ELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS. By ALFRED GEORGE GREENHILL, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Mathematics in the Artillery College, Woolwich.

"According to the new regulations for the Mathematical Tripos at Cambridge, to come into force in the examination in May, 1893, the Schedule II. of Part I. includes 'Elementary Elliptic Functions, excluding the Theta Functions and the Theory of Transformation;' so it is to be hoped that this re-introduction of Elliptic Functions into the ordinary mathematical curriculum will cause the subject to receive more general attention and study; and these applications have been put together with the idea of covering this ground by exhibiting their practical importance in Applied Mathematics, and of securing the interest of the student, so that he may if he wishes follow with interest the analytical treatises already mentioned."

PROFESSOR C. F. BASTABLE.

Now Ready, 8vo, Cloth, 12s. 6d. net.

## PUBLIC FINANCE. By C. F. BASTABLE, LL.D., Professor of Political Economy at Trinity College, Dublin, Examiner in the University of London.

SCOTSMAN:—"It is likely to be a standard work. . . . It will be welcomed by students of political science everywhere and not a few men more or less prominent in political or municipal life will find instruction and warning in its pages."

NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d.

## OUTLINES OF THE HISTORY OF ETHICS. By HENRY SIDGWICK, LL.D., D.C.L., Knightsbridge Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Cambridge. Third Edition.

NEW BOOK BY E. KLEIN, M.D.

Now Ready, 8vo, 7s. net.

## THE ETIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY OF GROUSE DISEASE, Fowl Enteritis, and some other Diseases affecting Birds.

By E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S.,

Lecturer on General Anatomy and Physiology in the Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London.

With Sixty Illustrations.

SCOTSMAN:—"By far the most important contribution towards the history of that mysterious disorder that has yet been made. . . . Dr. Klein's investigation is a piece of scientific work of the utmost possible value, for which everyone interested in grouse ought to be thankful."

THE FIRST VOLUME OF "NATURE'S STORY BOOKS."

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

## SUNSHINE. By AMY JOHNSON, LL.A., formerly Head Mistress of the Royal Academy, Inverness. With many Illustrations.

\* \* \* The first of a series of books intending to present some leading scientific principles in such a form as to arouse the interest of children. As far as possible Miss Johnson has drawn her illustrations from common things, and has devised her experiments to suit the simplest apparatus.

COMPLETION OF THE FIRST VOLUME.

Now Ready, Vol. I., Super Royal 8vo, Cloth, 12s. net.

## A SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE.

By J. R. GREEN, M.A.

ILLUSTRATED EDITION.

Edited by Mrs. J. R. GREEN and Miss KATE NORGATE.

Vol. I. (containing Parts I. to X.). With 10 Coloured Plates and numerous Illustrations.

\* \* \* Cases for binding 1s. 6d. net.

PALL MALL GAZETTE:—"Altogether this edition of the 'History' will be far and away the best that has been published."

TIMES:—"Copious, appropriate, and admirably selected illustrations. . . . Cannot fail to sustain and increase the popularity of that fascinating survey of national history."

GLOBE:—"What is now promised is likely to be the most thorough production of its species."

ANTI-JACOBIN:—"Singularly handsome and valuable. . . . So finely printed and illustrated that it might fairly be called an edition de luxe."

GUARDIAN:—"The form in which Mr. Green's book is now to be presented will be well worthy of it. . . . Bids fair to be a remarkable success."

A NEW BOOK OF TRAVEL.

Now Ready, 8vo, Cloth, 10s. 6d.

## THE BARREN GROUND OF NORTHERN CANADA.

By WARBURTON PIKE.

An account of an Expedition full of Peril and Adventure undertaken last year in pursuit of big game, through a part of Northern Canada hitherto unreached by Europeans.

DAILY CHRONICLE:—"Mr. Pike's account of camp life in the extreme cold is the best we have seen, and we should like to quote pages of it. . . . It is a model narrative of travel and personal adventure."

BOOKMAN:—"More fascinating than most of the novels that the Library sends out."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN &amp; CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

## BOOK-KEEPING.

FIRST LESSONS IN BOOK-KEEPING. By J. THORNTON. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. KEY. Oblong 4to. 10s. 6d.

PRIMER OF BOOK-KEEPING. By the Same. 18mo. 1s. KEY. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A COURSE OF EASY EXERCISES ON BOOK-KEEPING. A Companion and Supplement to the "Primer of Book-keeping." By J. THORNTON. 18mo, 1s.

"This book contains a series of 150 easy exercises in Book-keeping, which can be used with any text-book on the subject, but are specially adapted for use with the 'Primer of Book-keeping.'"

## GEOGRAPHY.

THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ATLAS. By JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S. 4to. 1s.

This Elementary Atlas is designed to illustrate the principal text-books on Elementary Geography.

PHYSICAL AND POLITICAL SCHOOL ATLAS. Consisting of 80 Maps and complete Index. By the Same. Prepared for the use of Senior Pupils. Royal 4to. 7s. 6d. Half-morocco, 10s. 6d.

THE LIBRARY REFERENCE ATLAS OF THE WORLD. By the Same. A Complete Series of 84 Modern Maps. With Geographical Index to 100,000 places. Half-morocco. Gilt edges. Folio. £2 12s. 6d. net.

\* \* This work has been designed with the object of supplying the public with a thoroughly complete and accurate Atlas of Modern Geography, in a convenient reference form, and at a moderate price.

CLASS-BOOK OF GEOGRAPHY. By C. B. CLARKE, F.R.S. New Edition, Revised 1889, with 18 Maps. Fcap. 8vo. Paper Covers, 3s. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

A SHORT GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN and A. S. GREEN. With Maps. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A PRIMER OF GEOGRAPHY. By Sir GEORGE GROVE, D.C.L. Illustrated. 18mo. 1s.

A MANUAL OF ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY. By Dr. H. KIEPERT. Crown 8vo. 5s.

LECTURES ON GEOGRAPHY. By General RICHARD STRACHEY, R.E. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

## MACMILLAN'S GEOGRAPHICAL SERIES.

Edited by Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S., Director-General of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom.

THE TEACHING OF GEOGRAPHY. A Practical Hand-book for the Use of Teachers. By Sir ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 2s.

MAPS AND MAP DRAWING. By W. A. ELDERTON. 18mo. 1s.

GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH ISLES. By Sir A. GEIKIE, F.R.S. 18mo. 1s.

AN ELEMENTARY CLASS-BOOK OF GENERAL GEOGRAPHY. By H. R. MILL, D.Sc., Lecturer on Geography and on Commercial Geography in the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

GEOGRAPHY OF EUROPE. By J. SIME, M.A. Illustrated. Globe 8vo. 3s.

AN ELEMENTARY GEOGRAPHY OF INDIA, BURMA, AND CEYLON. By H. F. BLANFORD, F.G.S., late Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India. 2s. 6d.

GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH COLONIES. By G. M. DAWSON and A. SUTHERLAND. 3s.

GEOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICA. By Prof. N. S. SHALER. [In preparation.]

ADVANCED CLASS-BOOK OF THE GEOGRAPHY OF BRITAIN.

\* \* Other volumes will be announced in due course.

## HISTORY.

THE SECOND PUNIC WAR. Being Chapters from THE HISTORY OF ROME, by the late THOMAS ARNOLD, D.D., Head Master of Rugby. Edited, with Notes, by W. T. ARNOLD, M.A. With 8 Maps. Crown 8vo. 5s.

THE ROMAN SYSTEM OF PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION TO THE ACCESSION OF CONSTANTINE THE GREAT. By W. T. ARNOLD, M.A. Crown 8vo. 6s.

STORIES FROM THE HISTORY OF ROME. By Mrs. BEESLY. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE. By JAMES BRYCE, M.P., D.C.L., Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford. Ninth Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

\* \* Also a Library Edition. Demy 8vo. 14s.

THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH. By the same Author. Two Volumes, Extra Crown 8vo. 25s.

PART I.—The National Government. PART II.—The State Governments. PART III.—The Party System. PART IV.—Public Opinion. PART V.—Illustrations and Reflections. PART VI.—Social Institutions.

A HISTORY OF ENGLAND FOR BEGINNERS. By ARABELLA B. BUCKLEY. With Maps and Tables. Globe 8vo. 3s.

A HISTORY OF THE LATER ROMAN EMPIRE FROM ARCADIUS TO IRENE, A.D. 395-800. By JOHN E. BURY, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin. 2 Vols. 8vo. 35s.

MANUAL OF JEWISH HISTORY AND LITERATURE. By Dr. D. CASSEL. Translated by Mrs. HENRY LUCAS. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

THE CRITICAL PERIOD IN AMERICAN HISTORY, 1783-1789. By JOHN FISKE, formerly Lecturer on Philosophy at Harvard University. Extra crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

THE BEGINNINGS OF NEW ENGLAND; OR, The Puritan Theocracy in its Relations to Civil and Religious Liberty. By the same Author. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ENGLISH STATESMEN, TWELVE. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.

WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR. By E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L., LL.D.

HENRY II. By Mrs. J. R. GREEN.

EDWARD I. By Prof. TOUT.

HENRY VII. By JAMES GAIRDNER.

CARDINAL WOLSEY. By Prof. M. CREIGHTON.

ELIZABETH. By E. S. BEESLY.

OLIVER CROMWELL. By FREDERIC HARRISON.

WILLIAM III. By H. D. TRAILL.

WALPOLE. By JOHN MORLEY.

CHATHAM. By JOHN MORLEY.

PITT. By EARL ROSEBURY.

PEEL. By J. R. THURSFIELD.

[In preparation.]

OLD ENGLISH HISTORY. By EDWARD A. FREEMAN, D.C.L., Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford, &c. With Maps. Extra Fcap. 8vo. 6s.

METHODS OF HISTORICAL STUDY. By the same Author. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

THE CHIEF PERIODS OF EUROPEAN HISTORY. Six Lectures. With an Essay on Greek Cities under Roman Rule. By the same Author. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

HISTORICAL ESSAYS. By the same Author. 8vo. First Series. Fourth Edition. 10s. 6d. Second Series. Third Edition, with additional Essays. 10s. 6d. Third Series. 12s. Fourth Series. 12s. 6d.

THE GROWTH OF THE ENGLISH CONSTITUTION FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES. By the same Author. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. 5s.

GENERAL SKETCH OF EUROPEAN HISTORY. By the same Author. Enlarged, with Maps, &c. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

PRIMER OF EUROPEAN HISTORY. By the same Author. 18mo. 1s. [History Primers.]

ANNE BOLEYN. A Chapter of English History, 1527-1536. By PAUL FRIEDMANN. 2 Vols. 8vo. 28s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

[11]



# NEW AND INTERESTING MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

Larva of Triadina Firefly, showing Illuminating Organs ... ..	£ s. d.
Sem of Petiole of Virginia Creeper, showing defoliation ... ..	0 2 0
Potato Fungus—Peronospora ... ..	0 1 0
Leaf of Drosera, with Insects captured ... ..	0 1 0
Leaf of Drosera, with Insects captured ... ..	0 1 6

## Rare Slides of Foraminifera, &c.:

<i>Peneroplis lituus</i> —rare, 12. 6d.; <i>Miliolina macilenta</i> ... ..	0 1 6
<i>Rotalia pulchella</i> (Java)—rare, 12. 6d.; <i>Alveolina bosci</i> —rare ... ..	0 1 6
<i>Polyostionella imperatrix</i> , 12. 6d.; <i>Ostracoda—Cythere jonesii</i> ... ..	0 1 6

MICA.—Selenite stage, for use with the Polariscopes. A film of mica is fitted to rotate in a brass plate over three different Selenites, by which means all the colours obtainable with any number of Selenite films may be produced. The effects are very fine ... .. 1 6 0  
Double Stained Blood of Salamander ... .. 0 1 6  
Classified List representing a Stock of 40,000 Highest-class Microscopic Objects sent Post free on application.

# MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS.

Highest Quality of Workmanship only.

W. & SONS' Portable Microscope, very rigid when set up, and compact when closed. Universal size fittings throughout ... .. £5 5 0

Aplanatic Bull's-eye Stand Condenser, as suggested by Mr. E. M. Nelson ... .. £1 10 0

Nose-pieces in Aluminium, very light and compact—  
For two objectives ... .. £1 0 0  
For three " ... .. 1 15 0

Full Illustrated Catalogue of Microscopes and Apparatus sent Post free on application.

W. WATSON & SONS, OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT,  
313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

ESTABLISHED 1837. AND 78 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.  
AWARDED—2 GOLD MEDALS, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889; 2 DIPLOMAS OF HONOUR for MICROSCOPES and MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS, Antwerp International Microscopical Exhibition, 1891; and 24 GOLD AND OTHER MEDALS at the Principal International Exhibitions of the World.

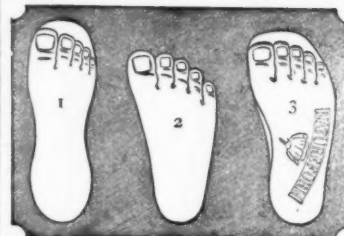
# CELLULAR UNDERWEAR AND SHIRTS.

CELLULAR AERTEX CLOTH is composed of small cells, in which the air is enclosed and warmed by the heat of the body. A perfect non-conducting layer is thus formed next the skin. Owing to the CELLULAR construction, this cloth is much lighter and better ventilated than ordinary fabrics, and is easier to wash. CELLULAR AERTEX CLOTH is made in Cotton, Silk, Silk and Cotton, Silk and Wool, and Merino.

Illustrated Price List of full range of Cellular Goods, with names of 160 Country Agents, sent Post free on application.

OLIVER BROS., 417 Oxford Street, London, W.  
ROBERT SCOTT, 14 & 15 Poultry, Cheapside, E.C.  
MRS. MOLAN (Ladies' Goods only), 39 Dawson Street, Dublin.  
TAAFFE & COLDWELL, 81 Grafton Street, Dublin.  
STARK BROTHERS, 9 South Bridge, Edinburgh.  
C. JENNER & CO. (Ladies' Goods only), 48 Princes Street, Edinburgh.

# HOW FEET ARE DEFORMED.



No. 1.—The "STRAIGHT" Shoe, as commonly worn.  
No. 2.—A NATURAL FOOT of a Child.  
No. 3.—"NATUREFORM" Shoe.

Mothers & Nurses please Note that

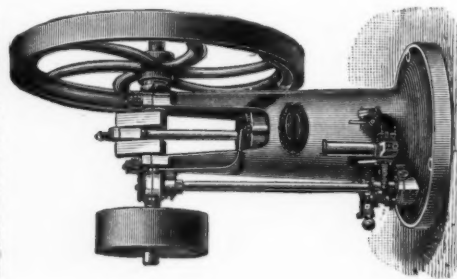
'NATUREFORM'

SHOES, for Infants and small Children, prevent all such painful malformations as CORNS, BUNIONS, IN-GROWING NAILS, FLAT FEET, CROOKED TOES, and most Deformities of the Foot commonly produced in Childhood by improperly formed Shoes. Price from 3s. per pair for Infants.

HOLDEN'S, 223 Regent St., London, W.  
And Guildford, Godalming, and Farnham.

# CROSSLEY'S "OTTO" GAS ENGINES.

Crystal Palace Exhibition.  
DIPLOMA OF HONOR,  
Highest Award to Gas Engines.



Crossley's Patent Oil Engines.  
Patent Starters.  
Patent Tubes for Ignition.  
Patent Pendulum Governors.  
Patent Safety Handles.  
Patent Timers.  
Patent Antifluating Gas Bags.  
Patent Cataract Governors.  
Change Speed Governors.

Every Engine Thoroughly Tested before being sent out.

ALL PARTS MADE STRICTLY TO GAUGE.

OVER 800 ENGINES always in hand.

CROSSLEY BROS., Ltd.,  
Openshaw, Manchester.

# PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT, 'LONDON.

99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT,

For General Excellence, Definition, and Magnifying Power, we invite intending Purchasers to test our Field and Opera Glasses against any in the world.

## "OPTIMUS" SCOUT.

Medium Size ...  
Clear Definition...  
Good Field ...  
Target Marks, 1200 yards ...  
Magnifying 64 times ...

70/-



## "OPTIMUS" UBIQUE CAMERA.

Pictures 4½ by 3½ ins. May be used on Tripod or in hand.

Carries six Dry Plates, Three Dark Slides, Focussing Screen, View Finder, Shutter, &c.

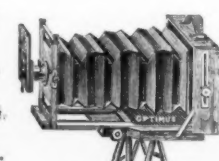


Price, with Rapid Euryscope Lens, £5 5s. With Rapid Rectilinear, £4.

## PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS.

Superior long Focus, Rack Camera, Dark Slide, Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, and Waterproof Case complete.

For Plates 8½ by 6½, 160s.



For Plates 6½ by 4½, 110s.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1187, VOL. 46.]

THURSDAY, JULY 28, 1892.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## NEWTON & CO., SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS

TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES,  
THE ADMIRALTY, THE WAR DEPARTMENT, THE INDIAN AND  
FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS, OXFORD, CAMBRIDGE, LONDON,  
AND MANY OF THE FOREIGN UNIVERSITIES, ETC.,

*By Special Appointment*  
TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, AND  
THE SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT.

MANUFACTURE  
PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS FOR

Sound, Light, Heat, Magnetism, Electricity, Hydrostatics,  
Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Mechanics, &c.

CATALOGUE 6d. POST FREE

ALSO

Lime Light and Electric Lanterns, Projecting Microscopes,  
Polariscopes, and Micro-Polariscopes of the highest quality.

*New Catalogue, including List of Lantern Slides, 4d.*

**OPTICAL PROJECTION.** By LEWIS WRIGHT. Second  
Edition. A Complete Guide to the Use of the Magic Lantern, the  
Lantern Microscope and Polariscopes, and to the Projection of Scientific  
Experiments.

Just Published by Longmans, 6s., net 4s. 6d., Post free, 4s. 10d.

NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## Wimhurst Influence Machines

Of Superior Construction and Workmanship.



**SCHOOL FORM**, as shown in figure,

with Contact Studs—

12-inch Plates & 2 Leyden Jars, £1/15/-

16-inch ditto ditto, £2/10/-

**BEST FORM**, for Colleges, &c.—

8-inch Plates & 2 Leyden Jars, £2/-

12-inch ditto ditto, £3/10/-

16-inch ditto ditto, £4/10/-

**LECTURE TABLE MACHINES**

with MULTIPLE PLATES, from

£6 10s. to £50.

In the Press for Early Publication—GRIFFIN'S New CATALOGUE of  
ELECTRICAL, MAGNETIC, and GALVANIC APPARATUS, much  
Enlarged and fully Illustrated. Send Name and Address for Copy.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L<sup>d</sup>.**  
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## NALDER BROS. & CO.

16 RED LION STREET,

CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.

## OUR NEW CATALOGUE

OF

## ELECTRICAL TESTING

AND

## SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

IS NOW READY.

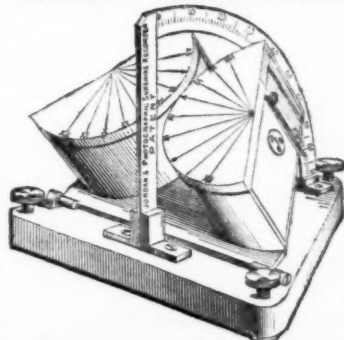
*Forwarded on Application.*

## NALDER BROS. & Co.

## NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF

## JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.



Latest and Most Perfect  
form.

Price

£5 15s. 6d.

With a supply of Charts.

**NEGRETTI**

AND

**ZAMBRA,**

SCIENTIFIC

INSTRUMENT MAKERS

TO THE QUEEN,

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches—45 Cornhill;

122 Regent St., London.

*Illustrated Description*

*Post Free.*

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,

1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 653j.

Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."

**BRITISH MUSEUM.**

EVENING OPENING (8 to 10 p.m.).

The British Museum, Bloomsbury, will again be Open to the Public in the EVENING, from 8 to 10 o'Clock, on and after MONDAY, AUGUST 1. Eastern Galleries on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays; Western Galleries on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.

E. MAUNDE THOMPSON,  
Principal Librarian and Secretary.

British Museum,  
July 26.

**BRITISH ASSOCIATION**

FOR THE

**ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE,**

BURLINGTON HOUSE, LONDON, W.

EDINBURGH MEETING, AUGUST 3 to 10.

PRESIDENT-ELECT :

SIR ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, LL.D., D.Sc., For Sec. R.S., F.R.S.E., F.G.S., Director-General of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom.

THE JOURNAL, PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS, and other Printed Papers issued by the Association during the Annual Meeting will be forwarded daily by post to Members and others unable to attend, on application and prepayment of 2s. 6d. to the Clerk of the Association, Mr. H. C. STEWARDSON, Reception Room, Edinburgh, on or before the first day of the Meeting.

G. GRIFFITH, Assistant General Secretary.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.**

The Session of the Faculty of Medicine will commence on OCTOBER 3. Introductory Lecture at 4 p.m., by Mr. S. J. HUTCHINSON, Dental Surgeon to University College Hospital.

The Examinations for the Entrance Exhibitions will commence on SEPTEMBER 26.

Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of the value of £300 are awarded annually.

In University College Hospital about 3000 In-patients and 35,000 Out-patients are treated during the year. Thirty-six appointments, eighteen being resident, as House Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c., are filled up by competition during the year, and these, as well as all Clerkships and Dresserships, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee.

Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from the College, Gower Street, W.C.

E. A. SCHÄFER, F.R.S., Dean.  
J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

**ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,**

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1892-93 will open on MONDAY, OCTOBER 3, when the Prizes will be distributed at 3 p.m. by the Right Hon. Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of £150 and £60 respectively, open to first-year Students, will be offered for competition. The Examination will be held on September 28, 29, and 30, and the subjects will be Chemistry and Physics, with either Physiology, Botany, or Zoology, at the option of Candidates.

Scholarships and Money Prizes of considerable value are awarded at the Sessional Examinations, as also several Medals.

Special Classes are held throughout the year for the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate M.B. Examinations of the University of London.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and special arrangements are made for Students entering in their second or subsequent years; also for Dental Students and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved Lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. GEORGE RENDLE.

G. H. MAKINS, Dean.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.**

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Prof. A. GRAY will begin in OCTOBER NEXT a Systematic Course of Instruction in Electrical Measurement and Practical Electricity.

The Physical Laboratory is fully equipped with a Compound Steam Engine, Dynamometer, Secondary Battery, and the most approved Modern Measuring Instruments for all Branches of Electrical Engineering.

Laboratory Fees at the rate of £1 1s. per Term for six hours per week.

Composition Fee for all College Lectures for the Session £10.

Applications for Calendar, Prospectus, and general information to be made to

J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

**GEORGE HERIOT'S TRUST.**

HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

PROFESSORSHIP OF CHEMISTRY.

The PROFESSORSHIP OF CHEMISTRY having become VACANT by the Appointment of Prof. PERKIN, F.R.S., to the Professorship of Chemistry in the Owens College, Manchester, the Governors will be glad to receive applications from Candidates for the Appointment. The new Professor will commence duty on SEPTEMBER 20 next. Written Applications, accompanied by 30 Copies of Testimonials, should be sent to the TREASURER of George Heriot's Trust, on or before SEPTEMBER 12.

The Salary of the Professor is £400 per Annum. Inquiries as to the Duties of the Professorship should be addressed to the Principal, Heriot-Watt College. Candidates are requested to abstain from calling on the Governors unless they are invited to do so.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Treasurer's Chambers, 20 York Place, Edinburgh,  
July 25, 1892.

**AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM, SYDNEY.**

APPLICATIONS are invited for the position of ASSISTANT IN ZOOLOGY at the Australian Museum.

Salary is at the rate of £250 per annum, and the Duties are merely to determine, arrange, and look after the Specimens of Fishes and Reptiles.

Applicants must state age, previous training and experience, if knowledge of French and German, and send copies of testimonials.

Applications must be addressed to the TRUSTEES of the Australian Museum, Sydney, N.S.W., and to be delivered at the Museum not later than SEPTEMBER 30, 1892.

S. SINCLAIR, Secretary.

**LECTURESHIP IN MINING.**

The Staffordshire Technical Education Committee are prepared to receive Applications for a LECTURESHIP in MINING.

The Salary would probably be about £250, but the Committee reserve the right to alter this, and Applicants are requested to state what Salary they would accept.

Applications to be addressed to the DIRECTOR OF TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION, County Offices, Stafford, and should be accompanied by Copies of not more than Six Testimonials.

**BRADFORD TECHNICAL COLLEGE.**

WANTED, a Head Master of the Chemistry and Dyeing Department.

The person appointed will be required to commence early in SEPTEMBER NEXT, if possible, and devote the whole of his time to the Duties of the Appointment. Salary, £250 per Annum.

Applications, stating Age, Experience, Qualifications, or Diplomas, must be sent to me not later than AUGUST 5.

July 5, 1892.

JOHN NUTTER, Secretary.

**WARRINGTON TECHNICAL INSTITUTE.**

The Committee are prepared to appoint Teachers of the following Subjects:—English (and Commercial Correspondence), French, Spanish, German, Writing, Shorthand, Book-keeping, Arithmetic, Mathematics, Mechanics, Physics, Steam, Chemistry, Metallurgy, Building Construction, Domestic Economy, Dress-making, Slöjd.

Applications, stating Terms, to be addressed to  
CHARLES MADELEY, Secretary.

**NOTICE is Hereby Given that the Post of**

Andrews' Professor of Astronomy in the University of Dublin will be Vacant before NEXT OCTOBER. Candidates will please send in their Applications on or before OCTOBER 1, addressing them to "REGISTRAR, Trinity College, Dublin," to whom also any inquiry for further information ought to be addressed.

**REQUIRED, two London Graduates in**

Honours, as Demonstrator in Biology and Lecturer in Mental and Moral Science, respectively. Salary, in each case, up to £200.—Apply to the MANAGER, Scholastic, &c. Association, 8 Lancaster Place, Strand.

**DEMONSTRATOR in BIOLOGY wanted**

for University Tutorial College. Salary, £200.—Apply at once, stating full particulars, to the PRINCIPAL, University Tutorial College, 123 Booksellers' Row, W.C.

**NORTHAMPTON GRAMMAR SCHOOL.**

TO BE RE-ORGANIZED AS AN ORGANIZED SCIENCE SCHOOL.

An Experienced Teacher in Science Subjects Wanted after the Summer Holidays.

Apply, stating Experience, Subjects, and Salary wanted, to  
REV. DR. SANDERS.

**THE SANITARY INSTITUTE.**

The Thirteenth Autumn Congress and Health Exhibition will be held at PORTSMOUTH on SEPTEMBER 12 and following days. Patron: H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught, K.G., K.P., K.T., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G.

President: Sir Charles A. Cameron. The Council invite papers on subjects relating to Health and Sanitary Science.

Further Particulars of the Meeting can be obtained from the Secretary of the Institute.

E. WHITE WALLIS, 74A Margaret Street, W.

**Sale by Auction.**

TUESDAY, AUGUST 9.

COLLECTION OF BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA AND OTHER  
NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS.**MR. J. C. STEVENS will sell by Auction**at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY,  
AUGUST 9, at half-past 12 precisely, the Collection of British Lepi-  
doptera formed by the Late E. COOPER, Esq., and other Insects,  
including a small Series of Fine Bred Specimens of *P. Dispar*, Choice  
Exotic Lepidoptera, and other Natural History Specimens, Cabinets, &c.On View the Day prior, from 10 till 5, and Morning of Sale, and  
Catalogues had.**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS****THIS  
MEDICINE**Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER,  
STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PUR-  
IFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the  
System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY,  
and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

On the 1st of every Month.

**THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY,  
BRITISH AND FOREIGN.**

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and  
Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—  
Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, &amp; CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY  
MAGAZINE.**

Price Sixpence, Monthly.

Edited by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S.  
R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and  
H. T. STAINTON, F.R.S.This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and note  
on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of  
the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Annum, post free.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's Successors),  
1 Paternoster Row.

N.B.—A Second Series was commenced with the Number for January 1890.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST:**

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by RICHARD SOUTH, F.E.S.,

With the Assistance of

H. W. BATES, F.L.S., F.E.S., &amp;c.

T. R. BILLUPS, F.E.S.

W. LUCAS DISTANT, F.E.S. &amp;c.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S., F.E.S.

MARTIN JACOBY, F.E.S.

J. H. LEECH, B.A., F.L.S., F.E.S.

DR. D. SHARP, F.Z.S., F.E.S., &amp;c.

G. H. VERRALL, F.E.S.

W. WARREN, M.A., F.E.S.

J. J. WEIR, F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.E.S.

F. B. WHITE, M.D., F.L.S., F.E.S.

There are frequent Lithographed Plates by the best Entomological  
Artists, and occasional Woodcuts.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, &amp; CO., 54 Hatton Garden.

**THE ZOOLOGIST:**

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., member of the  
British Ornithologists' Union; contains—Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology;   
habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of  
rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or  
rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-  
water mollusca, with remarks on the haunts and habits of the species; and  
other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history.  
Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews  
of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological  
journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology.  
There are occasional woodcuts.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, &amp; CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

**SCIENTIFIC  
WORTHIES.**The following is a list of the Portraits that  
have appeared in the above Series:—MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
CHARLES DARWIN.  
JOHN TYNDALL.  
GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.  
SIR WILLIAM THOMSON.  
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.  
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.  
WILLIAM HARVEY.  
SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.  
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.  
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.  
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.  
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MENDELEEFF.  
LOUIS PASTEUR.*Proof impressions of these, printed on India-  
paper, may be had from the Publishers, price  
5s. each; or the Set of 27 Portraits in a  
Handsome Portfolio for £7, carriage paid.*

THE PORTFOLIO MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY,

PRICE 6s.

*Cheques and Money Orders payable to  
MACMILLAN & CO.,*

OFFICE OF "NATURE,"

29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.



PRICE ONE SHILLING NET.

**NATURAL SCIENCE.****A Monthly Review of Scientific Progress.**

CONTENTS of No. 6, AUGUST 1892.

- NOTES AND COMMENTS.  
 I. THE PERMANENCE OF THE GREAT OCEANIC BASINS. By Dr. A. RUSSEL WALLACE.  
 II. THE CLIMATE OF EUROPE DURING THE GLACIAL EPOCH. By CLEMENT REID, F.G.S., F.L.S.  
 III. DEATH. By P. CHAMBERS MITCHELL, M.A.  
 IV. THE GEOLOGY OF THE CENTRAL HIMALAYA. By H. B. WOODWARD, F.G.S.  
 V. THE ALBATROSS EXPEDITION. By W. E. HOYLE, F.L.S.  
 VI. PROF. LLOYD MORGAN ON THE "GRAMMAR OF SCIENCE." By R. J. RYLE, M.A., M.B.  
 VII. TECHNICAL EDUCATION IN SURREY. By J. PERCIVAL, M.A., F.C.S.  
 REVIEWS.  
 Volcanoes: Past and Present. By Prof. HULL.—Grouse Disease. By Dr. E. KLIN.—The Physiology of the Invertebrata. By Dr. A. B. GRIFFITHS.—Life in Motion. By Dr. J. G. MCKENDRICK.—The Microscopic Determination of Rock-Forming Minerals. By Dr. F. LOEWINSON-LESSING.—English Botany: Supplement, Part II. By N. E. BROWN.—Grasses. By C. H. JOHNS.  
 NEWS OF UNIVERSITIES, MUSEUMS, AND SOCIETIES.  
 OBITUARY.  
 OBSERVATIONS AND CORRESPONDENCE.

LONDON AND NEW YORK: MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

**SCIENTIFIC WORKS**ON SALE BY MACMILLAN AND BOWES,  
CAMBRIDGE.

- YARRELL, WM.—A History of British Birds. 520 Wood Engravings. 3 Vols. 8vo, Cloth. 1837 to 1843. *A Fine Copy of the First Edition.* £4 14s. 6d.  
 HEWITSON, W. C.—Coloured Illustrations of the Eggs of British Birds, with Descriptions. 2 Vols., 8vo. Cloth. 1846. *Good Copy.* £3 10s.  
 WILSON, A., and PRINCE C. L. BONAPARTE.—American Ornithology. With Notes, &c., by Sir WM. JARDINE. *Coloured Plates.* 3 Vols. Impl. 8vo. Roxburgh Binding. 1876. (Pub. £6 6s.) £3 10s.  
 DAY, F.—The Fishes of Malabar. *Coloured Plates.* 4to. Half Morocco, Top Edge Gilt. 1865. £2 10s.  
 LUBBOCK, SIR JOHN.—Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura. Plates (some Coloured). 8vo, Cloth. 1873. 18s.  
 VICTORIA INSTITUTE, JOURNAL OF TRANSACTIONS. Vols. 1, 7 to 16. 6 Vols. in Cloth, remainder in Numbers. 15s.  
 SIEMENS, SIR WM.—Scientific Works, 3 Vols., and Life by W. POLE. 4 Vols 8vo, Cloth, 1888-89. 32s.  
 GRUENHAGEN, A.—Lehrbuch der Physiologie. 3 Vols. in 13 Parts. 1884-87. 12s.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,**

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &amp;c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

**50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.**  
*New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.*

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free. CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &amp;c. always in Stock.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.**RECENT SHELLS.**

Marine, Land, and Freshwater Shells from all Parts of the World.

SELECTIONS SENT ON APPROVAL.  
SPECIMENS EXCHANGED. COLLECTIONS PURCHASED.  
FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.**HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells,**  
39 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

Just published. Price 10s. net.

FIVE PLATES, EACH 16 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 19 $\frac{1}{2}$  INCHES, IN PORTFOLIO.**COMPARATIVE PHOTOGRAPHIC SPECTRA**

OF THE

**HIGH SUN AND LOW SUN FROM (H) TO (A),**

Showing the Atmospheric Absorption Bands. Sections I. to XIII.

BY

**FRANK McCLEAN, M.A., F.R.A.S.**

Also by the same Author. Price 20s. net.

TWELVE PLATES, EACH 16 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 19 $\frac{1}{2}$  INCHES, IN PORTFOLIO.**COMPARATIVE PHOTOGRAPHIC SPECTRA**

OF THE

**SUN AND THE METALS,**

Extending from above (H) to near (D).

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 26 &amp; 27 Cockspur Street.

Now Ready.

**THEORY OF NUMBERS. Part I.** By G. B. MATHEWS, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, Professor of Mathematics in the University College, North Wales. 8vo, 12s.**A TREATISE ON PHYSICAL OPTICS.** By A. B. BASSET, M.A., F.R.S. 16s.

By the same Author.

**A TREATISE ON HYDRODYNAMICS.** With numerous Examples. Vol. I., 10s. 6d.; Vol. II., 12s. 6d.**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON HYDRODYNAMICS AND SOUND.** 7s. 6d."Mr. Basset is to be congratulated on having produced a work that ought to achieve success."—*Academy*.Cambridge: DEIGHTON BELL & CO.  
London: GEORGE BELL & SONS.

Post Free for Six Stamps.

*Natural History Book Circular (No. 117).**Important Works for Sale on***MAMMALS,  
ORNITHOLOGY,  
REPTILIA & AMPHIBIA.****WILLIAM WESLEY & SON,**  
28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

JUST PUBLISHED.

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY FOR PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.**PART XXI.—CONTENTS: Record of Observations on Certain Phenomena of Trance—Hypothesis of Fraud—Clairvoyance and Fraud—Mrs. Piper's Early Trances, &c., &c. ... Price 2s. 6d.  
PART XXII.—CONTENTS: On Indications of Continued Terrestrial Knowledge on the Part of Phantasms of the Dead—Record of a Haunted House—The Subliminal Consciousness—Further Information as to Dr. Backman's Experiments on Clairvoyance, &c. ... Price 3s. 6d.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRUBNER &amp; CO., Ltd.

Just Published, Crown 4to, Cloth, Bevelled Boards, Price 5s. net.

**COLOR VISION: an Essay Discussing Existing Theories, Explaining Views hitherto incompletely Published, and comprising Illustrated Descriptions of important New Experiments. With Three Plates.** By EDMUND HUNT, Glasgow.Glasgow: JOHN SMITH & SON, Renfield Street.  
London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Ltd.

ci

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

## HISTORY.

**A SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE.** By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, LL.D., late Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford. New and Revised Edition. With Maps, Genealogical Tables, and Chronological Annals. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d. 151st Thousand.

Also the same in Four Parts. With the corresponding portion of Mr. Tait's "Analysis." Crown 8vo. 3s. each. Part I., 607-1265. Part II., 1204-1553. Part III., 1540-1689. Part IV., 1660-1873.

**HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE.** By the same Author. In 4 Vols. 8vo. 16s. each.

Vol. I.—Early England, 449-1071—Foreign Kings, 1071-1214—The Charter, 1214-1291—The Parliament, 1307-1461. With Eight Maps. Vol. II.—The Monarchy, 1461-1540—The Reformation, 1540-1603. Vol. III.—Puritan England, 1603-1660—The Revolution, 1660-1688. With Four Maps. Vol. IV.—The Revolution, 1688-1760—Modern England, 1760-1815. With Maps and Index.

**THE MAKING OF ENGLAND.** By the same Author. With Maps. 8vo. 16s.

**THE CONQUEST OF ENGLAND.** By the same Author. With Maps and Portrait. 8vo. 18s.

**ANALYSIS OF ENGLISH HISTORY, based on Green's "Short History of the English People."** By C. W. A. TAIT, M.A., Assistant Master, Clifton College. New and Revised Edition. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**READINGS FROM ENGLISH HISTORY.** Selected and Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN. Three Parts: Globe 8vo. 1s. 6d. each. I. Hengist to Cressy. II. Cressy to Cromwell. III. Cromwell to Balaklava.

**LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND.** By M. J. GUEST. With Maps. Crown 8vo. 6s.

### HISTORICAL COURSE FOR SCHOOLS.

Edited by E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L., late Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford. 18mo.

**GENERAL SKETCH OF EUROPEAN HISTORY.** By E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with Chronological Tables, Maps, and Index. 3s. 6d.

**HISTORY OF ENGLAND.** By EDITH THOMPSON. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with Coloured Maps. 2s. 6d.

**HISTORY OF SCOTLAND.** By MARGARET MACARTHUR. 2s.

**HISTORY OF ITALY.** By Rev. W. HUNT, M.A. New Edition, with Coloured Maps. 3s. 6d.

**HISTORY OF GERMANY.** By J. SIME, M.A. New Edition, Revised. 3s.

**HISTORY OF AMERICA.** By JOHN A. DOYLE. With Maps. 4s. 6d.

**HISTORY OF EUROPEAN COLONIES.** By E. J. PAYNE, M.A. With Maps. 4s. 6d.

**HISTORY OF FRANCE.** By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. With Maps. 3s. 6d.

**HISTORY PRIMERS.**—Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN, LL.D. 18mo. 1s. each.

**ROME.** By Rev. M. CREIGHTON, M.A., Dixie Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the University of Cambridge. Maps.

**GREECE.** By C. A. FYFFE, M.A., late Fellow of University College, Oxford. Maps.

**EUROPE.** By E. A. FREEMAN, D.C.L. Maps.

**FRANCE.** By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.

**INDIAN HISTORY: ASIATIC AND EUROPEAN.** By J. TALBOYS WHEELER.

**GREEK ANTIQUITIES.** By Rev. J. P. MAHAFFY, D.D. Illustrated.

**ROMAN ANTIQUITIES.** By Prof. WILKINS, Litt. D. Illustrated.

**CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY.** By H. F. TOZER, M.A.

**GEOGRAPHY.** By Sir G. GROVE, D.C.L. Maps.

**A GENEALOGICAL STEMMA OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND AND FRANCE.** By Rev. C. HOLE. One Sheet. 1s.

**CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES.** A Synchronistic Arrangement of the Events of Ancient History (with an Index). By Rev. ARTHUR C. JENNINGS. 8vo. 5s.

**NEW HISTORICAL ATLAS AND GENERAL HISTORY.** By R. H. LABBERTON. 4to. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 15s.

**A SHORT MANUAL OF THE HISTORY OF INDIA.** With an Account of INDIA AS IT IS. The Soil, Climate, and Productions; the People, their Races, Religions, Public Works, and Industries; the Civil Services, and System of Administration. By Sir ROPER LETHBRIDGE, Fellow of the Calcutta University. With Maps. Crown 8vo. 5s.

**A DAY-BY-DAY RECORD OF EVENTS, 1837-1887.**

**ANNALS OF OUR TIMES: a Diurnal of Events, Social and Political, Home and Foreign, from the Accession of Queen Victoria to Jubilee Day, being the First Fifty Years of Her Majesty's Reign.** By JOSEPH IRVING. In 2 Vols. 8vo. 18s. each.

Vol. I., June 20, 1837, to February 28, 1871. Vol. II., February 24, 1871, to June 24, 1887.

\* The Second Volume may also be had in Three Parts:—Part I., February 24, 1871, to March 19, 1874, 4s. 6d.; Part II., March 20, 1874, to July 22, 1878, 4s. 6d.; Part III., July 23, 1878, to June 24, 1887, 9s.

**ANNALS OF OUR TIME: a Record of Events Social and Political, Home and Foreign.** Vol. III. Part I. From the Date of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Accession of Queen Victoria, to the End of the Year 1890. By H. HAMILTON FYFE. 8vo. 4s. 6d. Sewed. 3s. 6d. 1891. 1s. 6d. Sewed. 1s.

**GREEK LIFE AND THOUGHT FROM THE AGE OF ALEXANDER TO THE ROMAN CONQUEST.** By Rev. J. P. MAHAFFY, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**THE GREEK WORLD UNDER ROMAN SWAY.** From Plutarch to Polybius. By the same Author. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**THE MAKERS OF MODERN ITALY: MAZZINI, CAVOUR, GARIBOLDI.** Three Lectures. By J. A. R. MARRIOTT, M.A., Lecturer in Modern History and Political Economy, Oxford. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

**A SUMMARY OF MODERN HISTORY.** By M. MICHELET. Translated by M. C. M. SIMPSON. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**ENGLAND UNDER THE ANGEVIN KINGS.** By KATE NORGATE. With Maps and Plans. 2 Vols. 8vo. 32s.

**SCANDINAVIAN HISTORY.** By E. C. OTTÉ. With Maps. Globe 8vo. 6s.

**THE EXPANSION OF ENGLAND.** By J. R. SEELEY, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**OUR COLONIAL EXPANSION.** Extracts from the above. By the same Author. Crown 8vo. Sewed. 1s.

**A PRIMER OF INDIAN HISTORY.** Asiatic and European. By J. TALBOYS WHEELER. 18mo. 1s.

**COLLEGE HISTORY OF INDIA, Asiatic and European.** By the same Author. With Maps. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**A SHORT HISTORY OF INDIA AND OF THE FRONTIER STATES OF AFGHANISTAN, NEPAUL, AND BURMA.** By the same Author. With Maps. Crown 8vo. 22s.

**CAMEOS FROM ENGLISH HISTORY.** By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Extra Fcap. 8vo. 5s. each. (1) FROM ROLLO TO EDWARD II. (2) THE WARS IN FRANCE. (3) THE WARS OF THE ROSES. (4) REFORMATION TIMES. (5) ENGLAND AND SPAIN. (6) FORTY YEARS OF STUART RULE (1603-1643). (7) REBELLION AND RESTORATION (1642-1678).

**EUROPEAN HISTORY.** Narrated in a Series of Historical Selections from the Best Authorities. Edited and Arranged by E. M. SEWELL and C. M. YONGE. Crown 8vo. First Series, 1003-1154. 6s. Second Series, 1088-1228. 6s.

**THE VICTORIAN HALF-CENTURY—A JUBILEE BOOK.** By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. With a New Portrait of the Queen. Crown 8vo, Paper Covers, 1s.; Cloth, 1s. 6d.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW WORK BY PROFESSOR GREENHILL.

Now Ready, 8vo, 12s.

**THE APPLICATIONS OF ELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS.** By ALFRED GEORGE GREENHILL, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Mathematics in the Artillery College, Woolwich.

"According to the new regulations for the Mathematical Tripos at Cambridge, to come into force in the examination in May, 1893, the Schedule II. of Part I. includes 'Elementary Elliptic Functions, excluding the Theta Functions and the Theory of Transformation;' so it is to be hoped that this re-introduction of Elliptic Functions into the ordinary mathematical curriculum will cause the subject to receive more general attention and study; and these applications have been put together with the idea of covering this ground by exhibiting their practical importance in Applied Mathematics, and of securing the interest of the student, so that he may if he wishes follow with interest the analytical treatises already mentioned."

PROFESSOR C. F. BASTABLE.

Now Ready, 8vo, Cloth, 12s. 6d. net.

**PUBLIC FINANCE.** By C. F. BASTABLE, LL.D., Professor of Political Economy at Trinity College, Dublin, Examiner in the University of London.

*SCOTSMAN*:—"It is likely to be a standard work. . . . It will be welcomed by students of political science everywhere and not a few men more or less prominent in political or municipal life will find instruction and warning in its pages."

NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d.

**OUTLINES OF THE HISTORY OF ETHICS.** By HENRY SIDGWICK, LL.D., D.C.L., Knightsbridge Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Cambridge. Third Edition.

NEW BOOK BY E. KLEIN, M.D.

Now Ready, 8vo, 7s. net.

**THE ETIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY OF GROUSE DISEASE,**  
Fowl Enteritis, and some other Diseases affecting Birds.

By E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S.,

Lecturer on General Anatomy and Physiology in the Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London.

With Sixty Illustrations.

*SCOTSMAN*:—"By far the most important contribution towards the history of that mysterious disorder that has yet been made. . . . Dr. Klein's investigation is a piece of scientific work of the utmost possible value, for which everyone interested in grouse ought to be thankful."

THE FIRST VOLUME OF "NATURE'S STORY BOOKS."

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

**SUNSHINE.** By AMY JOHNSON, LL.A., formerly Head Mistress of the Royal Academy, Inverness. With many Illustrations.

\* The first of a series of books intending to present some leading scientific principles in such a form as to arouse the interest of children. As far as possible Miss Johnson has drawn her illustrations from common things, and has devised her experiments to suit the simplest apparatus.

COMPLETION OF THE FIRST VOLUME.

Now Ready, Vol. I., Super Royal 8vo, Cloth, 12s. net.

**A SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE.**

By J. R. GREEN, M.A.

ILLUSTRATED EDITION.

Edited by Mrs. J. R. GREEN and Miss KATE NORGATE.

Vol. I. (containing Parts I. to X.). With 10 Coloured Plates and numerous Illustrations.

\* Cases for binding 1s. 6d. net.

*PALL MALL GAZETTE*:—"Altogether this edition of the 'History' will be far and away the best that has been published."

*TIMES*:—"Copious, appropriate, and admirably selected illustrations. . . . Cannot fail to sustain and increase the popularity of that fascinating survey of national history."

*GLOBE*:—"What is now promised is likely to be the most thorough production of its species."

*ANTI-JACOBIN*:—"Singularly handsome and valuable. . . . So finely printed and illustrated that it might fairly be called an edition de luxe."

*GUARDIAN*:—"The form in which Mr. Green's book is now to be presented will be well worthy of it. . . . Bids fair to be a remarkable success."

**A NEW BOOK OF TRAVEL.**

Now Ready, 8vo, Cloth, 10s. 6d.

**THE BARREN GROUND OF NORTHERN CANADA.**

By WARBURTON PIKE.

An account of an Expedition full of Peril and Adventure undertaken last year in pursuit of big game, through a part of Northern Canada hitherto unreached by Europeans.

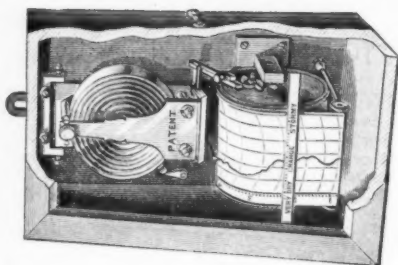
*DAILY CHRONICLE*:—"Mr. Pike's account of camp life in the extreme cold is the best we have seen, and we should like to quote pages of it. . . . It is a model narrative of travel and personal adventure."

*BOOKMAN*:—"More fascinating than most of the novels that the Library sends out."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.



THE NEW  
**SELF-RECORDING  
BAROMETER.**



This is the very latest improvement, and is a highly sensitive and compact instrument. It is made to hang up, as shown above, its dimensions being only 10 inches x 6 inches, and fits into a neat mahogany case with glass front. Its exceedingly low price should recommend it to all. It differs from others inasmuch as the pen traces a dotted curve instead of a continuous line; this action takes place every quarter of an hour, and the dots being very close, form the equivalent to a continuous line. The price, which includes small bottle of ink and 55 charts, is **£4**.

Sole Agent in this country—  
**JAMES J. HICKS,**  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden,  
LONDON, E.C.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON.**

For General Excellence, Definition, and Magnifying Power, we invite intending Purchasers to test our Field and Opera Glasses against any in the world.

**"OPTIMUS" SCOUT.**

Medium Size ...  
Clear Definition...  
Good Field ...  
Target Marks,  
1200 yards ...  
Magnifying 64  
times ...

**70/-**



**"OPTIMUS" UBIQUE CAMERA.**

Pictures 4½ by 3½ ins. May be used on Tripod or in hand.

Carries  
six Dry  
Plates,  
Three Dark  
Slides,  
Focussing  
Screen,  
View  
Finder,  
Shutter,  
&c.

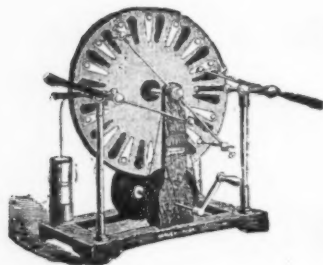
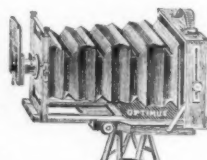


Price, with  
Rapid  
EurySCOPE  
Lens.  
**£5 5s.**  
—  
With  
Rapid  
Rectili-  
near,  
**£4.**

**PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS.**

Superior long Focus, Rack Camera, Dark Slide, Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, and Waterproof Case complete.

For	Plates	For	Plates
5½ by 6½,	160s.	6½ by 4½,	110s.



**WIMSHURST MACHINE.**  
Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0  
17 " " 5 10 0  
20 " " 6 10 0

**NEW POLARIZING PRISM.  
CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS**

Approved by Science and Art Department.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

**MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S BOOKS FOR THE COUNTRY.**

EDITED BY REV. J. G. WOOD.

WANDERINGS IN SOUTH AMERICA, the North-west of the United States and the Antilles. By CHARLES WATERTON. Edited by Rev. J. G. Wood. With 100 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 6s. People's Edition. With 100 Illustrations. Medium 4to, 6d.

By CHARLES KINGSLEY.

GLAUCUS; OR, THE WONDERS OF THE SEA SHORE. By CHARLES KINGSLEY. With Coloured Illustrations. Extra Cloth, Gilt Edges. Presentation Edition. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d. Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

MADAM HOW AND LADY WHY; OR, FIRST LESSONS IN EARTH LORE FOR CHILDREN. By the Same. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d. PROSE IDYLLS. By the Same. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

By SIR SAMUEL BAKER, F.R.S.

WILD BEASTS AND THEIR WAYS. Reminiscences of Europe, Asia, Africa, America. By the Same. Illustrated. Extra Crown 8vo, 12s. 6d.

By SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, F.R.S.

THE ORIGIN AND METAMORPHOSES OF INSECTS. With Illustrations. By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

ON BRITISH WILD FLOWERS CONSIDERED IN THEIR RELATION TO INSECTS. By the Same. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

FLOWERS, FRUITS, AND LEAVES. With Illustrations. By the Same. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

By DR. A. R. WALLACE.

THE MALAY ARCHIPELAGO: The Land of the Orang Utan and the Bird of Paradise. By A. R. WALLACE, LL.D. Maps and Illustrations. Tenth Edition. Crown 8vo, 6s.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION; and Tropical Nature and other Essays. By the Same. New Edition. Crown 8vo, 6s.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1188, VOL. 46.]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 4, 1892.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

# THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER

PRICES FROM  
£5 to £7.  
ALSO MADE  
WATCH SIZE.

Amongst many unsolicited Testimonials the following has been received by the maker:—

EDINBURGH, May 31, 1889.

DEAR SIR,—I have just returned from a six weeks' stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there had an opportunity of testing the admirable qualities of your new "Watkin" Aneroid. The result has been most satisfactory, the extreme error noted being only about  $\frac{1}{16}$  of an inch. During my stay at the Observatory the Aneroid was frequently tested by taking it down 2000 feet and then comparing it with the standard on my return. The results obtained speak volumes for the high-class workmanship and great accuracy you have attained in the manufacture of this instrument.

(Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN,  
F.R.M.S., Observer,  
Scott. Met. Soc.



To be obtained of all Opticians and Wholesale Houses.

J. J. HICKS, 8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

"The 'STAR' MICROSCOPE is a modern marvel at its low price. The lenses alone are worth the money."—*British Medical Journal*.

# BECK'S

£2 2s. to £5 5s.

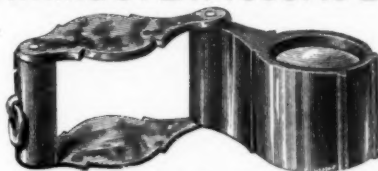
NEW  
MODEL  
"STAR" MICROSCOPE

Is made throughout in brass, neatly japanned, and is not only first-rate in optical qualities, but is now a handsome, well-finished instrument.



R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.

# BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.



Engraved Real Size.

A NEW ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,  
COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE  
PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of Nature ought to do)."—GRANT ALLEN in *Knowledge*.

The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or entomologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the Coddington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily.

The Platyscopic Lens is made of four degrees of power, magnifying respectively 10, 15, 20, and 30 diams.; the lowest power, having the largest field, is the best adapted for general use.

The Lenses are set in Ebonite Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames. Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying either 10, 15, 20, or 30 diameters, 18s. 6d. each power.

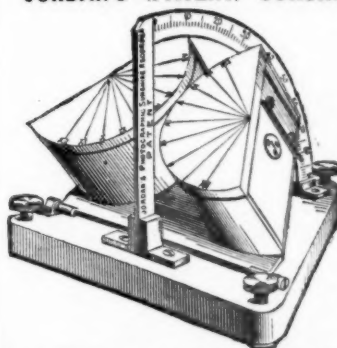
Illustrated description sent free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

# NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF

# JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.



Latest and Most Perfect form.

Price

£5 15s. 6d.

With a supply of Charts.

NEGRETTI

AND

ZAMBRA,

SCIENTIFIC

INSTRUMENT MAKERS

TO THE QUEEN,

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 Cornhill;  
122 Regent St., London.

Illustrated Description  
Post Free.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The SESSION of the FACULTIES of ARTS and LAWS and of SCIENCE (including the Indian and Oriental Schools and the Department of Fine Arts) will begin on OCTOBER 3. The Introductory Lecture will be given at 2 p.m. by PROF. A. E. HOUSMAN, B.A.

## PROFESSORS.

F. ALTHAUS, Ph.D.	German.
T. HUDSON BEARE, B.Sc. Assoc.	Engineering and Mechanical Technology.
M. Inst. C.E., F.R.S.E.	logy.
EDW. SPENCER BEESLY, M.A.	Ancient and Modern History.
CECIL BENDALL, M.A.	Sanskrit.
Rev. T. G. BONNEY, D.Sc.	Geology and Mineralogy (Yates-Goldsmid Professorship).
L.L.D., F.R.S., F.G.S.	Ph.D.
T. W. RHYS DAVIDS, LL.D.	Pali and Buddhist Literature.
ANTONIO FARINELLI, L.B.	Italian Language and Literature.
J.A. FLEMING, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Electrical Technology.
G. C. FOSTER, B.A., F.R.S.	Physics (Quain Professorship).
H. S. FOXWELL, M.A.	Political Economy (Newmarch Professorship).
ALEXANDER HENRY, M.A.	Jurisprudence and Constitutional Law.
LL.B.	and History.
M. J. M. HILL, M.A., D.Sc.	Mathematics.
A. E. HOUSMAN, B.A.	Latin.
W. P. KER, M.A.	English Language and Literature (Quain Professorship).
H. LALLEMAND, B.-ès-Sc.	French Language and Literature.
A. LEGROS	Fine Arts (Slade Professorship).
Rev. D. W. MARKS	Hebrew (Goldsmid Professorship).
A. F. MUIRSON, M.A.	Roman Law.
F. W. OLIVER, M.A., D.Sc.	Botany (Quain Professorship).
KARL PEARSON, M.A., LL.B.	Applied Mathematics and Mechanics.
R. S. POOLE, LL.D.	Archæology (Yates Professorship).
J. P. POSTGATE, M.A.	Comparative Philology.
W. RAMSAY, Ph.D., F.R.S.	Chemistry.
CHARLES RIEU, Ph.D.	Arabic and Persian.
E. A. SCHÄFER, F.R.S.	Physiology (Jodrell Professorship).
T. ROGER SMITH, F.R.I.B.A.	Architecture.
J. SULLY, M.A., LL.D.	Philosophy of Mind and Logic (Grote Professorship).
L. F. VERNON HARCOURT, M.A., M. Inst. C.E.	Civil Engineering and Surveying.
W. F. R. WELDON, M.A., F.R.S.	Zoology and Comparative Anatomy (Jodrell Professorship).
W. WYSE, M.A.	Greek.
WATSON SMITH, F.C.S., F.I.C. (Lecturer)	Chemical Technology.
HUGH STANNUS, F.R.I.B.A. (Lecturer)	Applied Art.

Students are admitted to all classes without previous examination. Scholarships, &c., of the value of £2000 may be awarded annually. The Regulations as to these, and further information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from the Secretary.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

(Incorporated under Royal Charter.)

Departments—ARTS, SCIENCE, AGRICULTURE.

PRINCIPAL—H. R. REICHEL, M.A., Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

SUBJECTS—	TEACHERS—
Agriculture—DOUGLAS A. GILCHRIST, B.Sc. (Agric. Edin.), M.R.A.S. F.H.R.S. Assistants, JOHN OWEN, M.A. (Edin.); THOMAS WINTER, M.A. (Edin.).	
Chemistry—Professor, JAMES J. DOBBIE, M.A., D.Sc., late Clark Fellow of Glasgow University. Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, GEORGE MCGOWAN, Ph.D., F.R.S.E., University of Leipzig. Assistant Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry, CHARLES F. ARCHIBALD, M.R.A.S.	
Botany—Professor, REGINALD W. PHILLIPS, M.A., B.Sc. (Lond.), late Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge.	
Zoology and Entomology—PHILIP J. WHITE, M.B. (Edin.).	
Mathematics—Professor, GEORGE B. MATHEWS, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Fellow of University College, London. Assistant Lecturer, J. J. ALEXANDER, M.A., late Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge.	
Physics—Professor, ANDREW GRAY, M.A., F.R.S.E. Demonstrator, R. W. STEWART, B.Sc. (Lond.).	
Veterinary Science—GRIFFITH EVANS, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.V.S.	
Land Surveying—ROBERT GRIERSON.	
Architectural Drawing and Building Construction—ROBERT GRIERSON.	
Farm Book-keeping—J. J. ALEXANDER, M.A.	

The Classes are so arranged that a complete Scientific Agricultural Training is given in the two years' Agricultural Course, which includes the subjects required for the more important Agricultural Examinations. In connection with these Classes weekly excursions are made to selected farms in the neighbourhood for purposes of illustration.

The Agricultural Diploma of the College is awarded to those Students who gain Certificates of Proficiency in all the Subjects of the Course. The average cost of living in Bangor, including College Fees, is about £40 for the College year.

The next Session opens on OCTOBER 4, 1892.

Further information as to Courses, Diplomas, Entrance and other Scholarships, &c., is contained in the Prospectus of the Agricultural Department, which, together with the General Prospectus, containing full particulars of Arts and Science Classes, will be sent free on application to

JOHN EDWARD LLOYD, M.A.,

Secretary and Registrar.

Bangor, July 1, 1892.

## THE SANITARY INSTITUTE.

The Thirtieth Autumn Congress and Health Exhibition will be held at PORTSMOUTH on SEPTEMBER 12 and following days. Patron: H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught, K.G., K.P., K.T., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G.

President: Sir Charles A. Cameron. The Council invite papers on subjects relating to Health and Sanitary Science.

Further Particulars of the Meeting can be obtained from the Secretary of the Institute.

E. WHITE WALLIS, 74A Margaret Street, W.

## BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRISTCHURCH,

AND

## TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD.

## NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

A combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 1892.

Three Scholarships and Two Exhibitions will be offered, the Scholarships being worth £80 a year.

The subjects for examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology, but Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to A. VERNON HARCOURT, Christ Church, Oxford.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Prof. A. GRAY will begin in OCTOBER NEXT a Systematic Course of Instruction in Electrical Measurement and Practical Electricity.

The Physical Laboratory is fully equipped with a Compound Steam Engine, Dynamos, Secondary Battery, and the most approved Modern Measuring Instruments for all Branches of Electrical Engineering.

Laboratory Fees at the rate of £1 1s. per Term for six hours per week.

Composition Fee for all College Lectures for the Session £10.

Applications for Calendar, Prospectus, and general information to be made to

J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

## THE LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

The WINTER SESSION will commence on MONDAY, OCTOBER 3. The Hospital is the largest general hospital in the Kingdom, and contains nearly 800 beds. Number of in-patients last year, 9458; out-patients, 112,092; accidents, 10,846.

Surgical operations daily. APPOINTMENTS.—Resident Accoucheur, House Physicians, House Surgeons, &c. Forty of these Appointments are made Annually. Numerous Dressers, Clinical Clerks, Post-mortem Clerks, and Maternity Assistants are appointed every Three Months. All Appointments are Free. Holders of Resident Appointments are also provided Free Board.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.—Two Entrance Science Scholarships, value £75 and £50, and two Buxton Scholarships, value £30 and £20, will be offered for competition at the end of September to new Students. Numerous Scholarships and Prizes are given annually.

FEES—120 Guineas in one payment, or 120 Guineas by instalments.

The Metropolitan, Metropolitan District, East London, and Great Eastern Railway Stations are close to the Hospital and College.

For further information apply personally or by letter to

Mile End, E. MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

## GEORGE HERIOT'S TRUST.

## HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

## PROFESSORSHIP OF CHEMISTRY.

The PROFESSORSHIP OF CHEMISTRY having become VACANT by the Appointment of Prof. PERKIN, F.R.S., to the Professorship of Chemistry in the Owens College, Manchester, the Governors will be glad to receive applications from Candidates for the Appointment. The new Professor will commence duty on SEPTEMBER 20 next. Written Applications, accompanied by 50 Copies of Testimonials, should be sent to the TREASURER of George Heriot's Trust, on or before SEPTEMBER 2.

The Salary of the Professor is £400 per Annum. Inquiries as to the Duties of the Professorship should be addressed to the Principal, Heriot-Watt College. Candidates are requested to abstain from calling on the Governors unless they are invited to do so.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Treasurer's Chambers, 25 York Place, Edinburgh,

July 25, 1892.

## ROYAL SCOTTISH GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

The office of SECRETARY will be VACANT on OCTOBER 15, 1892. Applications are invited from gentlemen with previous experience, and capable of undertaking Editorial Duties. A knowledge of French and German is essential. Salary £200 per Annum. Address (before SEPTEMBER 15) to CHAIRMAN of RECOMMENDATIONS COMMITTEE, Royal Scottish Geographical Society, Edinburgh.

## DEMONSTRATOR in BIOLOGY wanted

for University Tutorial College. Salary, £200.—Apply at once, stating full particulars, to the PRINCIPAL, University Tutorial College, 121 Booksellers' Row, W.C.

**Sale by Auction.**

TUESDAY, AUGUST 9.

COLLECTION OF BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA AND OTHER  
NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS.**MR. J. C. STEVENS** will sell by Auctionat his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY, AUGUST 9, at half-past 12 precisely, the Collection of British Lepidoptera formed by the Late E. COOPER, Esq., and other Insects, including a small Series of Fine Bred Specimens of *P. Dispar*, Choice Exotic Lepidoptera, and other Natural History Specimens, Cabinets, &c.

On View the Day prior, from 10 till 5, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

**MADAGASCAR.**

List of animals, birds, microscopical preparations, living reptiles; list of Coleoptera; list of Lepidoptera and other orders of insects; list of plants, seeds, fresh orchids, bulbs, &amp;c.; list of arranged collections; list of scientific photographs, ditto for amateurs, for the stereoscope;—"Madagascar and its Peoples," from every point of view—size to 24 x 30 cm. (especially beautiful views of the primitive forest, the famous orchid country on the Mutinana, crocodiles in freedom, the slave market, still life of tropical fruits of the natural size, &amp;c., &amp;c., &amp;c.). Seeds of tropical fruit trees.

Each list sent free for ten pence in postage stamps (English, French, or German), which will be deducted from the price of objects ordered.

**F. SIKORA, Naturalist, ANNANARIVO, MADAGASCAR**

(via Marseilles)

**FROM MR. WALTER SCOTT'S LIST.****THE CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES.**

Edited by HAVELOCK ELLIS.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d. each; Half Morocco, 6s. 6d. Illustrated.

**THE EVOLUTION OF SEX.** By Prof. PATRICK

GEDDES and J. ARTHUR THOMSON.

**ELECTRICITY IN MODERN LIFE.** By G. W. DE

TUNZELMANN.

**THE ORIGIN OF THE ARYANS.** By Dr. TAYLOR.**PHYSIOGNOMY AND EXPRESSION.** By P.

MANTEGAZZA.

**EVOLUTION AND DISEASE.** By J. BLAND SUTTON,

F.R.C.S.

**THE VILLAGE COMMUNITY.** By G. L. GOMME.**THE CRIMINAL.** By HAVELOCK ELLIS.**SANITY AND INSANITY.** By Dr. C. MERCIER.**HYPNOTISM.** By Dr. ALBERT MOLL (Berlin).**MANUAL TRAINING.** By Dr. C. M. WOODWARD.**THE SCIENCE OF FAIRY TALES.** By EDWIN

SIDNEY HARTLAND.

**PRIMITIVE FOLK.** By ELIE RECLUS.**BACTERIA AND THEIR PRODUCTS.** By Dr.

SIMS WOODHEAD.

**EVOLUTION OF MARRIAGE.** By LETOURNEAU.**EDUCATION AND HEREDITY.** By J. M. GUYAU.**THE MAN OF GENIUS.** By Prof. LOMBROSO.**THE GRAMMAR OF SCIENCE.** By Prof. KARL

PEARSON.

**PROPERTY: ITS ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT.**

By LETOURNEAU.

**VOLCANOES: PAST AND PRESENT.** By Prof.

EDWARD HULL, LL.D., F.R.S.

Among others the following writers are preparing volumes for this series:—

Prof. E. D. Cope, Prof. G. F. Fitzgerald, Prof. J. Jastrow (Wisconsin),

Prof. A. C. Haddon, Dr. J. B. Longstaff, Prof. James Mavor, Prof. Aug.

Weismann.

London: WALTER SCOTT, LIMITED,  
24 Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row.**KNOWLEDGE:****A MAGAZINE OF SCIENCE, SIMPLY WORDED,  
EXACTLY DESCRIBED.**

Edited by A. COWPER RANYARD.

The AUGUST NUMBER contains:—

The Liquefaction of Gases. By VAUGHAN CORNISH.

Bee Parasites. By E. A. BUTLER.

The Cause of Earthquakes. By the Rev. H. N. HUTCHINSON.

Planetary Nebulae. By Miss A. M. CLERKE.

Lightning Photographs. By A. C. RANYARD.

Ruminants and their Distribution. By R. LYDEKKER.

The Currents of the North Atlantic. By R. BEYNON.

PRICE SIXPENCE.

OFFICE: 326 HIGH HOLBORN.

**SCIENTIFIC BOOKS**

ON SALE BY

**MACMILLAN & BOWES,  
CAMBRIDGE.**

\*\*\*\*\*

**ROYAL SOCIETY.** Transactions from 1836 to 1885.  
1836 to 1874 in 39 Vols. Half-bound, 1875 to 1885 in 28 Vols., Cloth.  
In all, 67 Vols. 4to. £50.**ROYAL SOCIETY.** Proceedings from Vol. 1 to Vol. 50,  
Number 304 (1800–November 1891). 49 Vols., Cloth, and Parts.  
£14 14s.**ROYAL SOCIETY.** Transactions from their commence-  
ment in 1665 to 1800, Abridged, with Notes, &c., by HUTTON, SHAW,  
and PEARSON. 18 Vols., 4to., Calc., 1800. £2 10s.**PHILOSOPHICAL MAGAZINE.** *Third Series*, Vols.  
13 to 37 (1838–50). *Fourth Series*, Vols. 1 to 42 (1851–71). In all,  
67 Vols. in 34 Half-Calf Uniform, 1838–71. £13 13s.**PHILOSOPHICAL MAGAZINE.** *Fifth Series*, Vols.  
20 to 30 (July 1885–December 1890), complete in Numbers. £7 7s.**EDINBURGH PHILOSOPHICAL JOURNAL**, edited  
by BREWSTER and JAMESON. 14 Vols. 1819–26. The Edinburgh  
New Philosophical Journal, edited by JAMESON. 57 Vols., 1826–54.  
*New Series*, edited by ANDERSON, JARDINE, and BALFOUR. 19  
Vols. 1855–64. *The Complete Work*, 90 Vols., Half-calf. £18 18s.**EDINBURGH JOURNAL OF SCIENCE**, conducted  
by BREWSTER. *Both Series, forming the Complete Work*. 16 Vols.  
1824–32. Half-morocco. £4 4s.**ANNALS OF ELECTRICITY, MAGNETISM, AND  
CHEMISTRY.** Conducted by W. STURGEON. 10 Vols., 1837–43.  
Half-calf. £3 3s.**QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MATHEMATICS.**  
Vols. 1 to 24 (1890), 20 Vols. Half-bound, the rest in Numbers. £30.**MONTHLY NOTICES OF THE ASTRONOMICAL  
SOCIETY OF LONDON.** Vols. 1 to 42 (1827–82); Vols. 1 to 33,  
Bound into 11 Vols., Cloth, the rest in Parts as Published, with Index  
to the first 29 Vols. £25.**TAYLOR'S SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS**, 5 Vols. Half-  
calf, 1836–52, and the *New Series*, 8 Parts. A Complete Set of this  
Important Work. £5 5s.**ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH.** Proceedings,  
Vols. 5 to 16 (1862–89), 7 Vols., Cloth, remainder in Parts. £7 10s.

\*.\* Three Volumes have Stamp on Titles.

**MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS OF THE INSTI-  
TUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.** Vols. 37 to 93 (1873–88), and  
99 to 106 (1890–91); with Name and Subject Indices (2) for Vols. 1  
to 58; Brief Subject Index for Vols. 59 to 106; Engineering Education,  
1891; Charter, Bye-Laws, &c., 1889. £8 8s.**PROCEEDINGS OF THE LONDON MATHE-  
MATICAL SOCIETY.** Vols. 1 to 21 (1891), in Cloth. £16.**THE MATHEMATICAL MONTHLY.** Edited by J.  
D. RUNKLE. Complete in 3 Vols. Royal 8vo. Cambridge, Mass.,  
1859–61. 38s.This journal, now scarce, was discontinued at the time of the American  
Civil War. Contains contributions by P. E. Chase, G. B. Bond, Prof.  
Pierce, W. D. Henkle, Elias Loomis, S. Newcomb, A. Cayley, J. E. Oliver,  
T. H. Safford, W. Watson, E. B. Elliott, Chauncey Wright, W. Chauvenet  
W. Ferrel, Matthew Collins, C. H. Davis, and others.



# A List of WHITTAKER AND CO.'S New Books.

## THE SPECIALISTS' SERIES.

NEW VOLUMES.

**LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS AND LIGHTNING GUARDS.** By OLIVER J. LODGE, LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., M.I.E.E., Lyon Jones Professor of Experimental Physics in the University College, Liverpool. In 1 Vol., Crown 8vo, 550 pp. [Ready next month.]

**ELECTRIC LIGHT CABLES, AND THE DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRICITY.** By STUART A. RUSSELL, Assoc. M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E. With 107 Illustrations.

"The various systems of main distribution, heating losses, jointing, cost of distribution, testing, safety devices, &c., are dealt with. . . . A book of very great value."—*Electrical Review*.

"This book is one of the best that could be taken up by the student to give him a general knowledge of what is involved in the comprehensive title, The Distribution of Electricity."—*Nature*.

**THE ALKALI-MAKERS' HANDBOOK.** Tables and Analytical Methods for Manufacturers of Sulphuric Acid, Nitric Acid, Soda, Potash, and Ammonia. By GEORGE LUNGE, Ph.D., and F. HURTER, Ph.D. Second Edition, Enlarged and thoroughly Revised. In Crown 8vo, 10s. 6d.; Half Leather, 12s.

"The present edition gives abundant evidence that care is being taken to make the book a faithful record of the condition of contemporary quantitative analysis."—Prof. T. E. THORPE in *Nature*.

"That excellent book."—The late Prof. W. DITTMAR.

"It is an excellent book, and ought to be in the hands of every chemist."—Prof. J. J. HUMMEL.

**A TREATISE ON MANURES; or, the Philosophy of Manuring.** With Illustrations and Index. By A. B. GRIFFITHS, Ph.D., F.R.S. (Edin.), F.C.S. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"The book is brimful of highly useful information."—*Live Stock Journal*.

"We gladly welcome its appearance, as supplying a want long felt in agricultural literature, and recommend every farmer and agricultural student to possess himself with a copy without delay."—*Farm and Home*.

**MANUAL INSTRUCTION—WOODWORK.** By S. BARTER, Organizer and Instructor of Manual Training in Woodwork to the London School Board, and Organizing Instructor to the Joint Committee on Manual Training in Woodwork of the School Board for London, the City and Guilds of London Technical Institute, and the Worshipful Company of Drapers. With a Preface by GEORGE RICKS, B.Sc. Lond. Illustrated by 303 Drawings and Photo-Engravings. Fcap. 4to, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

"This very excellent and practical work."—*Nature*.

"We have no words but those of commendation for the volume before us. The matter has been ably thought out and excellently arranged. The illustrations are abundant and beautifully clear."—*Schoolmaster*.

**LEATHER WORK. Stamped, Moulded, and Cut. Cuir-Bouilli, Sewn, &c.** A Practical Manual for Learners. By C. G. LELAND, M.A. With numerous Illustrations, 5s. [Just published.]

### Library of Popular Science.

NEW VOLUME.

**MINERALOGY.** The Characters of Minerals, their Classification and Description. By Dr. F. H. HATCH. With 115 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Blue Cloth, 3s. 6d.

"Dr. Hatch has admirably united brevity and clearness in his treatment of the crystallographical and physical characters of minerals."—*Nature*.

"We cordially recommend this little book of Dr. Hatch's as one of the best that students could purchase."—*Science Gossip*.

PRECEDING VOLUMES.

**PICTORIAL ASTRONOMY.** By G. F. CHAMBERS. 4s.

**THE PLANT WORLD.** By G. MASSEE. 3s. 6d.

**LIGHT.** By Sir H. TRUEMAN WOOD. 2s. 6d.

VOLUMES IN PREPARATION.

**ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.** By S. R. BOT-  
TONE.

**GEOLOGY.** By A. J. JUKES BROWNE.

**CHEMISTRY.** By T. BOLAS, F.I.C., F.C.S.

### Technological Handbooks.

EDITED BY SIR H. TRUEMAN WOOD.

**CHEMISTRY OF COAL TAR COLOURS.** By Drs. BENEDIKT and KNECKT. Second Edition. 6s. 6d.

**DYEING AND TISSUE PRINTING.** By W. CROOKES, F.R.S. 5s.

**COTTON SPINNING.** By R. MARSDEN. Fourth Edition. 6s. 6d.

**COTTON WEAVING.** By the same Author. [In the press.]

**WOOLLEN AND WORSTED CLOTH MANUFACTURE.** By Prof. ROBERTS BEAUMONT. Second Edition. 7s. 6d.

**PLUMBING.** By S. S. HELLYER. 180 Illustrations. 5s.

**GLASS MANUFACTURE.** By POWELL, CHANCE, and HARRIS. 3s. 6d.

**PRINTING.** By C. T. JACOBI, of the Chiswick Press. 5s.

**BOOKBINDING.** By J. ZAEHNSDORF. Second Edition. 5s.

**SILK DYEING AND FINISHING.** By G. HURST, F.C.S., F.I.C. With 106 coloured patterns. 7s. 6d.

### Library of Arts, Sciences, Manufactures, and Industries.

NEW AND RECENT VOLUMES.

**THE OPTICS OF PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES.** By J. TRAILL TAYLOR, Editor of the *British Journal of Photography*. With 68 Illustrations, 3s. 6d.

"An excellent guide, of great practical use."—*Nature*.

**THE ART AND CRAFT OF CABINET MAKING.** By D. DENNING. With 219 Illustrations, 5s.

"We heartily commend it."—*Cabinet Maker*.

"Well planned, and written in a pleasing and simple style."—*Nature*.

"A carefully-considered and well-written book."—*Work*.

**THE PRINCIPLES OF PATTERN-MAKING.** Written specially for Apprentices and Students in Technical Schools. By the Author of "Pattern Making," "Metal Turning,"

"Practical Ironfounding," &c. With 101 Engravings. [In the press.]

"This volume has been written to give students and others a grasp of the principles or elements of the trade of the engineers' pattern-maker."

**A FIRST BOOK OF ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM,** for the Use of Elementary Science and Art and Engineering Students and General Readers. By W. FERREN MAY-COCK, M.Inst.E.E. With numerous Original Illustrations and Questions, complete Index, and Ruled Pages for Notes. 2s. 6d.

"Mr. Maycock's book can be recommended as being decidedly good of its kind, and students who purchase a copy will obtain an excellent groundwork of the science."—*Electrical Review*.

**INDUCTION COILS.** A Practical Manual for Amateur Coil-makers. By G. E. BONNEY. 240 Pages and more than 100 Illustrations, Square Crown 8vo, 3s. [Just published.]

**THE PRACTICAL TELEPHONE HANDBOOK AND GUIDE TO THE TELEPHONIC EXCHANGE.** By JOSEPH POOLE (Whitworth Scholar, 1875), Chief Electrician to the late Lancashire and Cheshire Telephone Exchange Co., Ltd., Manchester. With 227 Illustrations, Square Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

"Contains readable accounts of all the best-known and most widely-used instruments, together with a considerable amount of fresh information not hitherto published in book form."—*Electrician*.

"The author . . . confines himself closely to apparatus in actual use amongst us, or which is earning deserved commendation elsewhere, and eschews theories in favour of practical detail."—*Electrical Engineer*.

**BOTTONE'S ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT MAKING.** Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 71 Illustrations. 3s.

"A very useful companion."—*Mechanical World*.

**BOTTONE'S ELECTRIC BELLS, AND ALL ABOUT THEM.** A Practical Book for Practical Men. With more than 100 Illustrations. Fourth Edition, Revised, 3s.

London: WHITTAKER & CO., 2 White Hart Street, Paternoster Square.

**THE "ELECTRICIAN" SERIES.**

370 Pages, 159 Illustrations, Price 10s. 6d.

**MAGNETIC INDUCTION IN IRON AND OTHER METALS** By J. A. EWING, M.A., B.Sc., &c.

After an introductory chapter, an account is given of the methods which are usually employed to measure the magnetic quality of metals. A chapter on Magnetic Hysteresis follows. The influence of Temperature and the influence of Stress are next discussed. The conception of the Magnetic Circuit is explained, and the book concludes with a chapter on the Molecular Theory of Magnetic Induction.

320 Pages, 155 Illustrations, Price 6s. 6d. Post free.

**PRACTICAL NOTES FOR ELECTRICAL STUDENTS.** By A. E. KENNELLY and H. D. WILKINSON, M.I.E.E.

"ELECTRICIAN" PRINTING & PUBLISHING Co., Ltd.  
SALISBURY COURT, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C. Catalogues free.

**NORWAY.****A NEW HANDBOOK.****MURRAY'S HANDBOOK.**

Eighth Edition, 13 Maps and Plans, 7s. 6d.

"Admirably up to date."—*Graphic*.

This edition is practically a new book, having been revised and almost rewritten by THOS. MICHELL, Esq., H.B.M. Consul-General for Norway, and contains, *inter alia*, a new route map of Norway and an appendix containing Cycling Routes, Grammar and Vocabulary, detachable, and contained in a pocket. Also an Index and Directory, containing essential information, Hotels, &c., at the end.

**The Collected Works of Werner Von Siemens.**

Translated by E. F. BAMBER.

**VOL. I.—SCIENTIFIC PAPERS AND ADDRESSES.**

Including Papers on Duplex Telegraphy: Electrostatic Induction: The Mercury Unit of Electrical Resistance: Laying and Testing Submarine Cables: The Dynamo-Electric Principle: The Influence of Light on the Electric Resistance of Selenium, &c., &c., &c.

With Illustrations. 14s. 8vo.

**THE STUDY OF ANIMAL LIFE.**

By J. ARTHUR THOMSON, M.A., F.R.S.E.

Lecturer on Zoology, School of Medicine, Edinburgh. With 80 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s.

(UNIVERSITY EXTENSION MANUALS.)

Edited by PROF. KNIGHT, of St. Andrew's University.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

Just published. Price 10s. net.

FIVE PLATES, EACH 16 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 19 $\frac{1}{2}$  INCHES, IN PORTFOLIO.**COMPARATIVE PHOTOGRAPHIC SPECTRA**

OF THE

**HIGH SUN AND LOW SUN FROM (H) TO (A),**

Showing the Atmospheric Absorption Bands. Sections I. to XIII.

BY

FRANK McCLEAN, M.A., F.R.A.S.

Also by the same Author. Price 20s. net.

TWELVE PLATES, EACH 16 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 19 $\frac{1}{2}$  INCHES, IN PORTFOLIO.**COMPARATIVE PHOTOGRAPHIC SPECTRA**

OF THE

**SUN AND THE METALS,**

Extending from above (H) to near (D).

London: EDWARD STANFORD

26 &amp; 27, COCKSPUR STREET, CHARING CROSS, S.W.

This Day is Published, 9vo, Cloth, 448 pp., with 16 Illustrations and a Map, 15s.

**FUR-BEARING ANIMALS, IN NATURE AND IN COMMERCE.**

By HENRY POLAND, F.Z.S.

Giving Descriptions of the Animals, Quantities of Skins imported, Values, Duties, and other Information.

GURNEY & JACKSON, 1 Paternoster Row.  
(Mr. VAN VOORST'S Successors.)

READY THIS DAY.

At all Booksellers. Price 7s. 6d.

**THE SPEECH OF MONKEYS.**

By R. S. GARNER.

London: WM. HEINEMANN, 21 Bedford Street, W.C.

**Instrument Company, Cambridge.**

Address all communications "Instrument Company, Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1 s. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.**FRY'S <sup>Pure</sup> COCOA <sup>Concentrated</sup>****60 Prize Medals Awarded to the Firm.****BE CAREFUL TO ASK FOR FRY'S PURE CONCENTRATED COCOA.**

**AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM, SYDNEY.**

APPLICATIONS are invited for the position of ASSISTANT IN ZOOLOGY at the Australian Museum.

Salary is at the rate of £250 per annum, and the Duties are merely to determine, arrange, and look after the Specimens of Fishes and Reptiles. Applicants must state age, previous training and experience, if knowledge of French and German, and send copies of testimonials.

Applications must be addressed to the TRUSTEES of the Australian Museum, Sydney, N.S.W., and to be delivered at the Museum not later than SEPTEMBER 30, 1892.

S. SINCLAIR, Secretary.

**WARRINGTON TECHNICAL INSTITUTE.**

The Committee are prepared to appoint Teachers of the following Subjects:—English (and Commercial Correspondence), French, Spanish, German, Writing, Shorthand, Book-keeping, Arithmetic, Mathematics, Mechanics, Physics, Steam, Chemistry, Metallurgy, Building Construction, Domestic Economy, Dress-making, Sloyd.

Applications, stating Terms, to be addressed to

CHARLES MADELEY, Secretary.

**LECTURESHP IN MINING.**

The Staffordshire Technical Education Committee are prepared to receive Applications for a LECTURESHP IN MINING.

The Salary would probably be about £250, but the Committee reserve the right to alter this, and Applicants are requested to state what Salary they would accept.

Application to be addressed to the DIRECTOR of TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION, County Offices, Stafford, and should be accompanied by Copies of not more than Six Testimonials.

**BIRMINGHAM MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL.**

The Corporation of Birmingham require the services of a HEAD TEACHER in Machine Construction and Drawing (four evenings per week), at a salary of £90 per annum. The Candidate must be a Practical Draughtsman and Certificated Teacher under the Science and Art Department.

The Duties will begin on the first Monday in September and continue until the end of April.

Applications, accompanied by Copies of Testimonials, should be sent on or before the 15th inst., to the Secretary of the School.

ALFRED HAYES, Secretary.

**WANTED, a LECTURER to teach Elementary Mathematics, Chemistry, and Theoretical Mechanics.** Salary, £100; to devote whole time each day from 5 p.m.—Apply by letter, giving Qualifications and References, to C. HERBERT COLLIS, Clerk to the Stourbridge and District Technical Board, Stourbridge.

**RECENT SHELLS.**

**Marine, Land, and Freshwater Shells from all Parts of the World.**

SELECTIONS SENT ON APPROVAL.  
SPECIMENS EXCHANGED. COLLECTIONS PURCHASED.  
FOREIGN CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

**HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells,**

89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

**MINERALOGY.****SAMUEL HENSON,**

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Late 277 STRAND.

Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates, Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

LATEST ARRIVALS.

Ruby and other Varieties of Cassiterite on Quartz, Australia, Beautiful Blue and White Calamine, Adamite, Laurium, Crystallized Brucite, Melanophlogite, Kosocrite with Gold, Apophyllite, Mexico, very Beautiful Doubly Terminated Vanadinite, Arizona, Phenacite on Quartz, Colorado, Large Crystal of Pyroxene, Pink Grossular, Ruby on Matrix, Burma, Diatomaceous Earth, Hakodati, Japan.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description,**

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

Post Free for Six Stamps.

*Natural History Book Circular (No. 117).*

*Important Works for Sale on*

**MAMMALS,  
ORNITHOLOGY,  
REPTILIA & AMPHIBIA.**

**WILLIAM WESLEY & SON,**

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

**THE CAUSE OF GRAVITY.**

Pamphlet to be Published Shortly, Price 1s. 6d.

Address, Rev. G. T. CARRUTHERS, New Church Road, West Brighton.

*Summary.*—The ether precipitates matter, on disturbance of its density as a saturated vapour does. Bodies in it, having terminal velocity square as diameter, meet with resistance as  $d^{2/3}$ , that is as  $d^2$ . The disturbance produces an equal condensation or attraction at centre as  $d^2$ . A body leaving surface with  $v^2$  as earth's diameter, seeks  $v^2$  as its own diameter and retardation at once arises from air pressures as if it had no inertia, but the particles rotating with it give no difference of pressure, and so it is moved to centre by small condensation on earth's surface, which relieves pressure in that direction. In orbit, body is under two equal rectangular forces, both always acting; but in tangent there is no change of terminal velocity because no change of resistance. In versine, resistance is removed by condensation at centre; hence the acceleration of gravity continues till terminal velocity is regained, acting on body whose inertia has already been overcome in that direction.

*Origin of Force.*—Pressure of vapour acts on precipitations through height due to melting of ice by presentation of different poles to sun. With this initial velocity particles pass down meridian under acceleration, being constantly returned from tangent to curve by pressure of ether; production of centrifugal force and the condensation in space produced by cold causing centripetal force.

**NEWTON'S ELECTRIC LANTERNS,**

Single, Double, and Triple, as made for the Royal Institution of Great Britain, the Royal Dublin Society, Oxford and Cambridge Universities, &c.

**NEWTON'S NEW PATENT TRIPLE ROTATING ELECTRIC LANTERN.**

The Author of "Optical Projection" says of this Lantern:—"The most complete, convenient, and powerful instrument for scientific demonstration with which I am acquainted."

The Author of "The Book of the Lantern" says:—"The most complete and perfect projection apparatus ever devised."

**ELECTRIC MICROSCOPES FOR PROJECTION.****OPTICAL LANTERNS AND SLIDES**

Of the Highest Quality for Oil and Limelight.

Twelve New Sets of Agricultural Slides for Technical Education—Injurious Insects, Botany, Roots, Grasses, Manures, Live Stock, &c.

Illustrated Catalogue of Lanterns and Special Apparatus for Scientific Projection, with Detailed List of Slides, 4d.

**SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.**

Catalogue, 144 pages, 6d.

**NEWTON & CO.,**

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and the Government,  
By SPECIAL APPOINTMENT

To the Royal Institution of Great Britain and the Science and Art Department,

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

**WIMSHURST MACHINES.**

With Glass Plates, all sizes, double and multiple, also with Ebonite Cylinders with and without Glass Cases. Batteries, galvanic and medical. Telephones. Galvanometers, pocket, lecture-table, and laboratory. School Apparatus of every description.

LARGE CATALOGUE, Fifth Edition, Royal 8vo, 144 pp., 700 Illustrations, Post free, 7d.

**KING, MENDHAM, & Co.,**

Western Electrical Works, Bristol.

London Address: 12 FENCHURCH STREET, E.C.

(W. B. ALLISON, AGENT.) ESTABLISHED 1876.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines,  
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,  
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.  
Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects  
of Scientific Interest.**

Mr. Butler's recent accessions to stock comprise Silver Ores and other minerals from the Continent, Rocks from Grand Canary, and the unique collection of CAVE REMAINS, chiefly Mammalian, obtained by the late T. Widger, Esq., of Torquay, at Torbryan, Devon, with a series of flint implements. Among the numerous species represented are Man, the Cave Bear and Hyena, the Wolf, Fox, Rhinoceros, and several Ruminants. The specimens of teeth, in exceptionally good preservation, exhibit the characters of the dentition from the very earliest to the latest stages.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS,  
ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,**

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

**50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.**

*New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.*

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free. CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
78 NEWGATE STREET. LONDON. E.C.

**JAMES R. GREGORY,  
MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST.**

**SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS**

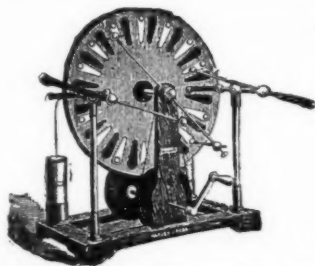
FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, MUSEUMS, &c.,  
As supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.  
EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK,  
Also, Museum Fittings, Cases, and all Materials for Display, &c.,  
of Specimens.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, & ROCKS,  
To illustrate all Elementary Works.

**SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FOR EACH WORK.**

**NEW LISTS NOW READY,**

And may be had Post free on application at the Repository and Museum,  
88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE,  
LONDON.



**WIMSHURST MACHINE.**  
Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0  
17 " " 5 10 0  
20 " " 6 10 0

**NEW POLARIZING PRISM.  
CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS**

*Approved by Science and Art Department.*

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON.**

For General Excellence, Definition, and Magnifying Power, we invite intending Purchasers to test our Field and Opera Glasses against any in the world.

**"OPTIMUS" SCOUT.**

Medium Size ...  
Clear Definition ...  
Good Field ...  
Target Marks, 1200 yards ...  
Magnifying 64 times ...

70/-



**"OPTIMUS" UBIQUE CAMERA.**

Pictures 4½ by 3½ ins. May be used on Tripod or in hand.

Carries six Dry Plates, Three Dark Slides, Focussing Screen, View Finder, Shutter, &c.

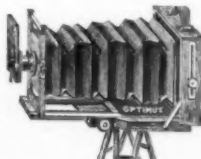


Price, with Rapid Euryscope Lens. £5 5s.  
— With Rapid Rectilinear Shutter, £4.

**PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS.**

Superior long Focus, Rack Camera, Dark Slide, Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, and Waterproof Case complete.

For Plates 8½ by 6½, 160s.  
For Plates 6½ by 4½, 110s.



**GLASS-TOPPED BOXES.**

**Neat Rectangular Boxes.**

12 inches by 1½ inches, depth 1 inch, per dozen 1s. 4d.  
24 " " 1½ " " 1 " " 1s. 6d.  
36 " " 2½ " " 1 " " 2s. 0d.

*Circular Boxes, Card Trays, Glass Tubes, &c.*

**HUGH FULTON,**

89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE  
MICROSCOPE.**

Volvox globator, Brachionus rubens, Paludicella Ehrenbergi, Plumatella repens, Lophopus crystallinus, and other beautiful examples of Pond-Life. Protococcus, Spirogyra, Vaucheria, Chara, Amöba. Foraminifera, Vorticella, Paramoecium, Hydra, and other types for the Student of Biology. Specimen Tube, 1s. Post-free.

**T. E. BOLTON,**

FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN LINK.

**BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.  
DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).**

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED. Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full black. | Flows easily from the Pen.  
Does not corrode Steel Pens. | Blotting-paper may be applied at the moment of writing.  
Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot.  
Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

**HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT**

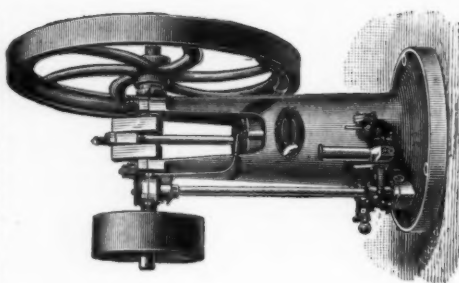
**AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY**

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures COUGHS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.



# CROSSLEY'S "OTTO" GAS ENGINES.

Crystal Palace Exhibition,  
**DIPLOMA OF HONOR,**  
Highest Award to Gas Engines.



Crossley's Patent Oil Engines.  
Patent Starters.  
Patent Tubes for Ignition.  
Patent Pendulum Governors.  
Patent Safety Handles.  
Patent Timers.  
Patent Antifluctuating Gas Bags.  
Patent Cataract Governors.  
Change Speed Governors.

Every Engine Thoroughly Tested before being sent out.

ALL PARTS MADE STRICTLY TO GAUGE.

OVER 800 ENGINES always in hand.

**CROSSLEY BROS., Ltd.,**  
Openshaw, Manchester.

## NEW AND INTERESTING MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

	£	s.	d.
Larva of Trinidad Firefly, showing Illuminating Organs ... ..	0	2	0
Stem of Petiole of Virginia Creeper, showing defoliation ... ..	0	1	0
Potato Fungus—Peronospora ... ..	0	1	0
Leaf of Drosera, with Insects captured ... ..	0	1	6

### Rare Slides of Foraminifera, &c. :—

<i>Peneroplis lituus</i> —rare, 1s. 6d.; <i>Miliolina macilenta</i> ... ..	0	1	6
<i>Rotalia pulchella</i> (Java)—rare, 1s. 6d.; <i>Alveolina boschi</i> —rare ... ..	0	1	6
<i>Polystomella imperatrix</i> , 1s. 6d.; <i>Ostracoda—Cythere Jonesii</i> ... ..	0	1	6

MICA.—Selenite stage, for use with the Polariscopes. A film of mica is fitted to rotate in a brass plate over three different Selenites, by which means all the colours obtainable with any number of Selenite films may be produced. The effects are very fine.

Double Stained Blood of Salamander ... ..	1	6	0
... ..	0	1	6

Classified List representing a Stock of 40,000 Highest-class Microscopic Objects sent Post free on application.

## MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS.

Highest Quality of Workmanship only.

W. & SONS' Portable Microscope, very rigid when set up, and compact when closed. Universal size fittings throughout ... .. £s 5 0

Aplanatic Bull's-eye Stand Condenser, as suggested by Mr. E. M. Nelson... .. £1 10 0

Nose-pieces in Aluminium, very light and compact—

For two objectives ... .. £1 0 0

For three " " ... .. £1 15 0

Full Illustrated Catalogue of Microscopes and Apparatus sent Post free on application.

**W. WATSON & SONS, OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT,**  
313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.  
AND 78 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

AWARDED—2 GOLD MEDALS, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889; 2 DIPLOMAS OF HONOUR for MICROSCOPES and MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS, Antwerp International Microscopical Exhibition, 1891; and 24 GOLD AND OTHER MEDALS at the Principal International Exhibitions of the World.

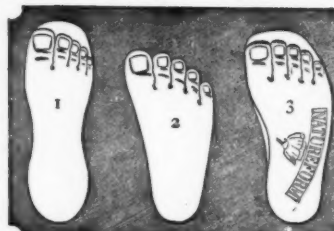
# CELLULAR UNDERWEAR AND SHIRTS.

CELLULAR AERTEX CLOTH is composed of small cells, in which the air is enclosed and warmed by the heat of the body. A perfect non-conducting layer is thus formed next the skin. Owing to the CELLULAR construction, this cloth is much lighter and better ventilated than ordinary fabrics, and is easier to wash. CELLULAR AERTEX CLOTH is made in Cotton, Silk, Silk and Cotton, Silk and Wool, and Merino.

Illustrated Price List of full range of Cellular Goods, with names of 160 Country Agents, sent Post free on application.

**OLIVER BROS., 417 Oxford Street, London, W.**  
**ROBERT SCOTT, 14 & 15 Poultry, Cheapside, E.C.**  
**Mrs. NOLAN (Ladies' Goods only), 39 Dawson Street, Dublin.**  
**TAAFFE & COLDWELL, 81 Grafton Street, Dublin.**  
**STARK BROTHERS, 9 South Bridge, Edinburgh.**  
**C. JENNER & CO. (Ladies' Goods only), 48 Princes Street, Edinburgh.**

## HOW FEET ARE DEFORMED.



Mothers & Nurses  
please Note that

### 'NATUREFORM'

SHOES for Infants and small Children, prevent all such painful malformations as CORNS, BUNIONS, INGROWING NAILS, FLAT FEET, CROOKED TOES, and most Deformities of the Foot commonly produced in Childhood by improperly formed Shoes. Price from 3s. per pair for Infants. Send old shoe. Post Orders receive prompt attention.

No. 1.—The "STRAIGHT" Shoe, as commonly worn.

No. 2.—A NATURAL FOOT of a Child.

No. 3.—"NATUREFORM" Shoe.

**HOLDEN'S, 223 Regent St., London, W.**

And Guildford, Godalming, and Farnham.

**TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, THE EMPRESS OF GERMANY, &c.**

## BRAND & CO'S

PRESERVED PROVISIONS  
SOUPS &

## SPECIALTIES FOR INVALIDS

ESSENCES OF BEEF,  
MUTTON, VEAL & CHICKEN,  
BEEF TEA, TURTLE SOUP & JELLY,  
MEAT LOZENGES &c.

SOLE ADDRESS  
No. 11,  
STANHOPE  
ST.  
MAYFAIR, W.

## BRAND & CO'S A1 SAUCE.

A FINE TONIC AND  
DIGESTIVE.

An excellent relish for "fish, flesh,  
and fowl."

1497



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1189, VOL. 46.]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 11, 1892.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

### NEW POLARISCOPE OBJECTS.

These are all mounted between circular glasses to fit the standard 1½-inch rotating frames.

- Natural Twin Crystals of Selenite, 5s. each.
- Triple-crossed Natural Twin Crystals, 42s. each.  
(These are very fine and scarce.)
- Whole-plates of Selenite and Mica combined, 12s. 6d. each.
- Three overlapping Selenite Circles on a Mica Disc, 14s. each.
- Crossed Selenite Triangles, 6s. each.
- Crossed Selenite Triangles on a Mica Plate, 8s. 6d. each.
- Five-pointed Selenite Stars, 10s. each; Macle of Selenite, 4s. 6d. each.  
(These are all excellently mounted, and are very brilliant.)

SOLE AGENTS—

**NEWTON & CO.,**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

### PROJECTING POLARISCOPES.

New Pattern, complete with square end Iceland Spar Polarizer, 2 inches diameter, and square end Spar Analyzer, mounted on 30-inch triangular bar, with deep convergent systems, &c., as now making for the McGill University, £80.

PROJECTING POLARISCOPES of highest quality, with Sleeman-Delesenne Polarizers, complete, £45. Cheap form, £15.

### PROJECTING MICRO-POLARISCOPES.

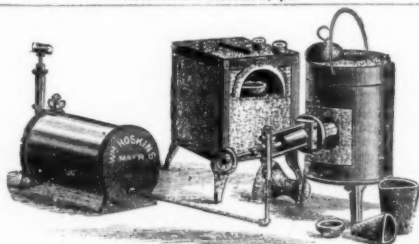
For Lime Light, £25; for Electric Light, £30.

**NEWTON & CO.'S**

### OPTICAL LANTERNS AND SLIDES.

HIGHEST QUALITY ONLY.

Detailed Catalogues of Lanterns and Slides, and Special Apparatus for Scientific Projection, 4d.



### HYDROCARBON BLOWPIPE AND FURNACES.

The attention of ASSAYERS, ANALYSTS, DENTISTS, &c., is called to this apparatus with perfect confidence as to its merits.

ADVANTAGES.

NO DUST! PORTABLE! NO ASHES! AUTOMATIC! PRACTICAL! ECONOMICAL!

Laboratory Blast Lamps, £2 2s. and £3 3s.  
Crucible Furnaces, £5 13s., £6 6s., £7 18s. 6d.  
Muffle Furnaces, £6 18s., £7 19s.

Full Particulars upon Application.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.**  
22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,  
LONDON, W.C.

## NALDER BROS. & CO.

16 RED LION STREET,  
CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.

## OUR NEW CATALOGUE

OF

## ELECTRICAL TESTING

AND

## SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

IS NOW READY.

Forwarded on Application.

## NALDER BROS. & Co.

## NEGRETTE AND ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF

### JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.

Latest and Most Perfect form.

Price

£5 15s. 6d.

With a supply of Charts.

**NEGRETTE**

AND

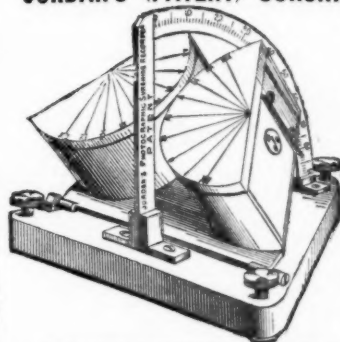
**ZAMBRA,**

SCIENTIFIC  
INSTRUMENT MAKERS  
TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 Cornhill;

122 Regent St., London.

Illustrated Description  
Post Free.



NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1892-93 will open on MONDAY, OCTOBER 3, when the Prizes will be distributed at 3 p.m. by the Right Hon. Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of £150 and £60 respectively, open to first-year Students, will be offered for competition. The Examination will be held on September 28, 29, and 30, and the subjects will be Chemistry and Physics, with either Physiology, Botany, or Zoology, at the option of Candidates.

Scholarships and Money Prizes of considerable value are awarded at the Seasonal Examinations, as also several Medals.

Special Classes are held throughout the year for the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate M.B. Examinations of the University of London.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and special arrangements are made for Students entering in their second or subsequent years; also for Dental Students and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved Lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. GEORGE RENDLE.

G. H. MAKINS, Dean.

## THE LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

The WINTER SESSION will commence on MONDAY, OCTOBER 3. The Hospital is the largest general hospital in the Kingdom, and contains nearly 800 beds. Number of in-patients last year, 9485; out-patients, 112,092; accidents, 10,846.

Surgical operations daily. Major operations in 1891, 1144.

APPOINTMENTS.—Resident Accoucheur, House Physicians, House Surgeons, &c. Forty of these Appointments are made Annually. Numerous Dressers, Clinical Clerks, Post-mortem Clerks, and Maternity Assistants are appointed every Three Months. All Appointments are Free. Holders of Resident Appointments are also provided Free Board.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.—Two Entrance Science Scholarships, value £75 and £50, and two Buxton Scholarships, value £30 and £20, will be offered for competition at the end of September to new Students. Numerous Scholarships and Prizes are given annually.

FEES—120 Guineas in one payment, or 130 Guineas by instalments. A reduction of 15 Guineas is allowed to the sons of Members of the Profession. The Metropolitan, Metropolitan District, East London, and Great Eastern Railway Stations are close to the Hospital and College.

For further information apply personally or by letter to Mile End, E.

MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Session of the Faculty of Medicine will commence on OCTOBER 3. Introductory Lecture at 4 p.m., by Mr. S. J. HUTCHINSON, Dental Surgeon to University College Hospital.

The Examinations for the Entrance Exhibitions will commence on SEPTEMBER 26.

Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of the value of £800 are awarded annually.

In University College Hospital about 3000 In-patients and 35,000 Out-patients are treated during the year. Thirty-six appointments, eighteen being resident, as House Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c., are filled up by competition during the year, and these, as well as all Clerkships and Dresserships, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee.

Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from the College, Gower Street, W.C.

E. A. SCHÄFER, F.R.S., Dean.  
J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

## THE JOHN LUCAS WALKER STUDENTSHIP IN PATHOLOGY.

### UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

Notice is hereby given that the above Studentship will shortly become vacant owing to the Election of Mr. A. A. KANTHACK, the present holder, to the Medical Tutorship of the Liverpool University College Medical School.

The Studentship is of the Annual Value of £250, and is tenable for three years. The Student (who does not require to be a Member of Cambridge University) must devote himself to Original Pathological Research, and must not engage in any Educational or other Work which would interfere with his original inquiries.

Candidates are requested to send in their Applications, and such Testimonials as they think fit, by OCTOBER 25 NEXT, to Prof. ROY, M.D., F.R.S., New Museum, Cambridge, from whom also further particulars concerning the conditions of Tenure of the Studentship may be obtained.

## ROYAL SCOTTISH GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.

The office of SECRETARY will be VACANT on OCTOBER 15, 1892. Applications are invited from gentlemen with previous experience, and capable of undertaking Editorial Duties. A knowledge of French and German is essential. Salary £500 per Annum. Address (before SEPTEMBER 1) to CHAIRMAN OF RECOMMENDATIONS COMMITTEE, Royal Scottish Geographical Society, Edinburgh.

## OWENS COLLEGE, VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, MANCHESTER.

PROSPECTUSES for the SESSION 1892-93 will be forwarded on application.

- I.—DEPARTMENT of ARTS, SCIENCE, and LAW.
- II.—DEPARTMENT of MEDICINE.
- III.—DEPARTMENT of PUBLIC HEALTH.
- IV.—DENTAL DEPARTMENT.
- V.—PHARMACEUTICAL DEPARTMENT.
- VI.—DEPARTMENT for WOMEN.
- VII.—DEPARTMENT for the EVENING CLASSES.
- VIII.—SCHOLARSHIPS, EXHIBITIONS, &c. (varying in value from £12 to £100 per annum).

Apply to Mr. CORNISH, 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester; or at the College.

HENRY WM. HOLDER, M.A., Registrar.

## THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

The following Examinations will be held at OWENS COLLEGE (MANCHESTER), UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (LIVERPOOL), and YORKSHIRE COLLEGE (LEEDS), in SEPTEMBER.

AN ENTRANCE EXAMINATION in ARTS (introductory to the Faculty of Medicine) on MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, and following days.

AN ENTRANCE EXAMINATION in ARTS (introductory to the Faculty of Music) on MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, and following days.

A PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION (introductory to the Faculties of Arts, Science, and Law) on MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, and following days.

Fees for the above Examinations, accompanied by a List of the subjects taken, must be sent to the REGISTRAR (from whom Conditions of Entrance and further Particulars can be obtained) on or before SEPTEMBER 14.

Manchester, August 1892.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE, CARDIFF.

The Tenth Session will begin on MONDAY, OCTOBER 3, 1892. The College Prospectus, containing a detailed account of the Classes in the Faculties of Arts and Science, in the Departments of Engineering and Mining, and in the Department for the training of Teachers, together with particulars of Scholarships and Exhibitions to be offered for Competition in SEPTEMBER, may be obtained on application to the REGISTRAR.

ABERDARE HALL.

The Aberdare Hall of Residence for Women Students is under the superintendence of Miss Hurlbatt (Somerville Hall, Oxford).

University College, Cardiff, July 21, 1892.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

(Incorporated under Royal Charter. Departments: Arts, Science, Agriculture.)

### AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

A complete Course of Instruction in Agriculture and Dairying has now been organized.

Full information about College Classes, Scholarships, Diplomas in Agriculture, Certificates in Dairying, &c., will be found in the Agricultural Prospectus (free on application).

The average cost of living in Bangor, including College fees, is about £40 for the College year.

The Next Session begins on OCTOBER 4, 1892.

JOHN EDWARD LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

## GEORGE HERIOT'S TRUST.

HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

### PROFESSORSHIP OF CHEMISTRY.

The PROFESSORSHIP of CHEMISTRY having become VACANT by the Appointment of Prof. PERKIN, F.R.S., to the Professorship of Chemistry in the Owens College, Manchester, the Governors will be glad to receive applications from Candidates for the Appointment. The new Professor will commence duty on SEPTEMBER 30 next. Written Applications, accompanied by 30 Copies of Testimonials, should be sent to the TREASURER of George Heriot's Trust, on or before SEPTEMBER 2.

The Salary of the Professor is £400 per Annum. Inquiries as to the Duties of the Professorship should be addressed to the Principal, Heriot-Watt College. Candidates are requested to abstain from calling on the Governors unless they are invited to do so.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Treasurer's Chambers, 20 York Place, Edinburgh,  
July 25, 1892.

## AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM, SYDNEY.

APPLICATIONS are invited for the position of ASSISTANT IN ZOOLOGY at the Australian Museum.

Salary is at the rate of £250 per annum, and the Duties are merely to determine, arrange, and look after the Specimens of Fishes and Reptiles.

Applicants must state age, previous training and experience, if knowledge of French and German, and send copies of testimonials.

Applications must be addressed to the TRUSTEES of the Australian Museum, Sydney, N.S.W., and to be delivered at the Museum not later than SEPTEMBER 30, 1892.

S. SINCLAIR, Secretary.

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.



SCIENTIFIC BOOKS  
ON SALE BY  
**MACMILLAN & BOWES,**  
CAMBRIDGE.

- AGNESI.—Instituzioni Analitiche. 2 Vols. 1748. 18s.  
AGNESI.—Analytical Institutions, translated by Colson. 2 Vols. 1801. 18s.  
AGUILLON.—Opticorum libri sex. Folio. 1613. 9s.  
AIRY.—Theory of Errors of Observations. 1861. 3s.  
AIRY.—Mathematical Tracts. 1826. 3s.  
APOLLONII PERGAEI CONICORUM Libri IV. folio. 1655. 12s.  
APOLLONII PERGAEI CONICORUM Libri V., VI., VII., Latine Reddidit J. A. BORELLUS. Folio. 1661. 10s. 6d.  
APOLLONII PERGAEI LOCORUM PLANORUM Libri III., Restituit a R. SIMSON. 4to. 1749. 8s.  
APOLLONII PERGAEI DE SECTIONE RATIONIS Libri II., ed. HALLEY. 1706. 5s.  
ARBOGAST.—Calcul des Dérivations. 1800. 18s.  
ARCHIMEDIS OPERA. 2 Vols., Folio. 1544. 30s. *This is the first Printed Edition of Archimedes. The Greek Text with a Latin Translation.*  
ARCHIMEDIS OPERA. Ed. H. RIVALTUM, folio. 1615. 10s. 6d.  
ARCHIMEDIS OPERA. Traduites par F. PEYARD. 2 Vols. 1808. 18s.  
BAILY, F.—Doctrine of Life Annuities and Assurances. 1810. 9s.  
BAILY, F.—Doctrine of Life Annuities and Assurances. 2 Vols. 1813. 12s.  
BAILY, F.—Astronomical Tables and Formulæ. 1827. 10s. 6d.  
BAILY, F.—Doctrine of Interest and Annuities. 1808. 9s.  
BAILY, F.—Catalogues of Ptolemy, Ulugh Beigh, Tycho Brahe and Others. 1843. 30s.  
BARLOW, P.—Theory of Numbers. 1811. 6s. 6d.  
BARLOW, P.—Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary. 1814. 5s.  
BARLOW, P.—Essay on Magnetic Attractions. 1824. 7s. 6d.  
BARTOLI, C.—Del modo di misurare le distantie, &c. 1864. 15s.  
BENET, SIR R.—The Hidden Treasure discovered by the Surveyors Schoolmaster. 1651. 7s. 6d.  
BENTLEY.—Historical View of Hindu Astronomy. 1825. 12s.  
BERNOULLI.—Ars Conjectandi. 1713. 9s.  
BERNOULLI.—Doctrine of Permutations and Combinations. Maseres. 1775. 12s.  
BESSEL, F. W.—Fundamenta Astronomiæ. 1818. 12s.  
BESSON.—Théâtre des Instrumens Mathématiques et Mécaniques. 1578. 18s.  
BIOT.—Traité élémentaire d'Astronomie physique. 4 Vols. 1841. 21s.  
BIOT.—Traité de Physique expérimentale et mathématique. 4 Vols. 1816. 9s.  
BOOTH, DR. J.—Treatise on some New Geometrical Methods. 2 Vols. 1873. 15s.  
BOSSUT.—Histoire générale des Mathématiques. 2 Vols. 1810. 7s. 6d.  
BOSSUT.—General History of Mathématiques. 1803. 10s. 6d.  
BREWSTER, SIR D.—Treatise on New Philosophical Instruments. 1813. 7s. 6d.  
BRIOT.—Théorie mécanique de la chaleur. 1869. 9s.  
BOUSSINESQ.—Cours d'Analyse Infinitésimale. Tome 1. Calcul Différentiel. 8vo. Half Calf. 1887. 14s.  
BECQUEREL.—Traité expérimental de l'Electricité et du Magnétisme. 6 Vols. in 7. 1834-40. 9s.  
BERTRAND.—Traité de Calcul Différentiel et de Calcul Integral. 2 Vols. 4to. £3 8s.  
BRYANTON.—The Mutations of the Seas. 1683. 5s. 6d.  
BUTEONIS, J.—Opera Geometrica. 1559. 18s.  
CAGNOLI.—Traité de Trigonométrie. 1808. 7s. 6d.  
CARNOT.—Mécanique du Calcul Infinitésimal. 1813. 7s. 6d.  
CARNOT.—Metaphysical Principles of the Infinitesimal Calculus. 1832. 9s.  
CAUCHY.—Exercices d'Analyse et de Physique Mathématique. 4 Vols. in 2. 1840-47. £5 5s.  
CAUCHY.—Résumés Analytiques. 5 Parts. 1833. 25s.

Just published. Price 10s. net.

FIVE PLATES, EACH 16½ × 19½ INCHES, IN PORTFOLIO.

COMPARATIVE PHOTOGRAPHIC SPECTRA

OF THE

HIGH SUN AND LOW SUN FROM (H) TO (A),

Showing the Atmospheric Absorption Bands. Sections I. to XIII.

BY

FRANK McCLEAN, M.A., F.R.A.S.

Also by the same Author. Price 20s. net.

TWELVE PLATES, EACH 16½ × 19½ INCHES, IN PORTFOLIO.

COMPARATIVE PHOTOGRAPHIC SPECTRA

OF THE

SUN AND THE METALS,

Extending from above (H) to near (D).

London: EDWARD STANFORD

25 & 27, COCKSPUR STREET, CHARING CROSS, S.W.

Demy 8vo, Cloth, Price 7s. 6d. Net. With Twenty-one Woodcuts.

The Optical Indicatrix and the Transmission  
of Light in Crystals.

Edited, with Introduction and Summary, by

L. FLETCHER, M.A., F.R.S.,

Keeper of Minerals at the British Museum; formerly Fellow of University College, Millard Lecturer at Trinity College, and Demonstrator at the Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford.

"A book that must be read by every one interested in optical matters."—OPTICIAN, June 23.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Clarendon Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

This Day is Published, 8vo, Cloth, 418 pp., with 16 Illustrations and a Map, 15s.

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS,  
IN  
NATURE AND IN COMMERCE.

By HENRY POLAND, F.Z.S.

Giving Descriptions of the Animals, Quantities of Skins imported, Values, Duties, and other Information.

GURNEY & JACKSON, 1 Paternoster Row.  
(Mr. VAN VOORST'S Successors.)

Just Published, pp. xii.—951, 8vo, Cloth, £2 2s. net.

A SYNONYMIC CATALOGUE OF  
LEPIDOPTERA HETEROCERA.

By W. F. KIRBY, F.L.S., F.E.S., &c.,

Assistant in the Zoological Department, British Museum (Natural History).  
Author of "A Synonymic Catalogue of Lepidoptera Rhopalocera," &c., &c.

Part I. Sphingides and Bombyces, containing the full Synonymy of every Species described up to May 1892, and a complete Alphabetical Index of Genera.

GURNEY & JACKSON, 1 Paternoster Row  
(Mr. Van Voorst's Successors).

Just Published, Crown 4to, Cloth, Bevelled Boards, Price 5s. net.

COLOR VISION: an Essay Discussing

Existing Theories, Explaining Views hitherto incompletely Published, and comprising Illustrated Descriptions of important New Experiments—With Three Plates. By EDMUND HUNT, Glasgow.

Glasgow: JOHN SMITH & SON, Renfield Street.  
London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Ltd.

Just Published, 8vo, Sewed, Price 2s., net.

THE

## ENLARGEMENT OF THE SPHERE OF WOMEN:

AN ESSAY IN SOCIAL BIOLOGY.

By C. PITFIELD MITCHELL,

Author of "Dissolution and Evolution and the Science of Medicine,"  
"The Philosophy of Tumour Disease," &c.

WILLIAMS &amp; NORGATE,

14 HENRIETTA STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON,  
AND 20 SOUTH FREDERICK STREET, EDINBURGH.

Post Free for Six Stamps.

Natural History Book Circular (No. 117).

Important Works for Sale on

MAMMALS,  
ORNITHOLOGY,  
REPTILIA & AMPHIBIA.

WILLIAM WESLEY &amp; SON,

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

## THE CAUSE OF GRAVITY.

Pamphlet to be Published Shortly, Price 2s. 6d.

Address, Rev. G. T. CARRUTHERS, New Church Road, West Brighton.

*Summary.*—The ether precipitates matter, on disturbance of its density as a saturated vapour does. Bodies in it, having terminal velocity square as diameter, meet with resistance as  $d^{2/3}$ ; that is as  $d^3$ . This disturbance produces an equal condensation or attraction at centre as  $d^3$ . A body leaving surface with  $v^2$  as earth's diameter, seeks  $v^2$  as its own diameter and retardation at once arises from air pressures as if it had no inertia, but the particles rotating with it give no difference of pressure, and so it is moved to centre by small condensation on earth's surface, which relieves pressure in that direction. In orbit, body is under two equal rectangular forces, both always acting; but in tangent there is no change of terminal velocity because no change of resistance. In versine, resistance is removed by condensation at centre; hence the acceleration of gravity continues till terminal velocity is regained, acting on body whose inertia has already been overcome in that direction.

*Origin of Force.*—Pressure of vapour acts on precipitations through height due to melting of ice by presentation of different poles to sun. With this initial velocity particles pass down meridian under acceleration, being constantly returned from tangent to curve by pressure of ether; production of centrifugal force and the condensation in space produced by cold causing centripetal force.

Just Published, 4to, Sewed, 8 Plates, Price 15s.

## CONTRIBUTION

TO THE

## SURFACE ANATOMY

OF THE

## CEREBRAL HEMISPHERES.

BY

D. J. CUNNINGHAM, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.

WITH A CHAPTER UPON

## CRANIO-CEREBRAL TOPOGRAPHY

BY

VICTOR HORSLEY,

M.B. LOND., F.R.S.

Royal Irish Academy. Cunningham Memoirs, VII.

London and Edinburgh: WILLIAMS & NORGATE.  
Dublin: HODGES & FIGGIS.

## STANLEY

Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &amp;c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments  
of every description,

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Medal. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines,  
NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects  
of Scientific Interest.

Mr. Butler's recent accessions to stock comprise Silver Ores and other minerals from the Continent, Rocks from Grand Canary, and the unique collection of CAVE REMAINS, chiefly Mammalian, obtained by the late F. Widge, Esq., of Torquay, at Torbryan, Devon, with a series of flint implements. Among the numerous species represented are Man, the Cave Bear and Hyæna, the Wolf, Fox, Rhinoceros, and several Ruminants. The specimens of teeth, in exceptionally good preservation, exhibit the characters of the dentition from the very earliest to the latest stages.

NO BELLADONNA NEEDED.

FOURNET'S REFRACTOMETE R.  
OCULIST'S APPARATUS (PATENT)

SILVER MEDAL, PARIS, 1889.

See "ENGINEERING," July 18, 1890.

Shown before the Royal Institution.

## CURATIVE SPECTACLES

FOR UNEASY SIGHTS.

MR. A. FOURNET (The Inventor),

18 BENTINCK STREET, WELBECK STREET, W.

(Hours 11 till 7.)

Consultation Fee, 5s.

Spectacles, Steel Frames, from 7s. 6d.

Morning Post:—"Is bad sight on the increase?" is answered by A. Fournet with much common sense."

Homœopathic Review:—"If you need to see better, yet shrink from glasses, read A. Fournet's 'Philosophy of Sight.'"

(15 Stamps, from the Author.)

## Instrument Company, Cambridge.

Address all communications "Instrument Company,  
Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1s. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,

St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge

## DUST IN AIR:

The KONISCOPE (COLOUR PHENOMENA), the  
Pocket DUST COUNTER, and the FOG COUNTER.

Instruments designed by JOHN AITKEN, Esq., F.R.S., &amp;c.

MADE BY

WILLIAM HUME,

Scientific Instrument Maker,

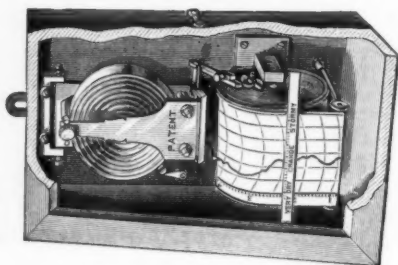
EDINBURGH.

## EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.

SET I.—Galvanic Electricity and Book of 110 Exercises	...	30s.
II.—Static	"	30s.
III.—Acoustics	"	30s.
IV.—Optics	"	32s.

The Apparatus and Book Carriage Paid to any Railway Station or  
Post Town on Receipt of Remittance. Book itself, 4d., post free.

THE NEW  
**SELF-RECORDING  
BAROMETER.**



This is the very latest improvement, and is a highly sensitive and compact instrument. It is made to hang up, as shown above, its dimensions being only 10 inches x 6 inches, and fits into a neat mahogany case with glass front. Its exceedingly low price should recommend it to all. It differs from others inasmuch as the pen traces a dotted curve instead of a continuous line; this action takes place every quarter of an hour, and the dots being very close, form the equivalent to a continuous line. The price, which includes small bottle of ink and 55 charts, is £4.

Sole Agent in this country—  
**JAMES J. HICKS,**  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden,  
LONDON, E.C.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON.**

For General Excellence, Definition, and Magnifying Power, we invite intending Purchasers to test our Field and Opera Glasses against any in the world.

**"OPTIMUS" SCOUT.**

Medium Size ...  
Clear Definition...  
Good Field ...  
Target Marks,  
1200 yards ...  
Magnifying 64  
times ...

70/-



**"OPTIMUS" UBIQUE CAMERA.**

Pictures 4½ by 3½ ins. May be used on Tripod or in hand.

Carries  
six Dry  
Plates,  
Three Dark  
Slides,  
Focussing  
Screen,  
View  
Finder,\*  
Shutter,  
&c.

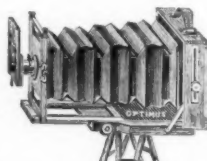


Price, with  
Rapid  
Euryscope  
Lens.  
£5 5s.  
—  
With  
Rapid  
Rectili-  
near,  
£4.

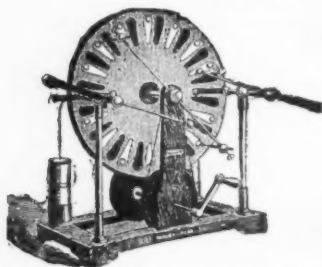
**PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS.**

Superior long Focus, Rack Camera, Dark Slide, Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, and Waterproof Case complete.

For  
Plates  
8½ by 6½,  
160s.



For  
Plates  
6½ by 4½,  
110s.



**WIMSHURST MACHINE.**  
Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0  
17 " " 5 10 0  
20 " " 6 10 0

**NEW POLARIZING PRISM.  
CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS**

Approved by Science and Art Department.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

**SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.**

The following is a list of the Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
CHARLES DARWIN.  
JOHN TYNDALL.  
GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.  
LORD KELVIN.  
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.  
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.  
WILLIAM HARVEY.

SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.\*  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.  
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.  
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.  
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.  
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MENDELEEFF.  
LOUIS PASTEUR.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Set of 27 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £7, carriage paid.

THE PORTFOLIO MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY, PRICE 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.,  
OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

THIRD PART OF THE DICTIONARY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Royal 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

## DICTIONARY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Containing Articles on the main subjects usually dealt with by Economic Writers, with explanations of Legal and Business Terms which may be found in their works, and short notices of deceased English, American, and Foreign Economists, and their chief contributions to Economic Literature.

Edited by R. H. INGLIS PALGRAVE, F.R.S.

Part III. Chamberlen—Conciliation, Boards of.

*NEW YORK INDEPENDENT*:—"It is full of interesting and important information on the business of the world . . . when complete will be unique as to range and plan in the English language."

NEW EDITION.

Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

## ON LIGHT.

Burnett Lectures in Three Courses delivered at Aberdeen in November 1883, December 1884, and November 1885.

By Sir GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, Bart., F.R.S.,

Fellow of Pembroke College, and Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge.

## NEW SCHOOL BOOKS.

Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

## LESSONS IN HEAT AND LIGHT.

By D. E. JONES,

B.Sc.(Lond.), Director of Technical Instruction to the Staffordshire County Council, late Professor of Physics in the University College of Wales, Aberystwith. Illustrated by numerous Engravings.

Globe 8vo, 2s.

## ALGEBRA FOR BEGINNERS.

By H. S. HALL, M.A.,

Formerly Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge, Master of the Military Side, Clifton College, and

S. R. KNIGHT, B.A., M.B., Ch.B.,

Formerly Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge, late Assistant Master at Marlborough College.

"The present work has been undertaken," say the authors in their preface, "in order to supply a demand for an easy introduction to our 'Elementary Algebra for Schools,' and also to meet the wishes of those who, while approving of the order and treatment of the subject there laid down, have felt the want of a beginner's text-book in a cheaper form. The order we adopted in our 'Elementary Algebra' differed in some important particulars from that of previous text-books. It was an innovation and an experiment; but the favourable reception of six editions of our text-book, and its adoption in so many of the principal English and Colonial schools, furnish ample proof that no objection has been urged against our treatment of the subject, whilst numbers of teachers, previously unknown to us, have favoured us with expressions of distinct approval. We have, therefore, felt no hesitation in compiling this little book on similar lines. As regards the earlier chapters, our order has been determined mainly by two considerations: first, a desire to introduce as early as possible the practical side of the subject and some of its most interesting applications, such as easy equations and problems; and, secondly, the strong opinion that all reference to compound expressions and their resolution into factors should be postponed until the usual operations of Algebra have been exemplified in the case of simple expressions. . . . We have constantly kept in view the more elementary examinations in which a knowledge of Algebra is required. It will also be found that full provision has been made for the algebraical course prescribed for Matriculation at the Indian Universities."

18mo, 1s. 6d.

## DECIMAL APPROXIMATIONS.

A CHAPTER IN ARITHMETIC.

By H. St. JOHN HUNTER, M.A.,

Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge.

18mo, Cloth, 2s. 6d.

## CHEMICAL THEORY FOR BEGINNERS.

By LEONARD DOBBIN, Ph.D. and JAMES WALKER, Ph.D., D.Sc.,

Assistants in the Chemistry Department, University of Edinburgh.

"In the first portion of the book an endeavour has been made to put before the student in as simple a manner as possible the logical development of chemical theory as far as it is necessary for the proper comprehension of elementary systematic chemistry. In the way of doing this there are several difficulties which in most of the smaller text-books are either quite ignored or are so lightly treated that they fail altogether to arrest the student's attention. The authors have considered it preferable to face these difficulties from the outset, and have discussed them at some length in order that the student may at least be made aware of their existence. A few instructive experiments, involving neither difficult manipulation nor expensive apparatus, have been introduced for the better illustration of some important points. The second portion of the book, from Chapter XIV. onwards, deals in a very elementary and entirely non-mathematical manner with a few of the main conceptions of general chemistry, and is intended to serve as an introduction to this branch of the subject, which is daily increasing in importance. The book may be read by the beginner along with any good text-book on systematic chemistry."

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.





**PEARS**  
SOAP MAKERS

BY

Special Appointment

TO

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE

**Prince**  
of **Wales.**



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1190, VOL. 46.]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 18, 1892.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

### THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER

PRICES FROM  
£5 to £7.  
ALSO MADE  
WATCH SIZE.



Amongst many unsolicited Testimonials the following has been received by the maker:—

EDINBURGH, May 31, 1889.

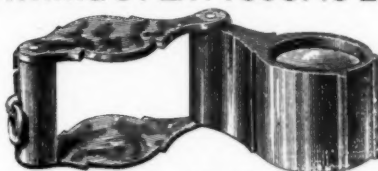
DEAR SIR,—I have just returned from a six weeks' stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there had an opportunity of testing the admirable qualities of your new "Watkin" Aneroid. The result has been most satisfactory, the extreme error noted being only about  $\frac{1}{16}$  of an inch. During my stay at the Observatory the Aneroid was frequently tested by taking it down 2000 feet and then comparing it with the standard on my return. The results obtained speak volumes for the high-class workmanship and great accuracy you have attained in the manufacture of this instrument.

(Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN,  
F.R.M.S., Observer,  
Scott. Met. Soc.

To be obtained of all Opticians and Wholesale Houses.

J. J. HICKS, 8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

### BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.



Engraved Real Size.

A NEW ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,  
COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE  
PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of Nature ought to do)."—GRANT ALLEN in *Knowledge*.

The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or entomologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the Coddington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily.

The Platyscopic Lens is made of four degrees of power, magnifying respectively 10, 15, 20, and 30 diam.; the lowest power, having the largest field, is the best adapted for general use.

The Lenses are set in Ebonite Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames.

Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying either 10, 15, 20, or 30 diameters, 18s. 6d. each power.

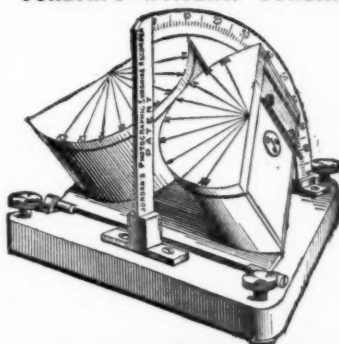
Illustrated description sent free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

### NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF

### JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.



Latest and Most Perfect form.

Price

£5 15s. 6d.

With a supply of Charts.

NEGRETTI

AND

ZAMBRA,

SCIENTIFIC  
INSTRUMENT MAKERS  
TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 Cornhill;  
122 Regent St., London.

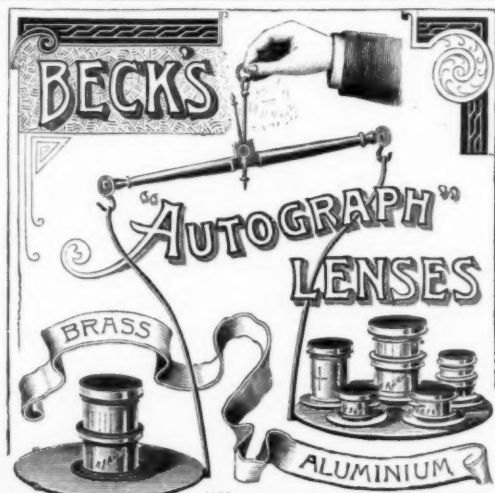
Illustrated Description  
Post Free.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,

50 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."



R. & J. BECK, 68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1892-93 will open on MONDAY, OCTOBER 3, when the Prizes will be distributed at 3 p.m. by the Right Hon. Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart. M.P., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of £150 and £60 respectively, open to first-year Students, will be offered for competition. The Examination will be held on September 28, 29, and 30, and the subjects will be Chemistry and Physics, with either Physiology, Botany, or Zoology, at the option of Candidates.

Scholarships and Money Prizes of considerable value are awarded at the Seasonal Examinations, as also several Medals.

Special Classes are held throughout the year for the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate M.B. Examinations of the University of London.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge. The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and special arrangements are made for Students entering in their second or subsequent years; also for Dental Students and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved Lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. GEORGE RENDLE.

G. H. MAKINS, Dean.

## MASON COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM

(WITH QUEEN'S FACULTY OF MEDICINE).

FACULTIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCE.

Principal: Prof. R. S. HEATH, M.A., D.Sc.

The SESSION 1892-93 will be opened on FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, by Prof. Sir GEORGE HUMPHRY, M.D., F.R.S., F.R.C.S., who will distribute the Prizes and deliver an ADDRESS.

COMPLETE COURSES OF INSTRUCTION are provided for the various Examinations in Arts and Science, and the Preliminary Scientific (M.B.) Examination of the University of London; for Students of Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineering; and for those who desire to obtain an acquaintance with some branch of Applied Science. Students may, however, attend any Class or combination of Classes.

There is also a Faculty of Medicine. A Syllabus containing full particulars is published by Messrs. Cornish, New Street, Birmingham, Price 6d.; by Post, 7d.

A SYLLABUS, containing Full Information as to the various Lecture and Laboratory Courses, Lectures Days and Hours, Fees, Entrance and other Scholarships, Prizes, &c., is published by Messrs. CORNISH, New Street, Birmingham, Price 6d.; by Post, 7d.

Further Information may be obtained on Application to

GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary and Registrar.

## THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE,

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

The College represents the Faculties of Science and Engineering in the University of Durham, and is open to students of either sex above the age of fifteen.

The Departments comprise Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Metallurgy, Geology, Natural History, Botany, Agriculture, Forestry, Veterinary Anatomy and Pathology, Mechanical, Marine, and Electrical Engineering, Naval Architecture, Mining, Latin, Greek, French, German, Italian, Spanish, English History, Literature, all ordinary branches of Fine Art, besides Special Courses of Instruction in some Local Trades.

The College is also recognized by the Education Department as a Day Training College for sixty-four Queen's Scholars.

The Session commences SEPTEMBER 26, 1892. Full information respecting the Classes, Scholarships, College Societies, and other matters will be found in the Calendar (price Sixpence, by post Ninepence). Prospectus of Day or Evening Classes free on application.

H. F. STOCKDALE, Secretary.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

(Incorporated under Royal Charter. Departments: Arts, Science, Agriculture.)

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

A complete Course of Instruction in Agriculture and Dairying has now been organized.

Full information about College Classes, Scholarships, Diplomas in Agriculture, Certificates in Dairying, &c., will be found in the Agricultural Prospectus (free on application).

The average cost of living in Bangor, including College fees, is about £40 for the College year.

The Next Session begins on OCTOBER 4, 1892.

JOHN EDWARD LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

## GEORGE HERIOT'S TRUST.

HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.

PROFESSORSHIP OF CHEMISTRY.

The PROFESSORSHIP OF CHEMISTRY having become VACANT by the Appointment of Prof. PERKIN, F.R.S., to the Professorship of Chemistry in the Owens College, Manchester, the Governors will be glad to receive applications from Candidates for the Appointment. The new Professor will commence duty on SEPTEMBER 20 next. Written Applications, accompanied by 50 Copies of Testimonials, should be sent to the TREASURER of George Heriot's Trust, on or before SEPTEMBER 2.

The Salary of the Professor is £400 per Annum. Inquiries as to the Duties of the Professorship should be addressed to the Principal, Heriot-Watt College. Candidates are requested to abstain from calling on the Governors unless they are invited to do so.

DAVID LEWIS, Treasurer.

Treasurer's Chambers, 20 York Place, Edinburgh,  
July 25, 1892.

## OWENS COLLEGE, VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, MANCHESTER.

PROSPECTUSES for the SESSION 1892-93 will be forwarded on application.

- I.—DEPARTMENT OF ARTS, SCIENCE, and LAW.
- II.—DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE.
- III.—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH.
- IV.—DENTAL DEPARTMENT.
- V.—PHARMACEUTICAL DEPARTMENT.
- VI.—DEPARTMENT FOR WOMEN.
- VII.—DEPARTMENT FOR THE EVENING CLASSES.
- VIII.—SCHOLARSHIPS, EXHIBITIONS, &c. (varying in value from £12 to £100 per annum).

Apply to Mr. CORNISH, 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester; or at the College.

HENRY WM. HOLDER, M.A., Registrar.

## THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

The following Examinations will be held at OWENS COLLEGE (MANCHESTER), UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (LIVERPOOL), and YORKSHIRE COLLEGE (LEEDS), in SEPTEMBER.

AN ENTRANCE EXAMINATION IN ARTS (introductory to the Faculty of Medicine) on MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, and following days.

AN ENTRANCE EXAMINATION IN ARTS (introductory to the Faculty of Music) on MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, and following days.

A PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION (introductory to the Faculties of Arts, Science, and Law) on MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, and following days.

Fees for the above Examinations, accompanied by a List of the subjects taken, must be sent to the REGISTRAR (from whom Conditions of Entrance and further Particulars can be obtained) on or before SEPTEMBER 14.

Manchester, August 1892.

## MASON COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

QUEEN'S FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Principal: Prof. R. S. HEATH, M.A., D.Sc.  
Dean: Prof. B. C. A. WINDLE, M.A., M.D., D.Sc.

The WINTER SESSION commences on SEPTEMBER 30, 1892. Sir GEORGE HUMPHRY, M.D., F.R.S., F.R.C.S., will distribute the Prizes, &c., and deliver an Address.

Full Particulars as to Medical and Dental Courses, Entrance Scholarships, &c., can be obtained from the DEAN, or from

GEO. H. MORLEY, Registrar.

## AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM, SYDNEY.

APPLICATIONS are invited for the position of ASSISTANT IN ZOOLOGY at the Australian Museum.

Salary is at the rate of £250 per annum, and the Duties are merely to determine, arrange, and look after the Specimens of Fishes and Reptiles.

Applicants must state age, previous training and experience, if knowledge of French and German, and send copies of testimonials.

Applications must be addressed to the TRUSTEES of the Australian Museum, Sydney, N.S.W., and to be delivered at the Museum not later than SEPTEMBER 30, 1892.

S. SINCLAIR, Secretary.

## CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

FORTHCOMING EXAMINATIONS.

ASSISTANT in the Museum of Science and Art, Dublin, and JUNIOR ASSISTANT in the Museum of Science and Art, Edinburgh (13-24 SEPTEMBER 2).

The date specified is the latest at which applications can be received. They must be made on Forms to be obtained, with particulars, from the SECRETARY, Civil Service Commission, London, S.W.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

TWO OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS in ARTS (100 Guineas and 50 Guineas), and TWO OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS in SCIENCE (125 Guineas and 50 Guineas), are offered for Competition on TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 27, and the two following Days.

For further Particulars, apply to the DEAN.

**AGRICULTURE. — Wanted, TEACHER**  
for Saturday mornings.—Apply by letter to SECRETARY, Stockport Technical School, stating Terms and Qualifications.

**THE ADVERTISER SEEKS EMPLOYMENT** as an ASSISTANT in an Astronomical Observatory. He has had some experience in photographic and spectroscopic work.—Address, "D. P.," 159 Hanover Buildings, Tooley Street, London, S. E.

**WANTED for SEPTEMBER, by a Medical Student,** in view of 1st M. B. Examination, Cambridge, facilities for studying **PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY** (Qualitative Analysis only) in Laboratory in London.—Address, "R. A. V.," 21 Park Road, Havestock Hill, London.

### FOR SALE.

AUDABON'S "AMERICAN BIRDS," Complete and in good Condition.  
Apply to G. J. WILLIAMS, Blaenau Festiniog, North Wales.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox globator, Brachionus rubens, Paludicella Ehrenbergi, Plumella repens, Lophopus crystallinus, and other beautiful examples of Pond-Life. Protococcus, Spirogyra, Vaucheria, Chara. Amœba. Foraminifera, Vorticella, Paramœcium, Hydra, and other types for the Student of Biology. Specimen Tube, 1s. Post-free.

**T. E. BOLTON,**  
FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN LINK.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines,**  
**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**  
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

**Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.**

Mr. Butler's recent accessions to stock comprise Silver Ores and other minerals from the Continent, Rocks from Grand Canary, and the unique collection of CAVE REMAINS, chiefly Mammalian, obtained by the late T. Widge, Esq., of Torquay, at Torbryan, Devon, with a series of flint implements. Among the numerous species represented are Man, the Cave Bear and Hyæna, the Wolf, Fox, Rhinoceros, and several Ruminants. The specimens of teeth, in exceptionally good preservation, exhibit the characters of the dentition from the very earliest to the latest stages.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.  
**50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.**  
New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free.  
CATALOGUES GRATIS.  
CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

# SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
CHARLES DARWIN.  
JOHN TYNDALL.  
GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.  
LORD KELVIN.  
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.  
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.  
WILLIAM HARVEY.

SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.  
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.  
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.  
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.  
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MENDELEEFF.  
LOUIS PASTEUR.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Set of 27 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £7, carriage paid.  
THE PORTFOLIO MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY, PRICE 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.,  
OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

## MINERALOGY.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**  
97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Late 277 STRAND.

Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates, Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

### LATEST ARRIVALS.

Ruby and other Varieties of Cassiterite on Quartz, Australia, Beautiful Blue and White Calamine, Adamite, Laurium, Crystallized Brucite, Melanophlogite, Roscoelite with Gold, Apophyllite, Mexico, very Beautiful Doubly Terminated Vanadinite, Arizona, Phenacite on Quartz, Colorado, Large Crystal of Pyroxene, Pink Grossular, Ruby on Matrix, Burma, Diatomaceous Earth, Hakodati, Japan.

## BEST BLACK INK KNOWN. DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.  
Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full black. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot. Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

### AN INFALLIBLE REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures CURE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS, LONDON." SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.



## THE "ELECTRICIAN" SERIES.

NOW READY. Price 12s. 6d. post free.

More than 600 pages and over 300 Illustrations. Volume II. of  
**THE ALTERNATE CURRENT TRANSFORMER IN THEORY AND PRACTICE.**

By J. A. FLEMING, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.,

Professor of Electrical Engineering in University College, London.

Chapter I.—The Historical Development of the Induction Coil and Transformer.

Chapter II.—Distribution of Electrical Energy by Transformers.

Chapter III.—Alternate-current Electric Stations.

Chapter IV.—The Construction and Action of Transformers.

Chapter V.—Further Practical Application of Transformers.

Fully Illustrated, Price 10s. 6d., Post free.

**THE ART OF ELECTROLYTIC SEPARATION OF METALS** (Theoretical and Practical). By Dr. GEORGE GORE, LL.D., F.R.S.

"**ELECTRICIAN**" PRINTING & PUBLISHING Co., Ltd.  
SALISBURY COURT, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C. Catalogues free.

## THE CAUSE OF GRAVITY.

Pamphlet to be Published Shortly, Price 1s. 6d.

Address, Rev. G. T. CARRUTHERS, New Church Road, West Brighton.

*Summary.*—The ether precipitates matter, on disturbance of its density as a saturated vapour does. Bodies in it, having terminal velocity square as diameter, meet with resistance as  $d^{2/3}$ , that is as  $d^3$ . This disturbance produces an equal condensation or attraction at centre as  $d^3$ . A body leaving surface with  $v^2$  as earth's diameter, seeks  $v^2$  as its own diameter and retardation at once arises from air pressures as if it had no inertia, but the particles rotating with it give no difference of pressure, and so it is moved to centre by small condensation on earth's surface, which relieves pressure in that direction. In orbit, body is under two equal rectangular forces, both always acting; but in tangent there is no change of terminal velocity because no change of resistance. In versine, resistance is removed by condensation at centre; hence the acceleration of gravity continues till terminal velocity is regained, acting on body whose inertia has already been overcome in that direction.

*Origin of Force.*—Pressure of vapour acts on precipitations through height due to melting of ice by presentation of different poles to sun. With this initial velocity particles pass down meridian under acceleration, being constantly returned from tangent to curve by pressure of ether; production of centrifugal force and the condensation in space produced by cold causing centripetal force.

Post Free for Six Stamps.

*Natural History Book Circular* (No. 117).

*Important Works for Sale on*

**MAMMALS,  
ORNITHOLOGY,  
REPTILIA & AMPHIBIA.**

**WILLIAM WESLEY & SON,**

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

## RECENT SHELLS.

Latest arrivals from my numerous Correspondents. Always something of Special Interest to offer.

Mitra Fultoni.  
Cyprina lentiginosa.  
" nigropunctata.  
Conus cedo-nulli.  
Turricula Bairdii.  
Pleuronoma circinata.

Rostellaria delicatula.  
Cyclophorus Siamensis.  
" Pearsoni.  
Bulimus auris-vulpina  
(extinct, from St. Helena).  
Spondylus pictorum.

WANTED.—Correspondents in all Parts of the World. Exchange or Cash.

**HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells,**  
89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

## GLASS-TOPPED BOXES.

**Neat Rectangular Boxes.**

1½ inches by 1½ inches, depth 1 inch, per dozen 1s. 4d.  
2½ " " " " " " " " " " " " " " 1s. 6d.  
3½ " " " " " " " " " " " " " " 2s. 6d.

*Circular Boxes, Card Trays, Glass Tubes, &c.*

**HUGH FULTON,**  
89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON.

## SCIENTIFIC BOOKS

ON SALE BY

**MACMILLAN & BOWES,**  
**CAMBRIDGE.**

- CAUCHY.—Intégrales Définies. 1814 (1825). 6s. 6d.  
CAUCHY.—Exercices de Mathématiques. 5 Vols. in 4. Half-calf. 1826-30. £5 5s.  
CAUCHY.—Nouveaux Exercices de Mathématique. Half-calf. 1835. 30s.  
CAYLEY.—Memoir on Quantics. Complete. 30s.  
CAYLEY.—Elliptic Functions. 1876. 16s.  
CHASLES.—Géométrie Supérieure. 1832. 12s. 6d.  
CHASLES.—General Properties of Cones. 1841. 6s. 6d.  
CLAPIN.—Optical Problems. 1850. 3s.  
CLAUVIS.—Opera Mathematica. 5 Vols. in 4. 1612. 30s.  
CODDINGTON.—System of Optics. The two Volumes. 21s.  
COPERNICUS.—De Revolutionibus Orbium Coelestium Libri VI. Folio. 1566. 25s.  
COTES, R.—Harmonia Mensurarum. 1722. 10s. 6d.  
COURNOT.—Théorie des Fonctions et du Calcul Infinitésimal. 2 Vols. 1841. 7s. 6d.  
CREMONA.—Géométrie Projective. 1875. 6s. 6d.  
DE LAMBE, A.—Astronomie. 3 Vols. 1814. 30s.  
DE LA RIVE, A.—Traité d'Électricité. 3 Vols. 1854-58. 15s.  
DE MOIVRE.—The Doctrine of Chances. 1738. 12s.  
DE MORGAN.—Differential and Integral Calculus. 18s.  
DE MORGAN.—Elements of Trigonometry. 1837. 7s. 6d.  
DE MORGAN.—Elements of Algebra. 2nd Edition. 1857. 6s. 6d.  
DE MORGAN.—Trigonometry and Double Algebra. 1849. 18s.  
DE MORGAN.—Arithmetical Books. 1847. 7s. 6d.  
DE MORGAN.—Book of Almanacs. 1871. 6s.  
DE MORGAN.—Formal Logic. 1847. 21s.  
DESCARTES.—Geometria, cum Notis F. DE BEAUVNE. 1683. 9s.  
Dictionnaire Encyclopédique des Mathématiques, par D'ALEMBERT, BOSSUT, &c. 4 Vols. 1769. 36s.  
DIGGES, L.—Pantometria. 1571. £2 2s.  
DIGGES, L.—Stratiticos. 1579. £2 2s.  
DIOPHANTI ALEXANDRINI ARITHMETICORUM Libri VI. Folio. 1621. 30s.  
ELLIS, R. LESLIE.—Mathematical Writings. 1863. 8s.  
ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PURE MATHEMATICS. 3 Vols. 1847. 18s.  
EUCLIDIS OPERA, cum Scholiis B. ZAMBERTO Interpretis. A fine Copy. Folio. 1517. 30s.  
EUCLIDIS OPERA, Recensio D. GREGORII. Folio. 1703. 15s.  
EUCLID'S ELEMENTS OF GEOMETRY, translated by H. BILLINGSLEY, with a Preface by JOHN DEE. Fine Copy of the First Edition of Euclid in English. Folio. 1570. £3 3s.  
EUCLID'S ELEMENTS, with Dissertations by J. WILLIAMSON. 2 Vols. 1781-88. 12s.  
EULER.—Institutionum Calculi Integralis. 3 Vols. 1824-27. 45s.  
EULER.—Introductio in Analysin Infinitorum. 2 Vols. 1748. 16s.  
EULER.—Theoria Motuum Lunæ. 1772. 12s.  
EULER.—Institutiones Calculi Differentialis. 1787. 30s.  
EULER.—Methodus Inveniendi Lineas Curvas. 1744. 14s.  
FALE.—Horologigraphia. 1593. 15s.  
FLAMSTEED.—Atlas Coelestis. Folio. 1781. 15s.  
FOURIER.—Théorie analytique de la chaleur. 1882. With Notes by M. de St. Venant. £3 3s.  
FRESNEL.—Œuvres. 3 vols. £3 3s.  
GAUSS.—Werke. 6 vols. Half-bound. 1863-74. £6 10s.  
GELLIBRAND.—Trigonometria Britannica. 1658. A poor copy. 10s.



**NEWTON'S PATENT**  
**Scientist's Biunial Lantern,**  
 AS MADE FOR  
 Cambridge and London University  
 Extension Lecturers, &c.  
 Highest quality only, £14 14s.  
*New Catalogue of Optical Lanterns,*  
*Projection Apparatus, and Scientific*  
*and other Slides, Four Stamps.*  
**NEWTON & CO.,**  
*Opticians to the Queen and*  
*the Government,*  
 By Special Appointment  
 TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT  
 BRITAIN,  
 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



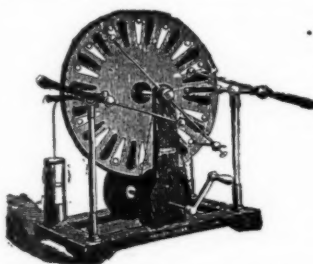
## WIMSHURST MACHINES.

With Glass Plates, all sizes, double and multiple.  
 also with Ebonite Cylinders with and without  
 Glass Cases. Batteries, galvanic and medical.  
 Telephones. Galvanometers, pocket, lecture-table,  
 and laboratory. School Apparatus of every de-  
 scription.

LARGE CATALOGUE, Fifth Edition, Royal 8vo,  
 144 pp., 700 Illustrations, Post free, 7d.

**KING, MENDHAM, & Co.,**  
 Western Electrical Works, Bristol.

London Address: 12 FENCHURCH STREET, E.C.  
 (W. B. ALLISON, AGENT.) ESTABLISHED 1876.



## WIMSHURST MACHINE.

Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0  
 17 " " 5 10 0  
 20 " " 6 10 0

## NEW POLARIZING PRISM. CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS

Approved by Science and Art Department.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

## PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON.

For General Excellence, Definition, and Mag-  
 nifying Power, we invite intending Purchasers  
 to test our Field and Opera Glasses against any  
 in the world.

### "OPTIMUS" SCOUT.

Medium Size ...  
 Clear Definition...  
 Good Field ...  
 Target Marks,  
 1200 yards ...  
 Magnifying 64

70/-



### "OPTIMUS" UBIQUE CAMERA.

Pictures 4½ by 3½ ins. May be used on Tripod or  
 in hand.

Carries  
 six Dry  
 Plates,  
 Three Dark  
 Slides,  
 Focussing  
 Screen,  
 View  
 Finder,  
 Shutter,  
 &c.



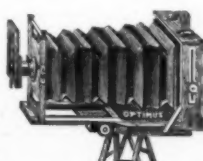
Price, with  
 Rapid  
 Eyarscope  
 Lens.  
**£5 5s.**  
 —  
 With  
 Rapid  
 Rectili-  
 near,  
**£4.**

### PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS.

Superior long Focus, Rack Camera, Dark  
 Slide, Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous  
 Shutter, Tripod, and Waterproof Case com-  
 plete.

For  
 Plates  
 8½ by 6½.

160s.



For  
 Plates  
 6½ by 4½.

## Instrument Company, Cambridge.

Address all communications "Instrument Company,  
 Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.  
 Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1s. 6d.  
 The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
 St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of  
 India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.  
**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments**  
 of every description,  
 Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.  
*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*  
 W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for  
 Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only  
 GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathe-  
 matical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.  
 Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## JAMES R. GREGORY, MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST.

### SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS

FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, MUSEUMS, &c.  
 As supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.  
**EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK,**  
 Also, Museum Fittings, Cases, and all Materials for Display, &c.,  
 of Specimens.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, & ROCKS,  
 To Illustrate all Elementary Works.

### SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FOR EACH WORK.

### NEW LISTS NOW READY,

And may be had Post free on application at the Repository and Museum,  
 88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE,  
 LONDON.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW WORK BY PROFESSOR GREENHILL.

Now Ready, 8vo, 12s.

## THE APPLICATIONS OF ELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS. By ALFRED GEORGE GREENHILL, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Mathematics in the Artillery College, Woolwich.

"According to the new regulations for the Mathematical Tripos at Cambridge, to come into force in the examination in May, 1893, the Schedule II. of Part I. includes 'Elementary Elliptic Functions, excluding the Theta Functions and the Theory of Transformation;' so it is to be hoped that this re-introduction of Elliptic Functions into the ordinary mathematical curriculum will cause the subject to receive more general attention and study; and these applications have been put together with the idea of covering this ground by exhibiting their practical importance in Applied Mathematics, and of securing the interest of the student, so that he may if he wishes follow with interest the analytical treatises already mentioned."

## NEW BOOK BY E. KLEIN, M.D.

Now Ready, 8vo, 7s. net.

## THE ETIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY OF GROUSE DISEASE, Fowl Enteritis, and some other Diseases affecting Birds.

By E. KLEIN, M.D., F.R.S.,

Lecturer on General Anatomy and Physiology in the Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London.

With Sixty Illustrations.

*SCOTSMAN*:—"By far the most important contribution towards the history of that mysterious disorder that has yet been made. . . . Dr. Klein's investigation is a piece of scientific work of the utmost possible value, for which everyone interested in grouse ought to be thankful."

*NATURE*:—"To all interested in the preservation of game it may be commended as furnishing for the first time an adequate and satisfactory explanation of the origin and mode of propagation of the grouse disease. The book is over and above that a valuable contribution to bacteriology. . . . The most noteworthy account yet published of the etiology and pathology of the disease. . . . The book will be read by every one interested in the subjects of which it treats, and with great profit. To other workers in the same field it will prove an indispensable work of reference."

*POULTRY*:—"Is well worth a careful study by naturalists, breeders, &c., who are under a great debt of gratitude to Dr. Klein for his excellent volume."

## THE FIRST VOLUME OF "NATURE'S STORY BOOKS."

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

## SUNSHINE. By AMY JOHNSON, LL.A., formerly Head Mistress of the Royal Academy, Inverness. With many Illustrations.

\* \* \* The first of a series of books intending to present some leading scientific principles in such a form as to arouse the interest of children. As far as possible Miss Johnson has drawn her illustrations from common things, and has devised her experiments to suit the simplest apparatus.

## COMPLETION OF THE FIRST VOLUME.

Now Ready, Vol. I., Super Royal 8vo, Cloth, 12s. net. \*

## A SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE.

By J. R. GREEN, M.A.

ILLUSTRATED EDITION.

Edited by Mrs. J. R. GREEN and Miss KATE NORGATE.

Vol. I. (containing Parts I. to X.). With 10 Coloured Plates and numerous Illustrations.

\* \* \* Cases for binding 1s. 6d. net.

*PALL MALL GAZETTE*:—"Altogether this edition of the 'History' will be far and away the best that has been published."

*TIMES*:—"Copious, appropriate, and admirably selected illustrations. . . . Cannot fail to sustain and increase the popularity of that fascinating survey of national history."

*GLOBE*:—"What is now promised is likely to be the most thorough production of its species."

*ANTI-JACOBIN*:—"Singularly handsome and valuable. . . . So finely printed and illustrated that it might fairly be called an edition de luxe."

*GUARDIAN*:—"The form in which Mr. Green's book is now to be presented will be well worthy of it. . . . Bids fair to be a remarkable success."

## A NEW BOOK OF TRAVEL.

Now Ready, 8vo, Cloth, 10s. 6d.

## THE BARREN GROUND OF NORTHERN CANADA.

By WARBURTON PIKE.

An account of an Expedition full of Peril and Adventure undertaken last year in pursuit of big game, through a part of Northern Canada hitherto unreached by Europeans.

*DAILY CHRONICLE*:—"Mr. Pike's account of camp life in the extreme cold is the best we have seen, and we should like to quote pages of it. . . . It is a model narrative of travel and personal adventure."

*BOOKMAN*:—"More fascinating than most of the novels that the Library sends out."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

THIRD PART OF THE DICTIONARY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Royal 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

## DICTIONARY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Containing Articles on the main subjects usually dealt with by Economic Writers, with explanations of Legal and Business Terms which may be found in their works, and short notices of deceased English, American, and Foreign Economists, and their chief contributions to Economic Literature.

Edited by R. H. INGLIS PALGRAVE, F.R.S.

Part III. Chamberlen—Conciliation, Boards of.

*NEW YORK INDEPENDENT*:—"It is full of interesting and important information on the business of the world . . . when complete will be unique as to range and plan in the English language."

NEW EDITION.

Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

## ON LIGHT.

Burnett Lectures in Three Courses delivered at Aberdeen in November 1883, December 1884, and November 1885.

By Sir GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, Bart., F.R.S.,

Fellow of Pembroke College, and Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge.

## NEW SCHOOL BOOKS.

Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

## LESSONS IN HEAT AND LIGHT.

By D. E. JONES,

B.Sc.(Lond.), Director of Technical Instruction to the Staffordshire County Council, late Professor of Physics in the University College of Wales, Aberystwith. Illustrated by numerous Engravings.

Globe 8vo, 2s.

## ALGEBRA FOR BEGINNERS.

By H. S. HALL, M.A.,

Formerly Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge, Master of the Military Side, Clifton College, and

S. R. KNIGHT, B.A., M.B., Ch.B.,

Formerly Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge, late Assistant Master at Marlborough College.

"The present work has been undertaken," say the authors in their preface, "in order to supply a demand for an easy introduction to our 'Elementary Algebra for Schools,' and also to meet the wishes of those who, while approving of the order and treatment of the subject there laid down, have felt the want of a beginner's text-book in a cheaper form. The order we adopted in our 'Elementary Algebra' differed in some important particulars from that of previous text-books. It was an innovation and an experiment; but the favourable reception of six editions of our text-book, and its adoption in so many of the principal English and Colonial schools, furnish ample proof that no objection has been urged against our treatment of the subject, whilst numbers of teachers, previously unknown to us, have favoured us with expressions of distinct approval. We have, therefore, felt no hesitation in compiling this little book on similar lines. As regards the earlier chapters, our order has been determined mainly by two considerations: first, a desire to introduce as early as possible the practical side of the subject and some of its most interesting applications, such as easy equations and problems; and, secondly, the strong opinion that all reference to compound expressions and their resolution into factors should be postponed until the usual operations of Algebra have been exemplified in the case of simple expressions. . . . We have constantly kept in view the more elementary examinations in which a knowledge of Algebra is required. It will also be found that full provision has been made for the algebraical course prescribed for Matriculation at the Indian Universities."

18mo, 1s. 6d.

## DECIMAL APPROXIMATIONS.

A CHAPTER IN ARITHMETIC.

By H. ST. JOHN HUNTER, M.A.,

Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge.

18mo, Cloth, 2s. 6d.

## CHEMICAL THEORY FOR BEGINNERS.

By LEONARD DOBBIN, Ph.D., and JAMES WALKER, Ph.D., D.Sc.,

Assistants in the Chemistry Department, University of Edinburgh.

"In the first portion of the book an endeavour has been made to put before the student in as simple a manner as possible the logical development of chemical theory as far as it is necessary for the proper comprehension of elementary systematic chemistry. In the way of doing this there are several difficulties which in most of the smaller text-books are either quite ignored or are so lightly treated that they fail altogether to arrest the student's attention. The authors have considered it preferable to face these difficulties from the outset, and have discussed them at some length in order that the student may at least be made aware of their existence. A few instructive experiments, involving neither difficult manipulation nor expensive apparatus, have been introduced for the better illustration of some important points. The second portion of the book, from Chapter XIV. onwards, deals in a very elementary and entirely non-mathematical manner with a few of the main conceptions of general chemistry, and is intended to serve as an introduction to this branch of the subject, which is daily increasing in importance. The book may be read by the beginner along with any good text-book on systematic chemistry."

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.



# NEW AND INTERESTING MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

Larva of Trinidad Firefly, showing Illuminating Organs ...	£ s. d.
Stem of Petiole of Virginia Creeper, showing defoliation ...	0 2 0
Potato Fungus—Peronospora ...	0 1 0
Leaf of Drosera, with Insects captured ...	0 1 6

## Rare Slides of Foraminifera, &c.:

<i>Peneroplis lituus</i> —rare, 1s. 6d.; <i>Miliolina macilenta</i> ...	0 1 6
<i>Rotalia pulchella</i> (Java)—rare, 1s. 6d.; <i>Alveolina boschii</i> —rare ...	0 1 6
<i>Polystomella imperatrix</i> , 1s. 6d.; <i>Ostracoda</i> — <i>Cytherea Jonesii</i> ...	0 1 6

MICA.—Selenite stage, for use with the Polariscope. A film of mica is fitted to rotate in a brass plate over three different Selenites, by which means all the colours obtainable with any number of Selenite films may be produced. The effects are very fine.

Double Stained Blood of Salamander ...	1 6 0
Classified List representing a Stock of 40,000 Highest-class Microscopic Objects sent Post free on application.	0 1 6

# MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS.

Highest Quality of Workmanship only.

W. & SONS' Portable Microscope, very rigid when set up, and compact when closed. Universal size fittings throughout ... £5 5 0

Aplanatic Bull's-eye Stand Condenser, as suggested by Mr. E. M. Nelson... £1 10 0

Nose-pieces in Aluminium, very light and compact—

For two objectives ... £1 0 0

For three ... 1 15 0

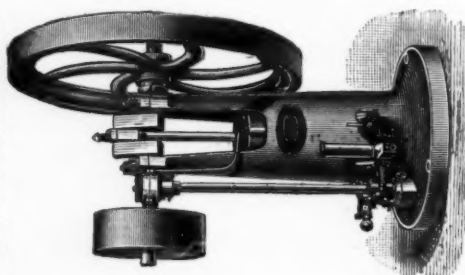
Full Illustrated Catalogue of Microscopes and Apparatus sent Post free on application.

W. WATSON & SONS, OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT,  
313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.  
AND 78 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.

ESTABLISHED 1837.  
AWARDED—2 GOLD MEDALS, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889; 2 DIPLOMAS OF HONOUR for MICROSCOPES and MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS, Antwerp International Microscopical Exhibition, 1891; and 24 GOLD AND OTHER MEDALS at the Principal International Exhibitions of the World.

CROSSLEY'S  
"OTTO"  
GAS ENGINES.

Crystal Palace Exhibition.  
DIPLOMA OF HONOR.  
Highest Award to Gas Engines.



Crossley's Patent Oil Engines.  
Patent Starters.  
Patent Tubes for Ignition.  
Patent Pendulum Governors.  
Patent Safety Handles.  
Patent Timers.  
Patent Antifluctuating Gas Bags.  
Patent Cataract Governors.  
Change Speed Governors.

Every Engine Thoroughly Tested before being sent out.

ALL PARTS MADE STRICTLY TO GAUGE.

OVER 800 ENGINES always in hand.

CROSSLEY BROS., Ltd.,  
Openshaw, Manchester.

# CELLULAR UNDERWEAR AND SHIRTS.

CELLULAR AERTEX CLOTH is composed of small cells, in which the air is enclosed and warmed by the heat of the body. A perfect non-conducting layer is thus formed next the skin. Owing to the CELLULAR construction, this cloth is much lighter and better ventilated than ordinary fabrics, and is easier to wash. CELLULAR AERTEX CLOTH is made in Cotton, Silk, Silk and Cotton, Silk and Wool, and Merino.

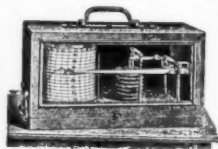
Illustrated Price List of full range of Cellular Goods, with names of 160 Country Agents, sent Post free on application.

OLIVER BROS., 417 Oxford Street, London, W.  
ROBERT SCOTT, 14 & 15 Poultry, Cheapside, E.C.  
Mrs. NOLAN (Ladies' Goods only), 39 Dawson Street, Dublin.  
TAAFFE & COLDWELL, 81 Grafton Street, Dublin.  
STARK BROTHERS, 9 South Bridge, Edinburgh.  
C. JENNER & CO. (Ladies' Goods only), 48 Princes Street, Edinburgh.

# PURCHASERS OF SELF-RECORDING INSTRUMENTS,

such as

Self-recording Barometers,  
Self-recording Thermometers,  
Self-recording Hygrometers,  
Self-recording Galvanometers,  
Self-recording Rain-gauges,  
&c.,



Should see that they are marked



This mark has been entered by the Inventors and Manufacturers.  
No articles without this Mark are genuine.

# FRY'S Pure Concentrated COCOA

60 Prize Medals Awarded to the Firm.

BE CAREFUL TO ASK FOR FRY'S PURE CONCENTRATED COCOA.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1191, VOL. 46.]

THURSDAY, AUGUST 25, 1892.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

## NEWTON & CO., SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS.

TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES,  
THE ADMIRALTY, THE WAR DEPARTMENT, THE INDIAN AND  
FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS, OXFORD, CAMBRIDGE, LONDON,  
AND MANY OF THE FOREIGN UNIVERSITIES, ETC.,

*By Special Appointment*

TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, AND  
THE SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT.

MANUFACTURE

PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS FOR

Sound, Light, Heat, Magnetism, Electricity, Hydrostatics,  
Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Mechanics, &c.

CATALOGUE 6d. POST FREE.

ALSO

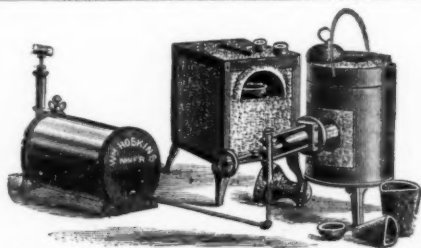
Lime Light and Electric Lanterns, Projecting Microscopes,  
Polariscopes, and Micro-Polariscopes of the highest quality.

*New Catalogue, including List of Lantern Slides, 4d.*

**OPTICAL PROJECTION.** By LEWIS WRIGHT. Second  
Edition. A Complete Guide to the Use of the Magic Lantern, the  
Lantern Microscope and Polariscopes, and to the Projection of Scientific  
Experiments.

Just Published by Longmans, 6s., net 4s. 6d., Post free, 4s. 10d.

NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



## HYDROCARBON BLOWPIPE AND FURNACES.

The attention of ASSAYERS, ANALYSTS, DENTISTS, &c., is called to  
this apparatus with perfect confidence as to its merits.

**ADVANTAGES.**

NO DUST! PORTABLE! NO ASHES! AUTOMATIC! PRACTICAL!  
ECONOMICAL!

Laboratory Blast Lamps, £2 2s. and £3 3s.  
Crucible Furnaces, £5 13s., £6 6s., £7 18s. 6d.  
Muffle Furnaces, £6 18s., £7 19s.

*Full Particulars upon Application.*

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, L<sup>d</sup>.**  
22 GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,  
LONDON, W.C.

## NALDER BROS. & CO.

16 RED LION STREET,  
CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.

## OUR NEW CATALOGUE OF ELECTRICAL TESTING AND

## SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS IS NOW READY.

*Forwarded on Application.*

## NALDER BROS. & Co NEGRETTI AND ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF

## JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.

Latest and Most Perfect  
form.

Price

£5 15s. 6d.

With a supply of Charts.

**NEGRETTI**

AND

**ZAMBRA,**

SCIENTIFIC

INSTRUMENT MAKER

TO THE QUEEN,

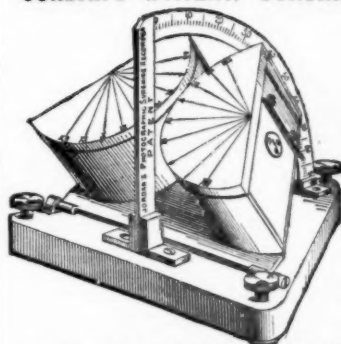
38 HOLBORN VIADUC

Branches:—45 Cornhill;

122 Regent St., London.

*Illustrated Descriptive*

*Post Free.*



NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."

**MAGDALEN COLLEGE, OXFORD, 1892.****NATURAL SCIENCE DEMYSHIPS.**

There will be an Election at this College in October this year, 1892, to one or more Demyships in Natural Science.

Persons will be eligible for the Demyships who will not have exceeded the age of nineteen years on the day of election, October 17, 1892.

The Stipend of the Demyships is £60 per annum, inclusive of all allowances; and they are tenable in the first instance for two years. At the expiration of two years the tenure of each Demyship is to be renewed for a further term of two years, provided that the Tutorial Board shall have declared themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the holder; and at the end of the second period of two years it may be extended for one year longer, if for special reasons the Tutorial Board deem it advisable to do so.

**EXHIBITIONS.**

Exhibitions will also be offered to Candidates who may fail to obtain Demyships, but may appear to the electors to be in need of support at the University and otherwise deserving.

Persons will be eligible for these Exhibitions who will not have exceeded the age of twenty-one years on the day of election, October 17, 1892.

Their value and tenure is left entirely to the discretion of the electors in each year. As a rule they have been of the value of from £25 to £50 per annum.

Candidates for these Demyships and Exhibitions will be required to pass such an Examination in Classics and Mathematics as will show their ability to pass hereafter in Responses or an equivalent Examination.

Persons elected will be required, subject to the regulations of the College, to follow a definite line of study, and to present themselves in due course for the University Examinations prescribed for Candidates for the degree of B.A.

All Candidates are requested to call on the President of Magdalen, or his representative, on MONDAY, OCTOBER 10, between the hours of 9 and 10 p.m., bringing with them

(1) A certificate of birth;

(2) A written testimonial to character from their Head Master, Tutor, or other person qualified to speak.

The Examination will commence at 9.30 a.m. on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 11.

Any further Particulars may be obtained by application to EDWARD CHAPMAN, Senior Tutor in Natural Science, Magdalen College, Oxford.

**MASON COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM**

(WITH QUEEN'S FACULTY OF MEDICINE).

**FACULTIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCE.**

Principal: Prof. R. S. HEATH, M.A., D.Sc.

The SESSION 1892-93 will be opened on FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, by Prof. Sir GEORGE HUMPHRY, M.D., F.R.S., F.R.C.S., who will distribute the Prizes and deliver an ADDRESS.

COMPLETE COURSES of INSTRUCTION are provided for the various Examinations in Arts and Science, and the Preliminary Scientific (M.B.) Examination of the University of London; for Students of Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineering; and for those who desire to obtain an acquaintance with some branch of Applied Science. Students may, however, attend any Class or combination of Classes.

(There is also a Faculty of Medicine. A Syllabus containing full particulars is published by Messrs. Cornish, New Street, Birmingham, Price 6d.; by Post, 7d.)

A SYLLABUS, containing Full Information as to the various Lecture and Laboratory Courses, Lecture Days and Hours, Fees, Entrance and other Scholarships, Prizes, &c., is published by Messrs. CORNISH, New Street, Birmingham, Price 6d.; by Post, 8d.

Further Information may be obtained on Application to

GEORGE H. MORLEY, Secretary and Registrar.

**THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE,**

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

The College represents the Faculties of Science and Engineering in the University of Durham, and is open to students of either sex above the age of fifteen.

The Departments comprise Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Metallurgy, Geology, Natural History, Botany, Agriculture, Forestry, Veterinary Anatomy and Pathology, Mechanical, Marine, and Electrical Engineering, Naval Architecture, Mining, Latin, Greek, French, German, Italian, Spanish, English History, Literature, all ordinary branches of Fine Art, besides Special Courses of Instruction in some Local Trades.

The College is also recognized by the Education Department as a Day Training College for sixty-four Queen's Scholars.

The Session commences SEPTEMBER 26, 1892.

Full information respecting the Classes, Scholarships, College Societies, and other matters will be found in the Calendar (price Sixpence, by post Ninepence). Prospectus of Day or Evening Classes free on application.

H. F. STOCKDALE, Secretary.

**SCIENCE MASTERS WANTED—(1) De-**

monstrator for Biology. £200. Important Coll. (2) Physics and Elem.

Mechanics. £120. (3) Chem. Principles of Agriculture Landsurv.

£150. Non Res.—Apply, with Testimonials, to BIVER & Co., 298 Regent Street, W.

**ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,**

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1892-93 will open on MONDAY, OCTOBER 3, when the Prizes will be distributed at 3 p.m. by the Right Hon. Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart. M.P., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of £150 and £60 respectively, open to first-year Students, will be offered for competition. The Examination will be held on September 28, 29, and 30, and the subjects will be Chemistry and Physics, with either Physiology, Botany, or Zoology, at the option of Candidates.

Scholarships and Money Prizes of considerable value are awarded at the Sessional Examinations, as also several Medals.

Special Classes are held throughout the year for the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate M.B. Examinations of the University of London.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and special arrangements are made for Students entering in their second or subsequent years; also for Dental Students and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved Lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. GEORGE RENDLE.

G. H. MAKINS, Dean.

**GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.**

The WINTER SESSION begins on MONDAY, OCTOBER 3.

The Hospital contains 695 beds, of which 500 are in constant occupation. Special Classes are held for the M.B.Camb. and Lond., the F.R.C.S. Eng., and other Higher Examinations.

APPOINTMENTS.—All Hospital Appointments are made in accordance with the merits of the Candidates, and without extra payment.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS in September 1892.—Two Open Scholarships in Arts, one of the Value of 100 Guineas, open to Candidates under 20 years of Age; and one of 50 Guineas, open to Candidates under 25 years of Age. Two Open Scholarships in Science, one of the Value of 125 Guineas, and another of 50 Guineas, open to Candidates under 25 years of Age.

PRIZES are awarded annually to Students in their various years, amounting in the aggregate to more than £480.

DENTAL SCHOOL.—A Dental School attached to the Hospital affords to Students all the instruction required for a Licence in Dental Surgery.

COLLEGE.—The Residential College accommodates about Fifty Students in addition to the Resident Staff of the Hospital. There is in it a large Dining Hall with Reading Rooms, Library, and Gymnasium for the use of the Students Club.

For Prospectus and further information apply to the Dean, Dr. PERRY, Guy's Hospital, London, S.E.

**THE LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.**

The WINTER SESSION will commence on MONDAY, OCTOBER 3.

The Hospital is the largest general hospital in the Kingdom, and contains nearly 800 beds. Number of in-patients last year, 9456; out-patients, 112,022; accidents, 10,846.

Surgical operations daily. Major operations in 1891, 1144.

APPOINTMENTS.—Resident Accoucheur, House Physicians, House Surgeons, &c. Forty of these Appointments are made Annually. Numerous Dressers, Clinical Clerks, Post-mortem Clerks, and Maternity Assistants are appointed every Three Months. All Appointments are Free. Holders of Resident Appointments are also provided Free Board.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.—Two Entrance Science Scholarships, value £75 and £50, and two Buxton Scholarships, value £50 and £20, will be offered for competition at the end of September to new Students. Numerous Scholarships and Prizes are given annually.

FEES—120 Guineas in one payment, or 135 Guineas by instalments. A reduction of 15 Guineas is allowed to the sons of Members of the Profession. The Metropolitan, Metropolitan District, East London, and Great Eastern Railway Stations are close to the Hospital and College.

For further information apply personally or by letter to

Mile End, E.

MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

**UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.**

The Session of the Faculty of Medicine will commence on OCTOBER 3. Introductory Lecture at 4 p.m., by Mr. S. J. HUTCHINSON, Dental Surgeon to University College Hospital.

The Examinations for the Entrance Exhibitions will commence on SEPTEMBER 26.

Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of the value of £800 are awarded annually.

In University College Hospital about 3000 In-patients and 35,000 Out-patients are treated during the year. Thirty-six appointments, eighteen being resident, as House Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c., are filled up by competition during the year, and these, as well as all Clerks and Dressers, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee.

Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from the College, Gower Street, W.C.

E. A. SCHÄFER, F.R.S., Dean.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

**J. SINEL, Biological Laboratory, JERSEY.**



PRICE ONE SHILLING NET.

**NATURAL SCIENCE.****A Monthly Review of Scientific Progress.**

CONTENTS of No. 7, SEPTEMBER 1892.

- NOTES AND COMMENTS.  
 I. THE FOUNDATIONS OF SCIENCE. By Prof. ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S.  
 II. BIOLOGICAL THEORIES. By C. HERBERT HURST.  
 III. THE EVOLUTION OF OCEANS AND CONTINENTS. By A. J. JUKES-BROWNE, B.A., F.G.S.  
 IV. RECENT ADVANCES IN KNOWLEDGE OF THE ICHTHYOSAURIAN REPTILES. By R. LYDEKKER, B.A., F.Z.S.  
 V. NOTES ON THE DEVELOPMENT AND STRUCTURE OF ARACHNIDS. By G. H. CARPENTER, B.Sc.  
 VI. DEATH IN THE FOREST. By JAMES RODWAY, F.L.S.  
 VII. SOME RECENT RESEARCHES ON THE MOVEMENTS OF DIATOMS. By E. A. MINCHIN, B.A.  
 REVIEWS OF NEW BOOKS.  
 NEWS OF UNIVERSITIES, MUSEUMS, AND SOCIETIES.  
 CORRESPONDENCE.

LONDON AND NEW YORK: MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

Post Free for Six Stamps.

*Natural History Book Circular (No. 117)*  
*Important Works for Sale on*

**MAMMALS,  
 ORNITHOLOGY,  
 REPTILIA & AMPHIBIA.**

WILLIAM WESLEY &amp; SON,

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

Just Received.

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE LINNEAN  
 SOCIETY OF NEW SOUTH WALES. Second Series.**

Vol. VI.—Part 2, 9s. 6d.; Part 3, 17s.; Part 4, 7s. 6d.

London: DULAU &amp; CO., Soho Square, W.

**Instrument Company, Cambridge.**

Address all communications "Instrument Company, Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1s. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
 St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

NO BELLADONNA NEEDED.

**FOURNET'S REFRACTOMETER.  
 OCULIST'S APPARATUS (PATENT)**

SILVER MEDAL, PARIS, 1889.

See "ENGINEERING," July 18, 1890.

Shown before the Royal Institution.

**CURATIVE SPECTACLES**

FOR UNEASY SIGHTS.

MR. A. FOURNET (The Inventor),

18 BENTINCK STREET, WELBECK STREET, W.

(Hours 11 till 7.)

Consultation Fee, 5s.

Spectacles, Steel Frames, from 7s. 6d.

*Morning Post*:—"Is bad sight on the increase?" is answered by A. Fournet with much common sense."

*Homeopathic Review*:—"If you need to see better, yet shrink from glasses, read A. Fournet's 'Philosophy of Sight.'"

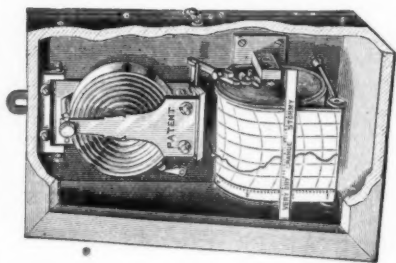
(15 Stamps, from the Author.)

**SCIENTIFIC BOOKS**

ON SALE BY

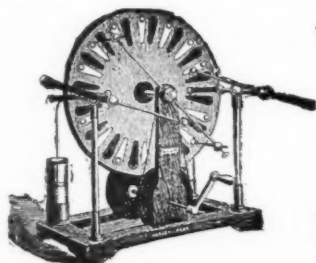
**MACMILLAN & BOWES,****CAMBRIDGE.**

- GREGORY, D. F.—Example of the Processes of the Differential and Integral Calculus. 1846. 9s.  
 GREGORY, D. F.—Mathematical Writings. 1865. 6s.  
 HARRIOT, T.—*Artis Analyticae Praxis*. Folio. 1651.  
*A fine copy.* 15s.  
 HERSCHEL, CAROLINE.—Catalogue of Stars. Folio. 1798. 9s.  
 HIRE, P. DE LA.—*Sectiones Conicae*. Folio. 25s.  
 HORROCKS.—*Opuscula Astronomica*. 1673. £2 10s.  
 HORROCKS.—*Opera Posthuma*. 1678. £2 10s.  
 HUTTON, CHARLES.—*Tracts*. 3 vols. 1812. 10s. 6d.  
 HUTTON, CHARLES.—*Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary*. 2 vols. 1815. 18s.  
 HOUEL.—*Cours de Calcul Infinitésimal*. 4 vols. *Fine copy* in Morocco. 1878-81. 42s.  
 HUYGHENS.—*Opera Varia*. 2 vols. 1724. 10s. 6d.  
 INDIAN GREAT TRIGONOMETRICAL SURVEY. Reports of Major Montgomerie, Colonel Walker, and J. B. N. Hennessey. 1871-76. 15s.  
 JACOBI.—*Werke*. Band I. to IV. and Supplement Band. £3 15s.  
 JACOBI.—*Canon Arithmeticus*. 1839. 15s.  
 JAMIN ET BOUTY.—*Cours de physique*. 4 vols in 10. Half-morocco. 1881. £2 2s.  
 JEPHSON.—*The Fluxional Calculus*. 2 vols. 1826-30. 6s. 6d.  
 KASTNER.—*Geschichte der Mathematik*. 4 vols. 1796-1800. 14s.  
 KEPLER.—*Ad Vitellionem paralipomena*. 1604. 21s.  
 KEPLER.—*Epitome Astronomiæ Copernicæ*. 1635. 7s. 6d.  
 KEPLER.—*Nova Stereometria solidorum vinariorum*. 1616. 30s.  
 KEPLER.—*Pro suo opere Harmonices Mundi Apologia*. 1622. 12s.  
 KEPLER.—*Tabulae Rudolphinae*. 1627. 30s.  
 KIRCHER.—*Ars Magna Sciendi*. Folio. 1669. 18s.  
 KIRCHER.—*Iter Extaticum Coeleste*. 1660. 15s.  
 LACROIX.—*Calcul Différentiel et Calcul Intégral*. 3 vols. 1810-19. 32s.  
 LAGRANGE.—*Résolution des Equations Numériques*. 1808. 2s.  
 LAGRANGE.—*Mécanique Analytique*. 1811-15. 12s.  
 LAGRANGE.—*Mécanique Analytique*. Ed. Bertrand. 1853-55. 30s.  
 LAGRANGE.—*Théorie des Fonctions Analytiques*. 1813. 5s. 6d.  
 LALANDE.—*Astronomie, and Tables*. 4 Vols. 1792. 15s.  
 LALANDE.—*Bibliographie Astronomique*. 1803. 21s.  
 LAPLACE.—*Traité de Mécanique Céleste*. 4 Vols. in 2. 1799-1805. £2 10s.  
 LAPLACE.—*Exposition du Système du Monde*. 1813. 7s. 6d.  
 LAPLACE.—*System of the World*, trans. POND. 2 Vols. 1809. 7s. 6d.  
 LAPLACE.—*Celestial Mechanics*, trans. BOWDITCH. 4 Vols. £18 18s.  
 LEGENDRE.—*Traité des Fonctions Elliptiques et des Intégrales Euleriennes*. 1825. £6 6s.  
 LEGENDRE.—*Exercices de Calcul Intégral*. 3 Vols. 1811-16. £5 10s.  
 LEGENDRE.—*Théorie des Nombres*. 1808. *Fine copy*. 21s.  
 LEGENDRE.—*Théorie des Nombres*. Editio III. 1830. £6 6s.  
 LEYBOURN, THOS.—*The Mathematical Questions proposed in the Ladies' Diary, with the Answers*. 4 Vols. 1817. 9s.  
 LIAGRE.—*Calcul des Probabilités*. 1852. 5s.  
 LIBRI.—*Histoire des Sciences Mathématiques en Italie*. 4 Vols. 1818. 21s.



This is the very latest improvement, and is a highly sensitive and compact instrument. It is made to hang up, as shown above, its dimensions being only to inches x 6 inches x 1 1/2 inches, and it fits into a neat mahogany case with glass front. Its exceedingly low price should recommend it to all. It differs from others inasmuch as the pen traces a dotted curve instead of a continuous line; this action takes place every quarter of an hour, and the dots being very close, form the equivalent to a continuous line. The price, which includes a small bottle of ink and 55 charts, is £8.

*Sole Agent in this country—*  
**JAMES J. HICKS,**  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden,  
**LONDON, E.C.**

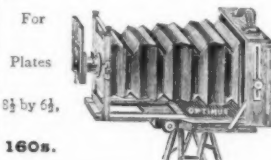


WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0

17	11	11	5	10	0
20	11	11	6	10	0

*Approved by Science and Art Department.*

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.



For  
Plates  
6½ by 4½.  
11 Os.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

# MINERALOGY.

**SAMUEL HENSON,**

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Late 277 STRAND.

Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates  
Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

## LATEST ARRIVALS.

Ruby and other Varieties of Cassiterite on Quartz, Australia, Beautiful  
Blue and White Calamine, Adamite, Laurium, Crystallized Brucite, Melano-  
phlogite, Roscolite with Gold, Apophyllite, Mexico, very Beautiful Doubly  
Terminated Vanadinite, Arizona, Phenacite on Quartz, Colorado, Large  
Crystal of Pyroxene, Pink Grossular, Ruby on Matrix, Burma, Diatom-  
aceous Earth, Hakodati, Japan.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to  
illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.  
New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils  
Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free.  
CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c.  
always in Stock.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of  
India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments  
of every description,

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for  
Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only  
Gold Medal in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathem-  
atical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines**

NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects  
of Scientific Interest.

Mr. Butler's recent accessions to stock comprise Silver Ores and other  
minerals from the Continent, Rocks from Grand Canary, and the unique  
collection of CAVE REMAINS, chiefly Mammalian, obtained by the late  
T. Widger, Esq., of Torquay, at Torbryan, Devon, with a series of flint  
implements. Among the numerous species represented are Man, the Cave  
Bear and Hyæna, the Wolf, Fox, Rhinoceros, and several Ruminants.  
The specimens of teeth, in exceptionally good preservation, exhibit the  
characters of the dentition from the very earliest to the latest stages.

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**

MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST.

## SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS

FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, MUSEUMS, &c.,

As supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK,  
Also, Museum Fittings, Cases, and all Materials for Display, &c.,  
of Specimens.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, & ROCKS,  
To Illustrate all Elementary Works.

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FOR EACH WORK.

NEW LISTS NOW READY,

And may be had Post free on application at the Repository and Museum,  
88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE,  
LONDON.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS**

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER,  
STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PUR-  
IFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the  
system, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY,  
and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW WORK BY PROFESSOR GREENHILL.

Now Ready, 8vo, 12s.

## THE APPLICATIONS OF ELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS. By ALFRED GEORGE

GREENHILL, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Mathematics in the Artillery College, Woolwich.

"According to the new regulations for the Mathematical Tripos at Cambridge, to come into force in the examination in May, 1893, the Schedule II. of Part I. includes 'Elementary Elliptic Functions, excluding the Theta Functions and the Theory of Transformation;' so it is to be hoped that this re-introduction of Elliptic Functions into the ordinary mathematical curriculum will cause the subject to receive more general attention and study; and these applications have been put together with the idea of covering this ground by exhibiting their practical importance in Applied Mathematics, and of securing the interest of the student, so that he may if he wishes follow with interest the analytical treatises already mentioned."

THIRD EDITION, REVISED.

Now Ready, 8vo, 18s.

## APPLIED MECHANICS. An Elementary General Introduction to the Theory of

Structures and Mechanics. By JAMES H. COTTERILL, F.R.S., Associate Member of Council of the Institution of Naval Architects' Association, Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Professor of Applied Mechanics in the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Third Edition, Revised.

"The origin and object of the present work are," says Mr. Cotterill in the preface to the present third edition, "so fully explained in the original preface, that it only remains for me to express my gratification that it has been found in some degree, however imperfectly, to fulfil its purpose. In reprinting it for the third time, the additional notes of the second edition have, for the most part been incorporated with the text, and such further additions have been made as appeared necessary. The book has also been carefully revised, and certain parts originally printed from lecture notes of old date have been re-written so as to harmonize better with the rest. In the Appendix a note has been added on the resistance and propulsion of ships, a subject of great importance which I, at one time, hoped to have been able to deal with in a separate treatise, or by the addition of a sixth division to the present work. With this note the two articles referring to the question in former editions have been incorporated, and their place supplied by matter more strictly within the original limits of the text. . . . Though the changes introduced in this edition are not in appearance large, they have involved a considerable amount of labour, and, it is hoped, have resulted in a corresponding improvement in the book. To my assistant Mr. J. G. Liversedge, R.N., my best thanks are due for services rendered in reading the proofs and for sundry suggestions."

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

THIRD PART OF THE DICTIONARY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Royal 8vo, 3s. 6d. net.

## DICTIONARY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Containing Articles on the main subjects usually dealt with by Economic Writers, with explanations of Legal and Business Terms which may be found in their works, and short notices of deceased English, American, and Foreign Economists, and their chief contributions to Economic Literature.

Edited by R. H. INGLIS PALGRAVE, F.R.S.

Part III. Chamberlen—Conciliation, Boards of.

*NEW YORK INDEPENDENT*:—"It is full of interesting and important information on the business of the world . . . when complete will be unique as to range and plan in the English language."

NEW EDITION.

Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

## ON LIGHT.

Burnett Lectures in Three Courses delivered at Aberdeen in November 1883, December 1884, and November 1885.

By Sir GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, Bart., F.R.S.,

Fellow of Pembroke College, and Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge.

## NEW SCHOOL BOOKS:

Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

## LESSONS IN HEAT AND LIGHT.

By D. E. JONES,

B.Sc.(Lond.), Director of Technical Instruction to the Staffordshire County Council, late Professor of Physics in the University College of Wales, Aberystwith. Illustrated by numerous Engravings.

Globe 8vo, 2s.

## ALGEBRA FOR BEGINNERS.

By H. S. HALL, M.A.,

Formerly Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge, Master of the Military Side, Clifton College, and

S. R. KNIGHT, B.A., M.B., Ch.B.,

Formerly Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge, late Assistant Master at Marlborough College.

"The present work has been undertaken," say the authors in their preface, "in order to supply a demand for an easy introduction to our 'Elementary Algebra for Schools,' and also to meet the wishes of those who, while approving of the order and treatment of the subject there laid down, have felt the want of a beginner's text-book in a cheaper form. The order we adopted in our 'Elementary Algebra' differed in some important particulars from that of previous text-books. It was an innovation and an experiment; but the favourable reception of six editions of our text-book, and its adoption in so many of the principal English and Colonial schools, furnish ample proof that no objection has been urged against our treatment of the subject, whilst numbers of teachers, previously unknown to us, have favoured us with expressions of distinct approval. We have, therefore, felt no hesitation in compiling this little book on similar lines. As regards the earlier chapters, our order has been determined mainly by two considerations: first, a desire to introduce as early as possible the practical side of the subject and some of its most interesting applications, such as easy equations and problems; and, secondly, the strong opinion that all reference to compound expressions and their resolution into factors should be postponed until the usual operations of Algebra have been exemplified in the case of simple expressions. . . . We have constantly kept in view the more elementary examinations in which a knowledge of Algebra is required. It will also be found that full provision has been made for the algebraical course prescribed for Matriculation at the Indian Universities."

18mo, 1s. 6d.

## DECIMAL APPROXIMATIONS.

A CHAPTER IN ARITHMETIC.

By H. ST. JOHN HUNTER, M.A.,

Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge.

18mo, Cloth, 2s. 6d.

## CHEMICAL THEORY FOR BEGINNERS.

By LEONARD DOBBIN, Ph.D., and JAMES WALKER, Ph.D., D.Sc.,

Assistants in the Chemistry Department, University of Edinburgh.

"In the first portion of the book an endeavour has been made to put before the student in as simple a manner as possible the logical development of chemical theory as far as it is necessary for the proper comprehension of elementary systematic chemistry. In the way of doing this there are several difficulties which in most of the smaller text-books are either quite ignored or are so lightly treated that they fail altogether to arrest the student's attention. The authors have considered it preferable to face these difficulties from the outset, and have discussed them at some length in order that the student may at least be made aware of their existence. A few instructive experiments, involving neither difficult manipulation nor expensive apparatus, have been introduced for the better illustration of some important points. The second portion of the book, from Chapter XIV. onwards, deals in a very elementary and entirely non-mathematical manner with a few of the main conceptions of general chemistry, and is intended to serve as an introduction to this branch of the subject, which is daily increasing in importance. The book may be read by the beginner along with any good text-book on systematic chemistry."

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.



# FLETCHER, RUSSELL, & CO.,

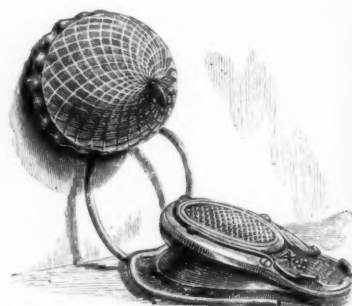
LIMITED,  
WARRINGTON, MANCHESTER,  
AND LONDON.

---

## FLETCHER'S NEW FOOT BLOWER,

For Chemical Blowpipes and Autogenous Soldering.

**T**HIS Blower is specially designed for small Blowpipes only, which are used in places where there is liability to damage by acids, or rough usage. The Disc Reservoir is intended to hang against a wall out of reach of injury. The Blower is small, compact, and can be knocked about to almost any extent, as every part can be got at and repaired with ease. There are no nails used in its construction; and the facility for taking apart to repair damages is a distinct advantage in apparatus of this kind.



PRICE COMPLETE, WITH 5 FEET OF RUBBER TUBING, 16s.  
EXTRA RUBBER DISCS, 1s. EACH.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1192, VOL. 46.]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 1, 1892.

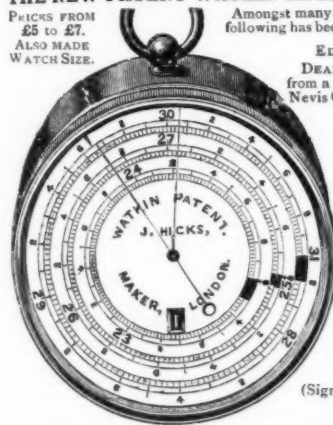
[PRICE 15 CENTS.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

# THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.

PRICES FROM  
£5 to £7.  
ALSO MADE  
WATCH SIZE.



Amongst many unsolicited Testimonials the following has been received by the maker:—

EDINBURGH, May 31, 1889.

DEAR SIR.—I have just returned from a six weeks' stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there had an opportunity of testing the admirable qualities of your new "Watkin" Aneroid. The result has been most satisfactory, the extreme error noted being only about  $\frac{1}{16}$  of an inch. During my stay at the Observatory the Aneroid was frequently tested by taking it down 2000 feet and then comparing it with the standard on my return. The results obtained speak volumes for the high-class workmanship and great accuracy you have attained in the manufacture of this instrument.

(Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN,  
F.R.M.S., Observer,  
Scott. Met. Soc.

To be obtained of all Opticians and Wholesale Houses.

J. J. HICKS, 8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

"The 'STAR' MICROSCOPE is a modern marvel at its low price. The lenses alone are worth the money."—*British Medical Journal*.

# BECK'S

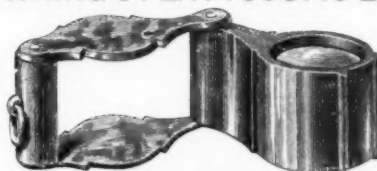
£2 2s. to £5 5s.

**NEW MODEL**  
**"STAR" MICROSCOPE**  
made throughout in brass, neatly japanned, and is not only first-rate in optical qualities, but is now a handsome, well-finished instrument.



R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.

# BROWNING'S PLATYSCOPIC LENS.



Engraved Real Size.

A NEW ACHROMATIC COMBINATION,  
COMBINING THE DEFINITION OF A MICROSCOPE WITH THE  
PORTABILITY OF A POCKET LENS.

"If you carry a small Platyscopic Pocket Lens (which every observer of Nature ought to do)."—GRANT ALLEN in *Knowledge*.

The Platyscopic Lens is invaluable to botanists, mineralogists, or entomologists, as it focuses about three times as far from the object as the Coddington Lenses. This allows opaque objects to be examined easily.

The Platyscopic Lens is made of four degrees of power, magnifying respectively to 15, 20, and 30 diams.; the lowest power, having the largest field, is the best adapted for general use.

The Lenses are set in Ebonite Cells, and mounted in Tortoiseshell Frames.

Price of the Platyscopic Lens, mounted in Tortoiseshell, magnifying either 10, 15, 20, or 30 diameters, 18s. 6d. each power.

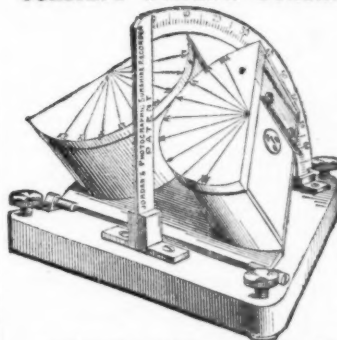
Illustrated description sent free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

NEGRETTE AND ZAMBRA,

SOLE MAKERS OF

# JORDAN'S (PATENT) SUNSHINE RECORDER.



Latest and Most Perfect form.

Price

£5 15s. 6d.

With a supply of Charts.

NEGRETTE

AND

ZAMBRA,

SCIENTIFIC

INSTRUMENT MAKERS

TO THE QUEEN,

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

Branches:—45 Cornhill;

122 Regent St., London.

Illustrated Description

Post Free.

NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages.

1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address: "Negretti, London."

# BRITISH MUSEUM.

The READING ROOM and NEWSPAPER ROOM will be CLOSED from THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 1, to MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 5, inclusive.

E. MAUNDE THOMPSON,  
Principal Librarian and Secretary.

British Museum, August 24, 1892.

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The SESSION of the FACULTIES of ARTS and LAWS and of SCIENCE (including the Indian and Oriental Schools and the Department of Fine Arts) will begin on OCTOBER 3. The Introductory Lecture will be given at 2.0 p.m. by Prof. A. E. HOUSMAN, B.A.

## PROFESSORS.

F. ALTHAUS, Ph.D.	German.
T. HUDSON BEARE, B.Sc. Assoc.	Engineering and Mechanical Techno-logy.
M.Inst.C.E., F.R.S.E.	
EDW. SPENCER BEESLY, M.A.	Ancient and Modern History.
Cecil BENDALL, M.A.	Sanskrit.
Rev. T. G. BONNEY, D.Sc.	Geology and Mineralogy (Yates-Gold-LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., smid Professorship).
T. W. RHYS DAVIDS, LL.D.	Pali and Buddhist Literature.
Ph.D.	
ANTONIO FARINELLI, L.B.	Italian Language and Literature.
J.A. FLEMING, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Electrical Technology.
G. C. FOSTER, B.A., F.R.S.	Physics (Quain Professorship).
H. S. FOXWELL, M.A.	Political Economy.
ALEXANDER HENRY, M.A.	Jurisprudence and Constitutional Law LL.B.
M. J. M. HILL, M.A., D.Sc.	Mathematics.
W. P. KER, M.A.	English Language and Literature (Quain Professorship).
H. LALLEMAND, B.-ès-Sc.	French Language and Literature.
A. LEGROS	Fine Arts (Slade Professorship).
Rev. D. W. MARKS	Hebrew (Goldsmid Professorship).
A. F. MUIRSON, M.A.	Roman Law.
F. W. OLIVER, M.A., D.Sc.	Botany (Quain Professorship).
KARL PEARSON, M.A., LL.B.	Applied Mathematics and Mechanics.
R. S. POOLE, LL.D.	Archæology (Yates Professorship).
J. P. POSTGATE, M.A.	Comparative Philology.
W. RAMSAY, Ph.D., F.R.S.	Chemistry.
CHARLES RIEU, Ph.D.	Arabic and Persian.
E. A. SCHÄFER, F.R.S.	Physiology (Jodrell Professorship).
T. ROGER SMITH, F.R.I.B.A.	Architecture.
J. SULLY, M.A., LL.D.	Philosophy of Mind and Logic (Grote Professorship).
L. F. VERNON HARCOURT, M.A., M.Inst.C.E.	Civil Engineering and Surveying.
W. F. R. WELDON, M.A.	Zoology and Comparative Anatomy (Jodrell Professorship).
F.R.S.	Greek.
W. WYSE, M.A.	Chemical Technology.
WATSON SMITH, F.C.S., F.I.C.	Applied Art.
HUGH STANNUS, F.R.I.B.A.	
(Lecturer)	

Students are admitted to all classes without previous examination. Scholarships, &c., of the value of £2000 may be awarded annually. The Regulations as to these, and further information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from the Secretary.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES (BANGOR).

SESSION 1892-93 will open on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 4. DEPARTMENTS OF PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, and BIOLOGY.

PHYSICS	Professor, A. GRAY, M.A.
	Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, R. W. STEWART, B.Sc.
CHEMISTRY	Professor, J. J. DOBBIE, M.A., D.Sc.
	Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, G. MAC-GOWAN, Ph.D. (Leipzig).
BIOLOGY	Botany—Professor, R. W. PHILLIPS, M.A., B.Sc.
	Zoology and Physiology—Lecturer, PHILIP J. WHITE, M.B.

The Classes and Laboratory Courses of this College are arranged to suit the requirements of Students of Practical Science, as well as of Students preparing for University and other Examinations. Two Years of the Three Years' Course required for Graduation in Science at the University of Edinburgh may be taken at this College, and the Lectures in Chemistry and Botany are recognized by the Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow as qualifying for the Medical Degrees of those Universities. One *Annus Medicus* may be taken at this College.

The extensive Laboratories (Physical, Chemical, and biological) are fully equipped for Study and Research, and in the Physical Department special provision has been made for the Teaching of Electrical Engineering. A Special Course has been arranged in this subject.

Inclusive Tuition Fee, £10; Registration Fee, £1 12.

on the scale of £1 12. for six hours a week, in each Department.

A considerable number of Scholarships and Exhibitions are open for Competition at the beginning of each Session, and several are awarded at the close of each Session on the result of the Year's work.

For full information as to Science and Arts Courses, apply for Prospectus to

J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

# MAGDALEN COLLEGE, OXFORD, 1892.

## NATURAL SCIENCE DEMYSHIPS.

There will be an Election at this College in October this year, 1892, to one or more Demyships in Natural Science.

Persons will be eligible for the Demyships who will not have exceeded the age of nineteen years on the day of election, October 17, 1892.

The Stipend of the Demyships is £20 per annum, inclusive of all allowances; and they are tenable in the first instance for two years. At the expiration of two years the tenure of each Demyship is to be renewed for a further term of two years, provided that the Tutorial Board shall have declared themselves satisfied with the industry and good conduct of the holder; and at the end of the second period of two years it may be extended for one year longer, if for special reasons the Tutorial Board deem it advisable to do so.

## EXHIBITIONS.

Exhibitions will also be offered to Candidates who may fail to obtain Demyships, but may appear to the electors to be in need of support at the University and otherwise deserving.

Persons will be eligible for these Exhibitions who will not have exceeded the age of twenty-one years on the day of election, October 17, 1892.

Their value and tenure is left entirely to the discretion of the electors in each year. As a rule they have been of the value of from £25 to £50 per annum.

Candidates for these Demyships and Exhibitions will be required to pass such an Examination in Classics and Mathematics as will show their ability to pass hereafter in Responsions or an equivalent Examination.

Persons elected will be required, subject to the regulations of the College, to follow a definite line of study, and to present themselves in due course for the University Examinations prescribed for Candidates for the degree of B.A.

All Candidates are requested to call on the President of Magdalen, or his representative, on MONDAY, OCTOBER 10, between the hours of 9 and 10 p.m., bringing with them

- (1) A certificate of birth;
- (2) A written testimonial to character from their Head Master, Tutor, or other person qualified to speak.

The Examination will commence at 9.30 a.m. on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 11.

Any further Particulars may be obtained by application to EDWARD CHAPMAN, Senior Tutor in Natural Science, Magdalen College, Oxford.

# MASON COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM

(WITH QUEEN'S FACULTY OF MEDICINE).

## FACULTIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCE.

Principal: Prof. R. S. HEATH, M.A., D.Sc.

The SESSION 1892-93 will be opened on FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, by Prof. Sir GEORGE HUMPHREY, M.D., F.R.S., who will distribute the Prizes and deliver an ADDRESS.

COMPLETE COURSES OF INSTRUCTION are provided for the various Examinations in Arts and Science, and the Preliminary Scientific (M.B.) Examination of the University of London; and for Students of Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineering; and for those who desire to obtain an acquaintance with some branch of Applied Science. Students may, however, attend any Class or combination of Classes.

(There is also a Faculty of Medicine. A Syllabus containing full particulars is published by Messrs. Cornish, New Street, Birmingham, Price 6d.; by Post, 7d.)

A SYLLABUS, containing Full Information as to the various Lecture and Laboratory Courses, Lecture Days and Hours, Fees, Entrance and other Scholarships, Prizes, &c., is published by Messrs. CORNISH, New Street, Birmingham, Price 6d.; by Post, 8d.

Further Information may be obtained on Application to

GEO. H. MORLEY, Secretary and Registrar.

# BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRISTCHURCH,

AND

# TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD.

## NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

A combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 1892.

Three Scholarships and Two Exhibitions will be offered, the Scholarships being worth £30 a year.

The subjects for examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology, but Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to A. VERNON HARCOURT, Christ Church, Oxford.

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Prof. A. GRAY will begin in OCTOBER NEXT a Systematic Course of Instruction in Electrical Measurement and Practical Electricity.

The Physical Laboratory is fully equipped with a Compound Steam Engine, Dynamom, Secondary Battery, and the most approved Modern Measuring Instruments for all Branches of Electrical Engineering.

Laboratory Fees at the rate of £1 12. per Term for six hours per week.

Composition Fee for all College Lectures for the Session £10.

Applications for Calendar, Prospectus, and general information to be made to

J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

### LECTURES ON ZOOLOGY.

The GENERAL COURSE OF LECTURES ON ZOOLOGY, by Prof. W. F. R. WELDON, M.A., F.R.S., commences on WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 4, at 1 p.m. These Lectures are intended to meet the requirements of Students preparing for the various Examinations of the University of London.

A Special Course of Lectures on "Animal Variation," addressed to senior Students who intend to pursue original investigations in Zoology, will be given in the Lent Term.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

## VICTORIA UNIVERSITY. THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

### DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, AND ARTS.

The NINETEENTH SESSION will begin on MONDAY, OCTOBER 10. The Classes prepare for Professions, Commerce, and University Degrees in Arts, Science, and Medicine. The Physical, Chemical, Biological, Engineering and Leather Industries Laboratories, and the Weaving Sheds, Dyehouse, and Printing Rooms will be opened Daily for practical work.

The following Prospectuses may be had free from the Secretary:—

1. For Regular Day Students.
2. For Occasional and Evening Students.
4. For Medical Students.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE, CARDIFF.

### DEMONSTRATOR AND ASSISTANT LECTURER IN BIOLOGY.

The Council is prepared to appoint a DEMONSTRATOR and ASSISTANT LECTURER in BIOLOGY at a Stipend of £120 per Annum. It is necessary that Candidates should have a special knowledge of Botany.

Applications, together with Printed Copies of Testimonials and References, should be sent in on or before SEPTEMBER 30.

For further information apply to

IVOR JAMES, Registrar.

Cardiff, August 9, 1892.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE, CARDIFF.

### LECTURESHIP IN HISTORY AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

The Council is prepared to appoint a LECTURER in HISTORY and POLITICAL ECONOMY. The Stipend of the Lecturer will be £200 per Annum.

Applications, together with Printed Copies of Testimonials and References, should be sent in on or before SEPTEMBER 30.

For further information apply to

IVOR JAMES, Registrar.

Cardiff, August 9, 1892.

## COUNTY-BOROUGH TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, PLYMOUTH.

The following Masters are required for October 1.

(1) MATHEMATICAL MASTER, who has taken high Honours and can teach English Subjects, and, if required, Applied Mechanics and Steam. Salary £180.

(2) ASSISTANT LECTURER IN CHEMISTRY and DEMONSTRATOR in the CHEMICAL LABORATORY. Salary £100.

Applications, stating Age, Experience, and Qualifications with copies (only) of Testimonials, to be forwarded not later than TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 6, to

F. I. WEBB, Organizing Secretary.

## THE DURHAM COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.

### DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY.

The Council is prepared to receive applications for the Post of LECTURER in the PHYSIOLOGY and PATHOLOGY of DOMESTICATED ANIMALS. The Stipend will be £150, and a share of Fees for Extension Work conducted outside the College, with a guaranteed minimum of £200 per Annum in all.

Further particulars may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom applications must be sent not later than SEPTEMBER 30, 1892.

H. F. STOCKDALE, Secretary.

## MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL, MANCHESTER.

The Committee invite applications for the Post of Second Lecturer in Engineering Subjects, in the Day and Evening Departments: Theoretical and Practical Engineering Knowledge and Training, with Teaching Experience, indispensable. Salary not less than £200.

Applications, stating Age, Experience, and Salary required, with Testimonials as to Character and ability, to be sent to the undersigned, from whom further information may be obtained, not later than MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 5.

J. H. REYNOLDS, Director and Secretary.

## LEEDS SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.

WANTED, an Assistant to the Head Master. Salary £100.

Candidates must be qualified to teach under the Science and Art Department in Theoretical and Practical Inorganic and Organic Chemistry. Experience in teaching essential. Qualification to teach any other science subject should be stated.

Applications, with Copies of not more than three Testimonials, should be sent to the SECRETARY, Mechanics' Institution, Cookridge Street, Leeds, not later than THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

## QUEENWOOD COLLEGE, near STOCK-BRIDGE, HANTS.

A Gentleman with a Science Degree, who has had Practical Experience in a Chemical Laboratory, required to give a few hours a week Laboratory Instruction, so as to Science Teaching, and two Science Lectures a week. Residence at Queenwood during Term time. Abundant leisure and facilities for carrying on private work and investigations.

For Particulars apply to the Principal.

C. WILLMORE.

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1892-93 will open on MONDAY, OCTOBER 3, when the Prizes will be distributed at 3 p.m. by the Right Hon. Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of £150 and £60 respectively, open to first-year Students, will be offered for competition. The Examination will be held on September 28, 29, and 30, and the subjects will be Chemistry and Physics, with either Physiology, Botany, or Zoology, at the option of Candidates.

Scholarships and Money Prizes of considerable value are awarded at the Seasonal Examinations, as also several Medals.

Special Classes are held throughout the year for the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate M.B. Examinations of the University of London.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and special arrangements are made for Students entering in their second or subsequent years; also for Dental Students and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved Lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. GEORGE RENDLE.

G. H. MAKINS, Dean.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION begins on MONDAY, OCTOBER 3.

The Hospital contains 695 beds, of which 500 are in constant occupation. Special Classes are held for the M.B.Camb. and Lond., the F.R.C.S. Eng., and other Higher Examinations.

APPOINTMENTS.—All Hospital Appointments are made in accordance with the merits of the Candidates, and without extra payment.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS in September 1892.—Two Open Scholarships in Arts, one of the Value of 100 Guineas, open to Candidates under 20 Years of Age; and one of 50 Guineas, open to Candidates under 25 Years of Age. Two Open Scholarships in Science, one of the Value of 125 Guineas, and another of 50 Guineas, open to Candidates under 25 Years of Age.

PRIZES are awarded annually to Students in their various years, amounting in the aggregate to more than £480.

DENTAL SCHOOL.—A Dental School attached to the Hospital affords to Students all the instruction required for a Licence in Dental Surgery.

COLLEGE.—The Residential College accommodates about Fifty Students, in addition to the Resident Staff of the Hospital. There is in it a large Dining Hall with Reading Rooms, Library, and Gymnasium for the use of the Students Club.

For Prospectus and further information apply to the Dean, Dr. PERRY, Guy's Hospital, London, S.E.

## THE MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION, 1892-93, will commence on MONDAY, OCTOBER 3, when an Introductory Address will be delivered by Dr. J. J. PRINGLE.

TWO ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS (value £100 and £60) will be open for competition on September 29 and 30.

The School Buildings have been recently enlarged, comprising new Theatre, Library, Physiological Laboratory, Materia Medica Museum, Students' Room, and Luncheon Room.

Besides Scholarships and Prizes, there are annually EIGHTEEN RESIDENT Hospital Appointments open to Students.

The Composition Fee for the whole Medical Curriculum is 120 Guineas. Special provision is made for Dental Students and for Candidates for the Preliminary Scientific (M.B.) Examination.

The Residential College adjoins the Hospital, and provides accommodation for thirty Students.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Resident Medical Officer at the Hospital, or from

SIDNEY COUPLAND, M.D., Dean.



**THE GEORGE HENRY LEWES STUDENTSHIP** will be Vacant in OCTOBER NEXT. Applications marked (GEORGE HENRY LEWES STUDENTSHIP) should be made to the Director, Prof. M. FOSTER, New Museum, Cambridge, on or before OCTOBER 10.

### FOR ORNITHOLOGISTS!

Skins, Nests, and Eggs of *Regulus Madeirensis*, Harc.; *Fringilla tin-tillon madeir.*, Kg.; *Serinus canarius*, L.; and *Cypselus unicolor*, Jard.; Skins and Eggs of *Thalassidroma Bulweri*, Gould, and *Puffinus obscurus*, Vieill.; Nests and Eggs of *Passer petronius*, L.; *Anthus Bertheloti*, Bolle, and *Motacilla boarula*, Penn.; Skins of *Cypselus pallidus*, Shelley, and *Columba trocaz*, Heinek.; Eggs of *Falco tinnunculus*, L.; *Pardix rufa*, L.; *Scolopax rusticola*, L.; *Puffinus Kuhl*, Boie; *Thalassidroma Leachii*, Temm., and *Larus cachinnans*, Pall.

On Sale, in few Specimens, by the Director of the Episcopal Museum at Funchal (Madeira).

### On the ORGANIZATION of SCIENCE.

By a FREE LANCE. 1s. net. "A powerful plea."—*Academy*. "A weighty protest . . . suggestive and interesting . . . such vigour and incisiveness."—*Natl. Sci.* "Nothing could be more admirable than his purpose."—*Lancet*.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE.

Ready SEPTEMBER 5. 153 Pp. Illustrated. 3s.

**A LECTURE COURSE IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY.** H. T. LILLEY, M.A., Senior Science Master, Portsmouth Grammar School. Late Exhibitioner Balliol College, Oxford. SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO., LONDON.

Verlag von WILHELM ENGELMANN in Leipzig.

Anfang Oktober erscheint:

### LEHRBUCH DER ALLGEMEINEN CHEMIE.

Von Dr. WILH. OSTWALD, Professor an der Universität zu Leipzig.

IN DREI BÄNDEN.

Zweiter Band: CHEMISCHE ENERGIE.

Zweite umgearbeitete Auflage.

Erste Hälfte: Bogen 1-33. Mit Figur 1-21 im Text.

gr. 8. Preis M. 16.—.

Die Zweite Hälfte erscheint Ende dieses Jahres.

### KNOWLEDGE:

A MAGAZINE OF SCIENCE, SIMPLY WORDED, EXACTLY DESCRIBED.

Edited by A. COWPER RANYARD.

The SEPTEMBER NUMBER contains:—

How Old is the World? By the Rev. H. N. HUTCHINSON.  
Bee Parasites. By E. A. BUTLER.  
The Climate of Mars. By E. H. MAUNDER, of the Royal Observatory, Greenwich.  
Some Recent Advances in the Study of Solar Prominences and Faculae. By A. C. RANYARD.  
The Oldest Fishes and their Fins. By R. LYDEKKER.  
Radiant Matter. By ALEX. JAMESON.

SIXPENCE MONTHLY.

OFFICE: 326 HIGH HOLBORN.

Post Free for Six Stamps.

*Natural History Book Circular (No. 117)*  
*Important Works for Sale on*

**MAMMALS,  
ORNITHOLOGY,  
REPTILIA & AMPHIBIA.**

WILLIAM WESLEY & SON,

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

## SCIENTIFIC BOOKS

ON SALE BY

**MACMILLAN & BOWES,**  
CAMBRIDGE.

LLOYD'S WAVE THEORY OF LIGHT. 1873. 12s.  
MACLAURIN'S FLUXIONS. 2 Vols. 1742. 21s.  
MATHEMATICIAN, THE. Edited by DAVIES, RUTHERFORD, and FENWICK. 3 Vols. 30s.  
MATHIEU.—Dynamique Analytique, 1878, and Cours de Physique Mathématique, 1873. 4to, Half-calf. 16s.  
MILNE, JOS.—Valuation of Annuities and Assurances. 2 Vols. 16s.  
MOIGNE.—Répertoire d'Optique Moderne. 4 Vols. £2 2s.  
MOIGNE.—Leçons de Calcul Différentiel et de Calcul Intégral. 2 Vols. and Calculus of Variations (a'l published). 1840-61. 32s.  
MONGE.—Application de l'Analyse à la Géométrie. 5th Edition, by LIOUVILLE. 1850. £3 3s.  
MONTUELA.—Histoire des Mathématiques. 4 Vols. 1789-1802. £7 7s.  
MULDER, N.—Tabulae Lunae-Solares. 1611. 15s.  
NEWTON, SIR ISAAC.—Principia. First Edition. 1687. £2 2s.  
NEWTON, SIR ISAAC.—Principia. Edited by LE SEUR and JACQUIER. 4 Vols. 1822. 9s.  
NEWTON, SIR ISAAC.—Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy, translated by MOTTE. 3 Vols. 1803. 21s.  
NEWTON, SIR ISAAC.—Optics. First Edition. 1704. 15s.  
NEWTON, SIR ISAAC.—Method of Fluxions and Infinite Series. 1736. 12s.  
NEWTON, SIR ISAAC.—Memoirs by BREWSTER. 2 Vols. 8vo. 1855.  
OZANAM.—Recreations Mathématiques et Physiques. 4 Vols. 1778. 7s. 6d.  
OZANAM.—Recreations in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy. Re-composed by MONTUELA. Translated with Additions by C. HUTTON. 4 Vols. 1833. 15s.  
PAPPUS.—Mathematical Collections. Folio. 1660. 25s.  
PEACOCK, G.—Treatise of Algebra. 2 Vols. 1842-5.  
PEACOCK AND HERSCHEL'S Collection of Examples of the Application of the Differential and Integral Calculus. 2 Vols. 1805. 12s.  
PINGRE.—Cométographie ou Traité des Comètes. 2 Vols. 1783-4. 9s.  
PLÜCKER.—System der Analytischen Geometrie. 1835. 12s.  
POISSON.—Théorie Mathématique de la Chaleur. 1835. 23s. Probabilité des Jugements. 1837. 10s.  
PROCLUS.—Commentaries on the First Book of Euclid. (Translated by T. TAYLOR.) 2 Vols. 1792. 25s.  
RAMUS, P.—Arithmeticae libri duo. 1599. 15s.  
SALUSBURY, T.—Mathematical Collections and Translations. Vol. I. Parts 1 and 2. Folio. 1661. 25s.  
SERRET.—Cours de Calcul Différentiel et Intégral. 2 Vols. 1879-80. Fine Copy in Red Morocco. 14s.  
SIMSON, R.—Opera, Editā J. CLOW. 1776. 21s.  
STEINER, J.—Gesammelte Werke. 2 Vols. 1881-2. 25s.  
STRACHEY, E.—Bija Ganita. 1813. £2 2s.  
TACQUET, A.—Opera. Folio. 1669. 9s.  
TAYLOR, MICHAEL.—Tables of Logarithms of Numbers from 1 to 101,000. 1793. 25s.  
VERDET.—Euvres. 9 Vols. Half-morocco. 1872. £7 7s.  
VERDET, E.—Leçons d'Optique Physique. 2 Vols. 1869. 36s.  
WALLIS, JOHN.—Treatise of Algebra. Folio. 1685. 12s.  
WARING, E.—Miscellanea Analytica. 1762. 10s.  
WARING, E.—Meditationes Analyticae. 1785. 15s.  
WARING, E.—Meditationes Algebraicae. 1770. 9s.  
ZAHN.—Oculus Artificialis Teledioptricus. Folio. 1685-86. 21s.



## JAMES R. GREGORY, MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST.

### SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS

FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, MUSEUMS, &c.  
As supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.  
**EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK,**  
Also, Museum Fittings, Cases, and all Materials for Display, &c.,  
of Specimens.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, & ROCKS,**  
To Illustrate all Elementary Works.

### SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FOR EACH WORK.

### NEW LISTS NOW READY,

And may be had Post free on application at the Repository and Museum,  
88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE,  
LONDON.

## BEST BLACK INK KNOWN. DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

**DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.**  
Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full black. Flows easily from the Pen.  
Does not corrode Steel Pens. Blotting-paper may be applied at the  
cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot. moment of writing.  
Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farring-  
don Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate  
Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited). Dublin.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly.

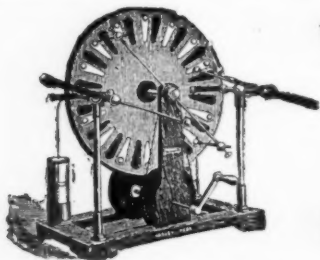
Edited by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S.  
R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and  
H. T. STAINTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes  
on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of  
the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Annum, post free.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's Successors),  
1 Paternoster Row.

N.B.—A Second Series was commenced with the Number for January 1892.



## WIMSHURST MACHINE. Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0  
17 " " 5 10 0  
20 " " 6 10 0

## NEW POLARIZING PRISM. CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS

Approved by Science and Art Department.

## HARVEY & PEAK,

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

## PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

For General Excellence, Definition, and Magnifying Power, we invite intending Purchasers to test our Field and Opera Glasses against any in the world.

### "OPTIMUS" SCOUT.

Medium Size ...  
Clear Definition ...  
Good Field ...  
Target Marks, 1200 yards ...  
Magnifying 64 times ...

70/-



### "OPTIMUS" UBIQUE CAMERA.

Pictures 4½ by 3½ ins. May be used on Tripod or in hand.

Carries six Dry Plates, Three Dark Slides, Focussing Screen, View Finder, Shutter, &c.



Price, with Rapid Eyroscope Lens. £5 5s. With Rapid Rectilinear, near, £4.

### PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS.

Superior long Focus, Rack Camera, Dark Slide, Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, and Waterproof Case complete.

For Plates 8½ by 6½, 160s.



For Plates 6½ by 4½, 110s.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS, LONDON."

### SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
To ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

### CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT AN INFALLIBLE REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

On the 1st of every Month.

## THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW WORK BY PROFESSOR GREENHILL.

Now Ready, 8vo, 12s.

## THE APPLICATIONS OF ELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS. By ALFRED GEORGE GREENHILL, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Mathematics in the Artillery College, Woolwich.

"According to the new regulations for the Mathematical Tripos at Cambridge, to come into force in the examination in May, 1893, the Schedule II. of Part I. includes 'Elementary Elliptic Functions, excluding the Theta Functions and the Theory of Transformation'; so it is to be hoped that this re-introduction of Elliptic Functions into the ordinary mathematical curriculum will cause the subject to receive more general attention and study; and these applications have been put together with the idea of covering this ground by exhibiting their practical importance in Applied Mathematics, and of securing the interest of the student, so that he may if he wishes follow with interest the analytical treatises already mentioned."

THIRD EDITION, REVISED.

Now Ready, 8vo, 18s.

## APPLIED MECHANICS. An Elementary General Introduction to the Theory of Structures and Mechanics. By JAMES H. COTTERILL, F.R.S., Associate Member of Council of the Institution of Naval Architects' Association, Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Professor of Applied Mechanics in the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Third Edition, Revised.

NEW EDITION.

Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

## ON LIGHT.

Burnett Lectures in Three Courses delivered at Aberdeen in November 1883, December 1884, and November 1885.

By Sir GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, Bart., F.R.S.,

Fellow of Pembroke College, and Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge.

## NEW SCHOOL BOOKS.

Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

## LESSONS IN HEAT AND LIGHT.

By D. E. JONES,

B.Sc.(Lond.), Director of Technical Instruction to the Staffordshire County Council, late Professor of Physics in the University College of Wales, Aberystwith. Illustrated by numerous Engravings.

Globe 8vo, 2s.

## ALGEBRA FOR BEGINNERS.

By H. S. HALL, M.A.,

Formerly Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge, Master of the Military Side, Clifton College, and

S. R. KNIGHT, B.A., M.B., Ch.B.,

Formerly Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge, late Assistant Master at Marlborough College.

"The present work has been undertaken," say the authors in their preface, "in order to supply a demand for an easy introduction to our 'Elementary Algebra for Schools,' and also to meet the wishes of those who, while approving of the order and treatment of the subject there laid down, have felt the want of a beginner's text-book in a cheaper form. The order we adopted in our 'Elementary Algebra' differed in some important particulars from that of previous text-books. It was an innovation and an experiment; but the favourable reception of our text-book, and its adoption in so many of the principal English and Colonial schools, furnish ample proof that no objection has been urged against our treatment of the subject, whilst numbers of teachers, previously unknown to us, have favoured us with expressions of distinct approval. We have, therefore, felt no hesitation in compiling this little book on similar lines. As regards the earlier chapters, our order has been determined mainly by two considerations: first, a desire to introduce as early as possible the practical side of the subject and some of its most interesting applications, such as easy equations and problems; and, secondly, the strong opinion that all reference to compound expressions and their resolution into factors should be postponed until the usual operations of Algebra have been exemplified in the case of simple expressions. . . . We have constantly kept in view the more elementary examinations in which a knowledge of Algebra is required. It will also be found that full provision has been made for the algebraical course prescribed for Matriculation at the Indian Universities."

18mo, 1s. 6d.

## DECIMAL APPROXIMATIONS.

A CHAPTER IN ARITHMETIC.

By H. ST. JOHN HUNTER, M.A.,

Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge.

18mo, Cloth, 2s. 6d.

## CHEMICAL THEORY FOR BEGINNERS.

By LEONARD DOBBIN, Ph.D., and JAMES WALKER, Ph.D., D.Sc.,

Assistants in the Chemistry Department, University of Edinburgh.

"In the first portion of the book an endeavour has been made to put before the student in as simple a manner as possible the logical development of chemical theory as far as it is necessary for the proper comprehension of elementary systematic chemistry. In the way of doing this there are several difficulties which in most of the smaller text-books are either quite ignored or are so lightly treated that they fail altogether to arrest the student's attention. The authors have considered it preferable to face these difficulties from the outset, and have discussed them at some length in order that the student may at least be made aware of their existence. A few instructive experiments, involving neither difficult manipulation nor expensive apparatus, have been introduced for the better illustration of some important points. The second portion of the book, from Chapter XIV. onwards, deals in a very elementary and entirely non-mathematical manner with a few of the main conceptions of general chemistry, and is intended to serve as an introduction to this branch of the subject, which is daily increasing in importance. The book may be read by the beginner along with any good text-book on systematic chemistry."

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.



TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, THE EMPRESS OF GERMANY, &c.

**BRAND & CO'S**  
PRESERVED PROVISIONS  
SOUPS &  
**SPECIALTIES FOR INVALIDS**  
ESSENCES OF BEEF,  
MUTTON, VEAL & CHICKEN,  
BEEF TEA, TURTLE SOUP & JELLY,  
MEAT LOZENGES &c.

SOLE ADDRESS  
No. 11, LITTLE STANHOPE ST.  
MAYFAIR, W.

**BRAND & CO'S**  
**A1 SAUCE.**

A FINE TONIC AND  
DIGESTIVE.

An excellent relish for "fish, flesh,  
and fowl."

[497

**NEW AND INTERESTING MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.**

Larva of Trinidad Firefly, showing Illuminating Organs ...	£ s. d.
Stem of Petiole of Virginia Creeper, showing defoliation ...	0 2 0
Potato Fungus— <i>Peroospora</i> ...	0 1 0
Leaf of Drosera, with Insects captured ...	0 1 6

**Rare Slides of Foraminifera, &c.:**

<i>Peneroplis lituus</i> —rare, 1s. 6d.; <i>Miliolina macilenta</i> ...	0 1 6
<i>Rotalia pulchella</i> (Java)—rare, 1s. 6d.; <i>Alveolina bosci</i> —rare ...	0 1 6
<i>Polysommella imperatrix</i> , 1s. 6d.; <i>Ostracoda</i> — <i>Cythere Jonesii</i> ...	0 1 6

MICA.—Selenite stage, for use with the Polari-scope. A film of mica is fitted to rotate in a brass plate over three different Selenites, by which means all the colours obtainable with any number of Selenite films may be produced. The effects are very fine ...

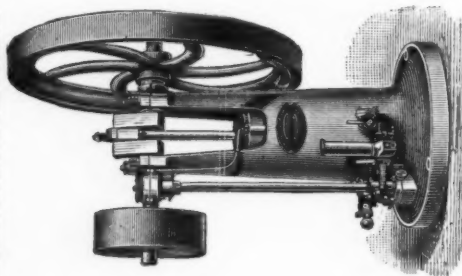
Double Stained Blood of Salamander ...	1 6 0
Classified List representing a Stock of 40,000 Highest-class Microscopic Objects sent Post free on application.	0 1 6

**W. WATSON & SONS, OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT,**  
**313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**

ESTABLISHED 1837. AND 78 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.  
AWARDED—2 GOLD MEDALS, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889; 2 DIPLOMAS OF HONOUR for MICROSCOPES and MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS, Antwerp International Microscopical Exhibition, 1881; and 24 GOLD AND OTHER MEDALS at the Principal International Exhibitions of the World.

**CROSSLEY'S**  
**"OTTO"**  
**GAS ENGINES.**

Crystal Palace Exhibition  
**DIPLOMA OF HONOR,**  
Highest Award to Gas Engines.



Crossley's Patent Oil Engines.  
Patent Starters.  
Patent Tubes for Ignition.  
Patent Pendulum Governors.  
Patent Safety Handles.  
Patent Timers.  
Patent Antifunctuating Gas Bags.  
Patent Cataract Governors.  
Change Speed Governors.

Every Engine Thoroughly Tested before being sent out.

ALL PARTS MADE STRICTLY TO GAUGE.  
OVER 800 ENGINES always in hand.

**CROSSLEY BROS., Ltd.,**  
Openshaw, Manchester.

**FRY'S** Pure **COCOA**  
Concentrated

**60 Prize Medals Awarded to the Firm.**

**BE CAREFUL TO ASK FOR FRY'S PURE CONCENTRATED COCOA.**



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1193, Vol. 46.]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1892.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

### NEW POLARISCOPE OBJECTS.

These are all mounted between circular glasses to fit the standard 1½-inch rotating frames

Natural Twin Crystals of Sel-nite, 5s. each.

Triple crossed Natural Twin Crystals, 42s. each.

(These are very fine and scarce)

Whole-plates of Selenite and Mica combined, 12s. 6d. each.

Three overlapping Selenite Circles on a Mica Disc, 14s. each.

Crossed Selenite Triangles, 6s. each.

Crossed Selenite Triangles on a Mica Plate, 8s. 6d. each.

Five-pointed Selenite Stars, 10s. each; Macle of Selenite, 4s. 6d. each.

(These are all excellently mounted, and are very brilliant.)

SOLE AGENTS—

**NEWTON & CO.,**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

### PROJECTING POLARISCOPES.

New Pattern, complete with square end Iceland Spar Polarizer, 2 inches diameter, and square end Spar Analyzer, mounted on 30-inch triangular bar, with deep convergent systems, &c., as now making for the McGill University, £80.

PROJECTING POLARISCOPES, of highest quality, with Smeath-Delaunay Polarizers, complete, £45. Cheap form, £15.

### PROJECTING MICRO-POLARISCOPES.

For Lime Light, £25; for Electric Light, £50

**NEWTON & CO.'S**

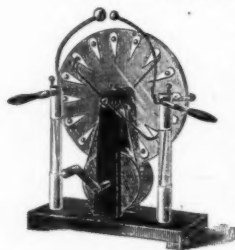
### OPTICAL LANTERNS AND SLIDES.

HIGHEST QUALITY ONLY.

Detailed Catalogues of Lanters and Slides, and Special Apparatus for Scientific Projection, 4d.

## Wimhurst Influence Machines

Of Superior Construction and Workmanship.



**SCHOOL FORM**, as shown in figure,

with Contact Studs—

12-inch Plates & 2 Leyden Jars, £1/15/-

16-inch ditto ditto, £2/10/-

**BEST FORM**, for Colleges, &c.—

8-inch Plates & 2 Leyden Jars, £2/-

12-inch ditto, ditto, £3/10/-

16-inch ditto, ditto, £4/10/-

**LECTURE TABLE MACHINES**

with MULTIPLE PLATES, from

£6 10s. to £50.

In the Press for Early Publication—**GRIFFIN'S New CATALOGUE of ELECTRICAL, MAGNETIC, and GALVANIC APPARATUS**, much Enlarged and fully Illustrated. Send Name and Address for Copy.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.**  
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## NALDER BROS. & CO.

16 RED LION STREET,

CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.

## OUR NEW CATALOGUE

OF

## ELECTRICAL TESTING

AND

## SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT

IS NOW READY.

Forwarded on Application.

## NALDER BROS. & Co.

## THE MEAN-TIME SUN-DIAL.

INVENTED BY MAJOR-GENERAL OLIVER, C.M.G.

This Instrument is suitable for any latitude, and will give correct local time without the use of an equation table. Further particulars on application.



Made only by

**NEGRETTI**

AND

**ZAMBRA,**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT

MAKERS

TO THE QUEEN,

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

BRANCHES:

45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT ST., LONDON.

ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION POST FREE.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages, 1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address: "NEGRETTI, London."

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

## LECTURES ON ZOOLOGY.

The GENERAL COURSE OF LECTURES ON ZOOLOGY, by Prof. W. F. R. WELDON, M.A., F.R.S., commences on WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 4, at 1 p.m. These Lectures are intended to meet the requirements of Students preparing for the various Examinations of the University of London.

A Special Course of Lectures on "Animal Variation," addressed to senior Students who intend to pursue original investigations in Zoology, will be given in the Lent Term.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

## CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

## CENTRAL INSTITUTION.

SESSION 1892-93.

The Matriculation or Entrance Examination for the CENTRAL INSTITUTION will be held on SEPTEMBER 19-22.

The Courses of Technical Instruction at the CITY AND GUILDS CENTRAL INSTITUTION are adapted to the requirements of persons who are preparing to become Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineers, Chemical and other Manufacturers and Teachers.

MATHEMATICAL DEPARTMENT, under the direction of Prof. HENRICI, F.R.S., LL.D., Ph.D. ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT, under Prof. UNWIN, F.R.S., M.I.C.E. (Dean of the Institution). PHYSICAL AND ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT, under Prof. AYRTON, F.R.S. CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT, under Prof. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., F.R.S.

The NEW SESSION commences on SEPTEMBER 28.

Programme and full Particulars of Courses of Instruction, and of the Entrance Scholarships, on application at the City and Guilds Central Institution, Exhibition Road, S.W., or at the Head Office of the City and Guilds of London Institute, Greenwich College, E.C.

JOHN WATNEY, Honorary Secretary.

## DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART.

## ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, STEPHEN'S GREEN, DUBLIN.

SESSION 1892-93.

The Royal College of Science supplies Courses of Instruction in the Sciences applicable to the Industrial Arts, especially those which may be classed broadly under the heads CHEMICAL MANUFACTURES, ENGINEERING, and MINING.

A Diploma of Associate of the College (As. R.C. Sc., I.) is granted at the end of the Three Years' Course, the required conditions being complied with.

Four Royal Scholarships, of the value of £50 yearly each, with free admission to the Lectures and Laboratories, are attached to the College. Two are offered for competition each year to Associate Students, not being Royal Exhibitions, on the completion of their First Year's Course.

The Fees payable by Non-Associate Students are—£2 for each separate Course of Lectures, £1 for Half Course of Experimental Physics, or £10 for all the Lecture Courses of a Faculty, for the Session.

FOR ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY—£2 for a Special Course of One Month; £5 for Three Months; £9 for Six Months; £12 for the entire Session.

FOR PHYSICAL LABORATORY—£1 per Month (One Hour a Day); £2 for a Special Course of One Month; £5 per Month for Six Hours a Day; or £6 for the Session (One Hour per Day).

FOR ASSAYING—£5 for Three Months; £9 for Six Months; £12 for the entire Session.

FOR ZOOLOGICAL LABORATORY—£2 for a Special Course of One Month; £3 for 1st Medical or 2nd Arts Course Royal University of Ireland; or £5 for a Special Course of Three Months.

FOR BOTANICAL LABORATORY—Same as Zoological Laboratory.

FOR GEOLOGICAL LABORATORY—£2 for a Special Course of One Month.

FOR DRAWING SCHOOL—£3 for the Session; £2 for One Term.

The Chemical and Physical Laboratories and the Drawing Schools are open Daily for Practical Instruction.

Mathematics, Mechanics, and Mechanism ... ..	Prof. W. McF. ORR, M.A.
Descriptive Geometry, Drawing, Engineering, and Surveying ...	Prof. JAMES LYON, M.A.
Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical; and Metallurgy ... ..	Prof. W. N. HARTLEY, F.R.S., F.C.S., F.R.S.E.
Physics, Theoretical and Practical ...	Prof. W. F. BARRITT, F.R.S.E., M.R.I.A.
Geology ... ..	Prof. G. A. J. COLE, F.G.S. (Dean of Faculty for the Session).
Mining and Mineralogy ... ..	Prof. J. P. O'REILLY, C.E., M.R.I.A.
Botany ... ..	Prof. T. JOHNSON, D.Sc., F.L.S.
Zoology ... ..	Prof. A. C. HADDON, M.A., F.Z.S., M.R.I.A.

The Courses of Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Zoology, Geology, and Mineralogy are recognised by the Royal University of Ireland, and Certificates of Attendance are granted to Medical and other Students attending the Courses, and the Chemical, Physical, Botanical, and Zoological Laboratories.

Programmes may be obtained on application at the College; or by letter addressed to "The Secretary, Royal College of Science, Stephen's Green, Dublin."

The First Term of the Session will commence on MONDAY, OCTOBER 5, 1892.

NOTE.—Intending Associate Students will be required to pass an Entrance Examination in Elementary Mathematics and Elementary Practical Geometry, as indicated on p. 5 of Programme, copies of which may be had on application from the Secretary.

Prof. J. P. O'REILLY, Secretary.

## THE LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE.

The WINTER SESSION will commence on MONDAY, OCTOBER 5. The Hospital is the largest general hospital in the Kingdom, and contains nearly 800 beds. Number of in-patients last year, 9458; out-patients, 112,092; accidents, 10,846.

Surgical operations daily. Major operations in 1891, 1144.

APPOINTMENTS.—Resident Accoucheur, House Physicians, House Surgeons, &c. Forty of these Appointments are made Annually. Numerous Dressers, Clinical Clerks, Post-mortem Clerks, and Maternity Assistants are appointed every Three Months. All Appointments are Free. Holders of Resident Appointments are also provided Free Board.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.—Two Entrance Science Scholarships, value £75 and £50, and two Buxton Scholarships, value £30 and £20, will be offered for competition at the end of September to new Students. Numerous Scholarships and Prizes are given annually.

FEES—120 Guineas in one payment, or 130 Guineas by instalments. A reduction of 15 Guineas is allowed to the sons of Members of the Profession.

The Metropolitan, Metropolitan District, East London, and Great Eastern Railway Stations are close to the Hospital and College.

For further information apply personally or by letter to

Mile End, E. MUNRO SCOTT, Warden.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE, CARDIFF.

## LECTURESHIP IN HISTORY AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

The Council is prepared to appoint a LECTURER IN HISTORY AND POLITICAL ECONOMY. The Stipend of the Lecturer will be £200 per Annum.

Applications, together with Printed Copies of Testimonials and References, should be sent in on or before SEPTEMBER 20.

For further information apply to

IVOR JAMES, Registrar.

Cardiff, August 9, 1892.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE, CARDIFF.

## DEMONSTRATOR AND ASSISTANT LECTURER IN BIOLOGY.

The Council is prepared to appoint a DEMONSTRATOR and ASSISTANT LECTURER IN BIOLOGY at a Stipend of £120 per Annum. It is necessary that Candidates should have a special knowledge of Botany.

Applications, together with Printed Copies of Testimonials and References, should be sent in on or before SEPTEMBER 20.

For further information apply to

IVOR JAMES, Registrar.

Cardiff, August 9, 1892.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Prof. A. GRAY will begin in OCTOBER NEXT a Systematic Course of Instruction in Electrical Measurement and Practical Electricity.

The Physical Laboratory is fully equipped with a Compound Steam Engine, Dynamos, Secondary Battery, and the most approved Modern Measuring Instruments for all Branches of Electrical Engineering.

Laboratory Fees at the rate of £1 1s. per Term for six hours per week.

Composition Fee for all College Lectures for the Session £10.

Applications for Calendar, Prospectus, and general information to be made to

J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

## VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

## THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

## DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, AND ARTS.

The NINETEENTH SESSION will begin on MONDAY, OCTOBER 10. The Classes prepare for Professions, Commerce, and University Degrees in Arts, Science, and Medicine. The Physical, Chemical, Biological, Engineering and Leather Industries Laboratories, and the Weaving Sheds, Dyehouse, and Printing Rooms will be opened Daily for practical work.

The following Prospectuses may be had free from the Secretary:—

1. For Regular Day Students.
2. For Occasional and Evening Students.
3. For Medical Students.

## BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON

## (FOR WOMEN),

8 and 9 YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

The SESSION in the COLLEGE and ART SCHOOL begins on THURSDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1892. Students are expected to attend on Wednesday, October 5, between the hours of 3 and 4, to enter their names. The TRAINING DEPARTMENT will also reopen on THURSDAY, OCTOBER 6.

All inquiries to be made of

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Session of the Faculty of Medicine will commence on OCTOBER 3. Introductory Lecture at 4 p.m., by Mr. S. J. HUTCHINSON, Dental Surgeon to University College Hospital.

The Examinations for the Entrance Exhibitions will commence on SEPTEMBER 26. Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of the value of £800 are awarded annually.

In University College Hospital about 3000 In-patients and 35,000 Out-patients are treated during the year. Thirty-six appointments, eighteen being resident, as House Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c., are filled up by competition during the year, and these, as well as all Clerkships and Dresserships, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee.

Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from the College, Gower Street, W.C.

E. A. SCHÄFER, F.R.S., Dean.  
J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

### GUY'S HOSPITAL.

PRELIM. SCIENTIFIC (M.B. LOND.).

Classes are held throughout the Year. Chemistry—Mr. GROVES, F.R.S., and Mr. WADE, B.Sc.; Exp. Physics—Prof. REINOLD, F.R.S.; Biology—Mr. BEDDARD, F.R.S. and Dr. CAMPBELL.

Fee 18 Guineas, with special instruction for the January Examination.—Apply to the DEAN.

### ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

A Chair of Biology having been established in the Medical School, the Committee invite Applications for the Post, the Applications to be sent in on or before MONDAY, OCTOBER 10. Salary, £120 per Annum. Particulars of the Duties of the Lecturer can be obtained from the DEAN.

### GORDON'S COLLEGE, ABERDEEN.

WANTED, for Day and Evening Classes, SCIENCE MASTER (CHEMISTRY), to enter on duty October 3. Income not less than £250 per annum. Particulars of duties, &c., may be obtained from the HEAD MASTER, to whom applications are to be addressed up to September 20.

### PHYSICAL LABORATORY ASSISTANT.

—The Advertiser, who has a knowledge of Physics, would be glad to obtain a position as above.—"M. C.," care of NATURE Office.

### LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

*Volvox globator*, *Zoothamnium arbuscula*, *Spongilla fluviatilis*, *Lacinularia socialis*, *Stephanoceros Eichhornii*, *Plumatella repens*, and other beautiful specimens of Pond-Life. *Protococcus*, *Spirogyra*.

T. E. BOLTON,  
FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN LINK.

### MINERALOGY.

### SAMUEL HENSON,

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840 Late 277 STRAND.

Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates, Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

#### LATEST ARRIVALS.

Ruby and other Varieties of Cassiterite on Quartz, Australia, Beautiful Blue and White Calamine, Adamite, Laurium, Crystallized Brucite, Melanophlogite, Roscoelite with Gold, Apophyllite, Mexico, very Beautiful Doubly Terminated Vanadinite, Arizona, Phenacite on Quartz, Colorado, Large Crystal of Pyroxene, Pink Grossular, Ruby on Matrix, Burma, Diatomaceous Earth, Hakodati, Japan.

### JAMES R. GREGORY, MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST.

#### SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS

FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, MUSEUMS, &c.

As supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.

EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK,  
Also, Museum Fittings, Cases, and all Materials for Display, &c., of Specimens.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, & ROCKS,  
To Illustrate all Elementary Works.

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FOR EACH WORK.

#### NEW LISTS NOW READY,

And may be had Post free on application at the Repository and Museum,  
88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE,  
LONDON.

### COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 12. 6d. each, Post Free.

CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

### HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

### THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by RICHARD SOUTH, F.E.S.,

With the Assistance of

H. W. BATES, F.L.S., F.E.S., &c.

T. R. BILLUPS, F.E.S.

W. LUCAS Distant, F.E.S. &c.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S., F.E.S.

MARTIN JACOBY, F.E.S.

J. H. LEECH, B.A., F.L.S., F.E.S.

J. J. WEIR, F.L.S., F.E.S.

F. B. WHITE, M.D., F.L.S., F.E.S.

There are frequent Lithographed Plates by the best Entomological Artists, and occasional Woodcuts.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden.

### THE ZOOLOGIST:

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Tenth Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-water mollusca, with remarks on the haunts and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS, LONDON."

### SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

### CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

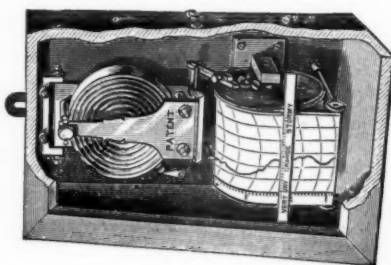
Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.





THE NEW  
**SELF-RECORDING  
BAROMETER.**



This is the very latest improvement, and is a highly sensitive and compact instrument. It is made to hang up, as shown above, its dimensions being only 10 inches x 6 inches, and fits into a neat mahogany case with glass front. Its exceedingly low price should recommend it to all. It differs from others inasmuch as the pen traces a dotted curve instead of a continuous line; this action takes place every quarter of an hour, and the dots being very close, form the equivalent to a continuous line. The price, which includes a small bottle of ink and 55 charts, is £4.

Sole Agent in this country—  
**JAMES J. HICKS,**  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden,  
LONDON, E.C.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON.**

For General Excellence, Definition, and Magnifying Power, we invite intending Purchasers to test our Field and Opera Glasses against any in the world.

**"OPTIMUS" SCOUT.**

Medium Size ...  
Clear Definition...  
Good Field ...  
Target Marks,  
1200 yards ...  
Magnifying 64  
times ...

70/-



**"OPTIMUS" UBIQUE CAMERA.**

Pictures 4½ by 3½ ins. May be used on Tripod or in hand.

Carries  
six Dry  
Plates,  
Three Dark  
Slides,  
Focussing  
Screen,  
View  
Finder,  
Shutter,  
&c.

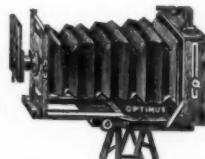


Price, with  
Rapid  
EurySCOPE  
Lens.  
**£5 5s.**  
—  
With  
Rapid  
Rectili-  
near,  
**£4.**

**PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS.**

Superior long Focus, Rack Camera, Dark Slide, Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, and Waterproof Case complete.

For  
Plates  
8½ by 6½.  
**160s.**



For  
Plates  
6½ by 4½.  
**110s.**

**WIMSHURST MACHINE.**

Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

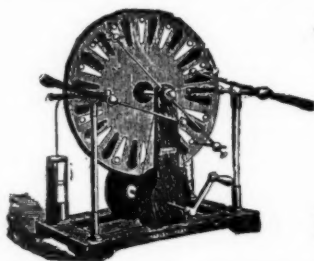
WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0  
17 " " 5 10 0  
20 " " 6 10 0

**NEW POLARIZING PRISM.  
CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS**

Approved by Science and Art Department.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.



**SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.**

The following is a list of the Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
CHARLES DARWIN.  
JOHN TYNDALL.  
GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.  
LORD KELVIN.  
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.  
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.  
WILLIAM HARVEY.

SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.  
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.  
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.  
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.  
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MENDELEEFF.  
LOUIS PASTEUR.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Set of 27 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £7, carriage paid. THE PORTFOLIO MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY, PRICE 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.,  
OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

# MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW WORK BY PROFESSOR GREENHILL.

Now Ready, 8vo, 12s.

**THE APPLICATIONS OF ELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS.** By ALFRED GEORGE GREENHILL, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Mathematics in the Artillery College, Woolwich.

"According to the new regulations for the Mathematical Tripos at Cambridge, to come into force in the examination in May, 1893, the Schedule II. of Part I. includes 'Elementary Elliptic Functions, excluding the Theta Functions and the Theory of Transformation;' so it is to be hoped that this re-introduction of Elliptic Functions into the ordinary mathematical curriculum will cause the subject to receive more general attention and study; and these applications have been put together with the idea of covering this ground by exhibiting their practical importance in Applied Mathematics, and of securing the interest of the student, so that he may if he wishes follow with interest the analytical treatises already mentioned."

THIRD EDITION, REVISED.

Now Ready, 8vo, 18s.

**APPLIED MECHANICS.** An Elementary General Introduction to the Theory of Structures and Mechanics. By JAMES H. COTTERILL, F.R.S., Associate Member of Council of the Institution of Naval Architects' Association, Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Professor of Applied Mechanics in the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Third Edition, Revised.

## ALGEBRA FOR BEGINNERS.

By H. S. HALL, M.A.,

Formerly Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge, Master of the Military Side, Clifton College, and

S. R. KNIGHT, B.A., M.B., Ch.B.,

Formerly Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge, late Assistant Master at Marlborough College.

"The present work has been undertaken," say the authors in their preface, "in order to supply a demand for an easy introduction to our 'Elementary Algebra for Schools,' and also to meet the wishes of those who, while approving of the order and treatment of the subject there laid down, have felt the want of a beginner's text-book in a cheaper form. The order we adopted in our 'Elementary Algebra' differed in some important particulars from that of previous text-books. It was an innovation and an experiment; but the favourable reception of six editions of our text-book, and its adoption in so many of the principal English and Colonial schools, furnish ample proof that no objection has been urged against our treatment of the subject, whilst numbers of teachers, previously unknown to us, have favoured us with expressions of distinct approval. We have, therefore, felt no hesitation in compiling this little book on similar lines. As regards the earlier chapters, our order has been determined mainly by two considerations: first, a desire to introduce as early as possible the practical side of the subject and some of its most interesting applications, such as easy equations and problems; and, secondly, the strong opinion that all reference to compound expressions and their resolution into factors should be postponed until the usual operations of Algebra have been exemplified in the case of simple expressions. . . . We have constantly kept in view the more elementary examinations in which a knowledge of Algebra is required. It will also be found that full provision has been made for the algebraical course prescribed for Matriculation at the Indian Universities."

18mo, 1s. 6d.

## DECIMAL APPROXIMATIONS.

A CHAPTER IN ARITHMETIC.

By H. ST. JOHN HUNTER, M.A.,

Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge.

18mo, Cloth, 2s. 6d.

## CHEMICAL THEORY FOR BEGINNERS.

By LEONARD DOBBIN, Ph.D., and JAMES WALKER, Ph.D., D.Sc.,

Assistants in the Chemistry Department, University of Edinburgh.

"In the first portion of the book an endeavour has been made to put before the student in as simple a manner as possible the logical development of chemical theory as far as it is necessary for the proper comprehension of elementary systematic chemistry. In the way of doing this there are several difficulties which in most of the smaller text-books are either quite ignored or are so lightly treated that they fail altogether to arrest the student's attention. The authors have considered it preferable to face these difficulties from the outset, and have discussed them at some length in order that the student may at least be made aware of their existence. A few instructive experiments, involving neither difficult manipulation nor expensive apparatus, have been introduced for the better illustration of some important points. The second portion of the book, from Chapter XIV. onwards, deals in a very elementary and entirely non-mathematical manner with a few of the main conceptions of general chemistry, and is intended to serve as an introduction to this branch of the subject, which is daily increasing in importance. The book may be read by the beginner along with any good text-book on systematic chemistry."

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

## "NATURE" SERIES.

NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s. 6d.

MODERN VIEWS OF ELECTRICITY. By OLIVER J. LODGE, D.Sc., LL.D.,  
Professor of Physics in University College, Liverpool. With Illustrations.

NEW VOLUME.

Immediately, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

EXPERIMENTAL EVOLUTION. Lectures delivered in the "Summer School  
of Science and Art" in Edinburgh, August 1891. By HENRY DE VARIGNY, D.Sc., Assistant in the Muséum d'Histoire  
Naturelle, Member of the Société de Biologie.

"The following pages are an abstract of lectures which I delivered in 1891 in Edinburgh, before the very cultivated and attentive audiences afforded by the Summer School of Science and Art. . . . These lectures do not cover the whole ground of the subject. I have purposely given most attention to documents and facts of French origin, as they are certainly less familiar to an English audience, although the similar facts and documents of English origin are, if anything, more familiar to myself, and also much more extensive in some lines. My desire has been more especially to show what would be done, in future, on behalf of the Evolution Theory, so that I may be excused if I have not gone entirely through the facts of the past; and as I consider—rightly or wrongly, I know not—that experiment is now the only method of securing any further advance in the entirely speculative and metaphysical matter of the relationship between organic forces, I have wished to state the thing clearly, and to give some circulation to the statement in the country where this line of study has the most followers."—FROM THE AUTHOR'S PREFACE.

NEW EDITION.

Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

## ON LIGHT.

Burnett Lectures in Three Courses delivered at Aberdeen in November 1883, December 1884, and November 1885.

By Sir GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, Bart., F.R.S.,

Fellow of Pembroke College, and Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge.

Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

## LESSONS IN HEAT AND LIGHT.

By D. E. JONES,

B.Sc.(Lond.), Director of Technical Instruction to the Staffordshire County Council, late Professor of Physics in the University  
College of Wales, Aberystwith. Illustrated by numerous Engravings.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

LIGHT. A Course of Experimental Optics, chiefly with the Lantern. By LEWIS  
WRIGHT, Author of "Optical Projection, a Treatise on the Use of the Lantern." Second Edition, Revised and  
Enlarged.

"The present edition is somewhat enlarged and in some respects modified. Further consideration has led me to revise the method and order of treatment as regards some of the phenomena of polarized light. Some attempt has been made, though briefly, to show the general relation and bearing of recent discoveries by Hertz, Lippmann, and others. Having also received many proofs of the delight and instruction afforded by the beautiful mica polarizing preparations first described by Mr. C. J. Fox, and having carried the designing and preparations of such illustrations very much further since the work originally appeared, I have added full details of everything of the kind devised to the present date, and of the practical manipulation of mica films. These paragraphs will constitute perhaps the principal additions in the following pages."—AUTHOR'S PREFACE TO SECOND EDITION.

NEW EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED.

Now Ready, Globe 8vo, 4s. 6d.

ARITHMETIC FOR SCHOOLS. By BARNARD SMITH, M.A., late Fellow and  
Bursar of St. Peter's College, Cambridge; carefully Revised in accordance with Modern methods, by W. H. H. HUDSON,  
M.A., Professor of Mathematics, King's College, London.

\* \* \* The original edition will still be kept on sale for those who prefer it.

In revising the text of this work, care has been taken to give the reason before the rule, in the belief that this simple transposition will increase its educational usefulness. No rule has been omitted. Additions have been made, especially under the heads of Notation, Subtraction, Division, Greatest Common Measure, Approximations, Ratio, Stocks, Percentage, and Surds.

The simplified explanation of subtraction, with the wording recommended by De Morgan not only greatly facilitates the process of Subtraction, but is an essential step to the new Division.

The Tables of Weights and Measures have been brought into accordance with the Act of Parliament which legalized the Metric System. Examples have been given on the connections between the Metric and British Units, and on the Electrical Units, on account of their growing commercial importance.

The section on Surds will, it is hoped, be found useful as an introduction to algebraical ideas without any novel algebraical symbols.

NEW BOOK BY PROF. CALDERWOOD.

In preparation, 8vo.

EVOLUTION AND MAN'S PLACE IN NATURE. By HENRY CALDER-  
WOOD, LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Edinburgh, Author of "The Relations of Mind and  
Brain."

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.



COCOA  
IN  
PERFECTION.

FRY'S

PURE  
CONCENTRATED

Cocoa.

BY SPECIAL APPOINTMENT

RECOMMENDED BY  
THE HIGHEST  
MEDICAL  
AUTHORITIES  
FOR ITS  
PURITY SOLUBILITY  
AND  
EXCELLENCE.

60 PRIZE MEDALS AWARDED  
TO J. S. FRY & SONS.  
BRISTOL LONDON & SYDNEY.

BE SURE AND ASK FOR FRY'S PURE CONCENTRATED COCOA.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1194, VOL. 46.]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 1892.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

# THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.

PRICES FROM  
£5 to £7.  
ALSO MADE  
WATCH SIZE.



Amongst many unsolicited Testimonials the following has been received by the maker:—

EDINBURGH, May 31, 1889.

DEAR SIR,—I have just returned from a six weeks' stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there had an opportunity of testing the admirable qualities of your new "Watkin" Aneroid. The result has been most satisfactory, the extreme error noted being only about  $\frac{1}{16}$  of an inch. During my stay at the Observatory the Aneroid was frequently tested by taking it down 2000 feet and then comparing it with the standard on my return. The results obtained speak volumes for the high-class workmanship and great accuracy you have attained in the manufacture of this instrument.

(Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN,  
F.R.M.S., Observer,  
Scott. Met. Soc.

To be obtained of all Opticians and Wholesale Houses.

J. J. HICKS, 8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

# NEWTON'S PATENT Scientist's Biunial Lantern,

AS MADE FOR

Cambridge and London University  
Extension Lecturers, &c.

Highest quality only, £14 14s.

New Catalogue of Optical Lanterns,  
Projection Apparatus, and Scientific  
and other Slides, Four Stamps.

**NEWTON & CO.,**

Opticians to the Queen and  
the Government,

By Special Appointment  
TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT  
BRITAIN,

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



# BROWNING'S POCKET SPECTROSCOPE.



MR. JOHN BROWNING begs to direct attention to the advantages of this very powerful, portable, and efficient Instrument, which will divide the Sodium lines or the D lines in the Solar Spectrum; it is provided with a fine motion focusing arrangement, and it is applicable to every purpose for which a Direct Vision Spectroscope can be used.

Price, in Morocco Leather Case, £3 8s. 6d.

Illustrated Catalogue of Spectroscopes sent post free.

**JOHN BROWNING,**  
Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to H.M. Government,  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

# THE MEAN-TIME SUN-DIAL.

INVENTED BY MAJOR-GENERAL OLIVER, C.M.G.

This Instrument is suitable for any latitude, and will give correct local time without the use of an equation table. Further particulars on application.



Made only by  
**NEGRETTI  
AND  
ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT  
MAKERS  
TO THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

BRANCHES:  
45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT ST.,  
LONDON.

ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION POST FREE.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address: "NEGRETTI, London."

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES (BANGOR).

SESSION 1892-93 will open on TUESDAY, OCTOBER 4. DEPARTMENTS OF PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, and BIOLOGY.

PHYSICS .....	Professor, A. GRAY, M.A. Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, R. W. STEWART, B.Sc.
CHEMISTRY .....	Professor, J. J. DOBBIE, M.A., D.Sc. Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator, G. MAC-GOWAN, Ph.D. (Leipzig).
BIOLOGY .....	Botany—Professor, R. W. PHILLIPS, M.A., B.Sc. Zoology and Physiology—Lecturer, PHILIP J. WHITE, M.B.

The Classes and Laboratory Courses of this College are arranged to suit the requirements of Students of Practical Science, as well as of Students preparing for University and other Examinations. Two Years of the Three Years' Course required for Graduation in Science at the University of Edinburgh may be taken at this College, and the Lectures in Chemistry and Botany are recognized by the Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow as qualifying for the Medical Degrees of those Universities. One *Annus Medicus* may be taken at this College.

The extensive Laboratories (Physical, Chemical, and Biological) are fully equipped for Study and Research, and in the Physical Department special provision has been made for the Teaching of Electrical Engineering. A Special Course has been arranged in this subject.

Inclusive Tuition Fee, £10; Registration Fee, £1 1s.

Laboratory Fees (per Term)

on the scale of £1 1s. for six hours a week, in each Department.

A considerable number of Scholarships and Exhibitions are open for Competition at the beginning of each Session, and several are awarded at the close of each Session on the result of the Year's work.

For full information as to Science and Arts Courses, apply for Prospectus to

J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

## THE GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

The DIPLOMA OF THE COLLEGE is granted in the following Departments of ENGINEERING and other Branches of APPLIED and GENERAL SCIENCE:—

Civil Engineering.	Chemical Engineering.
Mechanical Engineering.	Metallurgy.
Naval Architecture.	Mining Engineering.
Electrical Engineering.	Agriculture.
Architecture.	Chemistry.

Mathematics and Physics.

Special Courses of Study, extending over three academic years, have been arranged in each of the above Departments. Average fee per Session, £14 14s.

Students may enrol in any of the separate Courses of Lectures, or in any of the Laboratories, provided they are qualified to take advantage of the instruction given.

The LABORATORIES for Practical Instruction in PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL CHEMISTRY, METALLURGY, and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, and the ENGINEERING WORKSHOP are liberally equipped with the most approved Apparatus.

SESSION 1892-93 COMMENCES on OCTOBER 10. For Calendar (price 1s. 3d. by Post), containing Detailed Syllabus of each Course, Particulars of Fees, Scholarships, &c., apply to

JOHN YOUNG, M.A., B.Sc., Secretary.

38 Bath Street, Glasgow.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

### ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Prof. A. GRAY will begin in OCTOBER NEXT a Systematic Course of Instruction in Electrical Measurement and Practical Electricity.

The Physical Laboratory is fully equipped with a Compound Steam Engine, Dynamos, Secondary Battery, and the most approved Modern Measuring Instruments for all Branches of Electrical Engineering.

Laboratory Fees at the rate of £1 1s. per Term for six hours per week.

Composition Fee for all College Lectures for the Session £10.

Applications for Calendar, Prospectus, and general information to be made to

J. E. LLOYD, M.A., Secretary and Registrar.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE, CARDIFF.

### DEMONSTRATOR AND ASSISTANT LECTURER IN BIOLOGY.

The Council is prepared to appoint a DEMONSTRATOR and ASSISTANT LECTURER in BIOLOGY at a Stipend of £120 per Annum. It is necessary that Candidates should have a special knowledge of Botany.

Applications, together with Printed Copies of Testimonials and References, should be sent in on or before SEPTEMBER 20.

For further information apply to

IVOR JAMES, Registrar.

Cardiff, August 9, 1892.

## UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.

The LECTURESHIP on CHEMISTRY in Queen Margaret College is now vacant by the resignation of Prof. George G. Henderson; an Appointment will be made for one year.

Applications to be addressed to Prof. STEWART, D.D., The University, Glasgow.

## NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM,

CROMWELL ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

SWINEY LECTURES ON GEOLOGY in connection with the British Museum.

Prof. H. ALLEYNE NICHOLSON, M.D., D.Sc. F.G.S., will deliver a Course of Twelve Lectures on "The Great Periods of Geological History," on MONDAYS, WEDNESDAYS, and FRIDAYS, at 3 p.m., beginning OCTOBER 3, and ending OCTOBER 28, 1892. Admission to the Course free.

Syllabus may be obtained at the Museum.

(By Order of the Trustees)

W. H. FLOWER, Director.

## VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

### THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, AND ARTS.

The NINETEENTH SESSION will begin on MONDAY, OCTOBER 10.

The Classes prepare for Professions, Commerce, and University Degrees in Arts, Science, and Medicine. The Physical, Chemical, Biological, Engineering and Leather Industries Laboratories, and the Weaving Sheds, Dyehouse, and Printing Rooms will be opened Daily for practical work.

The following Prospectuses may be had free from the Secretary:—

1. For Regular Day Students.
2. For Occasional and Evening Students.
3. For Medical Students.

## MASON COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

(WITH QUEEN'S FACULTY OF MEDICINE).

APPOINTMENT OF DEMONSTRATOR IN CHEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

The Council invite applications on or before SEPTEMBER 24, 1892, for the above appointment.

The selected Candidate will be required to enter upon his duties immediately.

Particulars of the Stipend, Conditions, and Duties will be sent on application to the Secretary, Mr. G. H. MORLEY, Mason College, Birmingham, to whom all applications for the appointment should be sent.

G. J. JOHNSON, President of the Council.

## MASON COLLEGE, BIRMINGHAM.

(WITH QUEEN'S FACULTY OF MEDICINE).

APPOINTMENT OF DEMONSTRATOR IN ZOOLOGICAL AND BOTANICAL DEPARTMENTS.

The Council invite applications on or before SEPTEMBER 24, 1892, for the above appointment.

The selected Candidate will be required to enter upon his duties immediately.

Particulars of the Stipend, Conditions, and Duties will be sent on application to the Secretary, Mr. G. H. MORLEY, Mason College, Birmingham, to whom all applications for the appointment should be sent.

G. J. JOHNSON, President of the Council.

## THE MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL, MANCHESTER.

DAY DEPARTMENTS.

Mechanical Engineering.  
Electrical Engineering.  
Sanitary Engineering and Plumbing.  
Pure and Applied Chemistry.  
Spinning and Weaving.  
Industrial Design.

Evening Departments in all subjects of Science, Art, and Technology.

SYLLABUS free by Post, Ed.

J. H. REYNOLDS, Director.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE, CARDIFF.

### LECTURESHIP IN HISTORY AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

The Council is prepared to appoint a LECTURER in HISTORY and POLITICAL ECONOMY. The Stipend of the Lecturer will be £200 per Annum.

Applications, together with Printed Copies of Testimonials and References, should be sent in on or before SEPTEMBER 20.

For further information apply to

IVOR JAMES, Registrar.

Cardiff, August 9, 1892.

## GORDON'S COLLEGE, ABERDEEN.

WANTED, for Day and Evening Classes, SCIENCE MASTER (CHEMISTRY), to enter on duty October 3. Income not less than £250 per annum. Particulars of duties, &c., may be obtained from the HEAD MASTER, to whom applications are to be addressed up to September 20.

# LONDON UNIVERSITY MATRICULATION, B.A., AND B.Sc. EXAMINATIONS.

The EVENING CLASSES at KING'S COLLEGE (Strand), London, next to Somerset House, are arranged to prepare for these Examinations. Apply for Prospectus or Syllabus of Lectures, price 2½d. by post, to the Secretary,

J. W. CUNNINGHAM.

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Advanced Class of Botany by Prof. F. W. OLIVER, M.A., D.Sc., will commence on OCTOBER 6, at 10 a.m., continuing three days a week throughout the Session. Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, Sc.D., F.R.S., of the Royal Engineering College, Cooper's Hill, has kindly consented to give a Course of Ten Lectures on "The Morphology and Physiology of Fungi and Schizomycetes." These will be adapted for Students who already possess a general knowledge of Botany, and will commence on THURSDAY, OCTOBER 13, at 3 p.m.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

## LECTURES ON ZOOLOGY.

The GENERAL COURSE OF LECTURES ON ZOOLOGY, by Prof. W. F. R. WELDON, M.A., F.R.S., commences on WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 4, at 1 p.m. These Lectures are intended to meet the requirements of Students preparing for the various Examinations of the University of London.

A Special Course of Lectures on "Animal Variation," addressed to senior Students who intend to pursue original investigations in Zoology, will be given in the Lent Term.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

# WANTED IMMEDIATELY.—An Assist-

ant competent to teach and earn Grants under the Science and Art Department in the various stages of the following subjects:—Mathematics, Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, Sound, Light, and Heat, Magnetism and Electricity, and Steam.

To a person desirous of improving his knowledge of Chemistry and Metallurgy this is an excellent opportunity.

Applications, giving full particulars of Age, Qualifications, Experience, and Salary expected, to be addressed to W. MORGAN, Public Analyst, The Technical Institute Swansea.

# VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

# UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL.

## ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

SESSION 1892-93 commences OCTOBER 3. Complete Courses of instruction are arranged in

1. Civil Engineering,
2. Mechanical Engineering,
3. Electrical Engineering.

These Courses enable students to qualify for University degrees and for the College Certificate in Engineering. They comprise, in addition to Special Engineering Lectures and Laboratory Work, instruction in Mathematics, Physics, and Chemistry.

Special Engineering Prospectus to be obtained from the REGISTRAR.

# On the ORGANIZATION of SCIENCE.

By a FREE LANCE. 1s. net. "A powerful plea."—*Academy*. "A weighty protest . . . suggestive and interesting . . . such vigour and incisiveness."—*Natl. Sci.* "Nothing could be more admirable than his purpose."—*Lancet*.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE.

# GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION begins on MONDAY, OCTOBER 3.

The Hospital contains 695 beds, of which 500 are in constant occupation. Special Classes are held for the M.B.Camb. and Lond., the F.R.C.S. Eng., and other Higher Examinations.

APPOINTMENTS.—All Hospital Appointments are made in accordance with the merits of the Candidates, and without extra payment.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.—In September 1892.—Two Open Scholarships in Arts, one of the Value of 100 Guineas, open to Candidates under 20 Years of Age; and one of 50 Guineas, open to Candidates under 25 Years of Age. Two Open Scholarships in Science, one of the Value of 125 Guineas, and another of 50 Guineas, open to Candidates under 25 Years of Age.

PRIZES are awarded annually to Students in their various years, amounting in the aggregate to more than £450.

DENTAL SCHOOL.—A Dental School attached to the Hospital affords to Students all the instruction required for a Licence in Dental Surgery.

COLLEGE.—The Residential College accommodates about Fifty Students in addition to the Resident Staff of the Hospital. There is in it a large Dining Hall with Reading Rooms, Library, and Gymnasium for the use of the Students Club.

For Prospectus and further information apply to the Dean, Dr. PERRY, Guy's Hospital, London, S.E.

# ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1892-93 will open on MONDAY, OCTOBER 3, when the Prizes will be distributed at 4 p.m. by the Right Hon. Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of £150 and £60 respectively, open to first-year Students, will be offered for competition. The Examination will be held on September 28, 29, and 30, and the subjects will be Chemistry and Physics, with either Physiology, Botany, or Zoology, at the option of Candidates.

Scholarships and Money Prizes of considerable value are awarded at the Sessional Examinations, as also several Medals.

Special Classes are held throughout the year for the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate M.B. Examinations of the University of London.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and special arrangements are made for Students entering in their second or subsequent years; also for Dental Students and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved Lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. GEORGE RENDLE.

G. H. MAKINS, Dean.

# THE MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION, 1892-93, will commence on MONDAY, OCTOBER 3, when an Introductory Address will be delivered by Dr. J. J. PRINGLE.

TWO ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS (value £100 and £50) will be open for competition on September 29 and 30.

The School Buildings have been recently enlarged, comprising new Theatre, Library, Physiological Laboratory, Materia Medica Museum, Students' Room, and Luncheon Room.

Besides Scholarships and Prizes, there are annually EIGHTEEN RESIDENT Hospital Appointments open to Students.

The Composition Fee for the whole Medical Curriculum is 120 Guineas. Special provision is made for Dental Students and for Candidates for the Preliminary Scientific (M.B.) Examination.

The Residential College adjoins the Hospital, and provides accommodation for thirty Students.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Resident Medical Officer at the Hospital, or from

SIDNEY COUPLAND, M.D., Dean.

# SCIENTIFIC BOOKS

ON SALE BY

# MACMILLAN & BOWES, CAMBRIDGE.

\*\*\*\*\*

ROYAL SOCIETY. Transactions from 1836 to 1885. 1836 to 1874 in 39 Vols., Half-bound, 1875 to 1885 in 28 Vols., Cloth. In all, 67 Vols. 4to. £30.

ROYAL SOCIETY. Proceedings from Vol. 1 to Vol. 50, Number 4 (1800-November 1891). 49 Vols., Cloth, and Parts £24 14s.

MONTHLY NOTICES OF THE ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Vols. 1 to 42 (1827-82); Vols. 1 to 3 Bound into 11 Vols., Cloth, the rest in Parts as Published, with Index to the first 29 Vols. £25.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE LONDON MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY. Vols. 1 to 21 (1891), in Cloth. £16.

# COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free. CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.



# AMERICAN & OTHER MINERALS PERSONALLY COLLECTED.

20 BROWNLOW ST., HOLBORN (Opposite First Avenue Hotel and Holborn Branch Post Office).

PROF. A. E. FOOTE has just completed six months of collecting from Sicily to Norway. He has also sent from America many rare, beautiful, and interesting Specimens. Owing to the labour involved in preparing his exhibit and store at Chicago he will not remain at the above address after September 24.

**AMERICAN MINERALS.**—RUBELLITES or RED TOURMALINES from California. The finely radiated crystals are imbedded in a lavender Lepidolite that much increases their beauty. It is believed that the locality is practically exhausted. Specimens 6d. to £1. A few extra large Specimens higher.

**METEORIC IRON** from Canon Diablo, Arizona.—This fall is the most interesting ever known, plainly visible Diamonds having been discovered in a number of pieces. Prof. Foote first recognized the character of this iron, and secured the entire fall. One mass, weighing 201 pounds, is on exhibition. This is especially interesting, on account of its being completely perforated in three places, and is figured in NATURE of December 24, 1891; see also article by Stanislas Meunier in *La Nature*, August 1892, and numerous other notices in the scientific and daily press. Complete masses from 1s. upward. The price on small pieces is about 2d. to 3d. per gramme. Large masses about £1 per kilo.

**BOLEITE** (Lower California).—The entire remainder of this interesting Chloride of Silver, Lead, and Copper, described by Messrs. MALLARD and CUMMENG, was purchased of the latter, who is Managing Director of the Mines at Boleo. He believes that no more will be found, as the conditions in the mine have changed. Its beauty of colour, lustre, and crystallization render it especially interesting. The twinning of the Octahedral Crystals is unique. Cubes, 6d. to 10s. A few Groups associated with curious Crystals of Anglesite, containing a large percentage of lime, from 4s. to £1.

**CHRYSOBERYL**, very beautifully twinned on a white gangue, from a new locality, now exhausted, 1s. to £1.

**COLEMANITE.**—Almost all the good Specimens of this beautiful Species, which rivals the Diamond in its lustre, and calcite in its variety of form, have been sold by Prof. FOOTE. Groups, 2s. to £1.

**VANADINITE.**—Groups of Brilliant Red, Doubly Terminated, Translucent Crystals, the finest ever seen, 2s. to £1. Wulfenite, red and yellow; Amazon Stone, finest colour; Eudialite, good red crystals; Microlite Crystals; Brochantite, Chalcocite, Diaspore; Garnets, Alaska and Saldra; Apophyllite, Pyrophyllite, Hanksite, and Calcite Pseudomorph after Hanksite; Magnetite Crystals; Arizona petrified wood; Mexican Opals; Barite, blue, from Colorado; Monticellite, Manganopectolite, Bementite, Desautelsite, Dumortierite, Clinoclasite, Tyrolite, and hundreds of others.

**MINERALS FROM SICILY, SARDINIA, ELBA, ITALY, SWEDEN, NORWAY,** &c. Many of these, such as SULPHUR, ARAGONITE, EUDIDYMIT, SELENITE, HEMATITE, PHOSGENITE, MENEGHINITE, ANGLESITE, CERUSSITE, and PAJSBERGITE, &c., are the most beautiful ever seen. Others, like Ullmanite Crystals, Thorite, Hauerite Crystals in the gangue, Laurionite, Xenotime Crystals, Monazite Crystals, Svanite, Enstatite Crystals, &c., are exceedingly rare. Nearly a week was spent at the celebrated Langesund Fiord. It is believed that no more Eudidymite (the beautiful beryllium sodium silicate) will be obtained. Crystals, 6d. upward; twins and groups, 1s. upward.

A small steamer was hired, and the many quarries along the shore near Arendal, &c., visited. Cerium and Thorium Minerals were obtained in sufficient quantities to put them within the reach of every student.

**DANA'S "SYSTEM OF MINERALOGY,"** 1892, entirely revised, published at £2 10s., will be delivered in London at £2, till the copies now at above address are all sold.

SAY'S "ENTOMOLOGY," 2 Volumes, 57 Coloured Plates, £1 14s. Largest Stock of Scientific Books in the world. Ask for Catalogues, stating in what branch of science you are interested.

PROF. FOOTE WISHES TO PURCHASE Meteorites, good Minerals, or Scientific Books, *Am. Journal of Sciences*, &c. Anything sent him will be examined promptly, or he will go to examine large lots. Price list of minerals free. Illustrated Catalogue, 128 pp., free to customers, to others post free on receipt of 2½d. Heavy paper 5d., bound in cloth, 1s.

Boxes sent on approval may be returned to his Agent after September 24, if necessary.

## THE "ELECTRICIAN" SERIES.

NOW READY. Price 12s. 6d. post free.

370 Pages, 159 Illustrations, Price 10s. 6d.

### MAGNETIC INDUCTION IN IRON AND

OTHER METALS. By J. A. EWING, M.A., B.Sc., &c.  
After an introductory chapter, an account is given of the methods which are usually employed to measure the magnetic quality of metals. A chapter on Magnetic Hysteresis follows. The influence of Temperature and the influence of Stress are next discussed. The conception of the Magnetic Circuit is explained, and the book concludes with a chapter on the Molecular Theory of Magnetic Induction.

Second Edition, Price 2s., Post free.

### ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY.

GORE, LL.D., F.R.S.

### SUBMARINE CABLE-LAYING AND REPAIRING.

By H. D. WILKINSON, M.I.E.E., &c., &c. Fully Illustrated. [In preparation.]

### "ELECTRICIAN" PRINTING & PUBLISHING Co., Ltd.

SALISBURY COURT, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C. Catalogues free.

Post Free for Six Stamps.

Natural History Book Circular (No. 117)  
Important Works for Sale on

## MAMMALS, ORNITHOLOGY, REPTILIA & AMPHIBIA.

WILLIAM WESLEY & SON,  
28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

### Instrument Company, Cambridge.

Address all communications "Instrument Company, Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free. Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1s. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

## WHITTAKER'S NEW BOOKS.

### ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND POWER

DISTRIBUTION. An Elementary Manual for Students preparing for the Ordinary Grade Examination of the City and Guilds of London Institute. Written in accordance with the New Syllabus. By W. PERREN MAYCOCK, M.I.E.E. Part I., with 111 Illustrations, in Paper Wrapper, 2s. 6d. [Immediately.]

By the same Author.

### A FIRST BOOK OF ELECTRICITY AND

MAGNETISM. With 84 Illustrations, 2s. 6d.

"An excellent elementary handbook for the general reader."

"Mr. Maycock's book can be recommended as being decidedly good at its kind, and students who purchase a copy, and carefully study it, will obtain an excellent groundwork of the science,"—*Electrical Review*.

### HOBLYN'S DICTIONARY OF TERMS

USED IN MEDICINE AND COLLATERAL SCIENCES. Twelfth Edition. Revised throughout, with numerous Additions. By JOHN A. P. PRICE, B.A., M.D. Oxon, Assistant-Surgeon to the Royal Berkshire Hospital. Post 8vo. 822 pp., 10s. 6d.

### THE ALKALI-MAKER'S HANDBOOK.

By G. LUNGE, Ph.D., Professor of Technical Chemistry, Zurich, and F. HURTER, Ph.D., Consulting Chemist to the United Alkali Co., Limited. Second Edition, Revised, 10s. 6d.; Half Leather, 12s.

"That excellent book."—The late Prof. W. DITTMAR.

### LIBRARY OF POPULAR SCIENCE.

*New Volume.*  
**MINERALOGY.** The Characters of Minerals, their Classification and Description. By Dr. F. H. HATCH. With 115 Illustrations, Crown 8vo, Blue Cloth, 3s. 6d.

"Dr. Hatch has admirably united brevity and clearness in his treatment of the crystallographical and physical characters of minerals."—*Nature*.

### INDUCTION COILS. A Practical Manual

for Amateur Coil-Makers. By G. E. BONNEY. 101 Illustrations. 3s. This book gives the amateur electrician a thorough insight into the principles involved in the construction of induction coils, and detailed illustrated instructions on making spark, shocking, and medical coils, with their accessories.

London: WHITTAKER & CO.

## LONDON UNIVERSITY EXAMS.

## UNIV. CORR. COLL. TUTORIAL SERIES.

**HEAT AND LIGHT, ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF.** By R. W. STEWART, B.Sc. Lond. 3s. 6d. This book embraces the entire Matriculation Syllabus, and contains over 150 Diagrams.  
 "A student of ordinary ability who works carefully through the book need not fear the examination."—*Schoolmaster*.

**MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY, ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF,** embracing the entire Matriculation Syllabus, with numerous Diagrams. By R. W. STEWART, B.Sc. Lond. 3s. 6d.

"Plain and intelligible to the ordinary reader. A capital example of what a good text-book should be."—*Educational News*.

**THE TUTORIAL LATIN GRAMMAR.** By B. J. HAYES, M.A. Lond., and W. F. MASOM, M.A. Lond. Ready this month. 3s. 6d.

**LATIN COMPOSITION AND SYNTAX.** With copious Exercises. By A. H. ALLCROFT, M.A. Oxon., and J. H. HAYDON, M.A. Camb. and Lond. 2s. 6d. Key, 2s. 6d. net.

"One of the best manuals on the above subject that we have met with for some time."—*Schoolmaster*.

"The clearness and concise accuracy of this book throughout are truly remarkable."—*Education*.

**THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE:** Its History and Structure. By W. H. Low, M.A. Lond. Just ready. 3s. 6d.

**FRENCH PROSE READER.** By S. BARLET, B.-ès-Sc., and W. F. MASOM, M.A. Lond. 1s. 6d. With Vocabulary, 2s. 6d.

"A good selection."—*Schoolmaster*.

**CO-ORDINATE GEOMETRY:** The Right Line and Circle. By WILLIAM BRIGGS, LL.B., B.A., F.C.S., and G. H. BRYAN, M.A. 2s. KEY, 4s. 6d. net.

"It is thoroughly sound throughout."—*Education*. "An admirable attempt on the part of its authors to realize the position of the average learner, and to provide for the wants of the private student."—*Educational Times*. "The best book we have seen on the subject."—*Board Teacher*. "Every difficulty seems to be anticipated."—*School Journal*.

**ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICAL ASTRONOMY:** A Text-Book for the Lond. B.A. and B.Sc. By C. W. C. BARLOW, M.A. Lond., Camb., and Edin., and G. H. BRYAN, M.A. Camb. 6s. 6d.

"This book supplies a distinct want. The diagrams are clear, the style of writing lucid, and the mathematical knowledge required but small."—*Teacher's Monthly*. "An admirable text-book."—*School Board Chronicle*. "Completely successful."—*Literary World*. "Sure to find favour with students of astronomy."—*Nature*. "Probably no better description of the methods . . . could have been given."—*Athenæum*.

**A MANUAL OF LOGIC.** By J. WELTON, M.A. Lond. 2 vols. Vol. I., 10s. 6d. [Vol. II. in preparation.]

This book embraces the entire B.A. and B.Sc. Syllabus, and renders unnecessary the purchase of the numerous books hitherto used.

"A clear and compendious summary of the views of various thinkers on important and doubtful points."—*Journal of Education*.

"The manual may be safely recommended."—*Educational Times*. "Excellent marginal analyses."—*Freeman's Journal*.

"A very good book; . . . not likely to be superseded for a long time to come."—*Educational Review*.

**HEAT TEXT-BOOK OF,** covering the entire London Int. Sc. and Prel. Sci. Syllabus, with numerous Diagrams and Calculations. By R. W. STEWART, B.Sc. Lond. 3s. 6d.

"Clear, concise, well arranged, and well illustrated."—*Journal of Education*.

**LIGHT, TEXT-BOOK OF** (uniform with the *Text-Book of Heat*). By R. W. STEWART, B.Sc. Lond. 3s. 6d.

"Clear and precise."—*Practical Teacher*.

**ANALYSIS OF A SIMPLE SALT,** with a Selection of Model Analyses. By W. ERIGGS, LL.B., B.A., F.C.S., and R. W. STEWART, B.Sc. Lond. 2s.

"Useful and trustworthy assistance."—*Nature*.

*Complete Catalogue of over 300 books specially adapted for London University Exams., including Special Subjects for 1893 and 1894, free on application.*

London: W. B. CLIVE & Co., University Correspondence College Press Warehouse,  
 13, Booksellers Row, Strand, W.C.



## MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

## "NATURE" SERIES.

NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s. 6d.

MODERN VIEWS OF ELECTRICITY. By OLIVER J. LODGE, D.Sc., LL.D.,  
Professor of Physics in University College, Liverpool With Illustrations.

NEW VOLUME.

Now ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 5s.

EXPERIMENTAL EVOLUTION. Lectures delivered in the "Summer School  
of Science and Art" in Edinburgh, August 1891. By HENRY DE VARIGNY, D.Sc., Assistant in the Muséum d'Histoire  
Naturelle, Member of the Société de Biologie.

"The following pages are an abstract of lectures which I delivered in 1891 in Edinburgh, before the very cultivated and attentive audiences afforded by the Summer School of Science and Art. . . . These lectures do not cover the whole ground of the subject. I have purposely given most attention to documents and facts of French origin, as they are certainly less familiar to an English audience, although the similar facts and documents of English origin are, if anything, more familiar to myself, and also much more extensive in some lines. My desire has been more especially to show what would be done, in future, on behalf of the Evolution Theory, so that I may be excused if I have not gone entirely through the facts of the past; and as I consider—rightly or wrongly, I know not—that experiment is now the only method of securing any further advance in the entirely speculative and metaphysical matter of the relationship between organic forces, I have wished to state the thing clearly, and to give some circulation to the statement in the country where this line of study has the most followers."—FROM THE AUTHOR'S PREFACE.

NEW EDITION.

Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

## ON LIGHT.

Burnett Lectures in Three Courses delivered at Aberdeen in November 1883, December 1884, and November 1885.

By Sir GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, Bart., F.R.S.,

Fellow of Pembroke College, and Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge.

Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

## LESSONS IN HEAT AND LIGHT.

By D. E. JONES,

B.Sc.(Lond.), Director of Technical Instruction to the Staffordshire County Council, late Professor of Physics in the University  
College of Wales, Aberystwith. Illustrated by numerous Engravings.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

LIGHT. A Course of Experimental Optics, chiefly with the Lantern. By LEWIS  
WRIGHT, Author of "Optical Projection, a Treatise on the Use of the Lantern." Second Edition, Revised and  
Enlarged.

"The present edition is somewhat enlarged and in some respects modified. Further consideration has led me to revise the method and order of treatment as regards some of the phenomena of polarized light. Some attempt has been made, though briefly, to show the general relation and bearing of recent discoveries by Hertz, Lippmann, and others. Having also received many proofs of the delight and instruction afforded by the beautiful mica polarizing preparations first described by Mr. C. J. Fox, and having carried the designing and preparations of such illustrations very much further since the work originally appeared, I have added full details of everything of the kind devised to the present date, and of the practical manipulation of mica films. These paragraphs will constitute perhaps the principal additions in the following pages."—AUTHOR'S PREFACE TO SECOND EDITION.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.  
DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.

Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in  
the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout  
Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full black. | Flows easily from the Pen.  
Does not corrode Steel Pens. | Blotting-paper may be applied at the  
moment of writing.  
Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot.  
Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farring-  
don Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate  
Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY &amp; DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and  
ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures  
SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for  
GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for  
NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers;  
Editorial communications to the Editor. The tele-  
graphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS, LONDON."

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6
To ALL PLACES ABROAD:—			
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.



## NEW AND INTERESTING MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

Larva of Trinidad Firefly, showing Illuminating Organs ... ..	£ s. d.
Stem of Petiole of Virginia Creeper, showing defoliation ... ..	0 2 0
Potato Fungus—Peronospora ... ..	0 1 0
Leaf of Drosera, with Insects captured ... ..	0 1 0
...	0 1 6

## Rare Slides of Foraminifera, &amp;c.:

<i>Peneroplis titius</i> —rare, 1s. 6d.; <i>Miliolina macilenta</i> ... ..	0 1 6
<i>Rotalia pulchella</i> (Java)—rare, 1s. 6d.; <i>Alveolina boschii</i> —rare ... ..	0 1 6
<i>Polystomella imperatrix</i> , 1s. 6d.; <i>Ostracoda—Cythere Jonesii</i> ... ..	0 1 6

MICA.—Selenite stage, for use with the Polariscopes. A film of mica is fitted to rotate in a brass plate over three different Selenites, by which means all the colours obtainable with any number of Selenite films may be produced. The effects are very fine ... .. 1 6 0

Double Stained Blood of Salamander ... ..	0 1 6
---	-------

Classified List representing a Stock of 40,000 Highest-class Microscopic Objects sent Post free on application.

W. WATSON & SONS, OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT,  
313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

ESTABLISHED 1837. AND 78 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.  
AWARDED—2 GOLD MEDALS, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889; 2 DIPLOMAS OF HONOUR for MICROSCOPES and MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS, Antwerp International Microscopical Exhibition, 1891; and 24 GOLD AND OTHER MEDALS at the Principal International Exhibitions of the World.

## MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS.

Highest Quality of Workmanship only.

W. & SONS' Portable Microscope, very rigid when set up, and compact when closed. Universal size fittings throughout ... .. £5 5 0

Aplanatic Bull's-eye Stand Condenser, as suggested by Mr. E. M. Nelson... .. £1 10 0

Nose-pieces in Aluminium, very light and compact—

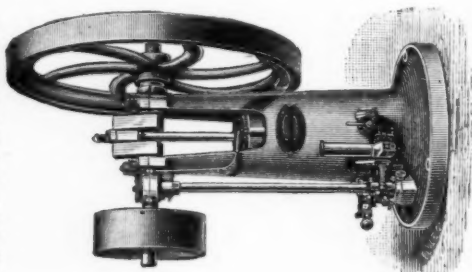
For two objectives ... .. £1 0 0

For three ... .. 1 15 0

Full Illustrated Catalogue of Microscopes and Apparatus sent Post free on application.

**CROSSLEY'S  
"OTTO"  
GAS ENGINES.**

Crystal Palace Exhibition  
DIPLOMA OF HONOR,  
Highest Award to Gas Engines.



Crossley's Patent Oil Engines.  
Patent Starters.  
Patent Tubes for Ignition.  
Patent Pendulum Governors.  
Patent Safety Handles.  
Patent Timers.  
Patent Antifluctuating Gas Bags.  
Patent Cataract Governors.  
Change Speed Governors.

Every Engine Thoroughly Tested before being sent out.

ALL PARTS MADE STRICTLY TO GAUGE.

OVER 800 ENGINES always in hand.

**CROSSLEY BROS., Ltd.,**  
Openshaw, Manchester.

**FRY'S** Pure **COCOA**  
Concentrated

60 Prize Medals Awarded to the Firm.

BE CAREFUL TO ASK FOR FRY'S PURE CONCENTRATED COCOA.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT,** 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, **LONDON.**

For General Excellence, Definition, and Magnifying Power, we invite intending Purchasers to test our Field and Opera Glasses against any in the world.

## "OPTIMUS" SCOUT.

Medium Size ...  
Clear Definition...  
Good Field ...  
Target Marks,  
1200 yards ...  
Magnifying 6x  
times ...

70/-



## "OPTIMUS" UBIQUE CAMERA.

Pictures 4½ by 3½ ins. May be used on Tripod or in hand.

Carries  
six Dry  
Plates,  
Three Dark  
Slides,  
Focussing  
Screen,  
View  
Finder,  
Shutter,  
&c.



Price, with  
Rapid  
Euryscope  
Lens.  
£5 5s.  
—  
With  
Rapid  
Rectili-  
near,  
£4.

## PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS.

Superior long Focus, Rack Camera, Dark Slide, Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, and Waterproof Case complete.

For  
Plates  
8½ by 6½,  
160s.



For  
Plates  
6½ by 4½,  
110s.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1195, Vol. 46.]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1892.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## NEWTON & CO., SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS,

TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES,  
THE ADMIRALTY, THE WAR DEPARTMENT, THE INDIAN AND  
FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS, OXFORD, CAMBRIDGE, LONDON,  
AND MANY OF THE FOREIGN UNIVERSITIES, ETC.,

*By Special Appointment*

TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, AND  
THE SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT.

MANUFACTURE

PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS FOR

Sound, Light, Heat, Magnetism, Electricity, Hydrostatics,  
Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Mechanics, &c.

CATALOGUE 6d. POST FREE.

ALSO

Lime Light and Electric Lanterns, Projecting Microscopes,  
Polariscopes, and Micro-Polariscopes of the highest quality.

*New Catalogue, including List of Lantern Slides, 4d.*

**OPTICAL PROJECTION.** By LEWIS WRIGHT. Second  
Edition. A Complete Guide to the Use of the Magic Lantern, the  
Lantern Microscope and Polariscopes, and to the Projection of Scientific  
Experiments.

Just Published by Longmans, 6s., net 4s. 6d., Post free, 4s. 10d.

NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## Wimhurst Influence Machines

*Of Superior Construction and Workmanship.*



**SCHOOL FORM**, as shown in figure,

with Contact Studs—

12-inch Plates & 2 Leyden Jars, £1/15/-

16-inch ditto ditto, £2/10/-

**BEST FORM**, for Colleges, &c.—

8-inch Plates & 2 Leyden Jars, £2/-

12-inch ditto, ditto, £3/10/-

16-inch ditto, ditto, £4/10/-

**LECTURE TABLE MACHINES**

with **MULTIPLE PLATES**, from

£6 10s. to £50.

*In the Press for Early Publication*—GRIFFIN'S New CATALOGUE of  
ELECTRICAL, MAGNETIC, and GALVANIC APPARATUS, much  
Enlarged and fully Illustrated. Send Name and Address for Copy.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.**  
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## NALDER BROS. & CO.

16 RED LION STREET,

CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.

## OUR NEW CATALOGUE.

OF

## ELECTRICAL TESTING

AND

## SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

IS NOW READY.

*Forwarded on Application.*

## NALDER BROS. & Co.

## THE MEAN-TIME SUN-DIAL.

INVENTED BY MAJOR-GENERAL OLIVER, C.M.G.

This Instrument is suitable for any latitude, and will give correct local  
time without the use of an equation table. Further particulars on application.



Made only by

**NEGRETTI**

AND

**ZAMBRA,**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT

MAKERS

TO THE QUEEN,

**38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.**

BRANCHES:

**45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT ST.  
LONDON.**

ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION POST FREE

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address: "NEGRETTI, London."

## UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS.

Chancellor—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF ARGYLL, K.T., LL.D.  
Rector—THE MARQUIS OF DUFFERIN AND AVA, P.C., K.P., G.C.B.  
Principal—JAMES DONALDSON, M.A., LL.D.

## OPENING OF SESSION 1892-93.

OCTOBER 1—The Academic Year begins.  
OCTOBER 8 TO 15—M.A. (Honours) Examinations at St. Andrews.  
OCTOBER 10 TO 13—M.A. (Ordinary Degree) and B.Sc. Examinations at St. Andrews.  
OCTOBER 21 AND 22—Preliminary Examinations in Medicine at St. Andrews.  
OCTOBER 23 TO 25—Bursary Competitions, and Preliminary Examinations in Arts and Science, at St. Andrews and Dundee.  
OCTOBER 28—Opening of the United College, St. Andrews, and of University College, Dundee (Faculties of Arts, Science, and Medicine).  
NOVEMBER 8—Opening of St. Mary's College, St. Andrews (Faculty of Theology).  
NOVEMBER 9—Bursary Competition at St. Mary's College.  
NOVEMBER 11 AND 12—B.D. Examinations at St. Andrews.  
The Classes in the University are open to both Sexes, and a number of the Bursaries may be competed for by Women.

Specimen Examination Papers, and full particulars respecting the Courses of Instruction, Fees, Examinations for Degrees, &c., will be found in the CALENDAR of the UNIVERSITY, published by Messrs WILLIAM BLACKWOOD AND SONS, 45 George Street, Edinburgh, price 2s.; by Post, 2s. 5d.

A General Prospectus for the coming Session, as well as detailed information regarding any Department of the University, may be had on application to

J. MAITLAND ANDERSON, Secretary.

University of St. Andrews, September 1892.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Session of the Faculty of Medicine will commence on OCTOBER 3. Introductory Lecture at 4 p.m., by Mr. S. J. HUTCHINSON, Dental Surgeon to University College Hospital.

The Examinations for the Entrance Exhibitions will commence on SEPTEMBER 26.

Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Prizes of the value of £300 are awarded annually.  
In University College Hospital about 3000 In-patients and 35,000 Out-patients are treated during the year. Thirty-six appointments, eighteen being resident, as House Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c., are filled up by competition during the year, and these, as well as all Clerkships and Dresserships, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee.

Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from the College, Gower Street, W.C.

E. A. SCHÄFER, F.R.S., Dean.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

## LECTURES ON ZOOLOGY.

The GENERAL COURSE OF LECTURES ON ZOOLOGY, by Prof W. F. R. WELDON, M.A., F.R.S., commences on WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 4, at 1 p.m. These Lectures are intended to meet the requirements of Students preparing for the various Examinations of the University of London.

A Special Course of Lectures on "Animal Variation," addressed to senior Students who intend to pursue original investigations in Zoology, will be given in the Lent Term.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

LECTURES ON GEOLOGY. By Prof. T. G. BONNEY, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.

General Course begins WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 5, at noon.  
Special Course for Engineering Students begins MONDAY, OCTOBER 10, at 1 p.m.

Preparatory Classes for the B.Sc. of the University of London and for other special purposes.

For further particulars apply to  
J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

## NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM,

CROMWELL ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

SWINEY LECTURES ON GEOLOGY in connection with the British Museum.

Prof. H. ALLEYNE NICHOLSON, M.D., D.Sc., F.G.S., will deliver a Course of twelve Lectures on "The Great Periods of Geological History," on MONDAYS, WEDNESDAYS, and FRIDAYS, at 3 p.m., beginning OCTOBER 3, and ending OCTOBER 28, 1892. Admission to the Course free.

Syllabus may be obtained at the Museum.

(By Order of the Trustees)

W. H. FLOWER, Director.

## ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1892-93 will open on MONDAY, OCTOBER 3, when the Prizes will be distributed at 4 p.m. by the Right Hon. Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of £150 and £60 respectively, open to first-year Students, will be offered for competition. The Examination will be held on September 28, 29, and 30, and the subjects will be Chemistry and Physics, with either Physiology, Botany, or Zoology, at the option of Candidates.

Scholarships and Money Prizes of considerable value are awarded at the Sessional Examinations, as also several Medals.

Special Classes are held throughout the year for the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate M.B. Examinations of the University of London.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and special arrangements are made for Students entering in their second or subsequent years; also for Dental Students and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved Lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. GEORGE RENDLE.

G. H. MAKINS, Dean.

## CHARING CROSS HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION will commence on MONDAY, OCTOBER 3. ONE ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIP, of the value of 100 Guineas, and TWO of 50 Guineas, are awarded annually; also many other Scholarships, Medals, and Prizes.

FEES.—For the five years' curriculum of study required by the various Examining Bodies and for Hospital Practice. 110 guineas in one sum, or 121 guineas in five instalments.

The composition fee for Dental Students is 54 Guineas, or 60 Guineas, payable in two instalments of 30 Guineas each.

A proportionate reduction of the above fees will be made to those students who have completed part of the curriculum elsewhere.

Charing Cross Hospital is within three minutes' walk of the Dental Hospital of London, and the hours of Lectures are arranged to suit the convenience of Dental Students.

The New Laboratories and Museums are now complete.

The Hospital and School are situated within two minutes of Charing Cross Stations, S.E. and District Railways.

A Prospectus, containing all information, will be forwarded on application to the Secretary, Mr. J. FRANCIS PINK, at the Office of the School, 62 to 65 Chandos Street, Charing Cross, between the hours of Ten and Four.

STANLEY BOYD, Dean.

## GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

The WINTER SESSION begins on MONDAY, OCTOBER 3.

The Hospital contains 695 beds, of which 500 are in constant occupation. Special Classes are held for the M.B. Camb. and Lond., the F.R.C.S. Eng., and other Higher Examinations.

APPOINTMENTS.—All Hospital Appointments are made in accordance with the merits of the Candidates, and without extra payment.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS in September 1892.—Two Open Scholarships in Arts, one of the Value of 100 Guineas, open to Candidates under 20 Years of Age; and one of 50 Guineas, open to Candidates under 25 Years of Age. Two Open Scholarships in Science, one of the Value of 125 Guineas, and another of 50 Guineas, open to Candidates under 25 Years of Age.

PRIZES are awarded annually to Students in their various years, amounting in the aggregate to more than £400.

DENTAL SCHOOL.—A Dental School attached to the Hospital affords to Students all the instruction required for a Licence in Dental Surgery.

COLLEGE.—The Residential College accommodates about Fifty Students in addition to the Resident Staff of the Hospital. There is in it a large Dining Hall with Reading Rooms, Library, and Gymnasium for the use of the Students Club.

For Prospectus and further information apply to the Dean, Dr. PERRV, Guy's Hospital, London, S.E.

LONDON UNIVERSITY  
MATRICULATION, B.A., AND B.Sc.  
EXAMINATIONS.

THE EVENING CLASSES at KING'S COLLEGE (Strand), London, next to Somerset House, are arranged to prepare for these Examinations. Apply for Prospectus or Syllabus of Lectures, price 2½d. by post, to the Secretary,

J. W. CUNNINGHAM.

## BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON

(FOR WOMEN).

8 and 9 YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

THE SESSION in the COLLEGE and ART SCHOOL begins on THURSDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1892. Students are expected to attend on Wednesday, October 5, between the hours of 2 and 4, to enter their names.

The TRAINING DEPARTMENT will also reopen on THURSDAY, OCTOBER 6.

All inquiries to be made of

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.  
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL.  
ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

SESSION 1892-93 commences OCTOBER 3. Complete Courses of instruction are arranged in  
1. Civil Engineering,  
2. Mechanical Engineering,  
3. Electrical Engineering.  
These Courses enable students to qualify for University degrees and for the College Certificate in Engineering. They comprise, in addition to Special Engineering Lectures and Laboratory Work, instruction in Mathematics, Physics, and Chemistry.  
Special Engineering Prospectus to be obtained from the REGISTRAR.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.  
THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, AND ARTS.  
The NINETEENTH SESSION will begin on MONDAY, OCTOBER 10. The Classes prepare for Professions, Commerce, and University Degrees in Arts, Science, and Medicine. The Physical, Chemical, Biological, Engineering and Leather Industries Laboratories, and the Weaving Sheds, Dyehouse, and Printing Rooms will be opened Daily for practical work.  
The following Prospectuses may be had free from the Secretary :—  
1. For Regular Day Students.  
2. For Occasional and Evening Students.  
3. For Medical Students.

THE MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL  
SCHOOL, MANCHESTER.

DAY DEPARTMENTS.

Mechanical Engineering.  
Electrical Engineering.  
Sanitary Engineering and Plumbing.  
Pure and Applied Chemistry.  
Spinning and Weaving.  
Industrial Design.

Evening Departments in all subjects of Science, Art, and Technology.  
SYLLABUS free by Post, 6d.

J. H. REYNOLDS, Director.

SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

Special facilities are afforded by the extensive Laboratories of

PENYWERN HOUSE MILITARY AND ENGINEERING COLLEGE,

2 PENYWERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT, S.W.

Principal—

G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc. (Lond. Univ.), M.I.E.E.

Telegrams—"Tunzelmann, London."

Students are regularly sent to the College by Leading Educational Authorities, whose Names are given on the Prospectus.

LIVERPOOL SCHOOL BOARD.

The Board require an ASSISTANT SCIENCE DEMONSTRATOR in place of one of the present Assistants, who has been promoted to the position of Science Demonstrator. The person appointed must be qualified to take part in the Experimental Science Teaching (Mechanics, Chemistry, and Physics) given in the Board Schools.

Salary, £100 first year, rising, in four years, to £120, with an extra annual payment from £3 to £11 if applicant holds Science and Art Certificates and University distinctions.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, must be received not later than THURSDAY, OCTOBER 6, addressed to

EDWARD M. HANCE, Clerk to the Board.

School Board Office, Liverpool, September 19, 1892.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH  
WALES.

An ASSISTANT LECTURE in MATHEMATICS and an ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in CHEMISTRY will shortly be appointed. Intending Applicants should communicate at once with the REGISTRAR, who will supply details.

Bangor, September 20, 1892.

SCIENCE MASTERSHIP WANTED by

B.Sc., who has worked for two years in a Chemical Laboratory, and had some experience in Teaching. Salary, £50.—"B.Sc.," care of NATURE Office.

WANTED, Private TUTOR, Non-Resident.

Subjects to include Natural Philosophy and English Literature. Terms and Particulars to "K.," Office of this paper.

LIVING MICROSCOPICAL ORGANISMS.—Paludicella Ehrenberga (Rare). Melicerta Janus, Meringens, &c. Tube with Drawing description 1s. free. Address—J. Hood, F.R.M.S., 50 Dallfield Walk, Dundee.

LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE  
MICROSCOPE.

Volvox globator, Spongilla fluviatilis, Lacinularia socialis, Melicerta ringens, Stephanoceros Eichornii, Plumatella repens, and other beautiful specimens of Pond-Life; also various types for the Biological Laboratory. Specimen Tube, 1s. Post-free.

T. E. BOLTON,  
FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN LINK.

MARINE LIFE FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Those desirous of joining my course of subscription "live-jars" will please note that a new series is now about to begin.

The subscription of 30s., *prepaid*, covers a course of 26 jars sent fortnightly post free.

The objects are sent in 6 oz. jars, and comprise, among other beautiful and interesting objects, Living Forams; Sponges in repro.; Hydroids (*Coryne*, *Obelia*, &c.); lovely Micro-tube Annelids, *Syllis*, &c.; Polyzoa (such as *Aleopodium* and the beautiful *Membranipora*); many interesting Ascidians; Crustacea in great variety; and lastly, Embryos of Annelids, Molluscs, and Fishes.

Accompanying each jar is a Descriptive Sheet, with Drawing of the principal Animal, while the Subsidiary Animals are briefly enumerated.

Intending Subscribers please apply at once to

J. SINEL, Biological Laboratory, JERSEY.

MINERALOGY.

SAMUEL HENSON,  
97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Late 277 STRAND.

Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates, Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

LATEST ARRIVALS.

Ruby and other Varieties of Cassiterite on Quartz, Australia, Beautiful Blue and White Calamine, Adamite, Laurium, Crystallized Brucite, Melanophlogite, Roscoelite with Gold, Apophyllite, Mexico, very Beautiful Doubly Terminated Vanadinite, Arizona, Phenacite on Quartz, Colorado, Large Crystal of Pyroxene, Pink Grossular, Ruby on Matrix, Burma, Diatomaceous Earth, Hakodati, Japan.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines.

NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

Recent Additions to Stock include a large selection of named and localized British and Foreign Trilobites; handsome Specimens and Micro-Sections of Phonolite and Limburgite from Scotland and Grand Canary, and of numerous interesting Rocks from other sources; Microscopical Preparations of newly-hatched Larvæ of *Orionis natalensis* and *Icerya purchasi*; fine examples of Iridescent Engraved Glass; and a small but choice series of Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century Tradesmen's Tokens. General Catalogue now ready.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS,  
ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free.

CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

GLASS-TOPPED BOXES.

Neat Rectangular Boxes.

12 inches by 12 inches, depth 1 inch, per dozen 1s. 4d.

24 " " 12 " " " 2 " " " 1s. 6d.

36 " " 24 " " " 2 " " " 2s. 0d.

Circular Boxes, Card Trays, Glass Tubes, &c.

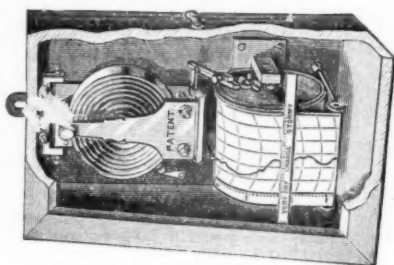
HUGH FULTON,

89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON.



**CATALOGUE of BOOKS and PAPERS on**  
ELECTRICITY, GALVANISM, and MAGNETISM.  
DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Square, London.

THE NEW  
SELF-RECORDING  
BAROMETER.



This is the very latest improvement, and is a highly sensitive and compact instrument. It is made to hang up, as shown above, its dimensions being only 10 inches x 6 inches, and fits into a neat mahogany case with glass front. Its exceedingly low price should recommend it to all. It differs from others inasmuch as the pen traces a dotted curve instead of a continuous line; this action takes place every quarter of an hour, and the dots being very close, form the equivalent to a continuous line. The price, which includes small bottle of ink and 55 charts, is **£4**.

Sole Agent in this country—  
**JAMES J. HICKS,**  
8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden,  
LONDON, E.C.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON.**

For General Excellence, Definition, and Magnifying Power, we invite intending Purchasers to test our Field and Opera Glasses against any in the world.

"OPTIMUS" SCOUT.

Medium Size ...  
Clear Definition...  
Good Field ...  
Target Marks, 1200 yards ...  
Magnifying 64 times ...

70/-



"OPTIMUS" UBIQUE CAMERA.

Pictures 4½ by 3½ ins. May be used on Tripod or in hand.

Carries six Dry Plates, Three Dark Slides, Focussing Screen, View Finder, Shutter, &c.

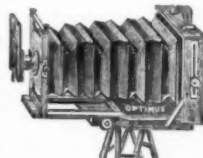


Price, with Rapid Euryscope Lens. **£5 5s.**  
With Rapid Rectilinear, near, **£4.**

PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS.

Superior long Focus, Rack Camera, Dark Slide, Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, and Waterproof Case complete.

For Plates 8½ by 6½. **160s.**



For Plates 6½ by 4½. **110s.**

**WIMSHURST MACHINE.**

Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

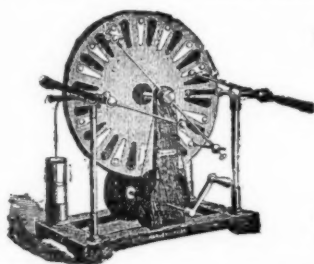
WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0  
17 " " 5 10 0  
20 " " 6 10 0

**NEW POLARIZING PRISM.  
CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS**

Approved by Science and Art Department.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.



**SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.**

The following is a list of the Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
CHARLES DARWIN.  
JOHN TYNDALL.  
GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.  
LORD KELVIN.  
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.  
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.  
WILLIAM HARVEY.

SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.  
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.  
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.  
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.  
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MENDELEEFF.  
LOUIS PASTEUR.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Set of 27 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £7, carriage paid THE PORTFOLIO MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY, PRICE 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.,  
OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

## RECENT SHELLS.

Latest arrivals from my numerous Correspondents. Always something of Special Interest to offer.

Ephippodonta Macdougalli } a remarkable new genus.  
lunata  
Helix (Plectoyxis) Fultoni (a striking new species).  
New and scarce species from St. Helena.  
Fine Cyclophorus, &c., from the Khasi Hills.

WANTED.—Correspondents in Mexico and South America.

**HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells,**  
89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

## JAMES R. GREGORY, MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST.

### SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS

FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, MUSEUMS, &c.

As supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.  
**EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK,**  
Also, Museum Fittings, Cases, and all Materials for Display, &c.  
of Specimens.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, & ROCKS,**  
To illustrate all Elementary Works.

**SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FOR EACH WORK.**

**NEW LISTS NOW READY,**

And may be had Post free on application at the Repository and Museum,  
**88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE,**  
LONDON.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by RICHARD SOUTH, F.E.S.,

With the Assistance of

H. W. BATES, F.L.S., F.E.S., &c.

T. R. BILLUPS, F.E.S.

W. LUCAS DISTANT, F.E.S. &c.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S., F.E.S.

MARTIN JACOBY, F.E.S.

J. H. LEECH, B.A., F.L.S., F.E.S.

DR. D. SHARP, F.Z.S., F.E.S., &c.

G. H. VERRALL, F.E.S.

W. WARREN, M.A., F.E.S.

J. J. WEIR, F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.E.S.

F. B. WHITE, M.D., F.L.S., F.E.S.

There are frequent Lithographed Plates by the best Entomological Artists, and occasional Woodcuts.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

## THIS MEDICINE

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS, LONDON."

### SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8 0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14 6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7 6
TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—		
Yearly . . . . .	1	10 6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15 6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8 0

### CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2 6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0 9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	15 6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15 0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5 0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6 0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW AND STANDARD BOOKS

FOR

## CHEMICAL STUDENTS.

Now Ready, 18mo, Cloth, 2s. 6d.

## CHEMICAL THEORY for BEGINNERS.

By JAMES WALKER, Ph.D., D.Sc.,

AND

LEONARD DOBBIN, Ph.D.,

Assistants in the Chemistry Department, University of Edinburgh.

The authors have prepared this little book with a view to assist beginners in obtaining some knowledge of the principles on which modern chemistry is based. In the first portion of the book an endeavour has been made to put before the student in as simple a manner as possible the logical development of chemical theory as far as it is necessary for the proper comprehension of elementary systematic chemistry. In the way of doing this there are several difficulties which in most of the smaller text-books are either quite ignored or are so lightly treated that they fail altogether to arrest the student's attention. The authors have considered it preferable to face these difficulties from the outset, and have discussed them at some length in order that the student may at least be made aware of their existence. A few instructive experiments, involving neither difficult manipulation nor expensive apparatus, have been introduced for the better illustration of some important points. The second portion of the book, from Chapter XVI. onwards, deals in a very elementary and entirely non-mathematical manner with a few of the main conceptions of general chemistry, and is intended to serve as an introduction to this branch of the subject, which is daily increasing in importance. The book may be read by the beginner along with any good text-book on systematic chemistry.

NEW AND THOROUGHLY REVISED EDITION.

Now Ready, Second Edition, Revised, Globe 8vo, 4s. 6d.

## BLOW-PIPE ANALYSIS.

By J. LANDAUER,

Member of the Imperial German Academy of Naturalists.

Authorized English Edition by JAMES TAYLOR, B.Sc.

Second Edition, thoroughly Revised and Enlarged.

Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

## METHODS of GAS ANALYSIS.

By Dr. WALTHER HEMPEL,

Professor of Chemistry, the Dresden Polytechnicum.

Translated from the Second German Edition by L. M. DENNIS, Assistant Professor of Analytical Chemistry in Cornell University.

**CHEMICAL NEWS.**—"Not merely good and useful, but even admirable. The general principles of the art, the methods to be employed in working upon different substances, and the special precautions to be observed are given fully and clearly."

*Inorganic Chemistry, Theoretical.*

### THE ELEMENTS of CHEMISTRY. New

Edition, adapted to the SOUTH KENSINGTON SYLLABUS. By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 2s. 6d.

### LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC. By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. 4s. 6d.

### INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 6s. 6d.

### CHEMICAL PROBLEMS. By Prof. T. E. THORPE, F.R.S. 2s.

### A TEXT-BOOK OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 15s.

*Inorganic Chemistry, Practical.*

### THE OWENS COLLEGE JUNIOR

COURSE OF PRACTICAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By F. JONES, F.C.S. 2s. 6d.

### A COURSE OF QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS FOR STUDENTS. By Prof. W. NOEL HARTLEY, F.R.S. 5s.

### A SYSTEM OF VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS. By E. FLEISCHER. Translated by M. M. P. MUIR, F.R.S.E. 7s. 6d.

*Organic Chemistry, Theoretical.*

### LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC. By Sir H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S. 4s. 6d.

### ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By Prof. IRA REMSEN. 6s. 6d.

*Organic Chemistry, Practical.*

### THE OWENS COLLEGE COURSE OF

PRACTICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By J. B. COHEN, Ph.D. 2s. 6d.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

## "NATURE" SERIES.

NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s. 6d.

MODERN VIEWS OF ELECTRICITY. By OLIVER J. LODGE, D.Sc., LL.D.,  
Professor of Physics in University College, Liverpool With Illustrations.

NEW VOLUME.

Now ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 5s.

EXPERIMENTAL EVOLUTION. Lectures delivered in the "Summer School  
of Science and Art" in Edinburgh, August 1891. By HENRY DE VARIGNY, D.Sc., Assistant in the Muséum d'Histoire  
Naturelle, Member of the Société de Biologie.

"The following pages are an abstract of lectures which I delivered in 1891 in Edinburgh, before the very cultivated and attentive audiences afforded by the Summer School of Science and Art. . . . These lectures do not cover the whole ground of the subject. I have purposely given most attention to documents and facts of French origin, as they are certainly less familiar to an English audience, although the similar facts and documents of English origin are, if anything, more familiar to myself, and also much more extensive in some lines. My desire has been more especially to show what would be done, in future, on behalf of the Evolution Theory, so that I may be excused if I have not gone entirely through the facts of the past; and as I consider—rightly or wrongly, I know not—that experiment is now the only method of securing any further advance in the entirely speculative and metaphysical matter of the relationship between organic forces, I have wished to state the thing clearly, and to give some circulation to the statement in the country where this line of study has the most followers."—FROM THE AUTHOR'S PREFACE.

NEW EDITION.

Second Edition, Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

## O N L I G H T.

Burnett Lectures in Three Courses delivered at Aberdeen in November 1883, December 1884, and November 1885.

By Sir GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, Bart., F.R.S.,

Fellow of Pembroke College, and Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge.

Fcap. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

## LESSONS IN HEAT AND LIGHT.

By D. E. JONES,

B.Sc.(Lond.), Director of Technical Instruction to the Staffordshire County Council, late Professor of Physics in the University  
College of Wales, Aberystwith. Illustrated by numerous Engravings.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

LIGHT. A Course of Experimental Optics, chiefly with the Lantern. By LEWIS  
WRIGHT, Author of "Optical Projection, a Treatise on the Use of the Lantern." Second Edition, Revised and  
Enlarged.

"The present edition is somewhat enlarged and in some respects modified. Further consideration has led me to revise the method and order of treatment as regards some of the phenomena of polarized light. Some attempt has been made, though briefly, to show the general relation and bearing of recent discoveries by Hertz, Lippmann, and others. Having also received many proofs of the delight and instruction afforded by the beautiful mica polarizing preparations first described by Mr. C. J. Fox, and having carried the designing and preparations of such illustrations very much further since the work originally appeared, I have added full details of everything of the kind devised to the present date, and of the practical manipulation of mica films. These paragraphs will constitute perhaps the principal additions in the following pages."—AUTHOR'S PREFACE TO SECOND EDITION.

THE FIRST VOLUME OF "NATURE'S STORY BOOKS."

Crown 8vo, 6s.

SUNSHINE. By AMY JOHNSON, L.L.A., formerly Head Mistress of the Royal  
Academy, Inverness.

"The sole aim of 'Nature's Story-Books,' as Miss Johnson explains in her preface, 'is to put the reader into communication with Nature herself, to listen to her wondrous stories, and to learn how to address her in her own language of experiment. . . . It is in view of this fact that experiment is made the strong point of the book—not merely the simple demonstrations of the lecture-table but also the unconscious and often unnoticed experiments of everyday life. . . . In preparing the manuscript for the press, one thought has persisted above all others. I know not whence it has come. It is, that the bond between the child and Nature must be closer and more personal than any tie of school and lesson books. This naturally led me to think more particularly of children in the home, and now I am fully convinced, and experience confirms the conclusion, that science to be 'realized' must be associated with 'the home,' either independently of, or in conjunction with, the school. . . . I believe that 'Sunshine' will be especially helpful in Recreative Evening Classes, Reading Circles, &c., as well as to ministers, and those who in connection with Sunday Schools are often very puzzled to know what to do next to interest and entertain the young people. To such I would recommend the Fairy Fountain, Hand-shadows, Fairy Lamps, Fluorescence, Phosphorescence, and so many chapters that it is difficult to select any for special mention, except Soap Bubbles."

SCOTSMAN:—"The value of this volume is, that while it teaches, it does so in anything but a pedagogic way. . . . It describes in a dramatic sort of way a numerous series of interesting experiments which demonstrate, without formulating, the most striking facts in the science of light, and which cannot fail both to amuse a young reader and to give him an intelligent appreciation of the working of natural laws."

LYCEUM:—"This is probably the most interesting science book for young people we have ever seen. . . . It is a veritable triumph of the art of making lectures interesting and easy to understand. . . . The book is almost a picture-gallery of admirably executed illustrations."

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.





# CADBURY'S COCOA

ABSOLUTELY PURE THEREFORE BEST.

The late editor of the *Sanitary Review*, writing on "The Consumption of Cocoa," warns the public against the use of foreign cocoas containing alkali, and makes the following allusion to the firm of CADBURY BROTHERS:—"It is the aim and practice of this famous firm to send out cocoa absolutely pure, of the highest quality which art will permit."

**NO CHEMICALS USED,**  
As in the so-called Pure Foreign Cocoas.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1196, VOL. 46.]

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 1892.

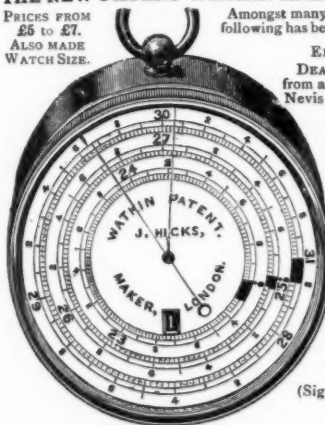
[PRICE 15 CENTS.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

# THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.

PRICES FROM  
£5 to £7.  
ALSO MADE  
WATCH SIZE.



Amongst many unsolicited Testimonials the following has been received by the maker:—

EDINBURGH, May 31, 1889.

DEAR SIR,—I have just returned from a six weeks' stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there had an opportunity of testing the admirable qualities of your new "Watkin" Aneroid. The result has been most satisfactory, the extreme error noted being only about  $\frac{1}{16}$  of an inch. During my stay at the Observatory the Aneroid was frequently tested by taking it down 2000 feet and then comparing it with the standard on my return. The results obtained speak volumes for the high-class workmanship and great accuracy you have attained in the manufacture of this instrument.

(Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN,  
F.R.M.S., Observer,  
Scott. Met. Soc.

To be obtained of all Opticians and Wholesale Houses.

J. J. HICKS, 8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

# BROWNING'S POCKET SPECTROSCOPE.



MR. JOHN BROWNING begs to direct attention to the advantages of this very powerful, portable, and efficient Instrument, which will divide the Sodium lines or the D lines in the Solar Spectrum; it is provided with a fine motion focusing arrangement, and it is applicable to every purpose for which a Direct Vision Spectroscope can be used.

Price, in Morocco Leather Case, £3 8s. 6d.

*Illustrated Catalogue of Spectroscopes sent post free.*

**JOHN BROWNING,**  
Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to H.M. Government,  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

# THE MEAN-TIME SUN-DIAL.

INVENTED BY MAJOR-GENERAL OLIVER, C.M.G.

This Instrument is suitable for any latitude, and will give correct local time without the use of an equation table. Further particulars on application.



Made only by  
**NEGRETTI  
AND  
ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT  
MAKERS  
To THE QUEEN,  
38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

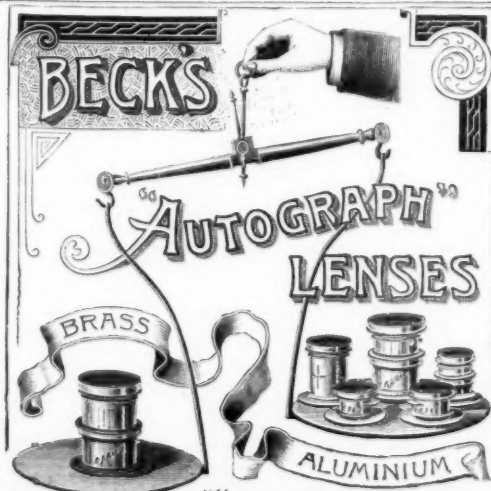
BRANCHES:  
45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT ST.  
LONDON.

ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION POST FREE.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address: "NEGRETTI, London."



R. & J. BECK, 68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The SESSION of the FACULTIES of ARTS and LAWS and of SCIENCE (including the Indian and Oriental Schools and the Department of Fine Arts) will begin on OCTOBER 3. The Introductory Lecture will be given at 2.0 p.m. by Prof. A. E. HOUSMAN, B.A.

PROFESSORS.	
F. ALTHAUS, Ph.D.	German.
T. HUDS IN BEARE, B.Sc. Assoc.	Engineering and Mechanical Technology.
M. Inst. C.E., F.R.S.E.	logy.
EDW. SPENCER BEESLY, M.A.	Ancient and Modern History.
CECIL BENDALL, M.A.	Sanskrit.
Rev. T. G. BONNEY, D.Sc.	Geology and Mineralogy (Yates-Goldsmid Professorship).
LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S.	smid Professorship).
T. W. RHYS DAVIDS, LL.D.	Pali and Buddhist Literature.
Ph.D.	
ANTONIO FARINELLI, L.B.	Italian Language and Literature.
J.A. FLEMING, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Electrical Technology.
G. C. FOSTER, B.A., F.R.S.	Physics (Quain Professorship).
H. S. FOXWELL, M.A.	Political Economy.
ALEXANDER HENRY, M.A.	Jurispudence and Constitutional Law.
LL.B.	History.
M. J. M. HILL, M.A., D.Sc.	Mathematics.
A. E. HOUSMAN, B.A.	Latin.
W. P. KER, M.A.	English Language and Literature (Quain Professorship).
H. LALLEMAND, B.Sc.	French Language and Literature.
A. LEGROS	Fine Arts (Slade Professorship).
Rev. D. W. MARKS	Hebrew (Goldsmid Professorship).
A. F. MUIRSON, M.A.	Roman Law.
F. W. OLIVER, M.A., D.Sc.	Botany (Quain Professorship).
KARL PEARSON, M.A., LL.B.	Applied Mathematics and Mechanics.
R. S. POOLE, LL.D.	Archæology (Yates Professorship).
J. P. POSTGATE, M.A.	Comparative Philology.
W. RAMSAY, Ph.D., F.R.S.	Chemistry.
CHARLES RIEU, Ph.D.	Arabic and Persian.
E. A. SCHÄFER, F.R.S.	Physiology (Jodrell Professorship).
T. ROGER SMITH, F.R.I.B.A.	Architecture.
J. SULLY, M.A., LL.D.	Philosophy of Mind and Logic (Grote Professorship).
L. F. VERNON HARCOURT, M.A., M. Inst. C.E.	Civil Engineering and Surveying.
W. F. R. WELDON, M.A., F.R.S.	Zoology and Comparative Anatomy (Jodrell Professorship).
W. WYSE, M.A.	Greek.
WATSON SMITH, F.C.S., F.I.C.	Chemical Technology.
(Lecturer)	
HUGH STANNUS, F.R.I.B.A.	Applied Art.
(Lecturer)	

Students are admitted to all classes without previous examination. Scholarships, &c., of the value of £2000 may be awarded annually. The Regulations as to these, and further information as to Classes, Prizes, &c., may be obtained from the Secretary.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

## LECTURES ON ZOOLOGY.

The GENERAL COURSE OF LECTURES ON ZOOLOGY, by Prof. W. F. R. WELDON, M.A., F.R.S., commences on WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 4, at 1 p.m. These Lectures are intended to meet the requirements of Students preparing for the various Examinations of the University of London.

A Special Course of Lectures on "Animal Variation," addressed to senior Students who intend to pursue original investigations in Zoology, will be given in the Lent Term.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

LECTURES ON GEOLOGY. By Prof. T. G. BONNEY, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.

General Course begins WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 5, at noon. Special Course for Engineering Students begins MONDAY, OCTOBER 10, at 1 p.m.

Preparatory Classes for the B.Sc. of the University of London and for other special purposes.

For further particulars apply to

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The Advanced Class of Botany by Prof. F. W. OLIVER, M.A., D.Sc., will commence on OCTOBER 6, at 10 a.m., continuing three days a week throughout the Session. Prof. H. MARSHALL WARD, Sc.D., F.R.S., of the Royal Engineering College, Cooper's Hill, has kindly consented to give a Course of Ten Lectures on "The Morphology and Physiology of Fungi and Schizomycetes." These will be adapted for Students who already possess a general knowledge of Botany, and will commence on THURSDAY, OCTOBER 15, at 5 p.m.

J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NOTTINGHAM.

ARTS, SCIENCE, ENGINEERING, AGRICULTURE.

Prospectus (178 Pages), with particulars of all Courses, will be sent on application to the SECRETARY.

NEXT SESSION will begin on MONDAY, OCTOBER 10.

## THE GLASGOW AND WEST OF SCOTLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

The DIPLOMA OF THE COLLEGE is granted in the following Departments of ENGINEERING and other Branches of APPLIED and GENERAL SCIENCE:—

Civil Engineering.  
Mechanical Engineering.  
Naval Architecture.  
Electrical Engineering.  
Architecture.

Chemical Engineering.  
Metallurgy.  
Mining Engineering.  
Agriculture.  
Chemistry.

Mathematics and Physics.

Special Courses of Study, extending over three academical years, have been arranged in each of the above Departments. Average fee per Session, £14 14s.

Students may enrol in any of the separate Courses of Lectures, or in any of the Laboratories, provided they are qualified to take advantage of the instruction given.

The LABORATORIES for Practical Instruction in PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, TECHNICAL CHEMISTRY, METALLURGY, and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, and the ENGINEERING WORKSHOP are liberally equipped with the most approved Apparatus.

SESSION 1892-93 COMMENCES on OCTOBER 10.

For Calendar (price 1s. 3d. by Post), containing Detailed Syllabus of each Course, Particulars of Fees, Scholarships, &c., apply to

JOHN YOUNG, M.A., B.Sc., Secretary.

38 Bath Street, Glasgow.

## VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

## THE YORKSHIRE COLLEGE, LEEDS.

The 62nd Session of the Medical Department opens OCTOBER 3. The 10th Session of the Department of Science, Technology, and Arts begins OCTOBER 10.

The Classes prepare for Professions, Commerce, and University Degrees in Arts, Science, and Medicine. The Physical, Chemical, Biological, Engineering, and Leather Industries Laboratories, and the Weaving, Sheds, Dyehouse, and Printing Rooms will be open daily for Practical Work. The following Prospectuses may be had free from the Registrar:—

- (1) For Regular Day Students.
- (2) For Occasional and Evening Students.
- (3) For Medical Students.

The Hall of Residence in connection with the College is now open.

## VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LIVERPOOL.

## ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

SESSION 1892-93 commences OCTOBER 3. Complete Courses of instruction are arranged in

1. Civil Engineering,
2. Mechanical Engineering,
3. Electrical Engineering.

These Courses enable students to qualify for University degrees and for the College Certificate in Engineering. They comprise, in addition to Special Engineering Lectures and Laboratory Work, instruction in Mathematics, Physics, and Chemistry.

Special Engineering Prospectus to be obtained from the REGISTRAR.

## BACTERIOLOGY.

## KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

PROFESSOR—EDGAR M. CROOKSHANK, M.B.  
DEMONSTRATOR—RICHARD T. HEWLETT, M.B.

The Laboratory is open daily from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. for INSTRUCTION and ORIGINAL RESEARCH.

Attendance for ONE MONTH	...	...	...	...	£5 5 0
Special Post Graduate Course, Fridays, 11 a.m. to 1 p.m.	...	...	...	...	£2 2 0
Evening Class, Monday, 7 p.m. to 9 p.m.	...	...	...	...	£2 2 0

For Syllabus, apply to the SECRETARY.

## LONDON UNIVERSITY MATRICULATION, B.A., AND B.Sc. EXAMINATIONS.

The EVENING CLASSES at KING'S COLLEGE (Strand), London, next to Somerset House, are arranged to prepare for these Examinations. Apply for Prospectus or Syllabus of Lectures, price 2½d. by post, to the Secretary,

J. W. CUNNINGHAM.

## BEDFORD COLLEGE, LONDON

(FOR WOMEN),

3 and 9 YORK PLACE, BAKER STREET, W.

The SESSION in the COLLEGE and ART SCHOOL begins on THURSDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1892. Students are expected to attend on Wednesday, October 5, between the hours of 2 and 4, to enter their names. The TRAINING DEPARTMENT will also reopen on THURSDAY, OCTOBER 6.

All inquiries to be made of

LUCY J. RUSSELL, Honorary Secretary.

**ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL,**

ALBERT EMBANKMENT, LONDON, S.E.

The WINTER SESSION of 1892-93 will open on MONDAY, OCTOBER 3, when the Prizes will be distributed at 4 p.m. by the Right Hon. Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S. TWO ENTRANCE SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS of £150 and £60 respectively, open to first-year Students, will be offered for competition. The Examination will be held on September 28, 29, and 30, and the subjects will be Chemistry and Physics, with either Physiology, Botany, or Zoology, at the option of Candidates. Scholarships and Money Prizes of considerable value are awarded at the Sessional Examinations, as also several Medals.

Special Classes are held throughout the year for the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate M.B. Examinations of the University of London.

All Hospital Appointments are open to Students without charge. The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and special arrangements are made for Students entering in their second or subsequent years; also for Dental Students and for Qualified Practitioners.

A Register of approved Lodgings is kept by the Medical Secretary, who also has a List of local Medical Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. GEORGE RENDLE.

G. H. MAKINS, Dean.

**LECTURER on ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.**

The Committee of the CHARING CROSS HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL propose to appoint a LECTURER on ORGANIC CHEMISTRY at a Guaranteed Minimum Remuneration of £100 per annum. He will be required to give a Short Course of Lectures on Organic Chemistry and assist Mr. HEATON (the Lecturer on Chemistry) in conducting the various Practical Classes.

Candidates for the Appointment are requested to send in their Applications, accompanied by Testimonials, by TUESDAY, OCTOBER 18.

For Full Particulars apply to

STANLEY BOYD, Dean.

62 to 65 Chandos Street, Strand, W.C.

**LIVERPOOL SCHOOL BOARD.**

The Board require an ASSISTANT SCIENCE DEMONSTRATOR in place of one of the present Assistants, who has been promoted to the position of Science Demonstrator. The person appointed must be qualified to take part in the Experimental Science Teaching (Mechanics, Chemistry, and Physics) given in the Board Schools.

Salary, £100 first year, rising, in four years, to £120, with an extra annual payment from £3 to £11 if applicant holds Science and Art Certificates and University distinctions.

Applications, stating age, qualifications, and experience, must be received not later than THURSDAY, OCTOBER 6, addressed to

EDWARD M. HANCE, Clerk to the Board.

School Board Office, Liverpool, September 19, 1892.

**RESIDENT HEAD MASTER for the HOME AND SCHOOL for SONS of MISSIONARIES, BLACKHEATH,** wanted at Christmas. He should be a member of a Nonconformist Church, a Graduate of one of the Universities of the United Kingdom, experienced in methods of modern education, in cordial sympathy with the work of Foreign Missions, and willing to exert himself to make up for the absence of parental oversight. Preference given to a married man whose wife can take active supervision of domestic arrangements.—For fuller particulars, apply to Mr. W. F. BROWN, 104 St. Paul's Road, Canonbury, N., to whom applications endorsed "Head Master," should be forwarded not later than OCTOBER 31.

**SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS.**

Special facilities are afforded by the extensive Laboratories of

**PENYVERN HOUSE MILITARY AND ENGINEERING COLLEGE**

2 PENYVERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT, S.W.

Principal—

G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc. (Lond. Univ.), M.I.E.E.

Telegram:—"Tunzelmann, London."

Students are regularly sent to the College by Leading Educational Authorities, whose Names are given on the Prospectus.

**NATURE, Unbound Clean Copies, 27 to 34,** 36, 40 to 45, 15 Vols. complete. Vols. 22, 24 to 26, 35, 37 to 39, 8 Vols. less 37 Nov. What offers?—Apply "R.", 18 Cromford Road, West Hill, Wandsworth.

**GLASS-TOPPED BOXES.**

Neat Rectangular Boxes.

12 inches by 1½ inches, depth 1 inch, per dozen 15. 6d.

24 " " 12 " " 1 " " 15. 6d.

36 " " 24 " " 1 " " 25. 0d.

Circular Boxes, Card Trays, Glass Tubes, &amp;c.

HUGH FULTON,

89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON.

**RECENT SHELLS.**

Latest arrivals from my numerous Correspondents. Always something of Special Interest to offer.

*Ehippodonta Macdougalli* } a remarkable new genus.  
  *lunata*

*Helix* (*Plectopylis*) *Fultoni* (a striking new species).

New and scarce species from St. Helena.

Fine *Cyclophorus*, &c., from the Khaki Hills.

WANTED.—Correspondents in Mexico and South America.

**HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells,**

89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

*Volvox globator*, *Spongilla fluviatilis*, *Lacinularia socialis*, *Melicerteringens*, *Stephanoceros Eichornii*, *Planatella repens*, and other beautiful specimens of Pond-Life; also various types for the Biological Laboratory. Specimen Tube, 12. Post-free.

**T. E. BOLTON,**  
FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN LINK.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines.**  
**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**  
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

**Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.**

Recent Additions to Stock include a large selection of named and localized British and Foreign Trilobites; handsome Specimens and Micro-Sections of Phonolite and Limburgite from Scotland and Grand Canary, and of numerous interesting Rocks from other sources; Microscopical Preparations of newly-hatched Larvæ of *Ortonia natalensis* and *Icerya Purkhasi*; fine examples of Iridescent Engraved Glass; and a small but choice series of Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century Tradesmen's Tokens. General Catalogue now ready.

**MINERALOGY.****SAMUEL HENSON,**

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Late 277 STRAND.

Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates, Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

**LATEST ARRIVALS.**

Ruby and other Varieties of Cassiterite on Quartz, Australia, Beautiful Blue and White Calamine, Adamite, Laurium, Crystallized Brucite, Melanophlogite, Roscoelite with Gold, Apophyllite, Mexico, very Beautiful Doubly Terminated Vanadinite, Arizona, Phenacite on Quartz, Colorado, Large Crystal of Pyroxene, Pink Grossular, Ruby on Matrix, Burma, Diatomaceous Earth, Hakodati, Japan.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,**

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 15. 6d. each, Post Free.

CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

**JAMES R. GREGORY,**  
**MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST.**

**SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS**

FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, MUSEUMS, &amp;c.

As supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington. EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK, Also, Museum Fittings, Cases, and all Materials for Display, &c. of Specimens.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, & ROCKS, To Illustrate all Elementary Works.

**SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FOR EACH WORK.****NEW LISTS NOW READY,**

And may be had Post free on application at the Repository and Museum,  
88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE,  
LONDON.



# SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

**STAR ATLAS.** Gives all the Stars from 1 to 6<sup>th</sup> magnitude between the North Pole and 34° South Declination, and all Nebulae and Star Clusters which are visible in telescopes of moderate powers. Translated and adapted from the German of Dr. KLEIN, by the Rev. E. McCURE, M.A. New Edition, brought up to date. Imp. 4to, with 18 Charts and 80 pages Illustrative Letter-press. Cloth Boards, 7s. 6d.

\* It was by this Atlas that Dr. ANDERSON discovered the new star in Auriga.

**VEGETABLE WASPS AND PLANT**

**WORMS.** By M. C. COOKE, M.A., LL.D. Illustrated. Post 8vo, 5s.

**FREAKS AND MARVELS OF PLANT**

**LIFE:** or, Curiosities of Vegetation. By M. C. COOKE, M.A., LL.D. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 6s.

**NEW SERIES OF PHOTO-RELIEVO MAPS (PATENTED.)**

Presenting each Region as if in actual relief, and thus affording an accurate Picture of the Configuration of the Earth's Surface.

**ENGLAND AND WALES.** Size 56 in. by

46 in. Mounted on Canvas, Roller, and Varnished. Coloured, 13s.

**SOUTH LONDON.** Size 19 in. by 14 in.

Stretching from London Bridge to Caterham, and from Greenwich to Hampton Court.

The importance of teaching Geography by beginning in a small centre has been strongly insisted upon by experts. This Map will be useful, therefore, to all the schools in the district embraced, as well as to others.

**No. 2.—PHYSICAL CONFIGURATION,**

Railways, Roads, and Chief Places. 6d.

**NORTH LONDON.** Size 19 in. by 14 in.

No. 2. Railways, Roads, and Chief Places. 6d.

**SCOTLAND.** Size 19 in. by 14 in. No. 1.

Names of Places and Rivers to be filled in by Scholars, 6d. No. 2. With Rivers and Names of Places, 9d. No. 3. With Names of Places and with County Divisions in Colours, 1s.

**ENGLAND AND WALES, EUROPE,**

and ASIA. Same Size and Price.

London: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, CHARING CROSS, W.C.; 43 QUEEN VICTORIA ST., E.C.  
Brighton: 135 NORTH STREET.

PRICE ONE SHILLING NET.

## NATURAL SCIENCE.

A Monthly Review of Scientific Progress.

CONTENTS of No. 8, OCTOBER 1892.

NOTES AND COMMENTS.

I. BIOLOGICAL THEORIES. II. The Evolution of Heredity. By C. HERBERT HURST, Ph.D.

THE HISTORY OF THE MOAS, OR EXTINCT FLIGHTLESS BIRDS OF NEW ZEALAND. By Captain F. W. HUTTON, F.R.S., and R. LYDEKKER, B.A., F.G.S.

III. THE FORERUNNERS OF THE BACKBONED ANIMALS. By A. SMITH WOODWARD, F.L.S.

IV. RECENT RESEARCHES IN THE ANATOMY AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE BRACHIOPODA. By AGNES CRANE.

V. BOTANICAL NOMENCLATURE. By JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S.

SOME NEW BOOKS.

NEWS OF UNIVERSITIES, MUSEUMS, AND SOCIETIES.

OBSERVATIONS AND CORRESPONDENCE.

LONDON AND NEW YORK: MACMILLAN & CO.

## KNOWLEDGE:

A MAGAZINE OF SCIENCE, SIMPLY WORDED, EXACTLY EXPLAINED.

Edited by A. COWPER RANYARD.

The OCTOBER NUMBER contains:—

Bee Parasites. By E. A. BUTLER.

The Fuel of the Blast Furnace. By VAUGHAN CORNISH.

Grasses. By Prof. PENTLAND SMITH.

The Rev. John Michell, Astronomer and Geologist. By J. R. SUTTON.

What is a Nebula? By A. C. RANYARD.

A Flake of Flint and its History. By R. LYDEKKER.

SIXPENCE MONTHLY.

OFFICE: 326 HIGH HOLBORN.

## THE ROMANCE OF SCIENCE.

**TIME.** By Prof. C. V. BOYS. [In preparation.]

**OLD POISONS.** By Prof. P. F. Frankland.

**THE MAKING OF FLOWERS.** By the

Rev. Prof. GEORGE HENSLAW, M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S. With several Illustrations. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

**COLOUR.** By Captain ABNEY, F.R.S. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

**COAL.** By Prof. R. Meldola. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

**DISEASES OF PLANTS.** By Prof.

MARSHALL WARD. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

**TIME AND TIDE: A ROMANCE OF**

THE MOON. By Sir ROBERT S. BALL, LL.D., F.R.S., Royal Astronomer of Ireland. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

**THE STORY OF A TINDER-BOX.** By

the late CHARLES MEYMOTT TIDY, M.B.M.S., F.C.S. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s.

**THE BIRTH AND GROWTH OF**

WORLDS. A Lecture by Prof. GREEN, M.A., F.R.S. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 1s.

**SOAP BUBBLES, AND THE FORCES**

WHICH MOULD THEM. Being a Course of Three Lectures delivered at the London Institution, in December 1889 and January 1890, before a Juvenile Audience. By C. V. BOYS, A.R.S.M., F.R.S. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

**SPINNING TOPS. The Operatives' Lec-**

ture of the British Association Meeting at Leeds, September 1890. By Prof. J. PERRY, M.E., D.Sc., F.R.S. With numerous Diagrams. Post 8vo, Cloth Boards, 2s. 6d.

ENTIRELY NEW AND THOROUGHLY REVISED EDITION.

KIRKES' HANDBOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY.

With over 500 Illustrations and Coloured Plates, Crown 8vo, 14s. Thirteenth Edition.

A HANDBOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY. By

W. MORRANT BAKER, F.R.C.S., Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Examiner in Surgery at the Royal College of Surgeons; and VINCENT DOKMER HARRIS, M.D. Lond., Demonstrator of Physiology at St. Bartholomew's Hospital.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

Now Ready, PART I., Price 6d., of

**ELECTRICITY IN THE SERVICE OF**

MAN; a Popular and Practical Treatise on the Application of Electricity in Modern Life. By R. WORMELL, D.Sc., M.A. (from the German of Dr. VON URSHANTZKY). Revised by R. MULLINEUX WALMSLEY, D.Sc., Professor of Applied Physics and Electrical Engineering in the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh. With nearly 900 Illustrations.

"All the useful applications of Electricity are described in its pages. In that respect it has no rival."—*English Mechanic*.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

Demy 8vo, 400 Pages, with 14 Illustrations, 12s. 6d.

**ODOROGRAPHIA: a Natural History of**

Raw Materials and Drugs used in the Perfume Industry. Intended to serve Growers, Manufacturers, and Consumers. By J. CH. SAWER, F.L.S.

GURNEY & JACKSON, 1 Paternoster Row.

(Mr. VAN VOORST'S Successors.)

8vo, Cloth, 297 Pages, with Map and 12 Illustrations, 10s. 6d.

**THE BIRDS OF LANCASHIRE.** By F.

S. MITCHELL. Second Edition. Revised and Annotated by HOWARD SAUNDERS, F.L.S., &c., with Additions by R. J. HOWARD and other Local Authorities.

GURNEY & JACKSON, 1 Paternoster Row.

(Mr. VAN VOORST'S Successors.)

# DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 5.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 7. On the Variation of some Indian Euploas of the Sub-genus *Stictoploea*: Lionel de Nicéville.—Further Experiments upon the Colour-Relation between Certain Lepidoptera and their Surroundings: Edward B. Boulton, F.R.S.—Further Observations upon Lepidoptera, 1888-92: Edward B. Poulton, F.R.S.—Experiments on the Colour Relation between certain Lepidopterous Larvæ and their Surroundings, together with Observations on Lepidopterous Larvæ: Miss Lilian J. Gould.—On Variation in the Colours of Cocoons and Pupæ of Lepidoptera; Further Experiments: W. Bateson. Communicated by Dr. D. Sharp, F.R.S.

## NEWTON'S ELECTRIC LANTERNS,

Single, Double, and Triple, as made for the Royal Institution of Great Britain the Royal Dublin Society, Oxford and Cambridge Universities, &c.

### NEWTON'S NEW PATENT TRIPLE ROTATING ELECTRIC LANTERN.

The Author of "Optical Projection" says of this Lantern:—"The most complete, convenient, and powerful instrument for scientific demonstration with which I am acquainted."  
The Author of "The Book of the Lantern" says:—"The most complete and perfect projection apparatus ever devised."

### ELECTRIC MICROSCOPES FOR PROJECTION.

#### OPTICAL LANTERNS AND SLIDES

Of the Highest Quality for Oil and Limelight.

Twelve New Sets of Agricultural Slides for Technical Education—Injurious Insects, Botany, Roots, Grasses, Manures, Live Stock, &c.

*Illustrated Catalogue of Lanterns and Special Apparatus for Scientific Projection, with Detailed List of Slides, 4d.*

### SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

*Catalogue, 144 pages, 6d.*

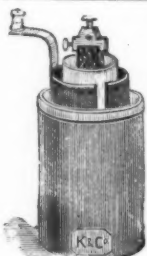
## NEWTON & CO.,

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and the Government.

By SPECIAL APPOINTMENT

To the Royal Institution of Great Britain and the Science and Art Department,

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.



## WIMSHURST MACHINES.

With Glass Plates, all sizes, double and multiple; also with Ebonite Cylinders with and without Glass Cases. Batteries, galvanic and medical. Telephones. Galvanometers, pocket, lecture-table and laboratory. School Apparatus of every description.

LARGE CATALOGUE, Fifth Edition, Royal 8vo, 144 pp., 700 Illustrations, Post free, 7d.

## KING, MENDHAM, & Co.,

Western Electrical Works, Bristol

London Address: 12 FENCHURCH STREET, E.C. (W. B. ALLISON, AGENT.) ESTABLISHED 1876.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description.

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

*Illustrated Price List Post Free.*

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1884 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

### Instrument Company, Cambridge.

Address all communications "Instrument Company, Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1s. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

## THE "ELECTRICIAN" SERIES.

More than 600 pages and over 300 Illustrations. Volume II. of

### THE ALTERNATE CURRENT TRANSFORMER IN THEORY AND PRACTICE.

By J. A. FLEMING, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.,

Professor of Electrical Engineering in University College, London.

Chapter I.—The Historical Development of the Induction Coil and Transformer.

Chapter II.—Distribution of Electrical Energy by Transformers.

Chapter III.—Alternate-current Electric Stations.

Chapter IV.—The Construction and Action of Transformers.

Chapter V.—Further Practical Application of Transformers.

Fully Illustrated, Price 10s. 6d., Post free.

### THE ART OF ELECTROLYTIC SEPARATION OF METALS (Theoretical and Practical). By Dr. GEORGE GORE, LL.D., F.R.S.

"ELECTRICIAN" PRINTING & PUBLISHING Co., Ltd.  
SALISBURY COURT, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C. Catalogues free.

Just Issued, 8vo, 35 Pages.

### CATALOGUE OF BOOKS AND PAPERS on ELECTRICITY, GALVANISM, and MAGNETISM.

DULAU & CO., 37 Soho Square, London.

Just Published, Price 3s., free by Post, 3s. 4d.

### THE OWENS COLLEGE CALENDAR

FOR THE SESSION 1892-93.

MACMILLAN & CO., London. J. E. CORNISH, Manchester.

Post Free for Six Stamps.

*Natural History Book Circular (No. 117)*

*Important Works for Sale on*

### MAMMALS,

### ORNITHOLOGY,

### REPTILIA & AMPHIBIA.

WILLIAM WESLEY & SON,

28 Essex Street, Strand, London.

## SCIENTIFIC BOOKS

ON SALE BY

## MACMILLAN & BOWES,

CAMBRIDGE.

.....

ROYAL SOCIETY. Transactions from 1836 to 1885.

1836 to 1874 in 39 Vols., Half-bound, 1875 to 1885 in 28 Vols., Cloth. In all, 67 Vols. 4to. £50.

ROYAL SOCIETY. Proceedings from Vol. 1 to Vol. 50, Number 304 (1800-November 1891). 49 Vols., Cloth, and Parts. £14 14s.

MONTHLY NOTICES OF THE ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Vols. 1 to 42 (1827-82); Vols. 1 to 33 Bound into 11 Vols., Cloth, the rest in Parts as Published, with Index to the first 29 Vols. £25.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE LONDON MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY. Vols. 1 to 21 (1891), in Cloth. £16.

### TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES. New Triple constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New Oxhydrogen Microscope. Grand Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTE, &c. Patent Pamphagos Lantern Science Lecture Sets. Novelties Cheapest and Best. Elaborately Illustrated Catalogue, 320 pages, 12s.; Postage, 5d. Smaller do., 6d. Pamphlets Free.—HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

## BEST BLACK INK KNOWN. DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED. Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full black. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot. Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BARCLAY & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBERRY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY & DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

## HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

### AN INFALLIBLE REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY.

Edited by RICHARD SOUTH, F.E.S.,

With the Assistance of

H. W. BATES, F.L.S., F.E.S., &c.

T. R. BILLUPS, F.E.S.

LUCAS DISTANT, F.E.S. &c.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S., F.E.S.

MARTIN JACOBY, F.E.S.

J. H. LERCH, B.A., F.L.S., F.E.S.

There are frequent Lithographed Plates by the best Entomological

Artists, and occasional Woodcuts.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden.

DR. D. SHARP, F.Z.S., F.E.S., &c.

G. H. VERRALL, F.E.S.

W. WARREN, M.A., F.E.S.

J. I. WEIR, F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.E.S.

F. B. WHITE, M.D., F.L.S., F.E.S.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS, LONDON."

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6

### TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

On the 1st of every Month.

## THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY, BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Edited by JAMES BRITTEN, F.L.S., British Museum.

CONTENTS:—Original Articles by leading Botanists.—Extracts, and Notices of Books and Memoirs.—Articles in Journals.—Botanical News.—Proceedings of Societies.

Price 1s. 3d. Subscription for One Year, payable in advance, 12s.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden, E.C.

# SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.

The following is a list of the Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
CHARLES DARWIN.  
JOHN TYNDALL.  
GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.  
LORD KELVIN.  
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.  
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.  
WILLIAM HARVEY.

SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.  
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.  
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.  
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.  
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MENDELEEFF.  
LOUIS PASTEUR.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Set of 27 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £7, carriage paid

THE PORTFOLIO MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY, PRICE 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.,  
OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND

# PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON.

For General Excellence, Definition, and Magnifying Power, we invite intending Purchasers to test our Field and Opera Glasses against any in the world.

## "OPTIMUS" SCOUT.

Medium Size . . .  
Clear Definition . . .  
Good Field . . .  
Target Marks,  
1200 yards . . .  
Magnifying 64  
times . . .

70/-



## "OPTIMUS" UBIQUE CAMERA.

Pictures 4½ by 3½ ins. May be used on Tripod or in hand.

Carries  
six Dry  
Plates,  
Three Dark  
Slides,  
Focussing  
Screen,  
View  
Finder,  
Shutter,  
&c.

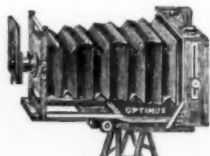


Price, with  
Rapid  
Euryscope  
Lens.  
£5 5s.  
—  
With  
Rapid  
Rectili-  
near,  
£4.

## PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS.

Superior long Focus, Rack Camera, Dark Slide, Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, and Waterproof Case complete.

For  
Plates  
8½ by 6½,  
160s.



For  
Plates  
6½ by 4½,  
110s.

# MACMILLAN'S NEW AND STANDARD SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

BY THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Now Ready, Globe 8vo, Cloth, 1s. 6d.

## TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND ITS INFLUENCES ON SOCIETY.

An Address delivered by his Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury at the Opening of the Croydon County Polytechnic, December 22, 1891.

FOR TECHNICAL AND HANDICRAFT CLASSES.

Now Ready, 4to, Paper Covers, 2s.

## THE GRAMMAR OF WOODWORK.

A Graduated System of Manual Training for Elementary, Secondary, and Technical Schools, designed for the Pupils of the Whitechapel Craft School by WALTER E. DEGERDON, Head Instructor in Woodwork at the Whitechapel Craft School, formerly Woodwork Instructor in the Cambridge University Engineering Workshops. With a Preface by H. LLEWELLYN SMITH.

NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s. 6d.

MODERN VIEWS OF ELECTRICITY. By OLIVER J. LODGE, D.Sc., LL.D., Professor of Physics in University College, Liverpool With Illustrations. [Nature Series.]

NEW VOLUME.

Now ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

EXPERIMENTAL EVOLUTION. Lectures delivered in the "Summer School of Science and Art" in Edinburgh, August 1891. By HENRY DE VARIGNY, D.Sc., Assistant in the Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Member of the Société de Biologie. [Nature Series.]

NEW BOOK BY SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, BART.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 5s.

THE BEAUTIES OF NATURE: And the Wonders of the World we Live in.

By the Right Hon. Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P., F.R.S., D.C.L., LL.D. With Illustrations.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.

Extra Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

BEAST AND MAN IN INDIA. A Popular Sketch of Indian Animals in their

Relations with the People. By JOHN LOCKWOOD KIPLING, C.I.E. With many Illustrations by the Author.

ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE:—"A book which will give English readers a truer conception of the character of the natives than a whole library full of standard works. . . . A very charming volume which is at once entertaining and instructive. . . . Of the admirable drawings . . . we cannot speak too highly. The book itself is one of the best about India we have seen for a long time."

By DR. A. R. WALLACE.

Third Edition, Crown 8vo, 9s.

DARWINISM. An Exposition of the Theory of Natural Selection, with some of its Applications. By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, F.R.S., LL.D. Illustrated.

SATURDAY REVIEW:—"Mr. Wallace's volume may be taken as a faithful exposition of what Darwin meant. It is written with perfect clearness, with a simple beauty and attractiveness of style not common to scientific works, with a dignity and freedom from anything like personal bitterness worthy of Darwin himself, and with an orderliness and completeness that must render misconception impossible."

WITH PREFACE BY DR. A. R. WALLACE.

8vo. 14s. net.

THE HISTORY OF HUMAN MARRIAGE. By EDWARD WESTERMARCK,

Ph.D., Lecturer on Sociology at the University of Helsingfors. With Preface by Dr. A. R. WALLACE.

TIMES:—"A very learned and valuable work. Mr. Westermarck propounds views which are at once novel and ingenious, and supports them with great variety of illustration and great cogency of reasoning. His book is scientifically conceived and scientifically executed, and it should command the serious attention of all scientific students of Anthropology."

BY THE RIGHT HON. PROFESSOR HUXLEY, F.R.S.

Crown 8vo, 6s.

PHYSIOGRAPHY. An Introduction to the Study of Nature. 13th Edition.

ACADEMY:—"It would hardly be possible to place a more useful or suggestive book in the hands of learners and teachers, or one that is better calculated to make physiography a favourite subject in the science schools."

BY DR. TYLOR, F.R.S.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

ANTHROPOLOGY. An Introduction to the Study of Man and Civilization. By

EDWARD B. TYLOR, D.C.L., F.R.S. With Illustrations.

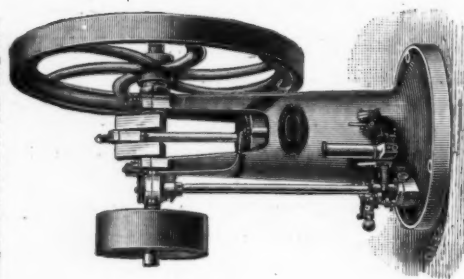
SATURDAY REVIEW:—"Dr. Tylor's volume is a most attractive and entertaining introduction to the science of anthropology. . . . He has acquired the art of teaching. . . . His writing is clear and luminous, and his arrangement masterly. . . . He writes with as much caution as learning."

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.



# CROSSLEY'S "OTTO" GAS ENGINES.

Crystal Palace Exhibition  
**DIPLOMA OF HONOR.**  
Highest Award to Gas Engines.



Crossley's Patent Oil Engines.  
Patent Starters.  
Patent Tubes for Ignition.  
Patent Pendulum Governors.  
Patent Safety Handles.  
Patent Timers.  
Patent Antifluctuating Gas Bags.  
Patent Cataract Governors.  
Change Speed Governors.

Every Engine Thoroughly Tested before being sent out.

ALL PARTS MADE STRICTLY TO GAUGE.

OVER 800 ENGINES always in hand.

**CROSSLEY BROS., Ltd.,**  
Openshaw, Manchester.

## NEW AND INTERESTING MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

	£	s.	d.
Larva of Trinidad Firefly, showing Illuminating Organs ...	...	...	2 0
Stem of Petiole of Virginia Creeper, showing defoliation ...	...	...	1 0
Potato Fungus—Peronospora ...	...	...	1 0
Leaf of Drosera, with Insects captured ...	...	...	1 6

### Rare Slides of Foraminifera, &c.:

<i>Peneroplis lituus</i> —rare, 1s. 6d.; <i>Miliolina macilenta</i> ...	...	...	1 6
<i>Rotalia pulchella</i> (Java)—rare, 1s. 6d.; <i>Alveolina boscii</i> —rare ...	...	...	1 6
<i>Polystomella imperatrix</i> , 1s. 6d.; <i>Ostracoda—Cythere Jonesii</i> ...	...	...	1 6

MICA.—Selenite stage, for use with the Polariscope. A film of mica is fitted to rotate in a brass plate over three different Selenites, by which means all the colours obtainable with any number of Selenite films may be produced. The effects are very fine ... 1 6 0  
Double Stained Blood of Salamander ... 0 1 6

Classified List representing a Stock of 40,000 Highest-class Microscopic Objects sent Post free on application.

**W. WATSON & SONS, OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT,**  
**313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**  
AND 78 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.  
ESTABLISHED 1837.  
AWARDED—2 GOLD MEDALS, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889; 2 DIPLOMAS OF HONOUR for MICROSCOPES and MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS, Antwerp International Microscopical Exhibition, 1891; and 24 GOLD AND OTHER MEDALS at the Principal International Exhibitions of the World.

## MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS.

Highest Quality of Workmanship only.

W. & SONS' Portable Microscope, very rigid when set up, and compact when closed. Universal size fittings throughout ... £5 5 0

Aplanatic Bull's-eye Stand Condenser, as suggested by Mr. E. M. Nelson ... £1 10 0

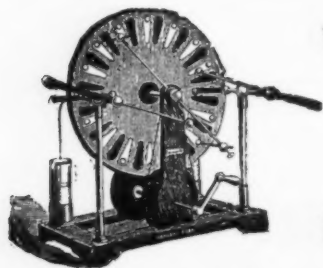
Nose-pieces in Aluminium, very light and compact—  
For two objectives ... £1 0 0  
For three ... 1 15 0

Full Illustrated Catalogue of Microscopes and Apparatus sent Post free on application.

# FRY'S <sup>Pure</sup> COCOA <sup>Concentrated</sup>

60 Prize Medals Awarded to the Firm.

BE CAREFUL TO ASK FOR FRY'S PURE CONCENTRATED COCOA.



## WIMSHURST MACHINE.

Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0

17 " " 5 10 0

20 " " 6 10 0

## NEW POLARIZING PRISM. CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS

Approved by Science and Art Department.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1197, Vol. 46.]

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1892.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.

### NEW POLARISCOPE OBJECTS.

These are all mounted between circular glasses to fit the standard  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch rotating frames.

Natural Twin Crystals of Selenite, 5s. each.

Triple crossed Natural Twin Crystals, 42s. each.

(These are very fine and scarce.)

Whole-plates of Selenite and Mica combined, 12s. 6d. each.

Three overlapping Selenite Circles on a Mica Disc, 14s. each.

Crossed Selenite Triangles, 6s. each.

Crossed Selenite Triangles on a Mica Plate, 8s. 6d. each.

Five-pointed Selenite Stars, 10s. each; Mica of Selenite, 4s. 6d. each.

(These are all excellently mounted, and are very brilliant.)

SOLE AGENTS—

**NEWTON & CO.,**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF

GREAT BRITAIN,

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

### PROJECTING POLARISCOPES.

New Pattern, complete with square end Iceland Spar Polarizer, 2 inches diameter, and square end Spar Analyzer, mounted on 30-inch triangular bar, with deep convergent systems, &c., as now making for the McGill University, £80.

PROJECTING POLARISCOPES of highest quality, with Sleeman-Delezenne Polarizers, complete, £45. Cheap form, £15.

### PROJECTING MICRO-POLARISCOPES.

For Lime Light, £25; for Electric Light, £30

**NEWTON & CO.'S**

### OPTICAL LANTERNS AND SLIDES.

HIGHEST QUALITY ONLY.

Detailed Catalogues of Lanterns and Slides, and Special Apparatus for Scientific Projection, 4d.

## Wimhurst Influence Machines

Of Superior Construction and Workmanship.



**SCHOOL FORM**, as shown in figure, with Contact Studs—

12-inch Plates & 2 Leyden Jars, £1/15/-

16-inch ditto ditto, £2/10/-

**BEST FORM**, for Colleges, &c.—

8-inch Plates & 2 Leyden Jars, £2/-

2-inch ditto, ditto, £3/10/-

16-inch ditto, ditto, £4/10/-

**LECTURE TABLE MACHINES**

with **MULTIPLE PLATES**, from

£6 10s. to £50.

In the Press for Early Publication—GRIFFIN'S New CATALOGUE of ELECTRICAL, MAGNETIC, and GALVANIC APPARATUS, much Enlarged and fully Illustrated. Send Name and Address for Copy.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.**  
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## NALDER BROS. & CO.,

16 RED LION STREET,

CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.

## OUR NEW CATALOGUE

OF

## ELECTRICAL TESTING

AND

## SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

IS NOW READY.

Forwarded on Application.

## NALDER BROS. & Co.

## THE MEAN-TIME SUN-DIAL.

INVENTED BY MAJOR-GENERAL OLIVER, C.M.G.

This Instrument is suitable for any latitude, and will give correct local time without the use of an equation table. Further particulars on application.



Made only by

**NEGRETTI**

AND

**ZAMBRA,**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT

MAKERS

To THE QUEEN,

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

BRANCHES:

45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT ST., LONDON.

ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION POST FREE.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages, 1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address: "NEGRETTI, London."

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND ART.  
ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE,  
STEPHEN'S GREEN, DUBLIN.

SESSION 1892-93.

The Royal College of Science supplies Courses of Instruction in the Sciences applicable to the Industrial Arts, especially those which may be classed broadly under the heads CHEMICAL MANUFACTURES, ENGINEERING, AND MINING.

A Diploma of Associate of the College (As. R.C. Sc., I.) is granted at the end of the Three Years' Course, the required conditions being complied with. Four Royal Scholarships, of the value of £50 yearly each, with free admission to the Lectures and Laboratories, are attached to the College. Two are offered for competition each year to Associate Students, not being Royal Exhibitors, on the completion of their First Year's Course.

The Fees payable by Non-Associate Students are—£2 for each separate Course of Lectures, £1 for Half Course of Experimental Physics, or £10 for all the Lecture Courses of a Faculty, for the Session.

FOR ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY—£2 for a Special Course of One Month; £5 for Three Months; £9 for Six Months; £12 for the entire Session.

FOR PHYSICAL LABORATORY—£1 per Month (One Hour a Day); £2 for a Special Course of One Month; £3 per Month for Six Hours a Day; or £6 for the Session (One Hour per Day).

FOR ASSAYING—£5 for Three Months; £9 for Six Months; £12 for the entire Session.

FOR ZOOLOGICAL LABORATORY—£2 for a Special Course of One Month; £3 for 1st Medical or 2nd Arts Course Royal University of Ireland; or £5 for a Special Course of Three Months.

FOR BOTANICAL LABORATORY—Same as Zoological Laboratory.

FOR GEOLOGICAL LABORATORY—£2 for a Special Course of One Month.

FOR DRAWING SCHOOL—£3 for the Session; £2 for One Term. The Chemical and Physical Laboratories and the Drawing Schools are open Daily for Practical Instruction.

Mathematics, Mechanics, and Mechanism ... ..	Prof. W. McF. ORR, M.A.
Descriptive Geometry, Drawing, Engineering, and Surveying ...	Prof. JAMES LYON, M.A.
Chemistry, Theoretical and Practical; and Metallurgy ... ..	Prof. W. N. HARTLEY, F.R.S., F.C.S., F.R.S.E.
Physics, Theoretical and Practical...	Prof. W. F. BARRETT, F.R.S.E., M.R.I.A.
Geology... ..	Prof. G. A. J. COLE, F.G.S. (Dean of Faculty for the Session).
Mining and Mineralogy ... ..	Prof. J. P. O'REILLY, C.E., M.R.I.A.
Botany ... ..	Prof. T. JOHNSON, D.Sci., F.L.S.
Zoology ... ..	Prof. A. C. HADDON, M.A., F.Z.S., M.R.I.A.

The Courses of Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Zoology, Geology, and Mineralogy are recognized by the Royal University of Ireland, and Certificates of Attendance are granted to Medical and other Students attending the Courses, and the Chemical, Physical, Botanical, and Zoological Laboratories.

Programmes may be obtained on application at the College; or by letter addressed to "The Secretary, Royal College of Science, Stephen's Green, Dublin."

The First Term of the Session will commence on MONDAY, OCTOBER 5, 1892.

NOTE.—Intending Associate Students will be required to pass an Entrance Examination in Elementary Mathematics and Elementary Practical Geometry, as indicated on p. 5 of Programme, copies of which may be had on application from the Secretary.

Prof. J. P. O'REILLY, Secretary.

BALLIOL COLLEGE, CHRISTCHURCH,

AND

TRINITY COLLEGE, OXFORD.

NATURAL SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

A combined Examination for Natural Science Scholarships and Exhibitions will be held by the above Colleges, beginning on TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 13, 1892.

Three Scholarships and Two Exhibitions will be offered, the Scholarships being worth £80 a year.

The subjects for examination will be Physics, Chemistry, and Biology, but Candidates will not be expected to offer themselves in more than two of these.

Particulars may be obtained by application to A. VERNON HARCOURT, Christ Church, Oxford.

SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

Special facilities are afforded by the extensive Laboratories of

PENYWERN HOUSE MILITARY AND ENGINEERING COLLEGE

2 PENYWERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT, S.W.

Principal—

G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc. (Lond. Univ.), M.I.E.E.

Telegrams—"Tunzelmann, London."

Students are regularly sent to the College by Leading Educational Authorities, whose Names are given on the Prospectus.

BACTERIOLOGY.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

PROFESSOR—EDGAR M. CROOKSHANK, M.B.  
DEMONSTRATOR—RICHARD T. HEWLETT, M.B.

The Laboratory is open daily from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. for INSTRUCTION AND ORIGINAL RESEARCH.

Attendance for ONE MONTH ... ..	£5 5 0
Special Post Graduate Course, Fridays, 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. ...	£2 2 0
Evening Class, Monday, 7 p.m. to 9 p.m. ... ..	£2 2 0

For Syllabus, apply to the SECRETARY.

LONDON UNIVERSITY  
MATRICULATION, B.A., AND B.Sc.  
EXAMINATIONS.

The EVENING CLASSES at KING'S COLLEGE (Strand), London, next to Somerset House, are arranged to prepare for these Examinations. Apply for Prospectus or Syllabus of Lectures, price 2½d. by post, to the Secretary,

J. W. CUNNINGHAM.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

LECTURES ON GEOLOGY. By Prof. T. G. BONNEY, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.

General Course begins WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 5, at noon.

Special Course for Engineering Students begins MONDAY, OCTOBER 10, at 1 p.m.

Preparatory Classes for the B.Sc. of the University of London and for other special purposes.

For further particulars apply to J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

LECTURER on ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

The Committee of the CHARING CROSS HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL propose to appoint a LECTURER on ORGANIC CHEMISTRY at a Guaranteed Minimum Remuneration of £100 per annum. He will be required to give a Short Course of Lectures on Organic Chemistry and assist Mr. HEATON (the Lecturer on Chemistry) in conducting the various Practical Classes.

Candidates for the Appointment are requested to send in their Applications, accompanied by Testimonials, by TUESDAY, OCTOBER 13.

For Full Particulars apply to

STANLEY BOYD, Dean.

62 to 65 Chandos Street, Strand, W.C.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

Applications are invited by the Council for the Post of ASSISTANT LECTURER in MATHEMATICS now vacant. Salary £120.

Applications (with Testimonials) should be received not later than SATURDAY, OCTOBER 15, by the undersigned, from whom also further particulars may be obtained.

JOHN EDWARD LLOYD, Secretary and Registrar.

September 29, 1892.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR.

Applications are invited by the Council for the Post of ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR in CHEMISTRY now Vacant. Salary £120.

Applications (with Testimonials) should be received not later than SATURDAY, OCTOBER 15, by the undersigned, from whom also further Particulars may be obtained.

JOHN EDWARD LLOYD, Secretary and Registrar.

September 29, 1892.

ADVERTISER, having had a Training at

an Engineering College and in Chemical Laboratory, requires position in an Experimental Laboratory, without remuneration.—Address, N. H. MAW, Walk House, Barrow-on-Humber, 1111.

JAMES R. GREGORY,  
MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST.

SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS

FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, MUSEUMS, &c.  
As supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.  
EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK,  
Also, Museum Fittings, Cases, and all Materials for Display, &c., of Specimens.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, & ROCKS,  
To Illustrate all Elementary Works.

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FOR EACH WORK.

NEW LISTS NOW READY,

And may be had Post free on application at the Repository and Museum,  
88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE,  
LONDON.

**MINERALOGY.****SAMUEL HENSON,**

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Late 277 STRAND.

Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates, Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

**LATEST ARRIVALS.**

Ruby and other Varieties of Cassiterite on Quartz, Australia, Beautiful Blue and White Calamine, Adamite, Laurium, Crystallized Brucite, Melanophlogite, Roscolite with Gold, Apophyllite, Mexico, very Beautiful Doubly Terminated Vanadinite, Arizona, Phenacite on Quartz, Colorado, Large Crystal of Pyroxene, Pink Grossular, Ruby on Matrix, Burma, Diatomaceous Earth, Hakodati, Japan.

**F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines.****NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

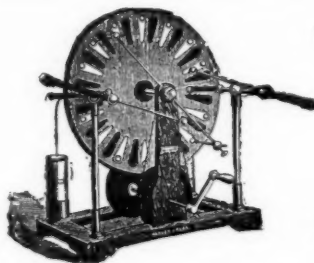
Recent Additions to Stock include a large selection of named and localized British and Foreign Trilobites; handsome Specimens and Micro-Sections of Phonolite and Limburgite from Scotland and Grand Canary, and of numerous interesting Rocks from other sources; Microscopical Preparations of newly-hatched Larvæ of *Ortonia natalensis* and *Icerya purpuræ*; fine examples of Iridescent Engraved Glass; and a small but choice series of Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century Tradesmen's Tokens. General Catalogue now ready.

**LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.**

*Volvox globator*, *Spongilla fluviatilis*, *Lacunarula socialis*, *Melicerta ringens*, *Stephanoceros Eichornii*, *Plumatella repens*, and other beautiful specimens of Pond-Life; also various types for the Biological Laboratory. Specimen Tube, 1s. Post-free.

**T. E. BOLTON,**

FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN LINK.

**WIMSHURST MACHINE.**  
Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0

17	"	"	5	10	0
20	"	"	6	10	0

**NEW POLARIZING PRISM.****CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS**

Approved by Science and Art Department.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

**SCIENTIFIC WORTHIES.**

The following is a list of the Portraits that have appeared in the above Series:—

MICHAEL FARADAY.  
THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY.  
CHARLES DARWIN.  
JOHN TYNDALL.  
GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES.  
SIR CHARLES LYELL.  
SIR CHARLES WHEATSTONE.  
SIR WYVILLE THOMSON.  
ROBERT WILHELM BUNSEN.  
ADOLF ERIK NORDENSKJÖLD.  
LORD KELVIN.  
HERMANN L. F. HELMHOLTZ.  
SIR JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER.  
WILLIAM HARVEY.

SIR GEORGE B. AIRY.  
J. LOUIS R. AGASSIZ.  
JEAN BAPTISTE ANDRÉ DUMAS.  
SIR RICHARD OWEN.  
JAMES CLERK MAXWELL.  
JAMES PRESCOTT JOULE.  
WILLIAM SPOTTISWOODE.  
ARTHUR CAYLEY.  
SIR C. W. SIEMENS.  
JOHN COUCH ADAMS.  
JAMES JOSEPH SYLVESTER.  
DMITRI IVANOWITSH MENDELEEFF.  
LOUIS PASTEUR.

Proof impressions of these, printed on India paper, may be had from the Publishers, price 5s. each; or the Set of 27 Portraits in a Handsome Portfolio for £7, carriage paid

THE PORTFOLIO MAY BE HAD SEPARATELY, PRICE 6s.

Cheques and Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.,

OFFICE OF "NATURE," 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND.

**THE ZOOLOGIST:**

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., member of the British Ornithologists' Union; contains—

Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology; habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh water mollusca, with remarks on the haunts and habits of the species; and other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history. Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology. There are occasional woodcuts.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, &amp; CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST:**

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY

Edited by RICHARD SOUTH, F.E.S.,

With the Assistance of

H. W. BATES, F.L.S., F.E.S., &amp;c.

F. R. BILLUPS, F.E.S.

W. LUCAS DANTON, F.E.S. &amp;c.

EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S., F.E.S.

MARTIN JACOBY, F.E.S.

J. H. LEECH, B.A., F.L.S., F.E.S.

There are frequent Lithographed Plates by the best Entomological

Artists, and occasional Woodcuts.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, &amp; CO., 54 Hatton Garden.

DR. D. SHARP, F.Z.S., F.E.S., &amp;c.

G. H. VERRILL, F.E.S.

W. WARREN, M.A., F.E.S.

J. J. WEIR, F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.E.S.

F. B. WHITE, M.D., F.L.S., F.E.S.

There are frequent Lithographed Plates by the best Entomological

Artists, and occasional Woodcuts.

**HOLLOWAY'S PILLS****THIS  
MEDICINE**

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.



28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.



# MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S MATHEMATICAL WORKS.

## ARITHMETIC.

**Army Preliminary Examination, Specimens of PAPERS SET AT THE, 1882-91.** With Answers to the Mathematical Questions. Subjects: Arithmetic, Algebra, Euclid, Geometrical Drawing, Geography, French, English Dictation. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**A Course of Easy Arithmetical Examples for Beginners.** By J. G. BRADSHAW, B.A., Assistant Master at Clifton College. Globe 8vo. 2s. With Answers, 2s. 6d.

**Arithmetic in Theory and Practice.** By J. BROOKSMITH, M.A. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. KEY. 10s. 6d.

**Arithmetic for Schools.** By Rev. BARNARD SMITH, M.A., late Fellow and Senior Bursar of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**Arithmetic for Schools.** By BARNARD SMITH, M.D. Revised by W. H. H. HUDSON, M.A., Professor of Mathematics, King's College, London. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**Exercises in Arithmetic.** By the Same. Crown 8vo. 2s. With Answers, 2s. 6d. Answers separately, 6d.

**School Class-book of Arithmetic.** By the Same. 18mo. 3s. Or separately, in Three Parts, 1s. each. KEYS, Parts I., II., and III., 2s. 6d. each.

**Shilling Book of Arithmetic.** By the Same. 18mo. Or separately, Part I., 2d.; Part II., 3d.; Part III., 7d. With Answers, 1s. 6d. Answers, 6d. KEY. 18mo. 4s. 6d.

**Examination Papers in Arithmetic.** By the Same. 18mo. 1s. 6d. The Same, with Answers. 18mo. 2s. Answers, 6d. KEY. 18mo. 4s. 6d.

## ALGEBRA.

**Rules and Examples in Algebra.** By Rev. T. DALTON, Assistant Master at Eton. Part I. 18mo. 2s. KEY. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. Part II. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

**Algebra for Beginners.** By H. S. HALL, M.A., formerly Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge, Master of the Military Side, Clifton College, and S. R. KNIGHT, B.A., M.B., Ch.B., formerly Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge, late Assistant Master at Marlborough College. Globe 8vo. 2s.

**Elementary Algebra for Schools.** By H. S. HALL, M.A., Master of the Military and Engineering Side, Clifton College; and S. R. KNIGHT, B.A. Sixth Edition, Revised and Corrected. Globe 8vo. Bound in Maroon-coloured Cloth, 3s. 6d. With Answers, bound in Green-coloured Cloth, 4s. 6d. KEY. 8s. 6d.

**Algebraical Exercises and Examination Papers.** To accompany ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA. By the same Authors. Second Edition, Revised. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**Higher Algebra.** By the same Authors. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**Algebraic Factors Classified and Applied.** By J. ABBOT JARMAN, Military Tutor, formerly Professor of Mathematics and Engineering at the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, and late Principal of New College, Southsea.

## EUCLID AND PURE GEOMETRY.

**A Treatise on Geometrical Conics.** In accordance with the Syllabus of the Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching. By A. COCKSHOTT, M.A., Assistant Master at Eton; and Rev. F. B. WALTERS, M.A., Principal of King William's College, Isle of Man. Crown 8vo. 5s.

**Geometrical Exercises for Beginners.** By SAMUEL CONSTABLE. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**Euclidian Geometry.** By FRANCIS CUTHBERTSON, M.A., LL.D. Extra Fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**Properties of Conic Sections Proved Geometrically.** By Rev. H. G. DAY, M.A. Part I. The Ellipse, with an ample Collection of Problems. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**Rider Papers on Euclid.** Books I. and II. Graduated and Arranged in order of Difficulty, with an Introduction on Teaching Euclid. By RUPERT DEAKIN, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford, Head Master of King Edward's School, Stourbridge. Pott 8vo. 1s.

**Euclid.** Books I. and II. By CHARLES L. DODGSON, M.A., Student and late Mathematical Lecturer, Christ Church, Oxford. Sixth Edition, with Words substituted for the Algebraical Symbols used in the First Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s.

**Euclid and His Modern Rivals.** By the same Author. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.

**Curiosa Mathematica.** Part I. A New Theory of Parallels. By the same Author. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s.

**Geometrical Treatise on Conic Sections.** By W. H. DREV, M.A. New Edition, Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 5s.

**Elementary Synthetic Geometry of the Point, Line, AND CIRCLE IN THE PLANE.** By N. F. DUPUIS, M.A. Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Queen's College, Kingston, Canada. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**Arithmetic for Beginners.** By J. and E. J. BROOKSMITH. Globe 8vo. 1s. 6d. KEY. 6s. 6d.

**Help to Arithmetic.** Designed for the Use of Schools. By H. CANDLER, Mathematical Master of Uppingham School. Second Edition. Extra fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**Rules and Examples in Arithmetic.** By the Rev. T. DALTON, M.A., Assistant Master at Eton. New Edition, with Answers. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

**Higher Arithmetic and Elementary Mensuration.** By P. GOYEN, Inspector of Schools, Dunedin, New Zealand. Crown 8vo. 5s. [KEY. In the press.]

**Arithmetical Exercises and Examination Papers.** With an Appendix containing Questions in Logarithms and Mensuration. By H. S. HALL, M.A., Master of the Military and Engineering Side, Clifton College; and S. R. KNIGHT, B.A. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**Exercises in Arithmetic for the Use of Schools.** Containing more than 7000 Original Examples. By SAMUEL PEDLEY. Crown 8vo. 3s. Also in Two Parts, 2s. 6d. each.

**Arithmetic for Schools.** By Rev. J. B. LOCK, M.A., Senior Fellow and Bursar of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. With Answers and 1000 Additional Examples for Exercise. Third Edition, Revised. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d. Or in Two Parts:—Part I. Up to and including Practice. 2s. Part II. With 1000 Additional Examples for Exercise. 3s. KEY. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**Arithmetic for Beginners.** A School Class-book of COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC. By the Same. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

**A Shilling Book of Arithmetic for Elementary SCHOOLS.** By the Same. 18mo. 1s. With Answers, 1s. 6d.

**Algebra for Beginners.** By ISAAC TODHUNTER, F.R.S. 18mo. 2s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**Algebra for Colleges and Schools.** By the same Author. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**Algebraical Exercises.** Progressively Arranged. By Rev. C. A. JONES, and C. H. CHEYNE, M.A., late Mathematical Masters at Westminster School. 18mo. 2s. 6d. KEY. By Rev. W. FAILES, M.A., Mathematical Master at Westminster School. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**Arithmetic and Algebra, in their Principles and Application;** with numerous systematically arranged Examples taken from the Cambridge Examination Papers, with special reference to the Ordinary Examination for the B.A. Degree. By Rev. BARNARD SMITH, M.A. New Edition, carefully Revised. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**Elementary Algebra.** By CHARLES SMITH, M.A., Master of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Second Edition, Revised. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**A Treatise on Algebra.** By the same Author. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. KEY. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**The Elements of Geometry.** By G. B. HALSTED, Professor of Pure and Applied Mathematics in the University of Texas. 8vo. 12s. 6d.

**A Text-book of Euclid's Elements.** Including Alternative Proofs, together with Additional Theorems and Exercises. Classified and Arranged. By H. S. HALL, M.A., and F. H. STEVENS, M.A., Masters of the Military and Engineering Side, Clifton College. Globe 8vo. Book I., 1s.; Books I. and II., 1s. 6d.; Books I.-IV., 3s.; Books III. and IV., 2s.; Books V., VI., and XI., 2s. 6d.; Books I.-VI., and XI., 4s. 6d.; Book XI., 1s. [KEY to Books I.-IV., 6s. 6d.]

**The Elements of Solid Geometry.** By R. B. HAYWARD, M.A., F.R.S. Globe 8vo. 3s.

**Euclid for Beginners.** Being an Introduction to existing Text-books. By Rev. J. B. LOCK, M.A. 2s. 6d.

**Geometrical Conics.** Part I. The Parabola. By Rev. J. J. MILNE, M.A., and R. F. DAVIS, M.A. Crown 8vo. 2s.

**The Progressive Euclid.** Books I. and II. With Notes, Exercises, and Deductions. Edited by A. T. RICHARDSON, M.A., Senior Mathematical Master at the Isle of Wight College. Illustrated. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**Syllabus of Plane Geometry** (corresponding to Euclid, Books I.-VI.). Prepared by the Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching. Crown 8vo. 1s.

**Syllabus of Modern Plane Geometry.** Prepared by the Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching. Crown 8vo. Sewed. 1s.

**The Elements of Euclid.** By I. TODHUNTER, F.R.S. 18mo. 3s. 6d. Books I. and II. 1s. KEY. Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

**Elementary Geometry.** Books I.-V. Containing the Subjects of Euclid's First Six Books. Following the Syllabus of the Geometrical Association. By Rev. J. M. WILSON, M.A., Head Master of Clifton College. Extra fcap. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

**Solid Geometry and Conic Sections.** With Appendices on Transversals and Harmonic Division. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

# MACMILLAN'S NEW AND STANDARD SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

BY THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Now Ready, Globe 8vo, Cloth, 1s. 6d.

## TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND ITS INFLUENCES ON SOCIETY.

An Address delivered by his Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury at the Opening of the Croydon County Polytechnic, December 22, 1891.

FOR TECHNICAL AND HANDICRAFT CLASSES.

Now Ready, 4to, Paper Covers, 2s.

## THE GRAMMAR OF WOODWORK.

A Graduated System of Manual Training for Elementary, Secondary, and Technical Schools, designed for the Pupils of the Whitechapel Craft School by WALTER E. DEGERDON, Head Instructor in Woodwork at the Whitechapel Craft School, formerly Woodwork Instructor in the Cambridge University Engineering Workshops. With a Preface by H. LLEWELLYN SMITH.

NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s. 6d.

MODERN VIEWS OF ELECTRICITY. By OLIVER J. LODGE, D.Sc., LL.D., Professor of Physics in University College, Liverpool With Illustrations. [Nature Series.]

NEW VOLUME.

Now ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 5s.

EXPERIMENTAL EVOLUTION. Lectures delivered in the "Summer School of Science and Art" in Edinburgh, August 1891. By HENRY DE VARIGNY, D.Sc., Assistant in the Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Member of the Société de Biologie. [Nature Series.]

NEW BOOK BY SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, BART.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

THE BEAUTIES OF NATURE: And the Wonders of the World we Live in. By the Right Hon. Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P., F.R.S., D.C.L., LL.D. With Illustrations.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.

Extra Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

BEAST AND MAN IN INDIA. A Popular Sketch of Indian Animals in their Relations with the People. By JOHN LOCKWOOD KIPLING, C.I.E. With many Illustrations by the Author. *ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE*:—"A book which will give English readers a truer conception of the character of the natives than a whole library full of standard works. . . . A very charming volume which is at once entertaining and instructive. . . . Of the admirable drawings . . . we cannot speak too highly. The book itself is one of the best about India we have seen for a long time."

By DR. A. R. WALLACE.

Third Edition, Crown 8vo, 9s.

DARWINISM. An Exposition of the Theory of Natural Selection, with some of its Applications. By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, LL.D. Illustrated.

*SATURDAY REVIEW*:—"Mr. Wallace's volume may be taken as a faithful exposition of what Darwin meant. It is written with perfect clearness, with a simple beauty and attractiveness of style not common to scientific works, with a dignity and freedom from anything like personal bitterness worthy of Darwin himself, and with an orderliness and completeness that must render misconception impossible."

WITH PREFACE BY DR. A. R. WALLACE.

8vo. 14s. net.

THE HISTORY OF HUMAN MARRIAGE. By EDWARD WESTERMARCK, Ph.D., Lecturer on Sociology at the University of Helsingfors. With Preface by Dr. A. R. WALLACE.

*TIMES*:—"A very learned and valuable work. Mr. Westermarck propounds views which are at once novel and ingenious, and supports them with great variety of illustration and great cogency of reasoning. His book is scientifically conceived and scientifically executed, and it should command the serious attention of all scientific students of Anthropology."

BY THE RIGHT HON. PROFESSOR HUXLEY, F.R.S.

Crown 8vo, 6s.

PHYSIOGRAPHY. An Introduction to the Study of Nature. 13th Edition.

*ACADEMY*:—"It would hardly be possible to place a more useful or suggestive book in the hands of learners and teachers, or one that is better calculated to make physiography a favourite subject in the science schools."

BY DR. TYLOR, F.R.S.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

ANTHROPOLOGY. An Introduction to the Study of Man and Civilization. By EDWARD B. TYLOR, D.C.L., F.R.S. With Illustrations.

*SATURDAY REVIEW*:—"Dr. Tylor's volume is a most attractive and entertaining introduction to the science of anthropology. . . . He has acquired the art of teaching. . . . His writing is clear and luminous, and his arrangement masterly. . . . He writes with as much caution as learning."

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.



**WHITTAKER'S NEW BOOKS***New Illustrated Lists Ready in a few Days.*

By OLIVER J. LODGE, LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., M.I.E.E., Lyon Jones Professor of Experimental Physics in the University College, Liverpool.  
**LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS AND LIGHTNING GUARDS.** A Treatise on the Protection of Buildings, of Telegraph Instruments and Submarine Cables, and of Electric Installations generally, from damage by Atmospheric Discharges. In 1 Vol., Crown 8vo, 550 pp., 15s.  
 "A comprehensive and most instructive treatise, which is the work of one of our best authorities on modern theories of electricity and their practical application."—*Times*.

By W. PERREN MAYCOCK, M.I.E.E.  
**ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND POWER DISTRIBUTION.** An Elementary Manual for Students Preparing for the Ordinary Grade Examination of the City and Guilds of London Institute. Written in accordance with the New Syllabus. Part I., with 125 Illustrations. Sewed, 2s. 6d. [Shortly.]

By F. C. ALLSOP, Author of "Telephone Construction," &c., &c.  
**PRACTICAL ELECTRIC LIGHT FITTING.** A Treatise on the Wiring and Fitting up of Buildings Deriving Current from central station mains, and the Laying down of Private Installations, including the latest edition of the Phoenix Fire Office Rules. With 293 Illustrations. 5s. [Immediately.]

By a FOREMAN PATTERNAKER. For Students in Technical Schools, and Apprentices. With 101 Illustrations. [Immediately.]

**DISSECTIONS ILLUSTRATED:** a Graphic Hand-book for Students of Human Anatomy. By C. GORDON BRODIE, F.R.C.S., Senior Demonstrator of Anatomy, Middlesex Hospital Medical School, Assistant Surgeon, North-West London Hospital. Illustrated by Coloured Plates, two-thirds natural size, by PERCY HIGHLEY. In Four Parts. Imperial 8vo. Part I. The UPPER LIMB. With 17 Plates, 8s. 6d. [Now ready.]

By STUART A. RUSSELL, Assoc. M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E.  
**ELECTRIC LIGHT CABLES AND THE DISTRIBUTION OF ELECTRICITY.** With 107 Illustrations. 7s. 6d.  
 "The various systems of main distribution, heating losses, jointing, cost of distribution, testing, safety devices, &c., are dealt with. . . . A book of very great value."—*Electrician Review*.

By JOSEPH POOLE, A.I.E.E. (Wh.Sc. 1875).  
**THE PRACTICAL TELEPHONE HANDBOOK AND GUIDE TO THE TELEPHONIC EXCHANGE.** With 237 Illustrations. Square Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d.  
 "Contains readable accounts of all the best-known and most widely-used instruments, together with a considerable amount of fresh information not hitherto published in book form."—*Electrician*.

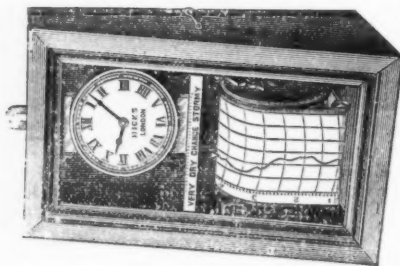
*Whittaker's Library of Popular Science.*  
**MINERALOGY.** The Characters of Minerals, their Classification and Description. By Dr. F. H. HATCH. With 125 Illustrations, 3s. 6d.  
 "Dr. Hatch has admirably united brevity and clearness in his treatment of the crystallographical and physical characters of minerals."—*Nature*.  
 "We cordially recommend this little book of Dr. Hatch's as one of the best that students could purchase."—*Science Gossip*.

**ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.** With Numerous Illustrations. By S. R. BOTTON. [Shortly.]

London: WHITTAKER & CO., Paternoster Square.

THE NEW  
**SELF-RECORDING  
 BAROMETER.**

With Lever Clock.



This is the very latest improvement, and is a highly sensitive and compact instrument. It is made to hang up, as shown above, its dimensions being only 10 inches x 6 inches, and fits into a neat mahogany case with glass front. Its exceedingly low price should recommend it to all. It differs from others inasmuch as the pen traces a dotted curve instead of a continuous line; this action takes place every quarter of an hour, and the dots being very close, form the equivalent to a continuous line. The price, which includes a small bottle of ink and 55 charts, is £4. 15s.

Sole Agent in this country—  
**JAMES J. HICKS,**  
 8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden,  
 LONDON, E.C.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON.**

For General Excellence, Definition, and Magnifying Power, we invite intending Purchasers to test our Field and Opera Glasses against any in the world.

**"OPTIMUS" SCOUT.**

Medium Size ...  
 Clear Definition...  
 Good Field ...  
 Target Marks, 1200 yards ...  
 Magnifying 64 times ...

70/-



**"OPTIMUS" UBIQUE CAMERA.**

Pictures 4½ by 3½ ins. May be used on Tripod or in hand.

Carries six Dry Plates, Three Dark Slides, Focussing Screen, View Finder, Shutter, &c.



Price, with Rapid Eury-scope Lens. £5 5s.  
 With Rapid Rectilinear, near, £4.

**PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFITS.**

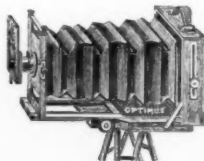
Superior long Focus, Rack Camera, Derr Slide, Rapid Rectilinear Lens, Instantaneous Shutter, Tripod, and Waterproof Case complete.

For

Plates

8½ by 6½.

160s.

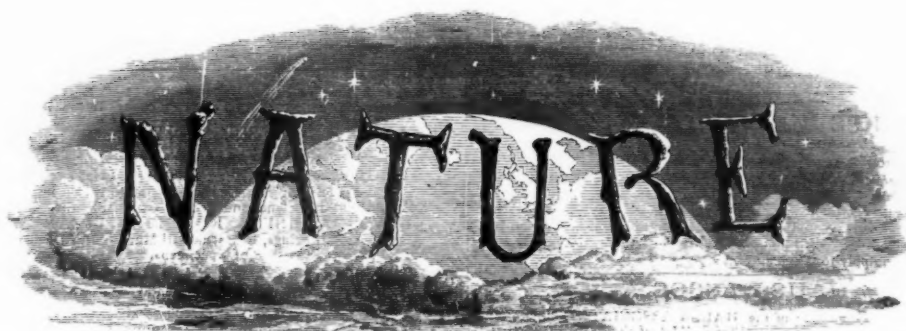


For

Plates

6½ by 4½

110s.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1198, VOL. 46.]

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1892.

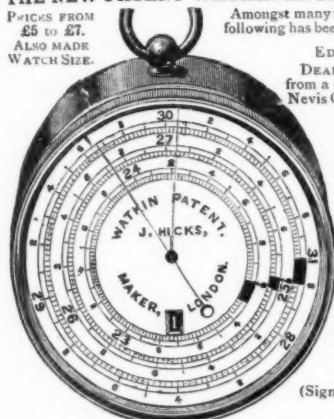
[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

**THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.**

PRICES FROM  
£5 TO £7.  
ALSO MADE  
WATCH SIZE.



Amongst many unsolicited Testimonials the following has been received by the maker:—

EDINBURGH, May 31, 1889.

DEAR SIR.—I have just returned from a six weeks' stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there had an opportunity of testing the admirable qualities of your new "Watkin" Aneroid. The result has been most satisfactory, the extreme error noted being only about  $\frac{1}{16}$  of an inch. During my stay at the Observatory the Aneroid was frequently tested by taking it down 2000 feet and then comparing it with the standard on my return. The results obtained speak volumes for the high-class workmanship and great accuracy you have attained in the manufacture of this instrument.

(Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN,  
F.R.M.S., Observer,  
Scott. Met. Soc.

To be obtained of all Opticians and Wholesale Houses.

J. J. HICKS, 8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.

"The 'STAR' MICROSCOPE is a modern marvel at its low price. The lenses alone are worth the money."—*British Medical Journal*.

**BECK'S**  
£2 2s. to £5 5s.



R. & J. BECK, 68 Cornhill, London, E.C.

**BROWNING'S  
POCKET SPECTROSCOPE.**



MR. JOHN BROWNING begs to direct attention to the advantages of this very powerful, portable, and efficient Instrument, which will divide the Sodium lines or the D lines in the Solar Spectrum; it is provided with a fine motion focusing arrangement, and it is applicable to every purpose for which a Direct Vision Spectroscope can be used.

Price, in Morocco Leather Case, £3 8s. 6d.

*Illustrated Catalogue of Spectroscopes sent post free.*

**JOHN BROWNING,**  
Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to H.M. Government,  
63 STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

**THE MEAN-TIME SUN-DIAL.**

INVENTED BY MAJOR-GENERAL OLIVER, C.M.G.

This Instrument is suitable for any latitude, and will give correct local time without the use of an equation table. Further particulars on application.



Made only by  
**NEGRETTI  
AND  
ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT  
MAKERS  
To THE QUEEN,  
**38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.**  
BRANCHES:  
45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT ST.,  
LONDON.

ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION POST FREE.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings, Price 3s. 6d.

Telephone No. 553.

Telegraphic Address: "NEGRETTI, London."

# BACTERIOLOGY. KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

PROFESSOR—EDGAR M. CROOKSHANK, M.B.  
DEMONSTRATOR—RICHARD T. HEWLETT, M.B.

The Laboratory is open daily from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. for INSTRUCTION and ORIGINAL RESEARCH.

Attendance for ONE MONTH ... .. £5 5 0  
Special Post Graduate Course, Fridays, 11 a.m. to 2 p.m. ... .. £2 2 0  
Evening Class, Monday, 7 p.m. to 9 p.m. ... .. £2 2 0  
For Syllabus, apply to the SECRETARY.

## THE HAUSA ASSOCIATION.

The Executive Committee of the HAUSA ASSOCIATION invite Applications for a ROBINSON STUDENTSHIP of the value of £200 per annum.

The Student will be required to devote himself to the study of the Hausa language and people, at first at Tripoli and afterwards in the interior.

Applications will be taken into consideration at a meeting on December 2. All communications should be addressed to the Rev. J. O. F. MURRAY, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, from whom further particulars can be obtained.

## LECTURER on ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

The Committee of the CHARING CROSS HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL propose to appoint a LECTURER on ORGANIC CHEMISTRY at a Guaranteed Minimum Remuneration of £100 per annum. He will be required to give a Short Course of Lectures on Organic Chemistry and assist Mr. HEATON (the Lecturer on Chemistry) in conducting the various Practical Classes.

Candidates for the Appointment are requested to send in their Applications, accompanied by Testimonials, by TUESDAY, OCTOBER 12.

For Full Particulars apply to

STANLEY BOYD, Dean.

62 to 65 Chandos Street, Strand, W.C.

## SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

Special facilities are afforded by the extensive Laboratories of

PENYVERN HOUSE MILITARY AND ENGINEERING COLLEGE

2 PENYVERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT, S.W.

Principal—

G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc. (Lond. Univ.), M.I.E.E.

Telegrams—"Tunzelmann, London."

Students are regularly sent to the College by Leading Educational Authorities, whose Names are given on the Prospectus.

## SCREW-CUTTING LATHE, 5-in. Centre,

4-ft. Bed; with overhead motion, chucks, milling appliances, hand shaping-machine and tools. FOR SALE, on account of owner's ill-health. Cost £160, offered for £85. An opportunity for Technical College, or School fitting up small metal-turning workshop. Printed list sent—"R," Wycliffe Lodge, Bromley Park, Kent.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

## RECENT SHELLS.

Latest arrivals from my numerous Correspondents. Always something of Special Interest to offer.

Ephippodonta Macdougalli lunata a remarkable new genus.

Helix (Plectopylis) Fultoni (a striking new species).

New and scarce species from St. Helena.

Fine Cyclophorus, &c., from the Khasi Hills.

WANTED.—Correspondents in Mexico and South America.

HUGH FULTON, Dealer in Recent Shells,

89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON, S.W.

## GLASS-TOPPED BOXES.

Neat Rectangular Boxes.

1½ inches by 1½ inches, depth 1 inch, per dozen 1s. 4d.  
2½ " " " " " " " " " " " " " " 1s. 6d.  
3½ " " " " " " " " " " " " " " 2s. 0d.

Circular Boxes, Card Trays, Glass Tubes, &c.

HUGH FULTON,

89 FULHAM ROAD, LONDON.

## JAMES R. GREGORY, MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST.

### SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS

FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, MUSEUMS, &c.

As supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington,  
EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK,  
Also, Museum Fittings, Cases, and all Materials for Display, &c., of Specimens.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, & ROCKS,  
To Illustrate all Elementary Works.

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FOR EACH WORK.

### NEW LISTS NOW READY,

And may be had Post free on application at the Repository and Museum,  
88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE,  
LONDON.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils

Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free.

CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c. always in Stock.

THOMAS D. RUSSELL,  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

## MINERALOGY.

## SAMUEL HENSON,

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Late 277 STRAND.

Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates, Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

### LATEST ARRIVALS.

Ruby and other Varieties of Cassiterite on Quartz, Australia, Beautiful Blue and White Calamine, Adamite, Laurium, Crystallized Brucite, Melanophyllite, Roscoelite with Gold, Apophyllite, Mexico, very Beautiful Doubly Terminated Vanadinite, Arizona, Phenacite on Quartz, Colorado, Large Crystal of Pyroxene, Pink Grossular, Ruby on Matrix, Burma, Diatomaceous Earth, Hakodati, Japan.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines.

NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

NOW ON VIEW:—A large and varied assortment of Rock-specimens recently obtained from West Shropshire and North Wales, including numerous Diabases, variegated Volcanic Ash, Agglomerate, and Breccia, Quartzite from the Stiper Stones, Spotted Schists, and Granite; also, a Collection of exceptionally fine polished examples of Labradorite, Green Aventurine Quartz, Agate, Jasper, and other Ornamental Stones; Pyrite after Pyrrhotite from Cornwall; Chalk Polyzoa from Kent; and a Consignment of Ostrich Eggs.

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox globator, Zoothamnium arbuscula, Hydra viridis, Melicerta tubicolaria, Fredericella sultana, and other beautiful Pond-Life; also various types for the Biological Laboratory. Specimen Tube, 1s. Post-free.

T. E. BOLTON,

FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN LINK.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES. New Triple constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Grand Results. Duxton Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINE PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphagos Lantern Science Lecture Sets. Novelties Cheapest and Best. Elaborately Illustrated Catalogue, 300 pages, 1s.; Postage, 5d. Smaller do., 6d. Pamphlets Free.—HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

**Sale by Auction.**

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 25.

NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS.

**MR. J. C. STEVENS** will sell by Auction at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on **TUESDAY, OCTOBER 25**, at half-past 12 precisely, Natural History Specimens, comprising British and Exotic Lepidoptera and Coleoptera, small collection of Shells, Stuffed and Mounted Animals and Birds, Animal Skins, several Insect and other Cabinets, Minerals, Fossils, &c., &c.  
On View the Day prior, from 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

**NEWTON'S PATENT**  
**Scientist's Biunial Lantern,**  
AS MADE FOR  
Cambridge and London University  
Extension Lecturers, &c.

Highest quality only, £14 14s.  
New Catalogue of Optical Lanterns,  
Projection Apparatus, and Scientific  
and other Slides, Four Stamps.

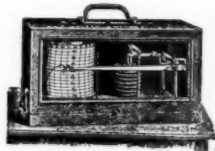
**NEWTON & CO.,**Opticians to the Queen and  
the Government,By Special Appointment  
TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT  
BRITAIN,

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

**PURCHASERS OF SELF-RECORDING INSTRUMENTS,**

such as

Self-recording Barometers,  
Self-recording Thermometers,  
Self-recording Hygrometers,  
Self-recording Galvanometers,  
Self-recording Rain-gauges,  
&c.,



Should see that they are marked

TRADE



MARK.

This mark has been entered by the Inventors and Manufacturer.  
No articles without this Mark are genuine.

**WIMSHURST MACHINES.**

With Glass Plates, all sizes, double and multiple also with Ebonite Cylinders with and without Glass Cases. Batteries, galvanic and medical Telephones. Galvanometers, pocket, lecture-table and laboratory. School Apparatus of every description.

LARGE CATALOGUE, Fifth Edition, Royal 8vo,  
244 pp., 700 Illustrations, Post free, 7d.

**KING, MENDHAM, & Co.,**  
Western Electrical Works, Bristol.

London Address: 12 FENCHURCH STREET, E.C.

(W. B. ALLISON, AGENT.) ESTABLISHED 1876.

BONA FIDE MANUFACTURERS OF

**"OPTIMUS" MAGIC LANTERNS.**

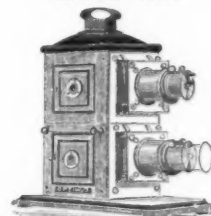
Each Lantern is efficient for Exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp definition, being a superior Achromatic Photographic Combination, with Rack and Pinion Compound Condenser of 4 in. diameter, 3-wick Refulgent Lamp.

Japaned Metal, complete in Box	£	1	10	0
Mahogany outside body	£	2	2	0
Mahogany outside body, Panelled	£	4	2	0
Door, Brass Stages and Sliding Tubes	£	2	5	0
Russian Iron Body, Brass Sliding Tube (Perforated)	£	2	10	0

BI-UNIAL.  
Panelled Mahogany Body and Moulded Foot, picked out with Black, Japaned Stages and Tubes, Achromatic Photographic Front Lenses, Compound Condensers  
Do., with Brass Stages & Sliding Tubes

£ s. d.  
5 12 0  
8 8 0

"OPTIMUS" TRIPLE LANTERN  
All Brass Mounts ... £14 10 0



ESTAB. 1852.

LANTERN PHOTOGRAPHS,  
PLAIN, 12s.; COLOURED, 18s. 6d. PER DOZEN.

CATALOGUES POST FREE.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT,** 99 HATTON GARDEN, **LONDON.**  
HOLBORN VIADUCT,

**WIMSHURST MACHINE.**

Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0

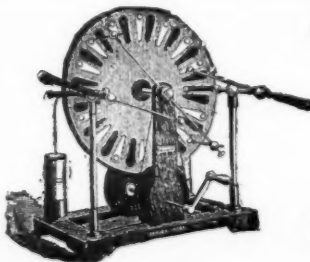
17 " " 5 10 0  
20 " " 6 10 0

**NEW POLARIZING PRISM.**  
**CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS**

Approved by Science and Art Department.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.





## SWAN SONNENSCHN AND CO. TEXT-BOOK OF EMBRYOLOGY: MAN

AND MAMMALS. By Dr. OSCAR HERTWIG, of the University of Berlin. Translated and Edited from the Third German Edition by Dr. E. L. MARK, Professor of Anatomy in Harvard University. With 350 Woodcuts, 2 Coloured Plates and Copious Index. Large 8vo, 21s.

*Very shortly.*  
**TEXT-BOOK OF COMPARATIVE GEOLOGY:** Adapted from the work of Dr. EMANUEL KAYSER, Professor in the University of Marburg. By PHILIP LAKE, of St. John's College, Cambridge. With several hundred Illustrations. Large 8vo.

*[In preparation.]*  
**TEXT-BOOK OF PETROLOGY:** containing a Description of the Rock-forming Minerals, and a Synopsis of the chief Types of Igneous Rocks. By FRED. H. HAICH, F.G.S., of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom. With 86 Illustrations. Small 8vo, 7s. 6d. The Author's "Introduction to Petrology," is also in print, price 3s. 6d.

**TEXT-BOOK OF ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.** By H. J. CAMPBELL, M.D., Senior Demonstrator of Biology in Guy's Hospital, &c. With 135 Woodcuts and Index. Crown 8vo, 6s.

*[This day.]*  
**THE GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF DISEASE.** By ALFRED HAVILAND, M.D. With 8 Coloured Maps and Indices. Royal 8vo, 15s.

"No physician's education can be regarded as complete without a knowledge of the researches contained in this handsome volume."—Daily Chronicle. "To those interested in this important matter of investigation and research Dr. Haviland's book is simply invaluable."—Literary World.

**ANIMAL COLORATION:** an Account of the Principal Facts and Theories relating to the Colours and Markings of Animals. By F. E. BEDDARD, M.A. (Oxon.), F.R.S., &c., Professor to the Zoological Society. Lecturer on Biology at Guy's Hospital. With 4 Coloured Plates and numerous Woodcuts, 10s. 6d.

**ELEMENTS OF VITAL STATISTICS.** By ARTHUR NEWSHOLME, M.D. Author of "Manuals of Hygiene" and of "School Hygiene." With many Tables, Diagrams, &c. 7s. 6d.

*[Third Edition, this day.]*  
**PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY.** By Dr. TH. ZIEHEN, Professor of the University of Jena. Adapted by Dr. OTTO BEYER and C. C. VANLIEW. With 21 Illustrations.

**TREATISE ON PUBLIC HYGIENE AND ITS APPLICATIONS IN DIFFERENT EUROPEAN COUNTRIES.** By Dr. ALBERT PALMBERG. Translated, and the English portion Edited and Revised, by ARTHUR NEWSHOLME, M.D. Fully Illustrated. Large 8vo.

*[In November.]*  
**ROARING IN HORSES:** its Pathology and Treatment. By P. J. CADIOT, Professor at the Veterinary School, Alfort. Translated by THOMAS J. WATT DOLLAR, M.R.C.V.S. With 18 Large Woodcuts. 2s. 6d.

*[This day.]*  
**RIDDLES OF THE SPHINX:** a Study in the Philosophy of Evolution. 8vo, 12s.

CANON GORE, in his "Incarnation of the Son of God" (Bampt. Lect., 1891), says:—"It contains, it seems to me, a great deal of fresh and valuable thought." "A book which every one who reads will enjoy. Of such ability and originality that no serious reader can help admiring it and learning much from its happy combination of the constructive gift with sceptical insight into the difficulties of philosophical problems."—Journal of Ethics. "Both interesting and important. It is throughout suggestive."—Guardian. "A decidedly interesting effort of philosophical imagination. The theory of immortality in particular is well worked out."—Mind. "Distinguished by real literary charm, and often rises to eloquence."—Westminster Review. "His thinking is genuine and his writing is good."—Nat. Observer. "It puts the problems in a form in which they may easily be discussed by those who wish to attain some notion of the mysteries of our existence."—Anti-Jacobin. "The skill with which we are prepared for the statement of the author's problem, the statement itself, and the solution, exhibit power of a high order."—Soc. for Psychical Research.

**A HISTORY OF ÆSTHETIC.** By BERNARD BOSANQUET, M.A. (Oxon.), Hon. LL.D. (Glasgow), formerly Fellow of University College, Oxford. 510 pp., Large 8vo., 10s. 6d.

"Really a great work, masterly in systematisation, accurate in learning, and full of great suggestion. Not only does it deal critically with theories of the beautiful from Socrates to Mr. Wm. Morris, but it attempts also to trace how the development has been affected by great changes in the social conditions of life."—Prof. Minto in the "Bookman" (October 1).

**HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LANDED INTEREST:** Customs, Laws, Agriculture. By RUSSELL M. GARNIER, B.A. (Oxon.) 424 pp. 8vo, 10s. 6d.

"Full of careful and far-reaching erudition, and falls into line with the works of Prof. Rogers, Mr. Prothero, and Mr. Ashley."—Scotsman. "Eminently readable. An important contribution to economic history."—Glasgow Herald.

**ANTIQUARIAN LIBRARY.**—Each 3s. 6d.  
**THE STONE, BRONZE, AND IRON AGES:** a Popular Treatise on Early Archaeology. By J. HUNTER-DUVAR. Fully illustrated.

"Mr. Hunter-Duvar's volume, with its plethora of illustrations, will enable any one to put himself abreast of all the main facts."—Daily Chronicle. "The result of long and patient research."—Literary World.

SWAN SONNENSCHN & CO., Paternoster Square, London.

## CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

**THE COLLECTED MATHEMATICAL PAPERS OF ARTHUR CAYLEY.** Sc.D., F.R.S., Sadlerian Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Cambridge. (To be completed in 10 vols.) Demy 4to, Vols. I.—IV., 25s. each. Vol. V. Nearly Ready.

Now Ready, Vol. II., Demy 8vo, 10s.  
**A TREATISE ON ANALYTICAL STATISTICS.** By E. J. ROUTH, Sc.D., F.R.S., Fellow of the University of London; Honorary Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge.

PITT PRESS MATHEMATICAL SERIES.  
New Volume, Now Ready.  
**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON PLANE TRIGONOMETRY.** By E. W. HOBSON, Sc.D., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, and University Lecturer in Mathematics; and C. M. JESSOP, M.A., Fellow of Clare College and Assistant Master at Reading School. 4s. 6d.

Nearly Ready.  
SECOND EDITION OF LONEY'S ELEMENTS OF STATICS.  
**THE ELEMENTS OF STATICS AND DYNAMICS.** By S. L. LONEY, M.A., late Fellow of Sidney Sussex College. 7s. 6d.; or in Separate Parts: Part I., The Elements of Statics. Second Edition, 4s. 6d.; Part II., The Elements of Dynamics, 3s. 6d.

"Mr. Loney shows that he knows how to combine perspicuity with brevity in a remarkable degree. One feature of both books is that the author points out the portions that are adapted for a first reading, and also those that are required for particular examinations."—Guardian.

**ELEMENTARY COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY.** By HUGH ROBERT MILL, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., Librarian to the Royal Geographical Society, late Lecturer on Commercial Geography in the Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh. Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, pp. 126. With List of Recent Changes, added July, 1892. 1s.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane. Glasgow: 263, Argyle Street.

## The Opposition of Jupiter, Oct. 12, 1892. JUPITER AND HIS SYSTEM.

BY  
ELLEN MARY CLERKE.  
Demy 8vo, Wrapper, 12.1 per Post, 1s. 1d.

This compendious little monograph is intended to convey in a popular form the results of the most recent observations on Jupiter, which, during some weeks following October 12, will be in a specially favourable position for observation.

## BORNEO: ITS GEOLOGY AND MINERAL RESOURCES.

BY  
DR. THEODOR POSEWITZ.  
Translated by FRED. H. HATCH, Ph.D., F.G.S., of the Geological Survey of England and Wales.

With Maps and Illustrations. Demy 8vo, Cloth, Price 14s.  
London: EDWARD STANFORD, 26 and 27, Cockspur Street, S.W.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.  
**PRACTICAL PHYSICS.**

*An Introductory Handbook for the Physical Laboratory.*  
In Three Parts.

By W. F. BARRETT, F.R.S.E., M.R.I.A., and Professor of Experimental Physics in the Royal College of Science, Ireland.

PART I.—Physical Processes and Measurements—The Properties of Matter.  
By W. F. BARRETT and W. BROWN.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. net.  
**NAKED-EYE BOTANY.**

With Illustrations and Floral Problems.  
By F. E. KITCHENER, M.A., formerly Head Master of Newcastle High School, Staffordshire.

Forming a Volume of "The Beginner's Text Books of Science."  
London: PERCIVAL & CO., King Street, Covent Garden.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

LONDON.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 14.

AMATEUR SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY, at 7.—Intrusive Gneisses: J. W. Gregory.

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 18.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, at 8.30.—Developments in Buddhist Architecture and Symbolism as Illustrated by the Author's Recent Exploration of Caves in Burma (Illustrated by Lantern Slides): Major R. C. Temple, R.E.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 19.

ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On Methods for Staining Medullated Nerve Fibres: Dr. C. E. Beevor.—Heterosporium asperatum, a Parasitic Fungus: G. Massee.—Notes on the Use of Monochromatic Yellow Light in Photomicrography: Dr. H. G. Piffard.

Now Ready for October, Price 6s.

THE JOURNAL OF ANATOMY AND  
PHYSIOLOGY,  
NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL.

CONDUCTED BY

PROFS. HUMPHRY, TURNER, AND M'KENDRICK.

Vol. XXVII.—New Series, Vol. VII.—Part I. OCTOBER, 1892.

With Plates and Woodcuts.

CONTENTS:—

- 1.—James Musgrave, M.D. The Costo-Sternal Articulations.
- 2.—R. Havelock Charles, M.D. Craniology and Craniometry of Panjab Tribes.
- 3.—Prof. John Marshall. The Brain of the late George Grote, F.R.S. (Plates I., II., III.)
- 4.—Johnson Symington, M.D. Cerebral Commissures in Marsupialia and Monotremata.
- 5.—E. W. Carlier, M.D. Histology of the Hedgehog (*Erinaceus Europæus*). (Plates IV., V., VI.)
- 6.—David Hepburn, M.D. Integumentary Grooves on Palm of Hand and Sole of Foot of Man and Anthropoid Apes. (Plates VII., VIII., IX.)
- 7.—John Struthers, M.D. Articular Processes of the Vertebrae in the Gorilla, and on Costo-Vertebral Variation in Gorilla.
- 8.—Ambrose Birmingham, M.D. Anomaly of Heart and Great Vessels.
- 9.—Proceedings of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland.

\* Messrs. GRIFFIN beg to notify that the above Journal will in future be published by them, and that a NEW VOLUME begins with the OCTOBER PART. Names of Subscribers received at their Offices, Exeter Street, Strand.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., Ltd.,  
EXETER STREET, STRAND.

## SCIENTIFIC BOOKS

ON SALE BY

MACMILLAN &amp; BOWES,

CAMBRIDGE.

ROYAL SOCIETY. Transactions from 1836 to 1885.  
1836 to 1874 in 39 Vols., Half-bound, 1875 to 1885 in 28 Vols., Cloth.  
In all, 67 Vols. 4to. £50.

ROYAL SOCIETY. Proceedings from Vol. 1 to Vol. 50,  
Number 304 (1800–November 1891). 49 Vols., Cloth, and Parts.  
£14 14s.

MONTHLY NOTICES OF THE ASTRONOMICAL  
SOCIETY OF LONDON. Vols. 1 to 42 (1827–82); Vols. 1 to 33  
Bound into 11 Vols., Cloth, the rest in Parts as Published, with Index  
to the first 29 Vols. £25.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE LONDON MATHE-  
MATICAL SOCIETY. Vols. 1 to 21 (1891), in Cloth. £16.

## THE "ELECTRICIAN" SERIES.

NOW READY. Price 12s. 6d. post free.

370 Pages, 159 Illustrations, Price 10s. 6d.

MAGNETIC INDUCTION IN IRON AND  
OTHER METALS By J. A. EWING, M.A., B.Sc., &c.

After an introductory chapter, an account is given of the methods which are usually employed to measure the magnetic quality of metals. A chapter on Magnetic Hysteresis follows. The influence of Temperature and the influence of Stress are next discussed. The conception of the Magnetic Circuit is explained, and the book concludes with a chapter on the Molecular Theory of Magnetic Induction.

ELECTRO-MAGNETIC THEORY. By  
OLIVER HEAVISIDE.

[In preparation.]

In Two Volumes—Price: Stout Paper Covers, 2s. Post free 2s. 2d. cash; Strong Cloth, 2s. 6d., Post free 2s. 9d. each; Single Primers, 31d.

Complete Catalogues sent Post free on application.

"ELECTRICIAN" PRINTING & PUBLISHING CO., Ltd.  
SALISBURY COURT, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C. Catalogues free.

THE THIRD VOLUME OF REPORTS UPON THE

## FAUNA OF LIVERPOOL BAY,

Issued by the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, and edited by Prof. W. A. HERDMAN, D.Sc., F.R.S., is now ready (8vo, 410 pp., 24 Plates). Copies, price 10s. 6d. net, to be had from I. C. THOMPSON, F.L.S., 4 Lord Street, Liverpool; also Vol. I., 1886, price 8s. 6d., and Vol. II., 1889, price 7s. 6d. Vol. III. contains Reports on Algae (Gibson), Sponges (Hanitsch), Polychæta (Hornell), Nudibranchiata (Herdman and Clubb), Crustacea (Walker), Mollusca (Archer), Appendicularia (Herdman), &c., &c.

Post Free for Six Stamps.

Natural History Book Circular (No. 117)  
Important Works for Sale on

MAMMALS,  
ORNITHOLOGY,  
REPTILIA & AMPHIBIA.

WILLIAM WESLEY &amp; SON,

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

Fourth Edition, pp. 300, 5s.

## PROTOPLASM: Physical Life and Law.

By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

Facts and Arguments against Mechanical Views of Life as accepted by Huxley, Herbert Spencer, Strauss, Tyndall, and many others.

HARRISON &amp; SONS, 59 Pall Mall.

Just Published, Price 3s., free by Post, 3s. 4½d.

## THE OWENS COLLEGE CALENDAR

FOR THE SESSION 1892–93.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., London. J. E. CORNISH, Manchester.

## Instrument Company, Cambridge.

Address all communications "Instrument Company, Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1s. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.

## SCIENCE INSTRUMENTS.

An Illustrated, Priced, and Descriptive Catalogue of the Instruments of Science which are used in teaching and demonstrating every branch of Physical Science, as well as of the Instruments which are used in Original Research and in the applications of Science to Technical Industries and Pursuits.

PRICE TO NON-CUSTOMERS, 2s. 6d. POST FREE.

## BRADY &amp; MARTIN,

NORTHUMBERLAND ROAD & 29 MOSLEY STREET,  
Newcastle-on-Tyne.

PARTNERS—

N. H. MARTIN, C. E. STUART, B.Sc., H. SPARGO, A.Sc., F.I.C.

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

# EPPS'S

## GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.

# COCOA

BOILING WATER OR MILK.

### BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.

#### DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).

DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED. Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout Ireland.

It writes almost instantly full black. Does not corrode Steel Pens. Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot. Can be obtained in London, through Messrs. BAKER & SONS, Farringdon Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBURY & SONS, Newgate Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

BEWLEY &amp; DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

### HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT

AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY

For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.  
Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description,

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1882 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS, LONDON."

#### SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6

#### TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

#### CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.

## MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW MINIATURE EDITION ON INDIAN PAPER.

Now Ready, 18mo, in Cloth Box. Price 40s. net.

### POETICAL AND DRAMATIC WORKS OF ALFRED LORD TENNYSON.

Miniature Edition Printed at the Clarendon Press, Oxford, on India Paper, in Eight Volumes, Bound in Cloth.

NEW BOOK BY MRS. THACKERAY RITCHIE.

Now Ready, Extra Crown 8vo, Cloth, 10s. 6d.

### RECORDS OF TENNYSON, RUSKIN, AND BROWNING. By ANNE RITCHIE.

TIMES:—"The papers are delightful from beginning to end, full of genial reminiscence, and inspired by a generous and withal discriminating appreciation. If we were once to begin to quote from them we should find it difficult to make an end."

TWO NEW NOVELS.

BY THE MARCHESA THEODOLI.

Now Ready, at all Libraries and Booksellers'. 2 Vols. Globe 8vo, 12s.

### UNDER PRESSURE: Scenes from Roman Life. By the MARCHESA THEODOLI.

BY A NEW WRITER.

Now Ready, at all Libraries and Booksellers'. 3 Vols. Crown 8vo, 31s. 6d.

### HELEN TREVERYAN: or, The Ruling Race. By JOHN ROY.

NEW VOLUMES OF MACMILLAN'S THREE-AND-SIXPENNY SERIES.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, 3s. 6d. each.

### THE RAILWAY MAN AND HIS CHILDREN. By Mrs. OLIPHANT.

MORNING POST:—"Mrs. Oliphant has never written a simpler and at the same time a better conceived story. . . . An excellent example of pure and simple fiction, which is also of the deepest interest."

### THE MARRIAGE OF ELINOR. By Mrs. OLIPHANT.

GLASGOW MAIL:—"A wonderfully clever piece of work."

NATIONAL OBSERVER:—"In spite of yourself and of them, you become interested in uninteresting people, annoyed at their follies, and sympathetic with their trifling sorrows and joys. This is Mrs. Oliphant's secret."

LEEDS MERCURY:—"Thoroughly readable. . . . It is full of insight into character and motive."

ACADEMY:—"A pleasant and entertaining story, quite fitted to take rank with her previous works."

### DOMBEY AND SON. By CHARLES DICKENS. With 56 Illustrations.

### CHRISTMAS BOOKS. By CHARLES DICKENS. With 65 Illustrations.

### SKETCHES BY BOZ. By CHARLES DICKENS. With 44 Illustrations.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

[October.

[November.

# MACMILLAN'S NEW AND STANDARD SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

WITH NEW PREFATORY CHAPTER.

Now Ready, Extra Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. net.

## HEREDITARY GENIUS:

AN ENQUIRY INTO ITS LAWS AND CONSEQUENCES.

By FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S.

New Edition.

BY THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

Now Ready, Globe 8vo, Cloth, 1s. 6d.

## TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND ITS INFLUENCES ON SOCIETY.

An Address delivered by his Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury at the Opening of the Croydon County Polytechnic, December 22, 1891.

FOR TECHNICAL AND HANDICRAFT CLASSES.

Now Ready, 4to, Paper Covers, 2s.

## THE GRAMMAR OF WOODWORK.

A Graduated System of Manual Training for Elementary, Secondary, and Technical Schools, designed for the Pupils of the Whitechapel Craft School by WALTER E. DEGERDON, Head Instructor in Woodwork at the Whitechapel Craft School, formerly Woodwork Instructor in the Cambridge University Engineering Workshops. With a Preface by H. LLEWELLYN SMITH.

NEW WORK BY MR. A. H. HIORNS.

Now Ready, Globe 8vo, 4s. 6d.

METAL COLOURING AND BRONZING. By ARTHUR H. HIORNS, Principal, Metallurgy and Engineering Department, Birmingham Municipal Technical School.

NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s. 6d.

MODERN VIEWS OF ELECTRICITY. By OLIVER J. LODGE, D.Sc., LL.D., Professor of Physics in University College, Liverpool With Illustrations. [Nature Series.]

NEW VOLUME.

Now ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 5s.

EXPERIMENTAL EVOLUTION. Lectures delivered in the "Summer School of Science and Art" in Edinburgh, August 1891. By HENRY DE VARIGNY, D.Sc., Assistant in the Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Member of the Société de Biologie. [Nature Series.]

NEW BOOK BY SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, BART.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

THE BEAUTIES OF NATURE: And the Wonders of the World we Live in. By the Right Hon. Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P., F.R.S., D.C.L., LL.D. With Illustrations.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION.

Extra Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

BEAST AND MAN IN INDIA. A Popular Sketch of Indian Animals in their Relations with the People. By JOHN LOCKWOOD KIPLING, C.I.E. With many Illustrations by the Author.

ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE:—"A book which will give English readers a truer conception of the character of the natives than a whole library full of standard works. . . . A very charming volume which is at once entertaining and instructive. . . . Of the admirable drawings . . . we cannot speak too highly. The book itself is one of the best about India we have seen for a long time."

BY THE RIGHT HON. PROFESSOR HUXLEY, F.R.S.

Crown 8vo, 6s.

PHYSIOGRAPHY. An Introduction to the Study of Nature. 13th Edition.

ACADEMY:—"It would hardly be possible to place a more useful or suggestive book in the hands of learners and teachers, or one that is better calculated to make physiography a favourite subject in the science schools."

BY DR. TYLOR, F.R.S.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. 6d.

ANTHROPOLOGY. An Introduction to the Study of Man and Civilization. By

EDWARD B. TYLOR, D.C.L., F.R.S. With Illustrations.

SATURDAY REVIEW:—" . . . Dr. Tylor's volume is a most attractive and entertaining introduction to the science of anthropology. . . . He has acquired the art of teaching. . . . His writing is clear and luminous, and his arrangement masterly. . . . He writes with as much caution as learning."

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.



# INTERESTING MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

	£	s.	d.
Set of 35 Slides, specially arranged for Students for the Diploma of Public Health. Complete in Case	2	10	0
Set of 24 Botanical Slides (Elementary Tissues), specially arranged for the use of Students.	1	4	0
Section through Eye of Cockchafer—very fine	2	0	0
Group of about 100 Sponge Spicules from St. Peter, Hungary	2	6	0
" " 150 Diatomaceæ from Bori, Hungary	6	6	0
" " 150 " from Sendai, Japan	6	6	0
Section through entire Bud of Lily, showing Ovary, Anthers, Petals, Pollen-grains, &c., <i>in situ</i>	2	0	0
Mildew in Stem of Wheat ( <i>Puccinia graminis</i> )	1	0	0
<b>Genus Slides of Diatomaceæ:—</b>			
Coscinodiscus—200 Species on one Slide, 15s. ; Surirella—100 Species	15	0	0
Triceratium and Trinacria—20 Species on one Slide, 7s. 6d. ; Aulacodiscus—25 Species	12	6	0
<i>Classified List representing a Stock of 40,000 Highest-class Microscopic Objects sent Post free on application.</i>			

**W. WATSON & SONS, OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT,**  
**313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**  
 AND 78 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.  
 AWARDED—2 GOLD MEDALS, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889; 2 DIPLOMAS OF HONOUR for MICROSCOPES and MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS, Antwerp International Microscopical Exhibition, 1891; and 24 GOLD AND OTHER MEDALS at the Principal International Exhibitions of the World.

# MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS.

*Of Highest Quality and Workmanship.*  
**W. & SONS' EDINBURGH STUDENT'S MICROSCOPE** is now made with the tripod form of foot, and is suitable for work of the most delicate and precise nature.  
**W. & SONS' VAN HEURCK MICROSCOPE** is unsurpassed for Photo-micrography and high-power work.  
**W. & SONS' ACHROMATIC CONDENSER**, 1'0 N.A., is strongly recommended. Price, with Iris diaphragm, £3 5s. 0d.  
*Full Illustrated Catalogue of Microscopes and Apparatus sent Post free on application to*

TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, THE EMPRESS OF GERMANY, &c.

B

RAND & CO'S

PRESERVED PROVISIONS

SOUPS &

SPECIALTIES FOR INVALIDS

ESSENCES OF BEEF,

MUTTON, VEAL & CHICKEN,

BEEF TEA, TURTLE SOUP & JELLY,

MEAT LOZENGES &c.

SOLE ADDRESS

No 11,

STANHOPE

ST.

MAYFAIR, W.

BRAND & CO'S  
**A1 SAUCE.**

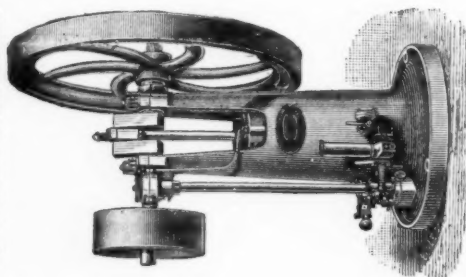
A FINE TONIC AND  
 DIGESTIVE.

An excellent relish for "fish, flesh,  
 and fowl."

[497

**CROSSLEY'S**  
**"OTTO"**  
**GAS ENGINES.**

Crystal Palace Exhibition  
**DIPLOMA OF HONOR.**  
 Highest Award to Gas Engines.



Crossley's Patent Oil Engines.  
 Patent Starters.  
 Patent Tubes for Ignition.  
 Patent Pendulum Governors.  
 Patent Safety Handles.  
 Patent Timers.  
 Patent Antifluctuating Gas Bags.  
 Patent Cataract Governors.  
 Change Speed Governors.

Every Engine Thoroughly Tested before being sent out.

ALL PARTS MADE STRICTLY TO GAUGE.

OVER 800 ENGINES always in hand.

**CROSSLEY BROS., Ltd.,**  
 Openshaw, Manchester.

FRY'S Pure Concentrated COCOA

60 Prize Medals Awarded to the Firm.

BE CAREFUL TO ASK FOR FRY'S PURE CONCENTRATED COCOA.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1199, VOL. 46.]

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1892.

[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are Reserved.]

## NEWTON & CO., SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MAKERS

TO HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN. H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES,  
THE ADMIRALTY, THE WAR DEPARTMENT, THE INDIAN AND  
FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS, OXFORD, CAMBRIDGE, LONDON,  
AND MANY OF THE FOREIGN UNIVERSITIES, ETC.,

*By Special Appointment*

TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, AND  
THE SCIENCE AND ART DEPARTMENT.

MANUFACTURE

PHILOSOPHICAL APPARATUS FOR

Sound, Light, Heat, Magnetism, Electricity, Hydrostatics,  
Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Mechanics, &c.

CATALOGUE 6d. POST FREE

ALSO

Lime Light and Electric Lanterns, Projecting Microscopes,  
Polariscopes, and Micro-Polariscopes of the highest quality.

*New Catalogue, including List of Lantern Slides, 4d.*

**OPTICAL PROJECTION.** By LEWIS WRIGHT. Second  
Edition. A Complete Guide to the Use of the Magic Lantern, the  
Lantern Microscope and Polariscopes, and to the Projection of Scientific  
Experiments.

Just Published by Longmans, 6s., net 4s. 6d., Post free, 4s. 10d.

NEWTON & CO., 3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## Wimhurst Influence Machines

*Of Superior Construction and Workmanship.*



**SCHOOL FORM**, as shown in figure,

with Contact Studs—

12-inch Plates & 2 Leyden Jars, £1/15/-

16-inch ditto ditto, £2/10/-

**BEST FORM**, for Colleges, &c.—

8-inch Plates & 2 Leyden Jars, £2/-

2-inch ditto ditto, £3/10/-

16-inch ditto ditto, £4/10/-

**LECTURE TABLE MACHINES**

with **MULTIPLE PLATES**, from  
£6 10s. to £50.

*In the Press for Early Publication*—GRIFFIN'S New CATALOGUE of  
ELECTRICAL, MAGNETIC, and GALVANIC APPARATUS, much  
Enlarged and fully Illustrated. Send Name and Address for Copy.

**JOHN J. GRIFFIN & SONS, LD.**  
22 GARRICK STREET, LONDON, W.C.

## NALDER BROS. & CO.,

16 RED LION STREET,

CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.

## OUR NEW CATALOGUE

OF

## ELECTRICAL TESTING

AND

## SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

IS NOW READY.

*Forwarded on Application.*

## NALDER BROS. & Co.

## THE MEAN-TIME SUN-DIAL.

INVENTED BY MAJOR-GENERAL OLIVER, C.M.G.

This Instrument is suitable for any latitude, and will give correct local  
time without the use of an equation table. Further particulars on application.



Made only by

**NEGRETTI**

AND

**ZAMBRA,**

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT  
MAKERS

TO THE QUEEN,

38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.

BRANCHES:

45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT ST.,  
LONDON.

ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION POST FREE.

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6583.

Telegraphic Address: "NEGRETTI, London."

## SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY,

ST. GEORGE'S HALL, LANGHAM PLACE.

President—Rt. Hon. T. H. HUXLEY, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

The OPENING LECTURE on SUNDAY, OCTOBER 23, at Four o'Clock precisely, by Dr. ANDREW WILSON, F.R.S.E., on "The Distribution of Animals, and what it Teaches." (With Oxy-hydrogen Lantern Illustrations.)

Payment at the Door—One Shilling (Reserved Seats), Sixpence, and One Penny. Tickets for each Series of Seven Lectures (one for each Lecture) to the Sixpenny Seats now reduced to 1s. 6d.

Member's Annual Subscription, £1. Letters to be addressed to the Hon. Treasurer, W. H. DOMVILLE, Esq., 15 Gloucester Crescent, Hyde Park, W.

## BACTERIOLOGY.

### KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

PROFESSOR—EDGAR M. CROOKSHANK, M.B.

DEMONSTRATOR—RICHARD T. HEWLETT, M.B.

The Laboratory is open daily from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. for INSTRUCTION and ORIGINAL RESEARCH.

Attendance for ONE MONTH ... .. £5 5 0

Special Post Graduate Course, Fridays, 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. ... £2 2 0

Evening Class, Monday, 7 p.m. to 9 p.m. ... .. £2 2 0

For Syllabus, apply to the SECRETARY.

## THE HAUSA ASSOCIATION.

The Executive Committee of the HAUSA ASSOCIATION invite Applications for a ROBINSON STUDENTSHIP of the value of £200 per annum.

The Student will be required to devote himself to the study of the Hausa language and people, at first at Tripoli and afterwards in the interior.

Applications will be taken into consideration at a meeting on December 2.

All communications should be addressed to the Rev. J. O. F. MURRAY, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, from whom further particulars can be obtained.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH.

### AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

The Council are prepared to appoint an additional LECTURER in AGRICULTURE at a stipend of £200 per annum.

Applications, together with Testimonials, should be sent in on or before NOVEMBER 5, to the REGISTRAR, at the College, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

## UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, BRISTOL.

ASSISTANT LECTURER and DEMONSTRATOR IN BIOLOGY.

For particulars, apply at once to the SECRETARY, University College, Bristol.

## SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

Special facilities are afforded by the extensive Laboratories of

### PENYVERN HALL MILITARY AND ENGINEERING COLLEGE

2 PENYVERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT, S.W.

Principal—

G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc. (Lond. Univ.), M.I.E.E.

Telegrams—"Tunzelmann, London."

Students are regularly sent to the College by Leading Educational Authorities, whose Names are given on the Prospectus.

## LONDON UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

EVENING Classes (Lectures and Laboratory Work) in EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS are held at the Birkbeck Institution, Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, to prepare Students for the Prelim. Sci., Inter. Sci. (Pass and Honours), and B.Sc. Examinations.

A Class for the Honours Intermediate and B.Sc. Exams. will commence on SATURDAY, OCTOBER 29.

For detailed Prospectus apply to the SECRETARY.

NOTE.—The PHYSICAL LABORATORY is open from 6 to 9.30 every evening, and from 3 to 5 on Saturday afternoons.

## ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

### NATURALIST,

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

## GLASS-TOPPED BOXES, CARD TRAYS, &c.

When requiring above, send for Price List to—

### HUGH FULTON,

216 KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON.

## BIOLOGY.

### Specimens for Dissection.

Finely-preserved Specimens of all the Types required for Science Courses—especially the London B.Sc.

SPECIAL AT PRESENT:—*Noctiluca*, *Calcarea sponge*, *Holothurians*, *Echinus*, *Ureaster*, *Acaris*, *Ditomon*, *Nereis*, *Astacus*, *Aplys*, *Lepas*, *Haliotis*, *Sepia*, *Amphioxus*, *Seyllium*, and fully 300 other forms for dissection. Also *Chara*, *Vaucheria*, *Spirogyra*, *Fucus*, *Peziza*, &c.

### MICROSCOPICAL SLIDES.

Recent mounts include some very lovely expanded Zoophytes (*Pennaria*, *Endodermium*, *Obelia*, *Alcyonium*, &c.); interesting Larval forms (e.g. of Lobster, Porcelain Crab, Ascidian, Squid, Goby, *Comatula*, &c.), the rare Pelagic Worms (*Syllis*, &c.). Also many specially New and Beautiful Slides, such as Fruits of *Selaginella* and *Chara*, and Sections of Flower and Fruit Buds, &c.

Price Lists free on Application.

J. SINEL, Biological Laboratory, JERSEY.

## RECENT SHELLS.

Always something of special interest to offer.

### LATEST ARRIVALS.

LAND SHELLS from Borneo (including a most lovely little novelty *Opisthostoma mirabile*).

Fine VOLUTES, &c., from Australia; COCHLOSTYLA, &c., from the Philippine Islands (a very fine consignment, including some new Species).

### Note Change of Address—

HUGH FULTON (Conchologist),

216 KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON.

(Busses pass the Door.)

## LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

*Volvox globator*, *Zoothamnium arbuscula*, *Hydra viridis*, *Meliceria tubicolaria*, *Fredericella sultana*, and other beautiful Pond-Life; also various types for the Biological Laboratory. Specimen Tube, 1s. Post-free.

### T. E. BOLTON,

FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN LINK.

## MINERALOGY.

### SAMUEL HENSON,

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Late 277 STRAND.

Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates, Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

### LATEST ARRIVALS.

Ruby and other Varieties of Cassiterite on Quartz, Australia, Beautiful Blue and White Calamine, Adamite, Laurium, Crystallized Brucite, Melanophlogite, Roscoelite with Gold, Apophyllite, Mexico, very Beautiful Doubly Terminated Vanadinite, Arizona, Phenacite on Quartz, Colorado, Large Crystal of Pyroxene, Pink Grossular, Ruby on Matrix, Burma, Diatomaceous Earth, Hakodati, Japan.

## COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, ROCKS, OR FOSSILS.

For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.

50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.

New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils Post Free.

ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free.

CATALOGUES GRATIS.

CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c.

always in Stock.

## THOMAS D. RUSSELL,

78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

F. H. BUTLER, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines.

### NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,

158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.

Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Objects of Scientific Interest.

NOW ON VIEW:—A large and varied assortment of Rock-specimens recently obtained from West Shropshire and North Wales, including numerous Diabases, variegated Volcanic Ash, Agglomerate, and Breccia, Quartzite from the Stiper Stones, Spotted Schists, and Granite; also, a Collection of exceptionally fine polished examples of Labradorite, Green Aventurine Quartz, Agate, Jasper, and other Ornamental Stones; Pyrite after Pyrrhotite from Cornwall; Chalk Polyzoa from Kent; and a Consignment of Ostrich Eggs.

## JAMES R. GREGORY, MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST.

### SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS

FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, MUSEUMS, &c.  
As supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.  
**EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK,**  
Also, Museum Fittings, Cases, and all Materials for Display, &c.,  
of Specimens.

**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, & ROCKS,**  
To Illustrate all Elementary Works.

**SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FOR EACH WORK.**

### NEW LISTS NOW READY,

And may be had Post free on application at the Repository and Museum,  
88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE,  
LONDON.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES. New Triple constructed for B. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New Oxyhydrogen Microscope. Grand Results. Docwra Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphagos Lantern Science Lecture Sets. Novelties Cheapest and Best. Elaborately Illustrated Catalogue, 300 pages, 1s.; Postage, 5d. Smaller do., 6d. Pamphlets Free.—HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

## THROAT AND COUGH

Soreness and Dryness, Tickling and Irritation, inducing Cough, and affecting the Voice. For these symptoms use

### EPPS'S GLYCERINE JUJUBES.

In contact with the glands at the moment they are excited by the act of sucking, the Glycerine in these agreeable Confections becomes actively healing.

Sold only in Boxes, 7½d., and Tins, 1s. 1½d., Labelled.

**JAMES EPPS & CO.,** Homoeopathic Chemists, LONDON.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST:

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY  
Edited by RICHARD SOUTH, F.E.S.,  
With the Assistance of

H. W. BATES, F.L.S., F.E.S., &c. DR. D. SHARP, F.Z.S., F.E.S., &c.  
F. R. BILLUPS, F.E.S. G. H. VERRILL, F.E.S.  
W. LUCAS DISTANT, F.E.S. &c. W. WARREN, M.A., F.E.S.  
EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S., F.E.S. J. J. WEIR, F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.E.S.  
MARTIN JACOBY, F.E.S. F. B. WHITE, M.D., F.L.S., F.E.S.  
J. H. LEECH, B.A., F.L.S., F.E.S.

There are frequent Lithographed Plates by the best Entomological Artists, and occasional Woodcuts.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, & CO., 54 Hatton Garden.

## THE ENTOMOLOGIST'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE.

Price Sixpence, Monthly.

Edited by C. G. BARRETT, J. W. DOUGLAS, W. W. FOWLER, M.A., F.L.S.  
R. McLACHLAN, F.R.S., E. SAUNDERS, F.L.S., and  
H. T. STAINTON, F.R.S.

This Magazine, commenced in 1864, contains standard articles and notes on all subjects connected with Entomology, and especially on the Insects of the British Isles.

Subscription—Six Shillings per Annum, post free.

London: GURNEY & JACKSON (Mr. Van Voorst's Successors),  
1 Paternoster Row.

N.B.—A Second Series was commenced with the Number for January 1892.

## HOLLOWAY'S PILLS

THIS  
MEDICINE

Is unequalled in the Cure of all Disorders of the LIVER, STOMACH, KIDNEYS AND BOWELS. A Great PURIFIER of the BLOOD; a Powerful Invigorator of the System, if suffering from WEAKNESS AND DEBILITY, and is unequalled in Complaints incidental to Females.

Fourth Edition, pp. 300, 5s.

## PROTOPLASM: Physical Life and Law.

By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

Facts and Arguments against Mechanical Views of Life as accepted by Huxley, Herbert Spencer, Strauss, Tyndall, and many others.

HARRISON & SONS, 59 Pall Mall.

## ON THE MODIFICATION OF ORGANISMS.

A CRITICISM ON DARWIN.

By DAVID SYME.

Rot!—Dr. A. R. Wallace. "A shrewd critic."—Dr. Romanes. "A vigorous criticism."—The Times. "No earnest student can afford to neglect so firm, and clear, and strong a criticism of Darwin."—Aberdeen Free Press.

Price 3s. 6d.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., LTD., London.

Post Free for Six Stamps.

Natural History Book Circular (No. 117)

Important Works for Sale on

## MAMMALS,

## ORNITHOLOGY,

## REPTILIA & AMPHIBIA.

WILLIAM WESLEY & SON,

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

ON SALE BY

## MACMILLAN & BOWES, CAMBRIDGE.

EDINBURGH PHILOSOPHICAL JOURNAL, edited by BREWSTER and JAMESON. 14 Vols. 1819-26. The Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, edited by JAMESON. 57 Vols. 1826-54.

New Series, edited by ANDERSON, JARDINE, and BALFOUR. 19 Vols. 1855-64. The Complete Works, 50 Vols. Half-calf. £48 18s.

EDINBURGH JOURNAL OF SCIENCE, conducted by BREWSTER. Both Series, forming the Complete Work. 16 Vols. 1824-32. Half-morocco. £4 4s.

ANNALS OF ELECTRICITY, MAGNETISM, AND CHEMISTRY. Conducted by W. STURGEON. 10 Vols. 1837-43. Half-calf. £3 3s.

MONTHLY NOTICES OF THE ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Vols. 1 to 42 (1827-82); Vols. 1 to 33 Bound into 11 Vols., Cloth, the rest in Parts as Published, with Index to the first 29 Vols. £2s.

TAYLOR'S SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS, 5 Vols. Half-calf, 1836-52, and the New Series, 8 Parts. A Complete Set of this Important Work. £5 5s.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH. Proceedings, Vols. 5 to 16 (1862-89), 7 Vols. Cloth, remainder in Parts. £7 10s.

\* Three Volumes have Stamp on Titles.

NOTICE.—Advertisements and business letters for NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers; Editorial communications to the Editor. The telegraphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS, LONDON."

## SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."

Yearly . . . . .	£ s. d.
Half-yearly . . . . .	1 8 0
Quarterly . . . . .	0 14 6
Quarterly . . . . .	0 7 6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

Yearly . . . . .	1 10 6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0 15 6
Quarterly . . . . .	0 8 0

## CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.

Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0 2 6
Per Line after . . . . .	0 0 9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0 18 6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1 15 0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3 5 0
Whole Page . . . . .	6 6 0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN & CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.



## MR. MURRAY'S LIST

OF

## FORTHCOMING WORKS.

**THE UNSEEN FOUNDATIONS OF SOCIETY:** an Examination of the Fallacies and Failures of Economic Science due to Neglected Elements. By the DUKE OF ARGYLL, K.G., K.T. 8vo.

**CHARLES DARWIN:** his Life told in an Autobiographical Chapter, and in Selections from his Letters. By his Son, FRANCIS DARWIN, F.R.S., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge. With a Portrait. In 2 Vols., Crown 8vo.

**EXPLOSIVES AND THEIR POWERS.** Translated and Condensed from the French of M. BERTHELOT. By C. NAPIER HAKE and WILLIAM MACNAB. With Preface by Lieut.-Colonel J. P. CUNDILL, R.A., H.M. Inspector of Explosives. With Illustrations, 8vo., 24s. [This day.]

**NOTES BY A NATURALIST on H.M.S. CHALLENGER** By H. N. MOSELEY, M.A., F.R.S. A New and Cheaper Edition, with Portrait, Map, and numerous Woodcuts, Crown 8vo., 9s. [This day.]

**BATES' NATURALIST ON THE AMAZONS DURING ELEVEN YEARS' ADVENTURE AND TRAVEL.** A New Edition of the Unabridged Work, with a Memoir of the Author, by EDWARD CLOP. With Portrait, Coloured Plates, Illustrations, and Map, Medium 8vo.

**OUTLINES OF EGYPTIAN HISTORY:** Based on the Work of MARIETTE BEY. Translated and Edited by MARY BRODRICK. A New and Revised Edition, with Maps, Crown 8vo.

New Volumes of the University Extension Series.  
Edited by Prof. KNIGHT.

**STUDIES IN MODERN GEOLOGY.** By Dr. R. D. ROBERTS.

**THE PHYSIOLOGY OF THE SENSES.** By Prof. MCKENDRICK and Dr. SNODGRASS.

**OUTLINES OF MODERN BOTANY.** By Prof. PATRICK GEDDES.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

Just Published, Crown 8vo., 4s. 6d.

## PRACTICAL PHYSICS.

*An Introductory Handbook for the Physical Laboratory.*  
In Three Parts.

By W. F. BARRETT, F.R.S.E., M.R.I.A., and Professor of Experimental Physics in the Royal College of Science, Ireland.

**PART I.—Physical Processes and Measurements—The Properties of Matter.**  
By W. F. BARRETT and W. BROWN.

Just Published, Crown 8vo., 2s. 6d. net.

## NAKED-EYE BOTANY.

With Illustrations and Floral Problems.

By F. E. KITCHENER, M.A., formerly Head Master of Newcastle High School, Staffordshire.

Forming a Volume of "The Beginner's Text Books of Science."  
London: PERCIVAL & CO., King Street, Covent Garden.

NOW READY, AT ALL BOOKSELLERS'.

## The Student's Chemistry.

BY

R. L. TAYLOR, F.I.C., F.C.S.,

Of the Central Higher Grade Board School, Manchester.

FULLY ILLUSTRATED.

Crown 8vo., 360 pp., Cloth, 5s.

The book has been prepared principally for the Advanced Stage of the Science and Art Department's Examinations in Inorganic Chemistry, and consists of an outline of the principal facts of Inorganic Chemistry, with a second part containing special chapters on Chemical Physics and Chemical Philosophy, together with over 600 Questions and Problems.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & COMPANY, LTD.

SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO.  
Text-book of the Embryology of Man and Mammals.

By Dr. OSCAR HERTWIG (Berlin University).  
Edited by EDWARD L. MARK, Ph.D., Hersey Professor of Anat. in Harvard Univ. With 339 Illustrations and a Coloured Plate. 674 pp., Large 8vo., 21s. [In a few days.]

Although there are numerous English text-books dealing with Vertebrate Embryology, HERTWIG'S *Lehrbuch* covers the field in a far more complete and satisfactory way than any of them, and it has been thought that English students will be glad to have the book in an accurate translation. It fulfils in an eminent degree the two most important objects which a text-book can accomplish, supplying, in the first place, a clear and methodical exposition of the well-established facts, and, in the second, a presentation of unsettled questions such as shall stimulate the reader to further inquiry and research. Summaries follow the discussions of the several topics, and elaborate bibliographies are attached to each. The translation has been made by Dr. MARK, of Harvard, and an American edition of the book will be published simultaneously with the original English edition. An INVERTED EMBRYOLOGY, translated from the work of Professors KOUSCHELT and HEIDER, also under the supervision of Dr. MARK, is in active preparation; and it is expected that the First Volume will be ready early in 1893.

**INTRODUCTION TO PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY.** By Dr. THEODOR ZIEHEN, Professor in Jena. Translated by C. C. VAN LIEW and Dr. OTTO BEYER. Crown 8vo., with 21 Illustrations, 6s.

"Psychology is broadening its base to an almost perplexing extent, and is encroaching more especially on the domain of physiology. Hence the need of a volume like the present, which aims at giving the beginner a conspectus of the physiological field. We want such a book badly in English. We can recommend Ziehen as exceedingly well adapted to give the student a clear idea of the scope and the methods of the new science of physiological psychology."—*Nature*.

**THE GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF DISEASE IN ENGLAND AND WALES.** By ALFRED HAVILLAND, M.D. With several Coloured Maps.

**BIOLOGY (ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF)** (Adapted to the new Syllabus.) By H. J. CAMPBELL, M.D., Senior Demonstrator of Biology in Guy's Hospital. With 135 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo., 6s. [This day.]

**ANIMAL COLORATION:** an Account of the Principal Facts and Theories relating to the Colours and Markings of Animals. By F. E. BEDDARD, M.A. (Oxon.), F.R.S., &c., Professor of the Zoological Society. Lecturer on Biology at Guy's Hospital. With 4 Coloured Plates and numerous Woodcuts, 10s. 6d.

SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO., Paternoster Square, London.

## MESSRS. BELL'S LIST.

*New Ready, Vol. I. (Vol. XIII. of the Complete Work), Super Royal 8vo., 16s.*

An Entirely New SUPPLEMENT to the THIRD EDITION OF  
**SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY.**  
With COLOURED PLATES.

This Work, which has been in preparation some years, is in this Volume (Orders I. to XL.) carried as far as "DIPSACEAE," by Mr. N. E. BROWN, of the Royal Herbarium, Kew. Mr. ARTHUR BENNETT has kindly undertaken to continue it from "COMPOSITE" onwards.

**FUNGUS-FLORA.** A Classified Text-book of Mycology. By GEORGE MASSE, Author of "The Plant World." With numerous Illustrations. 3 vols., Post 8vo. Vol. I. (ready) 7s. 6d. [Vol. II. in the press.]

This work will be by far the most exhaustive on the subject that has yet appeared; the species described in the last complete British Mycological Flora being 2810, whereas the species now number 4895.

*New Ready, Small Post 8vo., 7s. 6d.*

**THE STUDENT'S HANDBOOK OF PHYSICAL GEOLOGY.** By A. J. JUKES-BROWNE, with numerous Diagrams and Illustrations. Second Edition, Revised and greatly enlarged.

"Should be in the hands of every teacher of geology."—*Journal of Education*.

**THE BUILDING OF THE BRITISH ISLES.** A Study in Geographical Evolution. Second Edition, thoroughly Revised and Rewritten. With Maps. 7s. 6d.

"We have followed Mr. Jukes-Browne with much pleasure through this very interesting study in geographical evolution, and can strongly recommend it to the attention of all geologists and physical geographers."—*Geological Magazine*. [Ready immediately.]

**STUDENT'S HANDBOOK OF HISTORICAL GEOLOGY.** With numerous Diagrams and Illustrations. 6s.

"An admirably-planned and well-executed 'Hand-book of Historical Geology.'"—*Journal of Education*.

**THEORY OF NUMBERS.** Part I. By G. B. MATHEWS, Fellow of St. John's College.

This treatise is intended to provide English students with an intelligible outline of the Theory of Numbers which may serve as an introduction to the detailed study of the subject at first hand. It includes chapters on the Divisibility of Numbers, the Theory of Congruences, Binary Quadratic Forms, the Composition of Forms, Cyclotomy, the Distribution of Primes, &c. Cambridge: DEIGHTON, BELL & CO.

London: GEORGE BELL & SONS, York Street, Covent Garden.

# LONDON UNIV. EXAMS.

## UNIV. CORR. COLL. TUTORIAL SERIES.

### CO-ORDINATE GEOMETRY THE RIGHT LINE & CIRCLE.

By WILLIAM BRIGGS, LL.B., B.A., F.C.S., and  
G. H. BRYAN, M.A.

2s. KEY, 4s. 6d. net.

"It is thoroughly sound throughout."—*Education*.

"An admirable attempt on the part of its authors."—*Educational Times*.

### ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICAL ASTRONOMY.

By C. W. C. BARLOW, M.A. Lond., and  
G. H. BRYAN, M.A. Camb.

6s. 6d.

"Probably within the limits of the volume no better description of the methods by which the marvellous structure of scientific astronomy has been built up could have been given."—*Athenaeum*.

"Sure to find favour with students of astronomy."—*Nature*.

### A MANUAL OF LOGIC.

By J. WELTON, M.A. Lond.

Vol. 1, 10s. 6d. Vol. 2 in preparation.

This book embraces the entire B.A. and B.Sc. Syllabus, and renders unnecessary the purchase of the numerous books hitherto used.

"A clear and compendious summary of the views of various thinkers on important and doubtful points."—*Journal of Education*.

"A very good book; . . . not likely to be superseded for a long time to come."—*Educational Review*.

### ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF HEAT AND LIGHT.

By R. W. STEWART, B.Sc. Lond.

3s. 6d.

This book embraces the entire Matriculation Syllabus, and contains over 150 Diagrams.

"A student of ordinary ability who works carefully through this book need not fear the examination."—*The Schoolmaster*.

"It will be found an admirable text-book."—*Educational News*.

### TEXT-BOOK OF HEAT.

Covering the entire London Int. Sc. and Prel. Sci. Syllabus, with numerous Diagrams and Calculations.

By R. W. STEWART, B.Sc. Lond.

3s. 6d.

"Clear, concise, well arranged, and well illustrated."—*Journal of Education*.

### TEXT-BOOK OF LIGHT.

(Uniform with the *Text-Book of Heat*.)

By R. W. STEWART, B.Sc. Lond.

3s. 6d.

"Clear and precise."—*Practical Teacher*.

### ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY.

(Uniform with the *Elementary Text-Book of Heat and Light*.)

By R. W. STEWART, B.Sc. Lond.

3s. 6d.

"Will prove to be particularly helpful to students in general."—*Science and Art*.

"Another of his excellent text-books."—*Nature*.

### TEXT-BOOK OF MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY.

With Copious Examples, and over 150 Diagrams.

By R. W. STEWART, B.Sc. Lond.

5s. 6d.

### ANALYSIS OF A SIMPLE SALT.

WITH A SELECTION OF MODEL ANALYSES.

By W. BRIGGS, LL.B., B.A., F.C.S., and  
R. W. STEWART, B.Sc. Lond.

2s.

"Useful and trustworthy assistance."—*Nature*.

COMPLETE CATALOGUE of over 300 Books, specially adapted for London University Exams, including Special Subjects for 1893 and 1894. FREE ON APPLICATION.

London: W. B. CLIVE & CO.,

(UNIVERSITY CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGE PRESS WAREHOUSE).

13, Booksellers Row, Strand, W.C.

BONA FIDE MANUFACTURERS OF

**"OPTIMUS" MAGIC LANTERNS.**

Each Lantern is efficient for Exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp definition, being a superior Achromatic Photographic Combination, with Rack and Pinion Compound Condenser of 4 in. diameter, 3-wick Refugent Lamp.

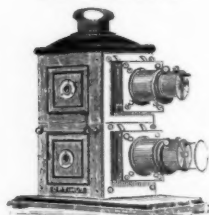
Japanised Metal, complete in Box	£	s.	d.
Mahogany outside body	1	10	0
Mahogany outside body, Panelled	2	2	0
Door, Brass Stages and Sliding Tubes	4	2	0
Russian Iron Body, Brass Sliding Tube	2	5	0
" (Perforated) "	2	10	0

**BI-UNIAL**  
Panelled Mahogany Body and Moulded Foot, picked out with Black, Japanese Stages and Tubes, Achromatic Photographic Front Lenses, Compound Condensers ... £ 4 12 0  
Do., with Brass Stages & Sliding Tubes ... 8 8 0

**"OPTIMUS" TRIPLE LANTERN**

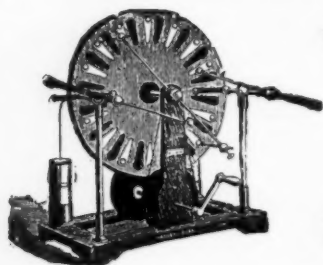
All Brass Mounts ... £14 10 0

ESTAB. 1852.

**LANTERN PHOTOGRAPHS.**

PLAIN, 12s.; COLOURED, 18s. 6d. PER DOZEN.

CATALOGUES POST FREE.

**PERKEN, SON, & RAYMENT, 99 HATTON GARDEN, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON.****WIMSHURST MACHINE.**

Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0

17 " " 5 10 0

20 " " 6 10 0

**NEW POLARIZING PRISM.****CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS**

Approved by Science and Art Department.

**HARVEY & PEAK,**

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

**MESSRS. MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.****NEW VOLUME OF POEMS BY TENNYSON.**

In a Few Days, Fcap. 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

**THE DEATH OF OENONE, AKBAR'S DREAM,**

And other Poems. By ALFRED LORD TENNYSON.

**NEW MINIATURE EDITION ON INDIAN PAPER.**

Now Ready, 18mo, in Cloth Box. Price 40s. net.

**POETICAL AND DRAMATIC WORKS OF ALFRED LORD TENNYSON.**

Miniature Edition Printed at the Clarendon Press, Oxford, on India Paper, in Eight Volumes, Bound in Cloth.

**NEW BOOK BY MRS. THACKERAY RITCHIE.**

Now Ready, Extra Crown 8vo, Cloth, 10s. 6d.

**RECORDS OF TENNYSON, RUSKIN, AND BROWNING. By ANNE RITCHIE.**

*TIMES*:—"The papers are delightful from beginning to end, full of genial reminiscence, and inspired by a generous and withal discriminating appreciation. If we were once to begin to quote from them we should find it difficult to make an end."

**TWO NEW NOVELS**

BY THE MARCHESA THEODOLI.

Now Ready, at all Libraries and Booksellers'. 2 Vols. Globe 8vo, 12s.

**UNDER PRESSURE: Scenes from Roman Life. By the MARCHESA THEODOLI.**

*GLASGOW HERALD*:—"A singularly fresh and well-written novel. A very distinct air of reality pervades the entire book."

**BY A NEW WRITER.**

Now Ready, at all Libraries and Booksellers'. 3 Vols. Crown 8vo, 31s. 6d.

**HELEN TREVERYAN: or, The Ruling Race. By JOHN ROY.**

*SCOTSMAN*:—"The story is bright and interesting. Indian life and scenery and Anglo-Indian types are described with life-like sincerity and a convincing air of first-hand knowledge."

**NEW BOOK BY PROFESSOR RYLE.**

Crown 8vo, 3s. Net.

**THE EARLY NARRATIVES OF GENESIS. By Prof. H. E. RYLE, B.D.**

Their object is to discuss the contents of the opening chapters of Genesis in a simple and untechnical style, with special reference to the modifications of view which the frank recognition of the claims of Science and Criticism seems to demand."

**MRS. MOLESWORTH'S NEW STORY BOOK.**

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**THE GIRLS AND I. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH, Author of "Carrots," &c. Illustrated by L. LESLIE BROOKE.**

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

## MACMILLAN'S NEW AND STANDARD SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

WITH NEW PREFATORY CHAPTER.

Now Ready, Extra Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. net.

### HEREDITARY GENIUS:

AN ENQUIRY INTO ITS LAWS AND CONSEQUENCES.

By FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S.

*New Edition.*

NEW BOOK BY SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, BART.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

### THE BEAUTIES OF NATURE:

And the Wonders of the World we Live in.

By the Right Hon. Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P., F.R.S., D.C.L., LL.D.

*With Illustrations.*

FOR TECHNICAL AND HANDICRAFT CLASSES.

Now Ready, 4to, Paper Covers, 2s.

### THE GRAMMAR OF WOODWORK.

A Graduated System of Manual Training for Elementary, Secondary, and Technical Schools, designed for the Pupils of the Whitechapel Craft School by WALTER E. DEGERDON, Head Instructor in Woodwork at the Whitechapel Craft School, formerly Woodwork Instructor in the Cambridge University Engineering Workshops. With a Preface by H. LLEWELLYN SMITH.

NEW WORK BY MR. A. H. HIORNS.

Now Ready, Globe 8vo, 4s. 6d.

METAL COLOURING AND BRONZING. By ARTHUR H. HIORNS, Principal, Metallurgy and Engineering Department, Birmingham Municipal Technical School.

A NEW ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

THE PRINCIPLES OF ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA. By N. F. DUPUIS  
M.A., F.R.S.E., Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Queen's College, Kingston, Can. ad.

NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s. 6d.

MODERN VIEWS OF ELECTRICITY. By OLIVER J. LODGE, D.Sc., LL.D.,  
Professor of Physics in University College, Liverpool With Illustrations. *[Nature Series.]*

NEW VOLUME.

Now ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 5s.

EXPERIMENTAL EVOLUTION. Lectures delivered in the "Summer School of Science and Art" in Edinburgh, August 1891. By HENRY DE VARIGNY, D.Sc., Assistant in the Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Member of the Société de Biologie. *[Nature Series.]*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.



With 224 Illustrations, 8vo, 10s. 6d.  
**CHEMICAL LECTURE EXPERIMENTS.**  
*Non-Metallic Elements.*

By **G. S. NEWTH, F.I.C.**,  
 Chemical Lecture Demonstrator in the Royal College of Science, South Kensington.

EXTRACT FROM PREFACE:—  
 The object of this book is two-fold. Firstly, it is intended to supply chemical lecturers and teachers with a useful repertoire of experiments, suitable for illustrating upon the lecture-table the modes of preparation, and the properties, of the non-metallic elements and their commoner and more important compounds. Secondly, it has been the author's object to furnish the chemical student with a book which shall serve as a companion to the lectures he may attend—a book in which he will find fully described most, if not all, of the experiments he is likely to see performed upon the lecture table, and which will therefore relieve him from the necessity of laboriously noting them and often sketching the apparatus used. In this way the student will be spared much unnecessary and distracting work during the lecture, and will therefore be better able to give his undivided attention to the explanations or arguments of the lecturer.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

**Instrument Company, Cambridge.**

Address all communications "Instrument Company, Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1s. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,  
 St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.  
**Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments**  
 of every description,  
 in the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

V. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only Gold Medal in the International Invention Exhibition 1885 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address: GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

**DUST IN AIR:**

The **KONISCOPE (COLOUR PHENOMENA)**, the **Pocket DUST COUNTER**, and the **FOG COUNTER.**

Instruments designed by **JOHN AITKEN, Esq., F.R.S., &c.**

**WILLIAM HUME,**

*Scientific Instrument Maker, Edinburgh.*

"I am obliged to you for sending the Koniscope. It seems to act well, and is a well-made piece of apparatus. I enclose cheque for the amount of your account."

**EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS.**

Set I.—Galvanic Electricity and Book of 110 Exercises	30s.
" II.—Static " " " "	30s.
" III.—Acoustics " " " "	30s.
" IV.—Optics " " " "	32s.

The Apparatus and Book Carriage Paid to any Railway Station of

Post Town on Receipt of Remittance. Book itself, 4d., post free.

Works by **JAMES SULLY, M.A., LL.D.**,

*Græti Professor of the Philosophy of Mind and Logic at the University College, London.*

**OUTLINES OF PSYCHOLOGY.**

NEW EDITION, Revised and Largely Re-written. Crown 8vo, 9s.

**THE HUMAN MIND:**

A TEXT-BOOK OF PSYCHOLOGY. 2 Vols. 8vo, 21s.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

**SCIENCE INSTRUMENTS.**

An Illustrated, Priced, and Descriptive Catalogue of the Instruments of Science which are used in teaching and demonstrating every branch of Physical Science, as well as of the Instruments which are used in Original Research and in the applications of Science to Technical Industries and Pursuits.

PRICE TO NON-CUSTOMERS, 2s. 6d. POST FREE.

**BRADY & MARTIN,**

**NORTHUMBERLAND ROAD & 29 MOSLEY STREET,**  
**Newcastle-on-Tyne.**

PARTNERS—

N. H. MARTIN, C. E. STUART, B.Sc., H. SPARGO A.Sc., F.I.C.

NO BELLADONNA NEEDED.

**FOURNET'S REFRACTOMETER.**  
**OCULIST'S APPARATUS (PATENT)**

SILVER MEDAL, PARIS, 1889.

See "ENGINEERING," July 18, 1890.

Shown before the Royal Institution.

**CURATIVE SPECTACLES**  
 FOR UNEASY SIGHTS.

**MR. A. FOURNET (The Inventor),**

**18 BENTINCK STREET, WELBECK STREET, W.**

(Hours 11 till 7.)

Consultation Fee, 5s.

Spectacles, Steel Frames, from 7s. 6a.

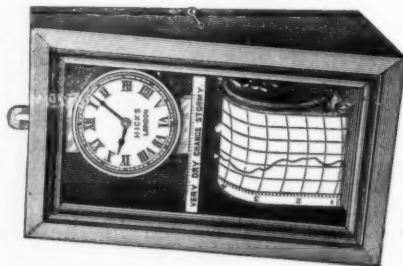
*Morning Post*:—"Is bad sight on the increase?" is answered by A Fournet with much common sense."

*Homeopathic Review*:—"If you need to see better, yet shrink from glasses, read A. Fournet's 'Philosophy of Sight.'"

(15 Stamps, from the Author.)

THE NEW  
**SELF-RECORDING**  
**BAROMETER.**

With Lever Clock.



This is the very latest improvement, and is a highly sensitive and compact instrument. It is made to hang up, as shown above, its dimensions being only 10 inches x 6 inches, and fits into a neat mahogany case with glass front. Its exceedingly low price should recommend it to all. It differs from others inasmuch as the pen traces a dotted curve instead of a continuous line; this action takes place every quarter of an hour, and the dots being very close, form the equivalent to a continuous line. The price, which includes a small bottle of ink and 55 charts, is **£4. 15s.**

Sole Agent in this country—

**JAMES J. HICKS,**  
 8, 9, & 10 Hatton Garden,  
 LONDON, E.C.



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

No. 1200, VOL. 46.]

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1892.

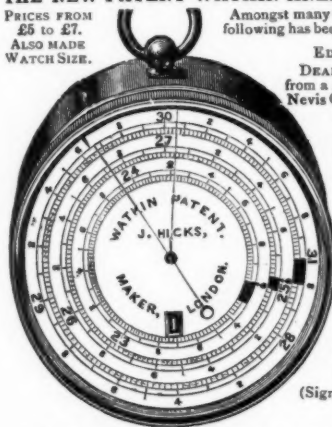
[PRICE 15 CENTS.]

Registered as a Newspaper at the General Post Office.]

[All Rights are reserved.]

**THE NEW PATENT WATKIN ANEROID BAROMETER.**

PRICES FROM  
£5 to £7.  
ALSO MADE  
WATCH SIZE.



Amongst many unsolicited Testimonials the following has been received by the maker:—

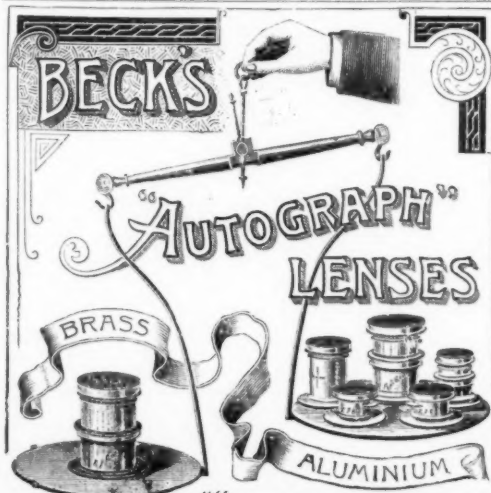
EDINBURGH, May 31, 1889.

DEAR SIR,—I have just returned from a six weeks' stay at the Ben Nevis Observatory, and while there had an opportunity of testing the admirable qualities of your new "Watkin" Aneroid. The result has been most satisfactory, the extreme error noted being only about  $\frac{1}{16}$  of an inch. During my stay at the Observatory the Aneroid was frequently tested by taking it down 2000 feet and then comparing it with the standard on my return. The results obtained speak volumes for the high-class workmanship and great accuracy you have attained in the manufacture of this instrument.

(Signed) R. C. MOSSMAN.  
F.R.M.S., Observer,  
Scott. Met. Soc.

To be obtained of all Opticians and Wholesale Houses.

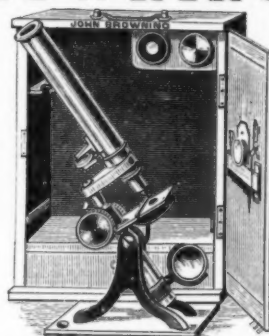
J. J. HICKS, 8, 9, & 10 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON.



R. & J. BECK, 68 CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.

**BROWNING'S**

"PERFECT"



MICROSCOPE.

The body is made entirely of brass and gun-metal, with rack-motion and fine screw adjustment. Three achromatic powers (separable) of excellent defining power, 1-inch,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch, and  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch; adjusting slide-holder to stage, revolving diaphragm, hand-forceps, stage-forceps, live-cage, &c. The whole packed in upright Mahogany Cabinet, with drawer for slides, dissecting-knives, &c.

PRICE £3 15s. 0d.

New Illustrated Catalogue of Microscopes free.

JOHN BROWNING, 63 Strand, London, W.C.

**THE MEAN-TIME SUN-DIAL.**

INVENTED BY MAJOR-GENERAL OLIVER, C.M.G.

This Instrument is suitable for any latitude, and will give correct local time without the use of an equation table. Further particulars on application.



Made only by  
**NEGRETTI**  
AND  
**ZAMBRA,**  
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT  
MAKERS

To THE QUEEN,  
**38 HOLBORN VIADUCT.**

BRANCHES:  
45 CORNHILL; 122 REGENT ST.,  
LONDON.

ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTION POST FREE

NEGRETTI & ZAMBRA'S "Illustrated Catalogue," 600 Pages,  
1200 Engravings, Price 5s. 6d.

Telephone No. 6593.

Telegraphic Address: "NEGRETTI, London."

### EVENING LECTURES TO WORKING MEN. ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, LONDON.

The First Course, consisting of Six Lectures on "OCEAN-FLOORS," by Prof. J. W. JUDD, F.R.S., will be delivered at the Museum of Practical Geology, in Jermyn Street, S.W., commencing at 8 o'clock on MONDAY EVENING, NOVEMBER 7, 1892.

Tickets may be obtained, by Working Men only, on Application at the Museum, on Monday Evening, October 31, from 6 to 10 o'clock.

Fee for the Course, 6d.

Each Applicant is requested to bring his Name, Address, and Occupation written on a slip of paper, for which the Ticket will be exchanged.

### GRESHAM COLLEGE, BASINGHALL STREET, E.C.

A Course of Lectures on the LAWS OF CHANCE in their Relation to Thought and Conduct, will be delivered by KARL PEARSON, M.A., Gresham Professor of Geometry, on the Evenings of Tuesday, November 1, Wednesday, November 2, Thursday, November 3, Friday, November 4.

The Lectures, which will be of an Introductory and Elementary Character, are Free to the Public, and commence at 6 o'clock p.m.

### BACTERIOLOGY. KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

PROFESSOR—EDGAR M. CROOKSHANK, M.B.

DEMONSTRATOR—RICHARD T. HEWLETT, M.B.

The Laboratory is open daily from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. for INSTRUCTION and ORIGINAL RESEARCH.

Attendance for ONE MONTH

Special Post Graduate Course, Fridays, 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. ... £5 5 0

Evening Class, Monday, 7 p.m. to 9 p.m. ... £2 2 0

For Syllabus, apply to the SECRETARY.

### SCIENCE SCHOLARSHIPS.

Special facilities are afforded by the extensive Laboratories of

#### PENYWERN HOUSE MILITARY AND ENGINEERING COLLEGE

a PENYWERN ROAD, EARL'S COURT, S.W.

Principal—

G. W. DE TUNZELMANN, B.Sc. (Lond. Univ.), M.I.E.E.

Telegrams—"Tunzelmann, London."

Students are regularly sent to the College by Leading Educational Authorities, whose Names are given on the Prospectus.

### GLASGOW BOTANIC GARDENS.

CURATORSHIP.

The Town Council of Glasgow are prepared to receive Applications for the situation of CURATOR of the GLASGOW BOTANIC GARDENS. The Salary will be at the rate of £200 per Annum, with Free House in the Gardens and Coal and Gas.

Applications marked "Botanic Gardens—Curatorship," stating Applicant's Age and Qualifications, and accompanied by Copies of Testimonials, must be lodged with the Subscriber on or before 10th proximo.

J. D. MARWICK, Town Clerk.

City Chambers, Glasgow, October 24, 1892.

### DENTAL HOSPITAL OF LONDON AND LONDON SCHOOL OF DENTAL SURGERY,

LEICESTER SQUARE.

The post of LECTURER on DENTAL METALLURGY to the above Institution is Vacant.

Candidates for the Appointment are requested to send in their Applications to me, accompanied by Testimonials, on or before MONDAY, NOVEMBER 21, 1892.

Further Particulars may be obtained on application to

MORTON SMALE, Dean.

### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH.

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

The Council are prepared to appoint an additional LECTURER in AGRICULTURE at a stipend of £200 per annum.

Applications, together with Testimonials, should be sent in on or before NOVEMBER 5, to the REGISTRAR, at the College, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

### BRITISH MUSEUM

(NATURAL HISTORY).

ARTICULATOR and PREPARER of SKELETONS wanted. Salary £2 per week, rising after 3 years to £2 5s.

Applications to be addressed to the DIRECTOR, Natural History Museum, Cromwell Road, London, S.W.

### THE HAUSA ASSOCIATION.

The Executive Committee of the HAUSA ASSOCIATION invite Applications for a ROBINSON STUDENTSHIP of the value of £200 per annum.

The Student will be required to devote himself to the study of the Hausa language and people, at first at Tripoli and afterwards in the interior.

Applications will be taken into consideration at a meeting on December 2. All communications should be addressed to the Rev. J. O. F. MURRAY, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, from whom further particulars can be obtained.

**ADVERTISER will give Half-price for**  
"NATURE," if sent Post free in good condition within a week of publication.—H. MITCHELL, 8 Nassington Road, Hampstead.

### GLASS-TOPPED BOXES, CARD TRAYS, &c

When requiring above, send for Price List to—

HUGH FULTON,

216 KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA,  
LONDON.

### ALBERT EDWARD JAMRACH

(Late CHARLES JAMRACH),

NATURALIST.

180 ST. GEORGE STREET EAST.

Implements of Savage Warfare, Idols, Sacred Masks, Peruvian Pottery, Netsukis, China, Lacquer, Gongs, Shells, and other Curios.

### LIVING SPECIMENS FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

Volvox globator, Zoothamnium arbuscula, Hydra viridis, Melicerta tubicularia, Fredericella sultana, and other beautiful Pond-Life; also various types for the Biological Laboratory. Specimen Tube, 1s. Post-free.

T. E. BOLTON,

FARLEY ROAD, MALVERN LINK.

### RECENT SHELLS.

Always something of special interest to offer.

LATEST ARRIVALS.

LAND SHELLS from Borneo (including a most lovely little novelty *Ophiothoma mirabilis*).  
Fine VOLUTES, &c., from Australia; COCHLOSTYLA, &c., from the Philippine Islands (a very fine consignment, including some new Species).

Note Change of Address—

HUGH FULTON (Conchologist),

216 KING'S ROAD, CHELSEA, LONDON.

(Buses pass the Door.)

### MINERALOGY.

### SAMUEL HENSON,

97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

Late 277 STRAND.

Choice Mineral Specimens, Gem Stones, Carved Opals, Polished Agates, Rock Crystal Balls, Fossils, Rocks, and Rock Sections.

LATEST ARRIVALS.

Ruby and other Varieties of Cassiterite on Quartz, Australia, Beautiful Blue and White Calamine, Adamite, Laurium, Crystallized Brucite, Melanophlogite, Roscoelite with Gold, Apophyllite, Mexico, very Beautiful Doubly Terminated Vanadinite, Arizona, Phenacite on Quartz, Colorado, Large Crystal of Pyroxene, Pink Grossular. Ruby on Matrix, Burma, Diatomaceous Earth, Hakodati Japan.

### JAMES R. GREGORY,

MINERALOGIST AND GEOLOGIST.

#### SPECIAL AND TYPICAL COLLECTIONS

FOR STUDENTS, LECTURERS, MUSEUMS, &c.

As supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.  
EVERY REQUISITE FOR PRACTICAL WORK,  
Also, Museum Fittings, Cases, and all Materials for Display, &c.,  
of Specimens.

COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS, FOSSILS, & ROCKS,  
To Illustrate all Elementary Works.

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS FOR EACH WORK.

NEW LISTS NOW READY,

And may be had Post free on application at the Repository and Museum,  
88 CHARLOTTE STREET, FITZROY SQUARE,  
LONDON.

**Sale by Auction.**

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 8.

THE VALUABLE COLLECTIONS OF BRITISH AND EXOTIC  
LEPIDOPTERA AND COLEOPTERA, &c.**MR. J. C. STEVENS** will sell by Auction  
at his Great Rooms, 38 King Street, Covent Garden, on TUESDAY,  
NOVEMBER 8, at half-past 12 precisely, several valuable Collections of  
British and Exotic Lepidoptera and Coleoptera, containing many varieties.  
Exotic Lepidoptera in papers, received direct. British and Foreign  
Birds' Skins and Eggs, Animal Skins, Shells, Minerals, &c. Insect and  
other Cabinets.On View the Day prior, from 10 till 4, and Morning of Sale, and  
Catalogues had.**F. H. BUTLER**, M.A. Oxon., Assoc. R.S. Mines.  
**NATURAL HISTORY AGENCY,**  
158 BROMPTON ROAD, LONDON.**Dealer in Rocks, Minerals, Fossils, and other Object  
of Scientific Interest.**Now on View:—A large and varied assortment of Rock-specimens re-  
cently obtained from West Shropshire and North Wales, including numerous  
Diabases, variegated Volcanic Ash, Agglomerate, and Breccia, Quartzite  
from the Super Stones, Spotted Schists, and Granite; also, a Collection of  
exceptionally fine polished examples of Labradorite, Green Aventurin-  
Quartz, Agate, Jasper, and other Ornamental Stones; Pyrite after Pyrrhoe-  
lite from Cornwall; Chalk Polyzoa from Kent; and a Consignment of  
Ostrich Eggs.**COLLECTIONS OF MINERALS,  
ROCKS, OR FOSSILS,**For the Use of Students, Science Teachers, Prospectors, &c., and to  
illustrate the leading Text-books, in Boxes, with Trays.**50 Specimens, 10s. 6d.; 100 do., 21s.; 200 do., 42s.**  
*New Price List of Minerals, Rocks, and Stratigraphical Series of Fossils  
Post Free.*ROCK SECTIONS for the MICROSCOPE from 1s. 6d. each, Post Free  
CATALOGUES GRATIS.CABINETS, GLASS-CAPPED BOXES, TRAYS, HAMMERS, &c.  
always in Stock.**THOMAS D. RUSSELL,**  
78 NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, E.C.**THE ZOOLOGIST:**

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY.

Third Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING, F.L.S., F.Z.S., member of the  
British Ornithologists' Union; contains—Original Articles by well-known naturalists in every branch of zoology;  
habits of animals; arrival and departure of migratory birds; occurrence of  
rare birds; distribution and migration of British fresh-water fish; new or  
rare marine fish; local aquaria; British reptiles; British land and fresh-  
water mollusca, with remarks on the habits and habits of the species; and  
other matters of general interest to those who delight in natural history.  
Reports of the Linnean, Zoological, and Entomological Societies. Reviews  
of natural history books. Occasional translations from foreign zoological  
journals of important and interesting articles in various branches of zoology.  
There are occasional woodcuts.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, &amp; CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

**THE ENTOMOLOGIST:**

AN ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY

Edited by RICHARD SOUTH, F.E.S.,  
With the Assistance ofH. W. BATES, F.L.S., F.E.S., &c.  
T. R. BILLUPS, F.E.S. DR. D. SHARP, F.Z.S., F.E.S., &c.  
W. LUCAS DANTON, F.E.S. &c. G. H. VERRALL, F.E.S.  
EDWARD A. FITCH, F.L.S., F.E.S. W. WARREN, M.A., F.E.S.  
MARTIN JACOBY, F.E.S. J. J. WEIR, F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.E.S.  
J. H. LEECH, B.A., F.L.S., F.E.S. F. B. WHITE, M.D., F.L.S., F.E.S.There are frequent Lithographed Plates by the best Entomological  
Artists, and occasional Woodcuts.

London: WEST, NEWMAN, &amp; CO., 54 Hatton Garden.

**HOLLOWAY'S OINTMENT****AN  
INFALLIBLE  
REMEDY**For BAD LEGS, BAD BREASTS, OLD WOUNDS, SORES and  
ULCERS. If effectually rubbed on the Neck and Chest, it cures  
SORE THROATS, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS and COLDS; and for  
GOUT, RHEUMATISM, and all Skin Diseases it is unequalled.

ON SALE BY

**MACMILLAN & BOWES,  
CAMBRIDGE.****EDINBURGH PHILOSOPHICAL JOURNAL**, edited  
by BREWSTER and JAMESON. 14 Vols. 1819-26. The Edinburgh  
New Philosophical Journal, edited by JAMESON. 57 Vols. 1826-54.  
New Series, edited by ANDERSON, JARDINE, and BALFOUR. 19  
Vols. 1855-64. The Complete Work, 90 Vols. Half-calf. £18 18s.**EDINBURGH JOURNAL OF SCIENCE**, conducted  
by BREWSTER. Both Series, forming the Complete Work. 16 Vols.  
1824-32. Half-morocco. £4 4s.**ANNALS OF ELECTRICITY, MAGNETISM, AND  
CHEMISTRY.** Conducted by W. STURGEON. 10 Vols. 1837-43.  
Half-calf. £3 3s.**MONTHLY NOTICES OF THE ASTRONOMICAL  
SOCIETY OF LONDON.** Vols. 1 to 42 (1827-82); Vols. 1 to 33  
Bound into 11 Vols., Cloth, the rest in Parts as Published, with Index  
to the first 29 Vols. £25.**TAYLOR'S SCIENTIFIC MEMOIRS.** 5 Vols. Half-  
calf, 1836-52, and the New Series, 8 Parts. A Complete Set of this  
Important Work. £5 5s.**ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH.** Proceedings,  
Vols. 5 to 16 (1862-89), 7 Vols., Cloth, remainder in Parts. £7 7s.  
\* Three Volumes have Stamp on Titles.**BEST BLACK INK KNOWN.****DRAPER'S INK (DICHROIC).**DIFFERING FROM ANYTHING ELSE EVER PRODUCED.  
Writing becomes a pleasure when this Ink is used. It has been adopted in  
the principal Banks, Public Offices, and Railway Companies throughout  
Ireland.It writes almost instantly full black. Flows easily from the Pen.  
Does not corrode Steel Pens. Blotting-paper may be applied at the  
moment of writing.  
Is cleanly to use, and not liable to Blot.  
Can be obtained in London, through MESSRS. BARCLAY & SONS, Farring-  
ton Street; W. EDWARDS, Old Change; F. NEWBERRY & SONS, Newgate  
Street; and to be had of all Stationers.

REWLEY &amp; DRAPER (Limited), Dublin.

BREAKFAST—SUPPER.

**EPPS'S****GRATEFUL—COMFORTING.****COCOA**

BOILING WATER OR MILK.

**NOTICE.**—Advertisements and business letters for  
NATURE should be addressed to the Publishers;  
Editorial communications to the Editor. The tele-  
graphic address of NATURE is "PHUSIS, LONDON."**SUBSCRIPTIONS TO "NATURE."**

	£	s.	d.
Yearly . . . . .	1	8	0
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	14	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	7	6

TO ALL PLACES ABROAD:—

Yearly . . . . .	1	10	6
Half-yearly . . . . .	0	15	6
Quarterly . . . . .	0	8	0

**CHARGES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS.**

Three Lines in Column . . . . .	0	2	6
Per Line after . . . . .	0	0	9
One Eighth Page, or Quarter Column . . . . .	0	18	6
Quarter Page, or Half a Column . . . . .	1	15	0
Half a Page, or a Column . . . . .	3	5	0
Whole Page . . . . .	6	6	0

Money Orders payable to MACMILLAN &amp; CO.

OFFICE: 29 BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.



**THE "ELECTRICIAN" SERIES.**

More than 600 pages and over 300 Illustrations. Volume II. of  
**THE ALTERNATE CURRENT TRANSFORMER IN THEORY AND PRACTICE.**

By J. A. FLEMING, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.,

Professor of Electrical Engineering in University College, London.

- Chapter I.—The Historical Development of the Induction Coil and Transformer.  
 Chapter II.—Distribution of Electrical Energy by Transformers.  
 Chapter III.—Alternate-current Electric Stations.  
 Chapter IV.—The Construction and Action of Transformers.  
 Chapter V.—Further Practical Application of Transformers.

**SUBMARINE CABLE-LAYING AND REPAIRING.** By H. D. WILKINSON, M.I.E.E., &c. &c. Fully Illustrated. [In preparation.]

Complete Catalogues sent Post free on application.

"**ELECTRICIAN**" PRINTING & PUBLISHING Co., Ltd.  
 SALISBURY COURT, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C. Catalogues free.

PRICE ONE SHILLING NET.

**NATURAL SCIENCE.**

A Monthly Review of Scientific Progress.

CONTENTS of No. 9, NOVEMBER 1892.

## NOTES AND COMMENTS.

- I.—THE EVOLUTION OF CONSCIOUSNESS. By Prof. C. LLOYD MORGAN, F.G.S.  
 II.—PRIMÆVAL MAN: A PALÆOLITHIC FLOOR NEAR DUNSTABLE. By WORTHINGTON G. SMITH, F.L.S.  
 III.—THE EVOLUTION OF SHARKS' TEETH. By A. SMITH WOODWARD, F.L.S.  
 IV.—THE WALK OF ARTHROPODS. By GEORGE H. CARPENTER, B.Sc.  
 V.—THE FALLING OF LEAVES. By A. B. RENDLE, M.A., F.L.S.  
 VI.—NORWICH CASTLE AS A MUSEUM. By HENRY WOODWARD, LL.D., F.R.S.

## REVIEWS OF NEW BOOKS.

NEWS OF UNIVERSITIES, MUSEUMS, AND SOCIETIES.

OBSERVATIONS AND CORRESPONDENCE.

LONDON AND NEW YORK: MACMILLAN & CO.

Fourth Edition, pp. 300, 5s.

**PROTOPLASM: Physical Life and Law.**

By LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

Facts and Arguments against Mechanical Views of Life as accepted by Huxley, Herbert Spencer, Strauss, Tyndall, and many others.

HARRISON & SONS, 59 Pall Mall.

**ON THE ORGANISATION OF SCIENCE.**

By A FREE LANCE. 3s. nett. "Pithy and timely: merits careful consideration; we trust it will be widely and thoughtfully read."—*Chemical News*. "Cleverly written, and bristles with numerous points of scientific interest."—*Science Gossip*.

LONDON: WILLIAMS & NORGATE

Just Published. Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

**PRACTICAL PHYSICS.**

An Introductory Handbook for the Physical Laboratory.

In Three Parts.

BY

W. F. BARRETT, F.R.S.E., M.R.I.A.,

Professor of Experimental Physics, Royal College of Science, Ireland, &c.

PART I.—Physical Processes and Measurements.—The Properties of Matter.  
 By W. F. BARRETT and W. BROWN.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, 2s. 6d. net.

**NAKED-EYE BOTANY.**

With Illustrations and Floral Problems.

BY

F. E. KITCHENER, M.A.,

Formerly Head Master of Newcastle High School, Staffordshire.

Forming a Volume of "The Beginner's Text Books of Science."

London: PERCIVAL & CO., King Street, Covent Garden.

**THE THEORY OF NUMBERS.** Part I. By G. B. MATHEWS, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, Professor of Mathematics, North Wales. 8vo, 12s.

Lately Published.

**A TREATISE ON PHYSICAL OPTICS.** By A. B. BASSET, M.A., F.R.S. 8vo, 16s.

By the same Author.

**A TREATISE ON HYDRODYNAMICS.** With numerous examples. Vol. I. 10s. 6d.; Vol. II. 12s. 6d.  
 "This book deserves to be most warmly received by all who are interested in this branch of mathematics."—*Nature*.

**AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON HYDRODYNAMICS AND SOUND.** 7s. 6d.  
 "Mr. Basset is to be congratulated on having produced a work that ought to achieve success."—*Academy*.

Cambridge: DEIGHTON, BELL & CO.

London: GEORGE BELL & SONS.

Just Published, Crown 8vo, 5s.

**TREATISE ON DYNAMICS.**

BY

PETER ALEXANDER, M.A.,

Ex-Bredalbane Scholar, Glasgow University; Lecturer on Mathematics, Queen Margaret College, Glasgow.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

Post Free for Six Stamps.

*Natural History Book Circular (No. 117)*  
 Important Works for Sale on

**MAMMALS,  
 ORNITHOLOGY,  
 REPTILIA & AMPHIBIA.**

WILLIAM WESLEY & SON,

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

Just Published, Medium 8vo, Cloth, Price 10s. 6d. net, Postage 6d.

**CASTOROLOGIA:  
 OR THE HISTORY AND TRADITIONS OF THE CANADIAN BEAVER.**

By HORACE T. MARTIN, F.Z.S., &c.

An Exhaustive Monograph Popularly Written and Fully Illustrated.

CONTENTS:—Chapter I. Mythology and Folk-lore.—Chapter II. Testimony of the Rocks.—Chapter III. Geographical Distribution of Castor Fiber.—Chapter IV. Traditions from Europe.—Chapter V. Geographical Distribution of Castor Canadensis.—Chapter VI. Concerning American Relatives.—Chapter VII. Life History of the Canadian Beaver.—Chapter VIII. His Wonderful Engineering Accomplishments.—Chapter IX. Ethnological Considerations.—Chapter X. First Acquaintance with the "Pale Face"—Chapter XI. Experiments in Domestication.—Chapter XII. Anatomy, Osteology, Taxidermy.—Chapter XIII. Chemico-Medical Properties.—Chapter XIV. Importance in Trade, Commerce, and Manufacture.—Chapter XV. The Beaver in Heraldry.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 26 and 27 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, S.W.

**ON THE ORIGIN OF ELEMENTARY SUBSTANCES.  
 AND ON SOME NEW RELATIONS OF THEIR ATOMIC WEIGHTS.**

By HENRY WILDE, F.R.S.

In English-French and in English-German. Quarto, Paper Covers, 4s.

London: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., LTD., Charing Cross Road.

## DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

## LONDON.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 28.

**PHYSICAL SOCIETY**, at 5.—Discussion of Mr. Williams's Paper on the Dimensions of Physical Quantities.—Discussion of Mr. Sutherland's Paper on the Laws of Molecular Force, to include Papers by Dr. Young and Mr. Thomas on the Determination of Critical Density, Critical Volume, and Boiling Points.

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 30.

**SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY**, at 4.—Rudyard Kipling; with Illustrative Readings: Willmott Dixon.

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 1.

**ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY**, at 8.30.—On Mammals from Nyassaland: Oldfield Thomas.—On Zeuglodon and other Cetacean Remains from the Tertiaries of the Caucasus: R. Lydekker.—Description of a Remarkable New Species of *Cidaris* from Mauritius: Prof. F. Jeffrey Bell.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 2.

**ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY**, at 7.—Additions to the Longicornia of Mexico and Central America, with Notes on some previously-recorded Species: Charles J. Gahan.—Contributions to a Knowledge of the Homopterous Family Fulgoroidea: W. L. Distant.—Further Observations upon Lepidoptera, 1888-92: Edward B. Poulton, F.R.S.—The Secretion of Potassium-Hydrate by *Dicranura vinula* and the Emergence of the Imago from the Cocoon: Oswald H. Latter. (Communicated by Frederic Merrifield).—A Revision of the Genus *Ypthima*, principally founded on the Form of the Gentallia in the Male Sex: Henry J. Elwes and James Edwards.—New Light on the Formation of the Abdominal Pouch in *Parnassius*: Samuel H. Scudder.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 3.

**LINNEAN SOCIETY**, at 8.—A Theoretical Origin of Endogens through an Aquatic Habit: Rev. Prof. Henslow.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 4.

**GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION**, at 8.—*Conversazione*.

## NEWTON'S ELECTRIC LANTERNS,

Single, Double, and Triple, as made for the Royal Institution of Great Britain the Royal Dublin Society, Oxford and Cambridge Universities, &c.

## NEWTON'S NEW PATENT TRIPLE ROTATING ELECTRIC LANTERN.

The Author of "Optical Projection" says of this Lantern:—"The most complete, convenient, and powerful instrument for scientific demonstration with which I am acquainted."

The Author of "The Book of the Lantern" says:—"The most complete and perfect projection apparatus ever devised."

## ELECTRIC MICROSCOPES FOR PROJECTION.

## OPTICAL LANTERNS AND SLIDES

Of the Highest Quality for Oil and Limelight.

Twelve New Sets of Agricultural Slides for Technical Education—Injurious Insects, Botany, Roots, Grasses, Manures, Live Stock, &c.

*Illustrated Catalogue of Lanterns and Special Apparatus for Scientific Projection, with Detailed List of Slides, 4d.*

## SCIENTIFIC AND PHYSICAL APPARATUS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

*Catalogue, 144 pages, 6d.*

## NEWTON &amp; CO.,

Manufacturing Opticians to the Queen and the Government.

By SPECIAL APPOINTMENT

To the Royal Institution of Great Britain and the Science and Art Department,

3 FLEET STREET, LONDON.

## Instrument Company, Cambridge.

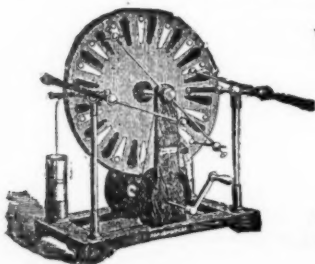
Address all communications "Instrument Company, Cambridge."

Price List of Scientific Instruments, sent post free.

Illustrated Descriptive List sent on receipt of 1s. 6d.

The Cambridge Scientific Instrument Company,

St. Tibb's Row, Cambridge.



## WIMSHURST MACHINE.

Works in any Weather. Best made, Studded Plates.

WITH 15-INCH PLATES, £4 10 0  
17 " " 5 10 0  
20 " " 6 10 0

## NEW POLARIZING PRISM.

### CHEAP SCHOOL APPARATUS

Approved by Science and Art Department.

## HARVEY & PEAK,

56 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

## SCIENCE INSTRUMENTS.

An Illustrated, Priced, and Descriptive Catalogue of the Instruments of Science which are used in teaching and demonstrating every branch of Physical Science, as well as of the Instruments which are used in Original Research and in the applications of Science to Technical Industries and Pursuits.

PRICE TO NON-CUSTOMERS, 2s. 6d. POST FREE.

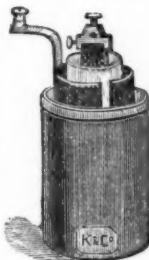
## BRADY & MARTIN,

NORTHUMBERLAND ROAD & 29 MOSLEY STREET

Newcastle-on-Tyne.

PARTNERS—

N. H. MARTIN, C. E. STUART, B.Sc., H. SPARGO A.Sc., F.I.C.



## WIMSHURST MACHINES.

With Glass Plates, all sizes, double and multiple also with Ebonite Cylinders with and without Glass Cases. Batteries, galvanic and medical. Telephones. Galvanometers, pocket, lecture-table and laboratory. School Apparatus of every description.

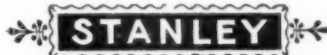
LARGE CATALOGUE, Fifth Edition, Royal 8vo, 144 pp., 700 Illustrations, Post free, 7d.

## KING, MENDHAM, & Co.,

Western Electrical Works, Bristol.

London Address: 12 FENCHURCH STREET, E.C.

(W. B. ALLISON, AGENT.) ESTABLISHED 1876.



Mathematical Instrument Manufacturer to H.M. Government, Council of India, Science and Art Department, Admiralty, &c.

Mathematical, Drawing, and Surveying Instruments of every description,

Of the Highest Quality and Finish, at the most Moderate Prices.

Illustrated Price List Post Free.

W. F. S. obtained the only Medal in the Great Exhibition of 1862 for Excellence of Construction of Mathematical Instruments, and the only GOLD MEDAL in the International Inventions Exhibition 1883 for Mathematical Work. Silver Medal, Architects' Exhibition, 1886.

Address:—GREAT TURNSTILE, HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

## TO SCIENCE LECTURERS.

See Mr. HUGHES'S PATENT COMBINATION OPTICAL LANTERN, used by late W. LANT CARPENTER, Esq., Prof. FORBES. New Triple constructed for W. J. MALDEN, Esq., this season. New Oxhydrogen Microscope. Grand Results. Duxbury Triple, Prize Medal, Highest Award. Supplied to the Royal Polytechnic Institution, Dr. H. GRATTAN GUINNESS, Madame ADELINA PATTI, &c. Patent Pamphagos Lantern Science Lecture Sets. Novelties Cheapest and Best. Elaborately Illustrated Catalogue, 300 pages, 12s.; Postage, 5d. Smaller do., 6d. Pamphlets Free.—HUGHES, SPECIALIST, Brewster House, Mortimer Road, Kingsland, N.

## MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW AND RECENT BOOKS.

NEW VOLUME OF POEMS BY LORD TENNYSON.

Now Ready, Fcap. 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

THE DEATH OF OENONE,  
AKBAR'S DREAM,

And other Poems.

By ALFRED LORD TENNYSON.

## TWO NEW NOVELS

BY THE MARCHESA THEODOLI.

Now Ready, at all Libraries and Booksellers'. 2 Vols. Globe 8vo, 12s.

UNDER PRESSURE: Scenes from Roman Life. By the MARCHESA THEODOLI.

*GLASGOW HERALD*:—"A singularly fresh and well-written novel. A very distinct air of reality pervades the entire book."

BY A NEW WRITER.

Now Ready, at all Libraries and Booksellers'. 3 Vols. Crown 8vo, 31s. 6d.

HELEN TREVERYAN: or, The Ruling Race. By JOHN ROY.

*SCOTSMAN*:—"The story is bright and interesting. Indian life and scenery and Anglo-Indian types are described with life-like sincerity and a convincing air of first-hand knowledge."

NEW BOOK BY PROFESSOR RYLE.

Crown 8vo, 3s. Net.

THE EARLY NARRATIVES OF GENESIS. By Prof. H. E. RYLE, B.D.

Their object is to discuss the contents of the opening chapters of Genesis in a simple and untechnical style, with special reference to the modifications of view which the frank recognition of the claims of Science and Criticism seems to demand.

MRS. MOLESWORTH'S NEW STORY BOOK.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, 4s. 6d.

THE GIRLS AND I. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH, Author of "Carrots," &amp;c. Illustrated by L. LESLIE BROOKE.

WITH NEW PREFATORY CHAPTER.

Now Ready, Extra Crown 8vo, Cloth, 7s. net.

HEREDITARY GENIUS: An Enquiry into its Laws and Consequences. By

FRANCIS GALTON, F.R.S. New Edition.

NEW BOOK BY SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, BART.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

THE BEAUTIES OF NATURE; and the Wonders of the World we live in.

By the Right Hon. Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P., F.R.S., D.C.L., LL.D. With Illustrations.

FOR TECHNICAL AND HANDICRAFT CLASSES.

Now Ready, 4to, Paper Covers, 2s.

THE GRAMMAR OF WOODWORK. A Graduated System of Manual Training

for Elementary, Secondary, and Technical Schools, designed for the Pupils of the Whitechapel Craft School by WALTER E. DEGERDON, Head Instructor in Woodwork at the Whitechapel Craft School, formerly Woodwork Instructor in the Cambridge University Engineering Workshops. With a Preface by H. LLEWELLYN SMITH.

NEW WORK BY MR. A. H. HIORNS.

Now Ready, Globe 8vo, 4s. 6d.

METAL COLOURING AND BRONZING. By ARTHUR H. HIORNS, Principal,

Metallurgy and Engineering Department, Birmingham Municipal Technical School.

MACMILLAN &amp; CO., LONDON.

# MACMILLAN'S NEW AND RECENT SCIENTIFIC BOOKS.

NEW AND REVISED EDITION.

Now ready, Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s. 6d.

**MODERN VIEWS OF ELECTRICITY.** By OLIVER J. LODGE, D.Sc., LL.D.,  
Professor of Physics in University College, Liverpool. With Illustrations. [Nature Series.]

NEW VOLUME.

Now ready, Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

**EXPERIMENTAL EVOLUTION.** Lectures delivered in the "Summer School of Science and Art" in Edinburgh, August 1891. By HENRY DE VARIGNY, D.Sc., Assistant in the Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Member of the Société de Biologie. [Nature Series.]

SECOND EDITION, REVISED.

Now ready, Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

**LIGHT: A COURSE OF EXPERIMENTAL OPTICS, CHIEFLY WITH THE LANTERN.** By LEWIS WRIGHT, Author of "Optical Projection: a Treatise on the Use of the Lantern." Second Edition. Revised and Enlarged.

*The present edition is somewhat enlarged and in some respects modified. Further consideration has led me to revise the method and order of treatment as regards some of the phenomena of polarised light. Some attempt has been made, though briefly, to show the general relation and bearing of recent discoveries by Hertz, Lippmann, and others. Having also received many proofs of the delight and instruction afforded by the beautiful mica polarising preparations first described by Mr. C. J. Fox, and having carried the designing and preparations of such illustrations very much further since the work originally appeared, I have added full details of everything of the kind devised to the present date, and of the practical manipulation of mica films. These paragraphs will constitute perhaps the principal additions.*

THE FIRST VOLUME OF "NATURE'S STORY BOOKS."

Now ready, Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

**SUNSHINE.** By AMY JOHNSON, LL.A., formerly Head Mistress of the Royal Academy, Inverness.

\* "The first of a series of books intended to present some leading scientific principles in such a form as to arouse the interest of children. As far as possible Miss Johnson has drawn her illustrations from common things, and has devised her experiments to suit the simplest apparatus."

SCOTSMAN.—"The value of this volume is, that while it teaches, it does so in anything but a pedagogic way. . . . It describes in a dramatic sort of way a numerous series of interesting experiments which demonstrate, without formulating, the most striking facts in the science of light, and which cannot fail both to amuse a young reader and to give him an intelligent appreciation of the working of natural laws."

LYCEUM.—"This is probably the most interesting science book for young people we have ever seen. . . . It is a veritable triumph of the art of making lectures interesting and easy to understand. . . . The book is almost a picture gallery of admirably executed illustrations."

NEW WORK BY PROFESSOR GREENHILL.

Now ready, 8vo, 12s.

**THE APPLICATIONS OF ELLIPTIC FUNCTIONS.** By ALFRED GEORGE GREENHILL, M.A., F.R.S., Professor of Mathematics in the Artillery College, Woolwich.

"According to the new regulations for the Mathematical Tripos at Cambridge, to come into force in the examination in May, 1893, the Schedule II. of Part I. includes 'Elementary Elliptic Functions, excluding the Theta Functions and the theory of Transformation'; so it is to be hoped that this re-introduction of Elliptic Functions into the ordinary mathematical curriculum will cause the subject to receive more general attention and study; and these applications have been put together with the idea of covering this ground by exhibiting their practical importance in Applied Mathematics, and of securing the interest of the student, so that he may if he wishes follow with interest the analytical treatises already mentioned."

THIRD EDITION REVISED.

Now ready, 8vo, cloth, 18s.

**APPLIED MECHANICS.** An Elementary General Introduction to the Theory of Structures and Machines. By JAMES H. COTTERILL, F.R.S., Professor of Applied Mechanics at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Third Edition Revised.

NEW EDITION.

Second Edition. Crown 8vo, 7s. 6d.

**ON LIGHT.** Burnett Lectures in Three Courses delivered at Aberdeen in November 1883, December 1884, and November 1885. By Sir GEORGE GABRIEL STOKES, Bart., Fellow of Pembroke College, and Lucasian Professor of Mathematics in the University of Cambridge.

*A new edition of Prof. Stokes' well-known Lectures "On Light."*

A NEW FIRST ALGEBRA.

Globe 8vo, 2s.

**ALGEBRA FOR BEGINNERS.** By H. S. HALL, M.A., formerly Scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge, Master of the Military Side, Clifton College, and S. R. KNIGHT, B.A., M.B., Ch.B., formerly Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge, late Assistant Master at Marlborough College.

A NEW ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA.

Now Ready, Crown 8vo, Cloth, 6s.

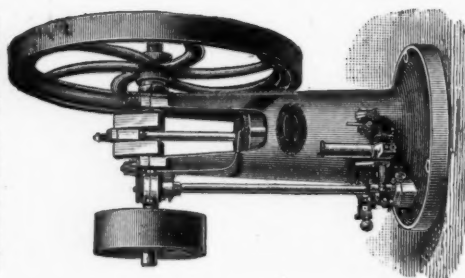
**THE PRINCIPLES OF ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA.** By N. F. DUPUIS, M.A., F.R.S.E., Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Queen's College, Kingston, Canada.

MACMILLAN AND CO., LONDON.



# CROSSLEY'S "OTTO" GAS ENGINES.

Crystal Palace Exhibition  
**DIPLOMA OF HONOR,**  
Highest Award to Gas Engines.



Crossley's Patent Oil Engines.  
Patent Starters.  
Patent Tubes for Ignition.  
Patent Pendulum Governors.  
Patent Safety Handles.  
Patent Timers.  
Patent Antifluctuating Gas Bags.  
Patent Cataract Governors.  
Change Speed Governors.

Every Engine Thoroughly Tested before being sent out.

ALL PARTS MADE STRICTLY TO GAUGE.

OVER 800 ENGINES always in hand.

**CROSSLEY BROS., Ltd.,**  
Openshaw, Manchester.

## INTERESTING MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

	£	s.	d.
Set of 36 Slides, specially arranged for Students for the Diploma of Public Health. Complete in Case	2	10	0
Set of 24 Botanical Slides (Elementary Tissues), specially arranged for the use of Students. Section through Eye of Cockchafer—very fine	1	4	0
Group of about 100 Sponge Spicules from St. Peter, Hungary	2	0	0
" 150 Diatomaceæ from Bori, Hungary	6	6	0
" 150 " from Sendai, Japan	6	6	0
Section through entire Bud of Lily, showing Ovary, Anthers, Petals, Pollen-grains, &c., in situ	2	0	0
Mildew in Stem of Wheat ( <i>Puccinia graminis</i> )	1	0	0
<b>Genus Slides of Diatomaceæ:—</b>			
Coscinodiscus—200 Species on one Slide, 15s.; Surirella—100 Species	15	0	0
Triceratium and Trinacra—50 Species on one Slide, 7s. 6d.; Aulacodiscus—25 Species	12	6	0
<i>Classified List representing a Stock of 40,000 Highest-class Microscopic Objects sent Post free on application.</i>			

**W. WATSON & SONS, OPTICIANS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT,**  
**313 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.**  
ESTABLISHED 1837. AND 78 SWANSTON STREET, MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.  
AWARDED—2 GOLD MEDALS, Paris Universal Exhibition, 1889; 2 DIPLOMAS OF HONOUR for MICROSCOPES and MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS, Antwerp International Microscopical Exhibition, 1891; and 24 GOLD AND OTHER MEDALS at the Principal International Exhibitions of the World.

## MICROSCOPES AND APPARATUS.

*Of Highest Quality and Workmanship.*

W. & SONS' EDINBURGH STUDENT'S MICROSCOPE is now made with the tripod form of foot, and is suitable for work of the most delicate and precise nature.

W. & SONS' VAN HEURCK MICROSCOPE is unsurpassed for Photo-micrography and high-power work.

W. & SONS' ACHROMATIC CONDENSER, 1 1/2 N.A., is strongly recommended. Price, with Iris diaphragm, £3 5s. 0d.

*Full Illustrated Catalogue of Microscopes and Apparatus sent Post free on application to*

## "OPTIMUS" MAGIC LANTERNS

*Adapted for use with limelight. For dissolving, two lanterns are necessary*



EACH Lantern is efficient for exhibitions. The Lens gives crisp definition, being a superior Achromatic Photographic Combination, with Rack and Pinion. Compound Condenser of 4-in. diameter, 3-wick Refulgent Lamp.

Complete in box ... £1 10 0  
Student's Lantern (to take demonstrating tank), with Brass Sliding Tube ... 2 0 0

Russian Iron Body, Brass Sliding Tube (Perforated), Brass Sliding Tube ... 2 10 0  
Mahogany Outside Body ... 2 2 0

"Sliding Tube" 2-Panelled Door, Brass Stages, and ... 4 2 0

"Optimus" Bi-Unial Lantern, brass fittings, £8 8s.

## "OPTIMUS" ENLARGING APPARATUS.

*Patent Quick-Acting Rack Adjustment.*

THIS Apparatus comprises superior Mahogany Body Lantern and Long Bellows Camera, adjusted by Rack and Pinion. The Lantern is fitted with powerful Refulgent Lamp, with three wicks, giving brilliant illumination. Compound Condensers.

Condenser.		If with Russian Iron instead of Mahogany body.	
5in., no front lens	100/-	5in., no lens	75/-
5in., with superior portrait lens	127/-	5in., and lens	102/6
6in., no front lens	133/-	6in., no lens	87/6
6in., with superior portrait lens	151/-	6in., and lens	115/3
7in., no front lens	155/-	7in., no lens	110/-
7in., with superior portrait lens	173/6	7in., and lens	137/9
8in., " "	256/-	8in., no lens	160/-
9in., " "	290/-	9in., " "	230/-
10in., " "	360/-	10in., " "	285/-
12in., " "	580/-	12in., " "	450/-

# FRY'S <sup>Pure</sup> COCOA

Concentrated

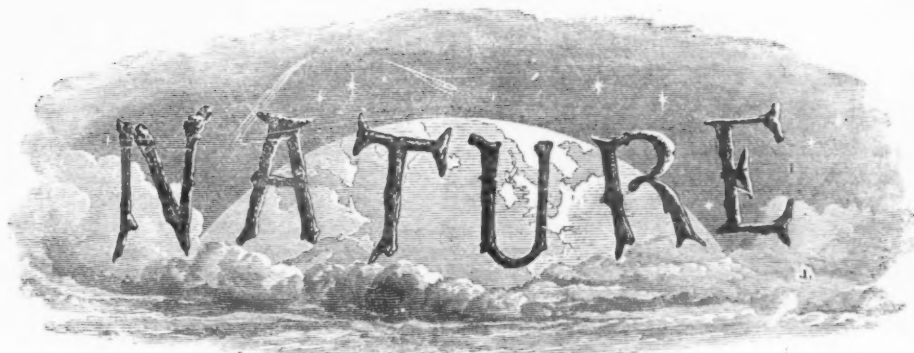
60 Prize Medals Awarded to the Firm.

BE CAREFUL TO ASK FOR FRY'S PURE CONCENTRATED COCOA.

Printed by RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED, at 7 and 8 Bread Street Hill, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, and Published by MACMILLAN and Co., at 29 Bedford Street, London, W.C., and 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.—THURSDAY, October 27, 1892.







A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

*"To the solid ground  
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."*—WORDSWORTH.

MACMILLAN & CO., Publishers, 112 Fourth Ave., NEW YORK.

VOL. 46. }  
No. 25. }

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1892.

{ PRICE, 15 CENTS  
{ ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION, \$6.

## MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NATURE SERIES.

NEW VOLUMES.

*A New Book by the Right Hon. Sir John Lubbock, M.P.*

### THE BEAUTIES OF NATURE,

AND THE WONDERS OF THE WORLD WE LIVE IN. By Right Hon. Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P., F.R.S.  
With numerous Illustrations and full-page Plates. Uniform with "The Pleasures of Life." 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

*Sir Daniel Wilson's New Book.*

8vo, \$4.00.

### THE LOST ATLANTIS

AND OTHER ETHNOGRAPHIC STUDIES. By Sir DANIEL WILSON, LL.D., F.R.S.E., President of the University of Toronto. 8vo, cloth, \$4.00.

### EXPERIMENTAL EVOLUTION.

Lectures delivered in the Summer School of Art and Science, University Hall, Edinburgh. By HENRY DE VARIGNY, D.Sc., Demonstrator in the Paris Museum d'Histoire Naturelle, Member of the Société de Biologie. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

### MODERN VIEWS OF ELECTRICITY.

By OLIVER J. LODGE, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physics, University College, Liverpool.  
New Edition. 12mo, \$2.00.

### LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS AND LIGHTNING GUARDS.

A Treatise on the Protection of Buildings, of Telegraph Instruments and Submarine Cables, and of Electric Installations generally, from Damage by Atmospheric Discharges. By OLIVER J. LODGE, D.Sc., F.R.S., LL.D.  
With numerous Illustrations. 12mo, \$4.00.

### ANIMAL COLORATION.

An account of the principal facts and theories relative to the Colours and Marking of Animals. By FRANK E. BEDDARD, M.A., F.R.S.E. Colored plates and wood cuts. 8vo, \$3.50.

*Just Published.*

8vo, \$2.60.

### THE MICROSCOPE IN THEORY AND PRACTICE.

By NAEGLI AND SCHWENDENER. Translated from the German. 8vo, \$2.60.

MACMILLAN & CO., 112 Fourth Avenue, NEW YORK.



**JUST PUBLISHED. With 600 Illustrations, 8vo, \$8.00.**

# ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH OF

**AMÉDÉE GUILLEMIN,**

REVISED AND EDITED BY

**SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D.Sc., B.A., F.R.S.**

*Principal and Professor of Physics in the City Guilds of London Technical College.*

**With 600 Illustrations, including many Page Plates.**

**Super Royal 8vo, \$8.00.**

"The Editor ventures to believe that he may have rendered some service to the cause of the science if, by rewriting a popular account of the principal phenomena of electricity and magnetism in language which accords with the views of Faraday and of Maxwell and of all modern British electricians as to the nature of electric and magnetic actions, he has helped in however small a degree to assist toward burying the old traditions of the untenable fluid theories of electricity and magnetism. The chapters on Dynamo-electric machines and on the Telephone have been largely rewritten by him in accordance with modern knowledge. Various footnotes and addenda have been made; all those for which the editor is responsible being distinguished by being enclosed in square brackets.—*Editor's Preface.*

## CONTENTS.

### PHENOMENA AND THEIR LAWS.

**MAGNETISM.** Magnets—The Theory of Magnetism—Methods of Magnetization—Terrestrial Magnetism—Polar Auroras.

**ELECTRICITY.** PART I. General Phenomena of Electricity—Laws of Electric Attraction and Repulsion—Influence, or Electrical Induction—Electric Machines—The Leyden Jar—Condensers—The Battery—Electro-chemistry—Thermo-electric Currents—Secondary Currents—Electromagnetism—Induction—Induction Machines—Luminous Electric Discharges—Electric Meteorology—Atmospheric Electricity

PART II. Applications of Phenomena and Laws of Magnetism and Electricity—The Mariner's Compass—Lightning Conductors—Electric Telegraphy—The Electric Telegraph—Telegraph Apparatus for Rapid Transmission—Telegraphic Lines—The Telephone and Microphone—The Radiophone—Electric Clockwork—Electric Motors—Electric Transmission of Power—Electric Lighting—Lighting by Electricity—Electricity in Warfare—The Art of Electroplating—Various Applications of Electricity—Transformers. Appendix.

**MACMILLAN & CO., 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.**

## Macmillan & Co's Text-Books for Students.

**BALFOUR. A Treatise on Comparative Embryology.** By F. M. Balfour, M.A., F.R.S., Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge. With Illustrations. Second Edition, reprinted without alteration from the First Edition. In 2 vols., 8vo. Vol. I., \$4.50; Vol. II., \$5.25.

**COTTERILL. Applied Mechanics: An Elementary General Introduction to the Theory of Structures and Machines.** By James H. Cotterill, F.R.S., Associate Member of the Council of the Institution of Naval Architects, Associate Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Professor of Applied Mechanics in the Royal Naval College, Greenwich. Medium 8vo. \$5.00.

**DANIELL. A Text-Book of the Principles of Physics.** By Alfred Daniell, M.A., LL.B., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., late Lecturer on Physics in the School of Medicine, Edinburgh. With Illustrations. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. Medium 8vo. \$3.50.

"Prof. Daniell's book is unquestionably the best elementary text-book for advanced students that has as yet appeared in the English language, and while written especially with the view of adoption in medical colleges, is a valuable book to any school aiming to present the subject in a scientific and philosophical manner."—*The Chicago Tribune*.

**DE BARY. Comparative Anatomy of the Vegetative Organs of the Phanerogams and Ferns.** By Dr. A. De Bary, Professor in the University of Strassburg. Translated by F. O. Bower, F.L.S., Lecturer in Botany at the Normal School of Science, South Kensington, and A. H. Scott, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S. With 241 Woodcuts and an Index. 8vo. \$5.50.

**DE BARY. The Morphology and Biology of Fungi, Mycetozoa and Bacteria.** By Dr. A. De Bary, Professor in the University of Strassburg. The authorized English translation by Henry E. F. Garnsey, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. Revised by Isaac Bayley Balfour, M.A., M.D., F.R.S. With 198 Woodcuts. 8vo. \$5.50.

**EIMER. Organic Evolution as the Result of the Inheritance of Acquired Characters according to the Laws of Organic Growth.** By Dr. G. H. Theodor Eimer, Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy in Tübingen. Translated by J. T. Cunningham, M.A., F.R.S.E., late Fellow of University College, Oxford. Part I., with 6 Figures in the Text. 8vo. \$3.25.

**FOSTER. A Text-Book of Physiology.** By M. Foster, M.A., M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. With Illustrations. Fifth Edition. Largely Revised.

**Part I. Comprising Book I. Blood—The Tissues of Movement—Tbr Vascular Mechanism.** 8vo. \$2.60.

**Part II. Comprising Book II. The Tissues of Chemical Action—Nutrition.** 8vo. \$2.60.

**Part III. The Central Nervous System.** 8vo. \$1.75.

**Part IV. The Central Nervous System (Cont'd). The Tissues and Mechanisms of Reproduction.** 6th Ed. 8vo. \$2.00.

"The present edition is more than largely revised. Much of it is re-written, and it is brought quite abreast with the latest wave of progress of physiological science. A chief merit of this work is its judicial temper, a strict sifting of fact from fiction, the discouragement of conclusions based on inadequate data, and small liking shown toward fanciful though fascinating hypothesis and the avowal that to many questions, and some of foremost interest at a moment, no satisfying answers can be yet given."—*New England Medical Journal*.

**GEIKIE. Text-Book of Geology.** By Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., LL.D. With Illustrations. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. \$7.50.

"In all respects a comprehensive and exhaustive text-book of geology: discusses every phase of the science in the light of the latest researches and opinions, and is at once acceptable to the student and general reader."—*Philadelphia Times*.

**GOEBEL. Outlines of Classification and Special Morphology of Plants.** By Dr. K. Goebel, Professor in the University of Rostock. A New Edition of Sachs' Text-Book of Botany. Book II. Authorized English Translation, by Henry E. F. Garnsey, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. Revised by Isaac Bayley Balfour, M.A., M.D., F.R.S. With 407 Woodcuts. 8vo. \$5.25.

**MCKENDRICK. A Text-Book of Physiology.** By John Gray McKendrick, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of the Institutes of Medicine in the University of Glasgow, Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh. Including Histology, by Philip Stöhr, Professor of Anatomy in the University of Zürich. In two volumes.

**Vol. I. General Physiology.** Including the Chemistry and Histology of the Tissues and the Physiology of Muscle. 8vo. \$4.00.

"This volume treats of the general physiology of the tissues. . . . Taken as a whole, the first volume of Dr. McKendrick's work is a most valuable one, and we shall look for the second with great interest. If he succeeds in his treatment of special, as well as he has succeeded with general, physiology, his text-book, will be entitled to a prominent place among the best text-books of physiology."—*Science*.

**Vol. II. Special Physiology.** Including Nutrition, Innervation and Reproduction. 8vo. \$6.00.

**MUIR. The Elements of Thermal Chemistry.** By M. M. Pattison Muir, M.A., F.R.S.E., Fellow and Prælector of Chemistry in Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; assisted by David Muir Wilson. 8vo. \$3.25.

**PASTEUR. Studies on Fermentation.** The Diseases of Beer. Their causes and the means of preventing them. By L. Pasteur, Member of the Institute of France, The Royal Society of London, etc. A translation, made with the author's sanction, of "Etudes sur la Bière," with Notes, Index, and original Illustrations, by Frank Faulkner, author of "The Art of Brewing," and D. Constable Robb, B.A. 8vo. \$6.00.

**PRESTON. The Theory of Light.** By Thomas Preston, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin, Lecturer in Mathematics and Mathematical Physics, University College, Dublin. With Illustrations. 8vo. \$3.25.

**PHILLIPS. A Treatise on Ore Deposits.** By J. Arthur Phillips, F.R.S., V.P.G.S., F.C.S., M. Inst. C. E., Ancien Elève de l'Ecole des Mines, Paris, Author of "A Manual of Metallurgy," "The Mining and Metallurgy of Gold, and Silver," etc. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. \$7.50.

"In closing Mr. Phillips's volume we may congratulate him on having enriched our scientific literature with a contribution of substantial value, which will probably remain for many a day a standard work of reference on its peculiar subject. Nor will its use be limited to English students, for the author's wide knowledge of American ore deposits will probably render his book equally acceptable on the other side of the Atlantic."—*London Academy*.

**SACHS. Lectures on the Physiology of Plants.** By Julius Van Sachs. Translated by H. Marshall Ward, M.A., F.L.S., Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, and Professor of Botany in the Forestry-School, R. I. E. College, Cooper's Hill. With 455 Woodcuts. 8vo. \$8.00.

**WIEDERSHEIM. Elements of the Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates.** Adapted from the German of Robert Wiedersheim. By W. Newton Parker. With Additions. Illustrated with 270 Woodcuts. 8vo. \$3.00.

Macmillan & Co.'s new complete Catalogue will be sent free, by mail, to any address, on application.

**MACMILLAN & CO., 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.**

## Macmillan & Co.'s Publications on Electricity and Magnetism.

**BOTTONE. A Guide to Electric Lighting.** By S. R. Bottone, author of "Electric Bells, and All About Them," "Electromotors, How Made and How Used," etc. With many Illustrations. 75 cents.

**BONNEY. Induction Coils.** By G. E. Bonney.

[Preparing.]

**CAVENDISH. The Electrical Researches of the Honourable Henry Cavendish, F.R.S.** Written between 1771 and 1781. Edited from the original manuscripts by the late J. Clerk Maxwell, F.R.S. 8vo. \$5.00.

**CUMMING. An Introduction to the Theory of Electricity.** By Linnaeus Cumming, M.A. With Illustrations. 12mo. \$2.25.

**DAY. Electric Light Arithmetic.** By R. E. Day, M.A. 18mo. 40 cents.

"I have not thought it necessary to go into minute details about electrical formulæ and theories, because these will be found in all the recognised text-books on the subject, and this collection of examples is not intended to replace, but to supplement, whatever text-book on electricity the student may be using."—*From the Author's Preface.*

**EMTAGE. An Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism.** By W. T. A. Emtage, M.A., of Pembroke College, Oxford. 12mo. \$1.90.

"The book is chiefly valuable for the care and accuracy with which the fundamental ideas of the subject are defined, and the elementary laws stated. It gives the latest developments of the more elementary parts of the mathematical theory of electricity, and will prove useful for the student preparing for examination."—*Scotsman.*

**GRAY. The Theory and Practice of Absolute Measurements in Electricity and Magnetism.** By Andrew Gray, M.A., F.R.S.E. In two volumes. Vol. I., 12mo. \$3.25.

**GRAY. Absolute Measurements in Electricity and Magnetism for Beginners.** By Andrew Gray, M.A., F.R.S.E. Students' edition, abridged from the larger work. 16mo. \$1.25.

**GUILLEMIN. Electricity and Magnetism.** A Popular Treatise. By Amédée Guillemin, author of "The Forces of Nature," "The Applications of Physical Forces," etc. Translated and Edited, with Additions and Notes, by Professor Silvanus P. Thompson, author of "Elementary Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism," etc. With 600 Illustrations. Super-royal 8vo. \$8.00.

**HAWKINS and WALLACE. The Dynamo.** By C. C. Hawkins, A.M.I.C.E., and J. Wallace.

[Preparing.]

**LODGE. Modern Views of Electricity.** By Oliver J. Lodge, LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S. With Illustrations. 12mo. \$2.00.

**LODGE. Lightning Conductors and Lightning Guards.** By Professor Oliver J. Lodge, D.Sc., F.R.S., M.I.E.E. With numerous Illustrations.

[In the Press.]

**MAXWELL. An Elementary Treatise on Electricity.** By James Clerk Maxwell, M.A. Edited by William Garnett, M.A. Second Edition. *Clarendon Press Series.* 8vo. \$1.90.

**MAXWELL. A Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism.** By James Clerk Maxwell, M.A. *Clarendon Press Series.* Two volumes. 8vo. New Edition, revised. \$8.00.

**MAYCOCK. A First Book of Electricity and Magnetism.** For the Use of Elementary Science and Art and Engineering Students and General Readers. By W. Perren Maycock, M.I.E.E. With 84 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 60 cents.

**MURDOCK. Notes on Electricity and Magnetism.** Designed as a companion to Silvanus P. Thompson's "Elementary Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism." By J. B. Murdock, Lieut. U. S. N. 18mo. New Edition. 60 cents.

"A very suggestive little book—contains much in little; as an adjunct to Prof. Thompson's 'Elementary Lessons' it will be quite valuable."—Prof. Francis H. Smith, University of Virginia.

**POOLE. The Practical Telephone Handbook.** By Joseph Poole. With 227 Illustrations. Small crown 8vo. \$1.00.

**RUSSELL. Electric Light Cables and the Distribution of Electricity.** By Stuart A. Russell, A.M.I.C.E. 16mo. \$2.25.

**STEWART and GEE. Practical Physics for Schools and Junior Students of Colleges.** By Balfour Stewart, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., and W. W. Haldane Gee, B.Sc.

VOL. I. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. 16mo. 60 cents.

"The authors have succeeded in presenting the subject in such a way that it may be easily grasped by the class in schools; and the more difficult parts make an excellent introduction to advanced work. . . . We can heartily recommend the book to those about to take up the study of electricity."—*Electrical World.*

**STEWART and GEE. Lessons in Elementary Practical Physics.** By Balfour Stewart, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., and W. W. Haldane Gee, B.Sc.

VOL. II. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. 12mo. \$2.25.

"Not a book to be read straight through, this work of Messrs. Stewart and Gee is one to be worked steadily through by any student who intends to acquire a real knowledge of the principles of electricity and magnetism."—*Journal of Education.*

**THOMSON. Reprints of Papers on Electrostatics and Magnetism.** By Sir William Thomson, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E. 8vo. \$5.00.

**THOMPSON. Elementary Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism.** By Silvanus P. Thompson, D.Sc., B.A., F.R.A.S. New Edition. With Illustrations. 16mo. \$1.25.

"The best book for its expressed purpose that I happen to be acquainted with."—Prof. A. V. DOLBEAR, Tufts College.

**WALKER. Colliery Lighting by Electricity.** By Sydney F. Walker, M.I.E.E., author of "Electricity in Our Homes and Workshops."

[Immediately.]

**WALKER. Town Lighting by Electricity.** By Sydney F. Walker, M.I.E.E., author of "Electricity in Our Homes and Workshops." Illustrated.

[In the Press.]

**WATSON and BURBURY. The Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism.** By H. W. Watson, D.Sc., F.R.S., and S. H. Burbury, M.A.

VOL. I. ELECTROSTATICS. 8vo. \$2.75.

VOL. II. MAGNETISM AND ELECTRODYNAMICS. 8vo. \$2.60.

MACMILLAN & CO., Publishers, 112 Fourth Avenue, New York.

